EXD.

ENT.
1943
U.S.A. 69

Index

TO

Farmers' Bulletins

Nos. 1–1000

United States Department of Agriculture

Washington, D. C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DIVISION OF PUBLICATIONS
EDWY B. REID, CHIEF

INDEX
TO
FARMERS' BULLETINS
Nos. 1-1000

PREPARED BY

CHARLES H. GREATHOUSE
Assistant in Charge of Indexing

Reprinted in 1942

This reprint includes an Appendix,
prepared in the Distribution Section of the Division of Publications,
listing the Farmers' Bulletins from No. 1 to No. 1000
that have been suspended
and the publications superseding them up to January 1942.

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1942

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Acetanilid—		
character and use	377	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports	377	4–9
habit-forming agent	393	3
harmful effects, investigation, results	377	6–7
introduction as medicine	377	3
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc	377	9–13
Acetate, copper, use in spraying	284	41
Acetic acid (dilute alcohol), use as artificial vinegar	269	17
Acetphenetidin, use as habit-forming agent	393	3
Acetylene gas, use in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems, cost, etc	517	21–24
Achillea millefolium, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	35
Achoreutes armatum, description, occurrence, and control in mushrooms	789	8–9
Achroria grisella. *See* Wax moth, lesser.		
Acid—		
carbolic, use in control of flea bites	897	15
citric, experiments in jelly making	388	31–32
development in butter and cheese making, amount	381	32
lands—		
rye growing, advantages	756	8
soy bean growing, value	973	5
phosphate—		
fertilizer for cotton	286	7, 9, 10
use on soy beans, directions	372	20
value as fertilizer	140	27
soil, liming for sweet-clover growing, experiments	797	14–17
tartaric, experiments in jelly making	388	31–32
test—		
for cream	541	12–13
jelly making	859	14
of milk	42	20
See also Sulphuric acid.		
Acidimeter, use in making butter and cheese, description	381	30–31
Acidity—		
measuring, Camembert cheese manufacture, method	384	26
soil—		
correction by lime	77 278 921	6, 17, 20, 21 14 8, 10
effect on alfalfa	215	13
indications, testing, and correction	921	23–26
relation to availability of phosphates	296	6
Acids—		
experiments in jelly making	388	31–32
stain, removal from textiles	861	8–9
Acme broom corn, description, and value	768	3
Aconite—		
demand, prices, and imports	663	13
nature, cultivation, and yield	663	12–13
plant, description, and growth habits	531	8–9
Aconitum napellus. *See* Aconite.		
Acorn weevil, distinction from cotton boll weevil	130	10
Acorns, use as food	332	13, 16, 21–22
Acorus calamus. *See* Calamus.		
Acrobasis—		
caryivorella, description, injury to pecans, and control measures.	843	3–9
hebescella, description, injury to pecans, and control measures	843	3–9
nebulella, injury to pecan, description, and control	843	16–23
vaccinii, description, remedies	14	13
Acrocystis batatas, description and prevention	26	22
Acrostalagmus wilt, ginseng, nature, cause, and control	736	7–8
Actinella linearifolia, value for forage	72	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ADAMS—		
E. L. and CHARLES F. CHAMBLISS, bulletin on "Rice Culture in California"	688	1–20
J. A., method of building soil-saving dam	997	25–27
J. W., article on "Adobe as a building material"	499	20–22
JOHN W., bulletin on "Horseshoeing"	179	1–30
Adobe—		
preparation for building material	499	20–22
soils, effect of sweet clover	485	31
Adulterant, seed, testing method	382	21–23
Adulterants—		
alfalfa seed	215	32
red clover seed	123	5
Adulteration—		
forage plant seeds	382	1–23
honey, laws affecting, note	397	42
milk, methods, etc	42 362	11 14
seed—		
adulterants of alfalfa	215	32
alfalfa and grass	296	7–9
occurrence of dodder	306	6
red clover	260	7, 9, 11, 24
Advertisements, parcel-post marketing	922	5–9
Aedes—		
calopus, habits	444	5, 10
See also Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
sollicitans, destruction by killdeer	497	17–18
Aeration—		
beet growing, need and usefulness	567 568	7 5
milk	63 152	30 42
soil—		
necessity	245	7
plant requirements	257	6
Africa—		
geese, gray, history, description, weight	64	40
goose, description and value	767	5
oats production	424	6
peanut, description, value and composition	751	5, 9
wheat crops, 1911-1913	575	43
Agallia sanguinolenta. See Leafhopper, clover.		
Agaricus campestris—		
description, occurrence and edible value	96	11–12, 13
mushroom variety, utilization	342	27–29
See also Mushrooms.		
Agave, use in alcohol manufacture	429	11
Age—		
horse, judging by teeth	779	5–7
tree, telling by ring growth	67	17
Agelaius—		
phoeniceus—		
food, habits	54	24
range, habits, and economic status	513	19
spp., feeding habits	630	15–17
Ageratum, description and cultivation	19	195
Agricultural—		
clubs—		
boy's and girl's	385	1–23
junior—		
available publications, list	385	19–22
organization and work, suggestions	385	13–19
statistics	385	22–23
college, Cornell University, boys' and girls' clubs, responsibility	385	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Agricultural—Continued.		
conditions, relation of good roads	505	12–13
high schools, laboratory exercises in farm mechanics, bulletin by Daniels Scoates	638	1–26
Outlook. Title of a subseries of Farmers' Bulletins of numbers and pages as follows: 558, p. 20; 560, p. 29; 563, p. 14; 570, p. 35; 575, p. 43; 581, p. 50; 584, p. 22; 590, p. 20; 598, p. 21; 604, p. 24; 611, p. 39; 615, p. 41; 620, p. 39; 629, p. 35; 641, p. 40; 645, p. 45; 651, p. 29 665, p. 28; 672, p. 28.		
products—		
prices, market ranges	604	18–20
	611	36–37
	615	35
	620	33
yield equivalent to 100 per cent condition, by States on July 1	604	21
	615	36
	620	34
situation, 1910, changes, unrest, etc	406	8–9
Agriculture—		
Department—		
aid in fruit growing	161	24
cooperation—		
against chestnut bark disease	467	22–23
with Federal Loan Board	792	12
magnitude and scope	905	28
development, steps	406	6–7
dry-land. *See* Dry farming.		
Institute, International, crop report	665	6
losses from smoke and gases	225	5–7
Montana, relation of mammals, etc	484	1–46
relation of leguminous crops	214	7
Secretary, report on investigations of prices of transporting and delivering city milk	469	16
Southeastern United States, relation of birds, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal, W. L. McAtee, and E. R. Kalbach	755	1–40
study—		
collection and preservation of insects and other material, bulletin by C. H. Lane and Nathan Banks	606	1–18
collection and preservation of plant material used, bulletin by H. B. Derr and C. H. Lane	586	1–24
in schools, arrangement of exhibits	606	3
teaching in schools, illustrative materials, sources, collection and preservation	606	3–18
value of grosbeaks, etc	45	1–14
Agrilus bilineatus—		
factor in spread of chestnut bark disease	467	10
harmfulness to trees	564	5
Agriolimax agrestis, description and occurrence	959	3
Agriotes mancus. *See* Wheat wireworm.		
Agropyron—		
repens. *See* Couch grass; Quack grass.		
spicatum, value for hay and forage	72	30
spp., food plant of Hessian fly	640	7–9
Agropyrum—		
japonicum, description and sowing seed	18	13
repens, description, remedies	10	15
See also Agropyron—		
Agrostemma githago, description, ways and symptoms of poisoning	86	10
Agrostis—		
alba. *See* Redtop.		
annexa. *See* Cutworms, tobacco.		
spp., descriptions	66	24
spp., grape enemy, remedy	70	18
ypsilon. *See* Cutworms.		
AICHER, L. C., bulletin on "Growing grain on southern Idaho dry farms"	769	1–23
AINSLIE, GEORGE G., bulletin on "The larger corn-stalk borer"	634	1–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Air—		
compressed, use as power for sprayers	284	42
curing, processes for tobacco	523	7–17
drainage, relation to peach growing, remarks	631	5–6
lift, use in raising water for irrigation	899	13
requirements for man and for domestic animals per day	190	23
treatment for milk fever	206	10–14
Air-blast kiln for hop drying, description	304	29–31
Air-sac mite, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
Alabama—		
alfalfa growing, experiments	276	10
apple varieties	113	21
argillacea—		
description and injury to cotton	890	10
relation to boll weevil	512	36–37
boll weevil occurence	512	6
cattle feeding experiments	522	14–15
cotton—		
manuring experiments, results	48	4, 6, 11–13
production, cost per item	641	14
cotton-boll weevil quarantine	189	27
diversification farm, successful, bulletin by M. A. Crosby, J. F. Duggar, and W. J. Spillman	310	1–24
dog control, law, digest	935	11
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915–1917	706	2
	783	4
	911	6, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 32, 54
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	16, 32, 42, 46, 54, 55, 60
1905	230	14, 29, 37, 42, 50, 51
1906	265	13, 28, 26, 42, 50, 51
1907	308	6, 11, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	13, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	6, 18, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	9, 16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alabama—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1914	628	14, 30, 36, 40, 46
1915	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	22, 38, 44, 50, 57, 63
1917	910	10
	911	6, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
grape varieties for	118	13
grasses, natural and others suitable for beef production	580	2
hogs, pasturing on velvet beans, results	962	36
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
negroes, dietary use of sugar, experiments	93	17
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	5
peaches suitable to different sections and time of ripening	633	3
Pike County, canning demonstrations, rural schools	521	28
spring lambs, raising, experiments	457	17–18, 20
sweet-clover production, lands suitable, etc	485	33–34
wheat growing—		
and in other Southeastern States	885	3–14
varieties suitable, note	616	6
winter barley in crop rotations	518	11
Alaska—		
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915–1917	706	2–3
	783	4
	911	6, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 50–51, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 48, 53
1904	207	16, 32, 38, 46, 60
1905	230	14, 29, 37, 42
1906	265	13, 28, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 11–12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	8, 13, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	9, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	9, 16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alaska—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1914	628	14, 30, 36, 40, 46
1915	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	7–8, 22, 38, 44, 50, 57, 63
1917	910 911	11–49 25, 30
text, 1902	160	50–51
Alberta—		
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915–1917	706 783 911	20 21–22 25, 31
game laws—		
1909	376	15, 28, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910	418	23, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	27, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912	510	22, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914	628	6–7, 26, 34, 39, 43, 53
1915	692	36, 43, 48, 53, 62, 64
1916	774	33, 42, 47, 53, 54, 61, 64
1917	910 911	41, 51 25, 31
peach, value and popularity, note	633	3
Albugo ipomoeæ-panduranæ—		
description, prevention	26	23
sweet potatoes, description and occurrence	714	19–20
Albumen of milk, nature	9	6
Albumin cheeses, directions for making	486	22–24
Albuminoids—		
classification, use	23	4, 6, 7–8
use in the body	142	6, 9
Alcohol—		
cost of production and yield	429	11–20
dangers in use	269	14
definition, chemical symbol, etc	268	10
denatured—		
characteristics	277	23–25
description	429	6
law of June 7, 1906, and amendment, text	429	6–8
use in engines in Germany, cost	277	37–39
See also Alcohol, industrial.		
denaturing—		
agents used in England, France, and Germany	269	25, 26, 27
ingredients used, note	410	18

Alcohol—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
denaturing—continued.		
materials and regulations	429	9
methods and substances used	268	7–9
special formulas required for different industries	268 269	9 16
dilute, use as vinegar	269	17
distilling from potatoes	410	16–18
engines—		
exhibitions in European cities	277	13
first use, adaptability, future, etc	277	12–15
mechanism, principles of internal combustion	277	15–18
ethyl, specific gravities, Smithsonian table	277	24
formation, note	112	15
from whey	9	14
fuel for engines, advantages, summary	277	39–40
Germany, consumption in, 1900–1904	269	28
heat value, estimated cost	277	7
industrial—		
agricultural sources	268	10–13
definition	268	7
manufacture from potato culls, etc	410	1–40
nature and use	410	5–6
nonagricultural uses	269	14–17
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley	268	1–48
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley and H. E. Sawyer	429	1–32
uses—		
and statistics, bulletin by H. W. Wiley	269	1–32
principal	268	44
lamps, description	269	8–11
manufacture—		
cost, factors influencing	429	31–32
from sorghum grain	972	3, 16
from sweet potato, studies	517	16, 17
from sweet-potato by-products	334	12
history and details	429	20–29
processes, machinery, etc	268	37–42
motors for farm use	269	11–14
nature and chemical formula	429	5
potable, sources	268	9
production—		
conditions necessary	410	6
Germany, 1903–1905	269	27–29
1904, 1905, materials used, comparative statement	269	24
statistics	269	21–29
use of sweet potatoes	324	39
proof, definition	410	10
pure, use free of tax	269	18–21
source	410	5
sources—		
chemical composition	429	10–20
requisites	429	9–10
stoves, description	269	5–8
tests in gasoline engines	277	14
use in—		
farm engines, and gasoline, bulletin by Charles Edward Lucke and S. M. Woodward	277	1–40
fortification of sweet wine, text of act of Congress	269	19–20
gasoline engines	277	39
lighting farmhouses, notes	517	21, 22
weight from given crop, estimation	268	13
wood, formaldehyde generation	345	7
yield—		
and cost of production	429	9–20
from potatoes	410	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alcoholic—		
fermentation of milk	9	14
	233	29
solutions, strength, determination	429	5
Alcohol-producing crops, composition and yield	268	13–32
Aldehyde, formic. *See* Formaldehyde.		
ALDOUS, A. E., bulletin on "Eradicating tall larkspur on cattle ranges in the National forests"	826	1–23
Aletia argillacea, description, life history, and remedies	47	3–10
Aletris farinosa. *See* Star-grass.		
Alcyrodes—		
citri, characteristics, etc	172	36–38
tabaci. *See* White fly.		
Alfalfa—		
acreage and yield in United States and in certain States and sections	215	9–11
adaptability to rotation in Southern States	310	5, 7, 24
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 23, 31
antidote for loco poisoning of live stock	380	13
attack by clover-root curculio, bulletin by F. M. Webster	649	1–8
benefit of winter snowdrift	228	20
breeding possibilities	757	23
caterpillar, damage to alfalfa seed crop, remedy, etc	495	30
chalcis-fly infested, harvesting advantages	636	6
climate and soil conditions	215	11–15
commercial varieties, bulletin by R. A. Oakley and H. L. Westover	757	1–24
common—		
characteristics and value of different strains	757	3–7
use of term	757	3
composition—		
and digestibility, comparison with other crops	820	24
and feeding value	339	24, 28–31
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
crop—		
condition June 1, 1914, by States	604	15
damage by grasshoppers	637	2
cultivation—		
remarks	31	8–14
	215	16–22
use of disk harrow	342	14–16
culture—		
advantages and disadvantages	2	13–15
and the grasshopper problem, bulletin by F. M. Webster	637	1–10
fertilizers and yield in Alabama	310	12, 16, 20
cutting—		
stage of maturity, etc	499	7–8
time	105	24–26
description, directions for planting, etc	18	24
	31	22–23
	66	26
destruction by—		
field mice	352	5–7
meadow mice	335	11, 19
diseases, remedies, etc	339	41–42
disking, directions, etc	339	19–20, 39, 41, 48
dodders—		
descriptions	306	14, 17–19, 24
infestation, description of seeds, etc	306	9, 14, 17–19, 24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfalfa—Continued.		
domestic strains, qualities and value	757	4–6
dry-farm crop	329	12, 14
effect on land	339	32
enemies	31	21
	215	36–39
	329	38–42
ensilage, suggestions	339	26
experiments in eastern States	276	9–14
feed for—		
cows, comparison with wheat bran, experiments	384	14
hogs, with substitutes	100	19
	133	27
horses	162	16–19
	316	25
live stock, study and experiments	384	12–14
pigs, mixed rations	133	27
feed, use	2	14
feeding—		
swine, box suitable	504	9–10
value	16	17
	31	16–18
fertilizing value	16	8
	31	18
	133	6
fields—		
cultivation	495	12–13
danger from Canada bluegrass	402	18–19
flooding for destruction of grasshoppers	637	8
handling for seed	495	9–14
injury by clover worm and control, bulletin by Charles C. Hill	982	1–7
injury by web-worm and control, cultural method	944	1–7
preparation, green manure crops	339	9
reseeding, periods, etc	495	5–6
subirrigation	373	35–38
food for elk and deer	330	12
forage for pigs	124	26
grazing, management for control of alfalfa weevil	741	14–15
green, bait for poisoning field mice, management	352	17
Grimm, demand for seed, etc	495	35
growing—		
and use in South	102	30–31
as forage crop for hogs	951	10–11
bulletin by A. S. Hitchcock	215	1–39
effect of rise of ground water	373	44–45
experiments in eastern States	276	9–14
in Arkansas, management	1000	14
in corn belt, advantages and method	704	16–20
in cultivated rows	495	21–26
in Kentucky and Tennessee, suggestions	981	37–38
on alkali soil after sweet clover	797	14
on corn lands, suggestions	422	16
on irrigated lands	495	19–20
on new land, preparatory crop, suggestions	373	12–13
on potato farm, management	454	14
	472	27–30
on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan	716	11–12
preparation of land for irrigation	865	3–22
requrements, difficulties, instructions for different sections, etc	339	7–22, 32–35, 42, 48
soil and conditions suitable	373	8–10
soil preparation	280	11
use of lime	374	6–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfalfa—Continued.		
growing—continued.		
weed control, importance and practices	339	11–12, 14, 19, 20, 32, 38–40, 43, 44, 47, 48
	342	14–16
western Oregon and western Washington	271	23–25
with oats or rye, success in Michigan	280	11
with timothy, advantages	502	8–9
with timothy in Eastern States	990	7
growth habits, soil, and drainage	31	7–8
hardy, experiments, etc	514	13–18
harvesting, hay and seed	339	22–26, 36
hay—		
analyses, various periods of growth	31	20
and silage, nutritive value	56	9–11
bait for poisoning field mice, management	352	14–17
comparison with alfilaria forage and hay	267	20
composition and digestibility, comparison with other hays	690	16–17
crop for South, management and value	677	10–14
crop for South, note	580	41
curing and baling, notes	508	10, 11, 15, 16
curing, disadvantages	677	10–11
cutting, curing, etc	31	14
	215	22–25
feed for dairy cows, value	251	27–29
for hogs	97	15
growing, effect on bindweed	268	14
injury from clover-root curculio, nature and extent	649	5–6
making and baling in unfavorable weather	943	29–30
market demands	677	10–11
nutritive content	362	17
prices on specific dates, averages	641	38
	651	27
	672	27
prices paid producers, by states	641	36
	645	41, 43
	651	23
	665	24
rations for steers	251	25
size of bale, note	508	21
value for fattening calves	580	8
value for winter feeding of cattle	479	18
See also Hay, alfalfa.		
history, description, varieties, etc	31	5–7
	215	7–8
	339	1–48
hog pasture	31	17
	117	18–20
	599	12, 18, 26
importance to western farmers, yield, etc	373	7–8
infestation with green clover worm, indications	982	6
influence of honey-gathering insects	495	9
injurious to orchards	31	18
injury by garden webworm, description	944	3–4
inoculation of soil	271	24
	315	15, 18, 19
	374	5–6
introduction into United States, note	514	13
	757	3
irrigated, profit to grower, tables, etc	373	47–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfalfa—Continued.		
irrigation—		
bulletins by Samuel Fortier	373 865	1–48 1–40
methods	215 263 373 864 865	20–22 28–31 13–48 26–28 3–40
methods and cost	864	26–28
time when needed, guides	865	36–37
water requirements	373	38–39
winter	865	37–38
lands, puddling for weevil control	741	16
leafhopper control, measures	737	5–8
leaves, protein content	339	24
losses from mouse plague	352	9
marketing direct to consumer	508	25
meal—		
as feed	259	22–25
grinding, study of expenses and benefits, and results	384	13–14
manufacture, advantages of using, etc	339	26
protein content, comparison with timothy hay	384	13
protein content, comparison with wheat bran, experiments in Pennsylvania	384	13–14
mixtures for pasture	339	31
nitrogen-gathering character	2	14
nurse crop, use	339	16–17, 42, 43, 44, 45
or lucern, bulletin by Jared G. Smith	31	1–24
pasture—		
cattle and sheep, danger of bloat	276	10
hogs	124 305 310 331 411	26 25 10, 12, 16, 20, 24 6–9 31–32
horses and hogs	31 331	17 6–10
management	339	27, 31, 48
pasturing—		
irrigated fields	373	46–47
remarks	147 215 339	22 25–26 18–20, 48
pests, arrival, destruction	31 215	22 39
planking and rolling the stand	495	13–14
planting in South, experiments	326	15
plants, effect of seed production	495	28
poisoned, for rodents, directions for preparing	335	7–8, 12
protein content	320	14
rain requirements in various States	388	11
relation—		
of yellow trefoil	382	5
to other feeds	215	31–33
renovation of poor soils	319	17
renovator, description and use	339	19
root—		
rot, description, cause, remedy	31	21
system	233	9

Alfalfa—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rotation—		
comparison with other rotations, profits, etc	472	28–29
of crops	215	28–29
systems, New Jersey	472	27–30
rotations, long and short, etc	339	32–35
seasonal treatment	339	18–20
seed—		
adulteration	194 215 296 428 495	8–9 29–31 7 5, 6 53
adulteration with sweet clover	382	9
adulteration with yellow trefoil	382	8
chalcis-fly in, bulletin by Theodore D. Urbahns	636	1–10
crop, insect enemies	495	29–31
crops, effect of rain	495	16–17
dodder-infested	353	7–9
harvesting	31 215	15 29–31
harvesting at different stages of maturity, effect of	495	14
imported, analyses	194	9–10
industry, importance in United States	495	5–6
marketing, suggestions	495	35
money crop, comparison with hay	495	26–27
prices on specific dates by States	641 645 651 665 672	36 41 26 26 26
prices paid by farmers on specific dates	629 641 645 651 665 672	30 37, 38 42, 43 27 27 27
production, bulletin by J. M. Westgate, Roland McKee, and M. W. Evans	495	1–36
production, disturbing factors	495	28
production in different sections	495	19–21
production, notes	757	23
production under irrigation	373	47
purchasers, suggestions	757	22–23
quantity per acre in dry farming	226	27
selection, and testing, economic value, etc	704	30–31
sowing, quantity per acre	2 31 66 147 226 276 339	14 9, 11–13 26 22 27 14 16, 42–45, 47, 48
Spanish, receipts, suggestions to growers	757	7
tests, methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	37–38
vitality, test	56	10
yield and production, by States	629	24
yield, conditions affecting, etc	495	6–9, 27–28
See also Seed, alfalfa.		
seed-bed, preparation	276 339	13 12, 34, 42–48

Alfalfa—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
seeding, practices, notes	339	11, 13–17, 31–32, 42–48
selection for dry farming, cultural directions, etc	266	25
silage	124	25
	215	27
silo crop	292	11
soil, inoculation—		
importance and methods	339	17–18, 42, 43, 45
methods, comparison	276	13
reports	214	34–37
soil requirements	339	6, 8–12, 17–18, 42, 43, 44–45, 47, 48
	704	18
soiling crop, value and use	31	17
	215	27
	339	26–27
sowing—		
methods, fertilizer, quantity of seed per acre, etc	271	24
quantity of seed per acre	2	14
	31	9, 11–13
	66	26
	147	22
	226	27
	276	14
	339	16, 42–45, 47, 48
stand, killing, methods	339	35
stooling habits, value for different sections, etc	514	13–18
strains for different sections, recommendations	757	20–22
straw, utilization	495	18–19
subirrigation	865	29–33
treatment for control of chalcis-fly	636	6–9
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	22–23
as legume in potato culture	386	5
for silage, note	578	5
in meadows	509	38
with corn for fattening lambs, experiment	504	8–9
varieties	339	37–38
water requirements, study	865	33–36
weevil—		
control methods, etc., bulletin by Geo. I. Reeves, Phillip B. Miles, Thomas R. Chamberlin, Sterling J. Snow, and Luther J. Bower	741	1–16
description, damage to alfalfa seed crop, etc	495	31
See also Weevil, alfalfa.		
winter conditions and management	373	41–42
winterkilling, prevention	865	38–39
worm. *See* Army worm, fall.		
yellow-flowered—		
group, characteristics, comparison with other varieties	757	17–20
introduction into United States	757	17–20
yield—		
in timothy-growing regions	502	8
per acre	31	11
per acre, eastern States	276	10, 11
Alfalfas, groups, descriptions	757	2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Alfilaria—		
forage plant, study	267	17–21
range plant, value, description, growth, etc	267	17–21
Algeria, citrus fruit prospect, 1914–1915	629	13
Alkali—		
black, effects on plant growth	108	17
	446	6, 8
determination in soil	446	9
effect on—		
alfalfa	210	13
cement structures	353	20–21
germination and growth of plants	88	7–8
	97	8
	108	17
plant growth, harmfulness of different kinds	108	17
	446	8–12
ground water, injury to alfalfa	865	40
land, choice of crops, bulletin by Thomas H. Kearney	446	1–32
lands—		
bulletin by Milton Whitney and Thomas H. Means	88	1–23
crops suitable, considerations	446	12–32
irrigated, reclamation by drainage	805	26–29
Yellowstone Valley, Montana, conditions, etc	88	7–8
See also Alkali soils.		
occurrence in soils, cause and remedy	108	17
	805	26–29
origin and composition	371	45–46
plants, miscellaneous	108	16
presence in swill, responsibility for hog disease	379	15–16
resistance of—		
barley	443	20
different crops	288	13
	246	19
	443	20
	446	12–32
	797	13–14
sorghums	288	13
	246	19
sweet clover	797	13–14
salts, pounds per acre in 1 foot of soil, plant belts	97	7
soil—		
chemical nature, cause of accumulations and grades	446	6, 7, 12
effect on foliage of plants	430	6
plants adapted to	97	6–8
production of sugar beets	92	5
	267	14–17
production of sweet clover	485	31
stains, removal from textiles	861	9–10
water, still for preparation for household use	522	5
Alkaline fermentation of milk	9	10–13
ALLEN E. W.; bulletin on—		
"Feeding farm animals"	22	1–40
"Leguminous plants, for green manuring and for feeding"	16	1–23
Alligator pear—		
description, use as food	293	12
growing and use	169	21
Allium—		
cepa. *See* Onion.		
vineale. *See* Onion, wild.		
Allograpta obliqua, aid in aphid control	804	34
Almond—		
crop, California, 1905	332	7
orchards, injury by California woodpecker	506	8
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	40, 42, 43, 45, 47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Almonds—		
crop conditions on specific dates	629	12
production and value, 1909	700	1
use and value as food	332	20–21, 24, 26
Alsike clover—		
description, directions for sowing	18	26
description, value, etc	455 462	36 13
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	14–15
hay, nutritive content	362	17
seed, adulteration	428	6
use in South	102	31
yield of seed per acre	405	9
See also Clover.		
Alsine spp., seeds, adulterant of red-clover seed, description	260	20
Alsophila pometaria, description, occurrence, control, etc	492	17–18
Alternaria—		
brassicæ, cause of cabbage leaf-blight	488	31
panax, description and injury to ginseng	736	2–4
solani, description and treatment	91	9
Althæa—		
officinalis. *See* Marshmallow.		
rosea, growing	195	32
Aluco pratincola, range, habits and usefulness	513	26
Alum bread, test	112	31
ALVORD, HENRY E., bulletin on—		
"Breeds of dairy cattle"	106	1–48
"Cheese making on the farm"	166	1–16
"Dairy herd formation and management"	55	1–40
Alyssum, growing	195	20
Amanita—		
cæsarea, distinction from *Amanita muscaria*	86	5
fly, description, poisonous character	86	4–6
muscaria, poisoning symptoms	86	4–6
phalloides, description and symptoms of poisoning	86	6–7
Amanitas, mushrooms, species, descriptions and poisonous nature	796	4–5
Amaranth—		
seed, adulterant of red clover seed, description	260	22
seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds	260 428	22 24–25
spiny, distribution, remedies	28	17–18
Amaranthus—		
albus, description and control	10	13
spinosus, description, etc	28	17–18
spp., seed, adulterant of red clover seed, description	260	22
Amber sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc	246 458 477	12–13 7 7
value as forage in Northern sections	458	8–10
varieties, descriptions, value, etc	458	10
Amblyomma—		
americanum, description	258	16
maculatum, relation to screw-worm infestation of live stock	857	11
Ambrosia—		
artemisiæfolia, seed, description	260	17
beetle, description and injury to fruit trees	763	3
spp., description, remedies	10	12
trifida, injury to cotton, note	890	23
Ambush bug, enemy of cabbage worm	766	9
Ame, manufacture in Japan, nature, use, etc	535	10–11
Ameba, occurrence in poultry, cause, treatment, etc	530	16–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
American—		
full-cream cheese, description	487	8–9
goats, short-haired, South, description, milk production, value for cross breeding	920	18–19
See also Goats,.		
Amianthium muscætoxicum, poisoning of cattle, relation of scarcity of food	536	4
Ammonia—		
availability of nitrogen, comparison with other forms	465	5, 6
fertilizer, use	44	8
sources	140	24
Ammoniacal, copper carbonate—		
formulas	4 243	6 13
preparation and use on roses	750	33–35
spraying use	284	41
Ammonium phosphate, relation to nitrogen-fixing bacteria	257	12
Ammospermophilus leucurus, description and control	335	8–9
Amœba meleagridis, cause of blackhead of chickens	530	16
Amortization tables—		
interest rates	792	6
periods and payments	593	8–14
Ampelis cedrorum, food habits	54	38
Ampelopsis spp. *See* Ivy.		
Amphicerus bacaudatus. *See* Grape cane-borer.		
Amphiscepa bivittata. *See* Vinehopper, cranberry.		
Amrine, T. H., statement on electric light plant for farmhouse, cost, etc., notes	517	24
"Ananasine," pineapple, digestive medicine	140	36, 46
Anarsia lineatella. *See* Borer, peach twig.		
Anasa tristis. *See* Squash bug.		
Ancona chickens, varieties, description and characteristics	898	22–23
Andalusion chickens—		
blue, description and characteristics	898	20–22
description	51	28
Andrews, Frank—		
articles on—		
"Corn from Argentina"	581	6–9
"Oats from Canada"	581	17–18
"The cotton crop surplus"	641	9–12
"The sugar supply"	672	5–6
"Wagon hauls for farm products"	672	11–14
estimates of—		
Louisiana sugar cane, 1914	641	5–5
sugar beets and beet sugar, preliminary, 1914	641	4–9
statistics on "Relative production of apple varieties"	641	16–16
Andropogon—		
halepensis. *See* Johnson grass.		
provincialis, use as hay and forage	102	11
sorghum. *See* Sorghum.		
Anesthetics, use in forcing plants	320	23–25
Anethum graveolens. *See* Dill.		
Angelica—		
American, note	663	14
atropurpurea, prices	663	14
occurrence, uses and cultivation	663	14
officinalis, description, occurrence, etc	663	14
Anglo-Nubian goats, description, size, milk production, etc	920.	15–16
Angora goat—		
associations, National, organization, object, etc	573	16
breeding directions	137	38–42
bulletin by George Fayette Thompson	137	1–48
feeding, salting, marking	137	32–33
flock, building up, management	137	37–42
herding and fencing	137	29–30
kidding, and care of kids	137	33–37, 42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Angora goat—Continued.		
manure, enrichment of land	137	27
meat and the markets	137	23–25
milk, comparison with cows' milk	137	25
pasturing on logged-off land, advantages	462	17–18
pets	137	27
raising, localities, climate and soil adaptation	137	27–29
registration associations	137	47
shearing and shedding	137	42–44
shelter and pens	137	30
skins, use and value	137	25–26
value for clearing land	155	7
See also Goat, Angora.		
Angouleme pear, description	482	29–30
Angoumois grain moth—		
description, life history	45	6
enemy of rye	756	15
injuries to stored corn, treatment	81	21
Animal—		
body, composition—		
remarks	22	3
study in relation to feeding stuffs, etc	346	5–6 9–20
food for ducklings	233	25–26
manure—		
amount and value, different animals	21	6–7, 30
analyses and value per ton, table	21	7
influence of age and kind of animal	21	10, 30
milks, comparative composition	74	9
production, waste	560	27
products, 1913, estimates	570	16
sugar, nature, function	535	11
unit, definition, use of term in computing cost, etc	929	10
Animals—		
breeding, danger in feeding root crops	465	16
carnivorous, usefulness in destruction of rodents	932	21–22
domestic, suceptibility to anthrax	79	23
farm—		
fattening ration of cottonseed products	36	14
feeding cabbage	305	22–24
feeding experiments	457	18–20
	466	17–18
	469	8, 9–10
feeding roots	305	19–22
share in spread of cabbage diseases	925	5
See also Cattle; Cows; Dogs; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Kids; Lambs; Mules; Sheep.		
fur-bearing—		
laws relating to, 1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	706	1–24
propagation in confinement	328	5
infestation with spinos ear tick, and treatment methods, bulletin by Marion Imes	980	1–8
mineral requirements, study	329	22–26
rat destroying	297	8
suitable for school grounds	218	37–38
total value (with animal products), 1887–1914, yearly	645	6–7
See also under specific names.		
Anisandrus pyri, description, occurrence, habits and remedies	763	14–15
Anise—		
cultivation, yield and prices	663	14–15
occurrence, uses and soil requirements	663	14
oil, use against corn root-aphis	891	11
seed, adulteration with poison-hemlock seed	86	26
"Ankee" millet, remarks	110	16–17
Anjou pear, description	482	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Anna humming bird, habitat and food habits	506	16–17
Annual clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
Anopheles—		
crucians, note	155	9
maculipennis, note	155	9
mosquitoes—		
breeding habits	444	11
malaria spreading	450	9–12
puncitipennis, note	155	9
Ant—		
Argentine—		
control in orange groves, bulletin by J. R. Horton	928	1–20
trapping methods for orange groves, and cost	928	12–19
brown, relation to corn root-aphis	891	8–9
cornfield, relations to corn root-aphis	891	8–9
leaf-cutting, injuries to cotton, remedies	47 890	28 13–14 24–25
little red, enemy of bedbugs, instances	754	10
mound building—		
description, habits, harmfulness, etc	353	15–17
destruction, method	353	16–17
mounds, prairie, description, injury to harvesting machinery	353	15–16
white, life cycle	759	4
Antelope—		
protection in Arizona	470	4
squirrel, description and control	335	8–9
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Anthemis—		
cotula, adulterant of red clover seed, description	260	17
nobilis. *See* Camomile, Roman.		
Anthonomus grandis. *See* Boll weevil.		
ANTHONY, G. A., and F. G. ASHBROOK, bulletin on "Killing hogs and curing pork"	913	1–40
Anthracnose—		
alfalfa, a stem disease, appearance, etc	339	42
bean—		
control	243 289	22–23 28
description and treatment	388	21–23
disease of citrus fruits, note	696	3
cotton—		
control, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert	555	1–8
description, cause, symptoms and control	302 517 555 787 856	47 6–8 2–8 39 25–26
fungus, cause, discussion	555	4–5
spread	555	5–6
cranberry treatment	221 243	8 23
cucumber—		
description and control by spraying	856	47
in frames, preventive measures	460	26–27
cucurbits, description	231	8–9
grape—		
description, treatment	4 284	4–9 34–35
treatment	7 38 76 118 243	16 11 28 31–32 22

Anthracnose—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
raspberry disease, note	887	35
red clover, damage, etc	455	40–41
rose, nature and control	750	33
rye—		
disease	756	16
prevalence, description and control	894	14
tomato, description	76	28
watermelon, description, cause, and control	821	3, 6–11
Anthrax—		
acutus, symptoms	784	5
bacilli, vitality, conditions favorable, etc	784	7–9
bulletin by Henry J. Washburn	784	1–10
description	439	8–9
description, cause, symptoms, and control	784	3–16
diagnosis, distinction from blackleg and Texas fever	784	9–11
distinction from Texas fever	258	29
eradication, difficulty	480	7–8
forms and symptoms	784	4–6
history, notes	784	3
hog, similarity to cholera, distinguishing features	24 834	4, 9 12–13
nature, transmission	79	23–25
peracutus, symptoms	784	4–5
serum, preparation and use	439	13–14
similarity to Texas fever and distinguishing features	569	18
spores, vitality	439	6, 7, 8, 9
spread, means	439	5–8, 16
subacute form, symptoms, appearance of carcass	784	5–6
suppression, bulletin by Henry J. Washburn	439	1–16
vaccine, preparation and use	439	12–13
Anthrenus—		
lepidus, note	626	2
scrophulariæ. *See* Carpet beetle.		
Antidote, arsenic poisoning	603	2
Antidotes, loco weed poisoning	380	13–14
Anti-hog-cholera serum, use, directions, cautions, etc	590	3–7
Antimony sulphid, use against tobacco budworm, efficiency	819	8
Antipyrin—		
character and use	377	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports of physicians	377	6–9
harmful effects, investigation, results, summary	377	6–7
introduction as medicine, and effects	377	3–5
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc	377	13–14
Antirrhinum, growing	195	45
Antiseptics, danger in preservation of grape juice and sweet cider	78	29
Antityphoid vaccine. *See* Vaccine, antityphoid.		
Antrostomus carolinensis, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	32–33
Ants—		
boll weevil, description and habits	344	16
control by carbon bisulphide	19 145 799	25 15 14–15
damage to growing plants	759	9–12
destruction—		
by flickers	54	11, 13
by woodpeckers	630	25
in treatment for corn-root aphis	259	20
enemies of boll weevil	512 890	16 25
house, kinds and methods of control, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	740	1–12
injuries to vegetables and control remedy	856	19
keeping alive in artificial nest, management	606	15
occurrence in cotton fields, objections and advantages	890	24–25
relation to spread of mealy bug, and control methods	862	11–15
use by toads as food	196	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ants—Continued.		
white—		
damage to stored products	759	8
damage to timbers, woodwork in buildings, etc	759	5–8
description and habits	759	2–3
pest in United States and methods for preventing damage, bulletin by T. E. Snyder	759	1–20
preventive and remedial measures	759	12–20
swarming habits	659	4–5
Antwerp raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	38–39
Anvil, types, use and cost	347	14–15
Apanteles—		
carpatus—		
parasite of case-making clothes moth	659	4
parasite of tapestry moth	659	6
congregatus, parasite of catalpa sphinx, description and habits	705	5–6
lacteicolor—		
parasite of gipsy and brown-tail moth	845	9
usefulness against gipsy moth	564	6
militaris, enemy of army worm	731	9
Apantesis arge, injury to cotton, control	890	15–16
Aphelocoma Californica—		
feeding habits	630	20–21
food habits and destructiveness	54	19–21
range, habits, and economic status	513	21
Aphids—		
apple, control	908	77, 81 82
control measures	804	34–42
danger to frame crops, control measures	460	27
enemies of	804	33–34
host-plant destruction for control	804	42
injuries and control, summary	804	2
Pacific Northwest	153	13
peach, brown or black root, prevention, remedies	33	17
plant, control by carbon disulphid	799	16–18
plum, control	908	93–94
species, development, description, injuries, etc	804	2–34
spraying for control on various fruits, times, and methods	804	40–42
underground, control by carbon disulphid	799	16–17
winter eggs, destruction by pruning, note	804	41
woolly, apple, control	908	82
Aphiochæta albidihalteris, description, occurrence on mushrooms and remedies	789	4–6
Aphis—		
avenæ. *See* Oat aphis.		
bakeri. *See* Clover aphis.		
bean, injuries and control by nicotine sulphate	856	29
cabbage, control	433	10
cardui, description, history, and injury to plums	804	20–21
cerasifoliæ, description and habits	804	25
cherry, control	908	91
corn-root—		
control, cultural method	259	20
detection and control	835	18–21
cotton—		
control, relation to boll weevil control	344	39
description, injuries and control	890	7
cratægifoliæ. *See* Thorn-leaf aphis.		
currant, control	908	99
gossypii, yellow aphis, injury to roselle	307	16
green, description, enemies, and remedies, Pacific Northwest	153	29
houghtonensis, injury to gooseberries, description	804	31
injury to purple vetch	967	12
maidiradicis, description, and control in corn	835	18–21
malifoliæ, injury to apple, description and life history	804	5–10
medicaginis, enemy to sweet clover, note	485	33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Aphis—Continued.		
melon—		
control—		
bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	914	1–16
by cultural methods	914	15–16
economic importance	914	5–8
spraying for control	914	10–14
neomexianus, injury to currants in New Mexico	804	31
orange, control by natural enemies	928	9
pea—	856	54
injuries, and control	856	54
injury to sweet peas, notes	532	9, 12
persicae-niger, description, habits and history	804	26–27
pomi, description, enemies and remedies, Pacific northwest	153	29
punk, use on frame crops	460	27
ribis, currant aphis, distribution and description	804	31
rumicis. *See* Dock aphis.		
sanborni, injury to gooseberries, description	804	31
setariae. *See* Rusty plum aphis.		
spp., description, injury to cabbage, and control	856	35
spring grain, injury to barley, note	427	13
varians, injury to currants, description	804	30–31
woolly—		
control measures	19	24, 25
Pacific northwest, note	153	8, 9
yellow, injury to roselle	307	16
See also Corn root aphis; Cotton aphis; Melon aphis.		
Aphthous fever. *See* Foot-and-mouth disease.		
Apiarian legislation	59	46
Apiary—		
beginning, purchasing bees, selection, etc	397	11–13
European foulbrood, eradication	975	7–16
inspection—		
benefit to beekeeping industry	442	19–20
importance in beekeeping	442	19
laws, desirability of State action	397	39, 42
location	44	6–8
location, equipment, etc	59 397	9–11 6–13, 40–43
location, suggestions	503	21–22
locations, suitable	59	9–11
returns to be expected	59	11–12
See also Beekeeping.		
Apiculture journals, list	59	47
See also Bee culture; Beekeeping; Bees.		
Apium graveolens. *See* Celery.		
Apocynum cannabium, description, habitat, crops injured	660	28
Apoplexy, chicken—		
description, remedy and prevention	287	43
symptoms, treatment	287	43
Apparatus, maple-sugar making, uses, care, etc	516	20–30, 40–41
Apple—		
aphids, species, description, and spraying injuries	804	5–18
aphis—		
description and remedies	153	30
remedies, etc., Pacific northwest	153	29
bitter rot—		
cankers, description and removal	938	6–9, 11
cause and control	267 283	21–23 7–14
description, cause and control	938	1–14
blackspot canker, description and remedies	153	31–33
blight, spread, prevention	78	25

Apple—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
blotch—		
description, cause, treatment, etc	492	29–31
occurrence, destructiveness, description, cause, control, experiments	283	14–18
budding	113	7
butter—		
making at home, various recipes	900	3–5
making, directions	853	29
codling moth, control	247	9–12, 22
corn bread, recipe	565	20
crop—		
Canadian, outlook	615	22
commercial and percentage shipped from county where grown	672	6
condition, September 1, 1914	620	15
forecast, August, 1914	615	14
gathering	113	29
marketing, article by Clarence W. Moomaw	620	16–22
movement	651	10–12
outlook, September, 1913	558	23
digestibility, studies	293	26
diseases—		
and enemies in Pacific northwest	153	7–8
fungous, treatment	7	14
spraying—		
in Ozarks	283	1–42
precaution to avoid injury to foliage	305	12–13
with Bordeaux mixture	267	23
treatment	38 243	11–12 18–19
drying directions	841	22–23
dumpling with boiled corn meal	565	23
grafting	79 113	12–15 8–13
growers, cooperation, advantages, suggestions	620	20–21
growing—		
directions	113	1–32
practical, in New York	237	8–11
publications, list	938	13–14
insect and fungous enemies of fruit and foliage	492	1–48
insects, description and control	908	76–84
jelly and marmalade from low-grade apples	73	20
juice, composition	233	28
leaf mite, note	722	2
leafblister mite, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	722	1–8
leafhopper, description and injury to vegetables	868	11
leafspot—		
development of disease	492	35–36
disease, cause and treatment	283	18–20
nature, cause, treatment, etc	492	35–36
movement, 1913	604	23–24
orchard—		
cultivation	113	25
fertilizers	113	15
management on farm, bulletin by M. C. Burritt	491	1–22
preparation for planting	113	16
protection from mice and rabbits	113	29
selection of trees	113	17–18
orchards—		
control of tent caterpillar	662	8–10
injury from Lewis woodpeckers	506	9
old, in New York, average yield, 1900–1908	491	7–8
principal enemies	283	6
renovated, profits	491	20–21
renovation directions, suggestions, for old	491	8–11
spraying, profitableness	479	8–18
unfavorable conditions	491	10–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Apple—Continued.		
paring and slicing machines, description, cost	291	13, 18, 22
paste, making, directions	853	33
pectin, preparation and use in jelly making	853	39–40
planting, details of setting	113	24
pomace, feed for milch cows	186	21–22
See also Pomace.		
propagation	113	7
pruning	154 181	10 14, 24–25
sauce—		
digestibility, studies	293	26
making with cider	203	24
scab—		
cause and control	153 247 283	33 14–23 20–23
control by spraying	479	8–10
control measures	38 153 247 479	11 33 12–21 8–10
distribution, character of injury, cause, treatment, etc	492	24–26
economic importance	492	23
Pacific Northwest	153	14
tree—		
forms and heights	113	26–29
injury by gipsy moth	564	5
trees—		
banding, for codling moth control	908	50–52
damage by meadow mice	484 670	34 4
grafting, directions for bridge graft	710	4–7
Great Plains, planting, heading back, etc	727	11–27
infestation and injury by tent caterpillar	662	3
injury by pine squirrels	484	26
injury from pine mice	670	5, 6
injury from San Jose scale, appearance and damage	650	2–3, 5
planting, details of setting	113	24
pruning	154 181	10 14, 24–25
root-grafting experiment	79	12-15
spraying schedule, winter and summer	908	82–84
spraying, use of arsenicals	7	7–9
See also Fruit trees; Orchards.		
twig-borer. *See* Grape cane-borer.		
uses	113	6
varieties—		
for planting	113	18–24
keeping qualities	119	16
relative production by States	641	16–19
scab-resistant, list	305	13
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	16
susceptible to bitter rot	492	28
wood-stainer, description, occurrence and habits	763	13–14
worm—		
lesser, description, character of injury, control, etc	492	16–17
See also Codling moth.		
Apples—		
acreage, 1914	629	2
alcohol yield per ton	429	12

Apples—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
canning directions	839 853	20–21, 30 15, 28
cold-storage—		
holdings	645	14–15
holdings, market, etc	651	10–12
note	119	15
quantity and movement	665	13–14
color, effect of fertilizers, experiments	316	8–9
condition for storage, requirements	852	6–9
consumption per capita by farmers, ten States	635	11, 12
crab, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	6–37
crop conditions—		
by States	629	25
and prices, June 1, 1914, by States	604	16
on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
disposal to foreign countries, assistance of Commerce Department, suggestions	620	20
drying directions, slicing, sulphuring, etc	984	41–42
evaporated—		
grading and packing for market	903	55–57
handling, grading, packing, and storing	291	34–38
prices, 1904–1906	291	34
utilization of waste	291	32
weight	291	33
evaporating by artificial heat, details	903	23–31
evaporation	291	1–38
forecast and price, August 15, 1912. 1913, 1914, by States	620	28
handling for market, suggestions	620	17–18
keeping—		
qualities	119	16–18
quality, relation to temperature	334	17
low-grade, utilization	73	20–22
marketing—		
remarks	133	31
under State apple-grading law, advantages	753	19
packing for market	62	21
paring, trimming, bleaching, etc., for evaporation	291	27–29
prices—		
on specific dates, by States	651 665 672	27 24 27
paid producers, by States	645 615 651	39 32 24
paid producers on specific dates	629 641 645 651 652 665 672	30 30, 38 10, 43 27 27 27 27
production—		
and prices, 1909–1914, by States	645	8–9
by States, percentage of varieties	641	17, 18, 19
1899–1914, by States	615	14
1910–1914, estimates, by States	615	32
quality and prices	641	2, 30
ripening, changes in food value	293	20
shipment in carload lots	615	14
shipments, 1913	570	22
standard grades and barrels, Sulzer law	620	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Apples—Continued.		
storage—		
amount, and progress of movement	672	19–20
for home use	879	22
houses, in Pacific Northwest, management, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis	852	1–23
remarks	98	29
temperature and handling, barns, etc	125	15–17
without ice, buildings	119 125	5–9 15–17
thinning	73 202	17 16
use with corn meal in puddings	565	23
varieties—		
for evaporation	291	26
for Great Plains	727	31–32
recommended for planting, lists	208	5–46
susceptibility to bitter rot	938	6
susceptibility to foliage injury, list	305	13
yield, production, and prices, 1913, 1914	629	3
Apple-tree borer—		
flat-headed, pecan enemy, description and control	843	37–40
roundheaded—		
bulletin by Fred E. Brooks	675	1–20
control methods	675	12–20
injury to apple orchards, distribution, food plants, etc	675	2–4
life history, habits and enemies	675	5–11
Apple-tree tent caterpillar—		
bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	662	1–10
description, injury, treatment, etc	492	21–23
See also Tent caterpillar		
Apricot—		
paste-making directions	853	32
scale, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Apricots—		
canning directions	839	19–20, 30
crop conditions on specific dates	629	12
drying—		
directions	841 884	23–24 43–44
in sun, details	903	52–53
food value	105	22–24
remarks	98	30
varieties recommended for planting, bulletin by W. H. Ragan	208	1–46
Aquatic birds, etc., relation to man, bulletin by W. L. McAtee	497	1–30
Aquilogia, growing	195	28
Arabian—		
alfalfa, varieties, characteristics, comparison with other varieties	757	14–17
horse, characteristics, and club directory	952	4–5
Arachis hypogea. *See* Peanut.		
Aragallus lamberti—		
description	380	7–8
description and symtoms of poisoning	86	16
Arbor—		
Day, origin, celebration, effects	134	7–8
grape	156	13
Arborvitæ—		
Chinese, description, uses, and planting details	888	13, 19
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
infestation by bagworms, appearance and remedies	701	3, 7–11
Archibuteo lagopus sancti-johannes. *See* Rough-legged hawk.		
Archilochus colubris, habitat and food habits	506	15–16
Archytas piliventris, enemy of fall army worm	752	11
Arctia Phyllira, damages to cotton, remedy	47	26, 27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Arctium lappa, drug use with description and range	188	11–12
See also Burdock.		
Ardmore (Tex.) farm, bollworm control, experiments	290	21–23
Areca nut, use in poultry diseases	530	33
Argas miniatus, description	258	17
See also Chicken tick; Ticks, poultry.		
Argentina—		
beef—		
industry, export trade, etc	581	30–40
supply	560	26
cattle industry, development, condition, etc	561	31–34
corn production—		
acreage, importance, etc	581	2, 5
exports, quality, etc	581	9–12
prices, etc	581	6–12
exports, meat animals, and packing-house products	581	35, 38
food production and requirements	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports, and exports	641	22
wheat—		
acreage, production, and export, yearly, 1892–1915	645	17
crop, outlook	641	7–9
crops, 1912–1914	641	9
industry, remarks	645	16–17
production, 1912–1914	629	6
Argentine ant—		
description, origin, and distribution	740	5, 6–7
displacement of native ants	740	4
Argentine ants, control by carbon disulphid	799	14–15
Argusianus, pheasant variety	390	10
Argyrol, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	11, 14
Arid—		
lands—		
corn growing	773	3–24
west, use of windmills in irrigation, bulletin by P. E. Fuller	394	1–44
regions—		
interior, mammals, harmful and beneficial	335	1–31
native hays, nutritive value	374	12–16
See also Dry farming; Semiarid.		
Aristida fasciculata. *See* Needle grass.		
Aristolochia serpentaria. *See* Serpentaria.		
Arizona—		
apple varieties	113	23
citrus thrips, control etc., bulletin by J. R. Horton	674	1–15
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27–29, 32, 34
dog control, digest of law	935	11
early onion raising, experiments and results	384	6, 7, 8
experiment station, sheep breeding, results	532	21–22
fur-bearing animals—		
laws, 1916	783	4–5
laws, 1917	911	6, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 54
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	16, 32, 38, 42, 60
1905	230	9, 15, 29, 37, 42
1906	265	13, 28, 36, 42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Arizona—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1907	308	12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	6, 9, 11, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	15, 30, 36, 40, 46
1915	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	22, 38, 44, 50, 55, 57, 63
1917	910 911	11, 49 6, 7, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	5
potato acreage and production under irrigation	953	4
prickly pear regions	483	7
Salt River Valley, growing Egyptian cotton, bulletin by E. W. Hudson	577	1–8
sheep industry, magnitude	532	19
Arkansas—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
orchards, destructiveness of apple blotch	283	15
spraying, demonstration, commercial results	283	32
varieties	113	22
boll-weevil occurrence	512	6
cotton—		
manuring experiments, results	48	5–7
production, cost per item	641	14
crop—		
systems, bulletin by A. D. McNair	1000	1–24
year, time available each year for crop work	1000	19
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32–36
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers	319	21, 22
dog control law, digest	935	11
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fur-bearing animals—		
laws, 1915	706	3
laws, 1916	783	5
laws, 1917	911	7, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Arkansas—Continued.		
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 45, 54
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 53
1904	207	17, 32, 42, 60
1905	230	15, 29, 37, 42
1906	265	14, 28, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 43, 49
1909	376	6, 9, 11, 19, 23, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	16, 31, 37, 40, 46
1912	510	11, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	15, 30, 36, 40, 46
1915	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	22, 38, 44, 48, 50, 56, 57, 63
1917	910 911	47, 49 7, 31
relating to deer	330	19
kingbird—		
description, range, and economic status	513	22
feeding habits	630	23–24
habitat and food habits	506	18–19
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14,16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	5
peaches suitable to different sections and time of ripening	633	3
rice culture, introduction and experiments	305	5–7
rose, description and growth habits	750	4
spraying for—		
apple bitter-rot, demonstration, results	283	10–13
apple blotch, demonstration, results	283	17–18
codling moth, demonstration, results	283	27
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	6
worn-out cotton farm, building up, method and work	326	5–22
Arkell, T. R., experiments in feeding turnips to sheep	469	8
Arlington Experimental Farm, growing barleys	427	3–5
"Arlington mixture"—		
hay crop for South, management and value	677	9–10
proportion of different seeds	677	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Armadillidium vulgare—		
description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control	789	10
injury to cotton, control	890	7
Armillaria mellea—		
cause of apple disease	153	9–11
description	796	6
Armored scales, discussion	172	19–26
ARMSBY, HENRY PRENTISS—		
bulletin on "The computation of rations for farm animals by the use of energy values	346	1–32
comparison of beef type of steer with scrub type as beef producer	479	15–16
Army—		
camps, danger of typhoid epidemics from house flies	459	9
worm—		
beet—		
injury to cotton, and control	890	15–16
injury to vegetables, and control	856	30
control—		
furrow method	793	27
measures	704 731 793 835	32 10–12 27 8–11
description—		
distribution, habits, etc	132	30–32
occurrence and economic importance	731	2–4
destruction by bird enemies, note	755	4
detection and control in fields of grain	835	8–11
enemies	731	9–10
fall—		
and its control, bulletin by W. R. Walton and Philip Luginbill	752	1–16
crops attacked, manner and season of invasions	752	5–6
damage to milo, injury to leaves and stems	322	21
description, habits, remedies, etc	132 191	34 9
description, injury to cotton and control	890	8–9
description, occurrence, and nature of injury	752	3–6
economic importance	752	4–5
enemies and control measures	752	9–14
history and habits	752	6–9
influence of weather conditions	752	6
occurrence and migratory habits	731	1–2
outbreaks, historical notes	752	9
similarity to true army worm	752	7–8
food plants	731	4
habits, preventives, natural enemies	132	31–34
history in United States	731	8
injury to—		
barley, note	427	13
cranberries and control	860	18–19
invasions, manner, and seasons	731	4–5
life history and habits	731	5–8
relation to boll-weevil control	344	35–36, 46
similarity to other worms	731	1–2
true, and its control, bulletin by W. R. Walton	731	1–12
worms—		
descriptions, habits, and control	132	30–34
food of toad	196	11
Arnautka durum wheat, adaptability to eastern Great Plains region	534	6, 7, 8
Arnica—		
cultivation and demand	663	15
habitat, climatic, and soil requirements	663	15
montana, occurrence, cultivation, etc	663	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ARNOLD, J. H.—		
bulletin on—		
"Farm practices that increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee"	981	1–38
"How a city family managed a farm"	432	1–28
"How live stock is handled in the blue-grass region of Kentucky"	812	1–14
"How to manage a corn crop in Kentucky and West Virginia"	546	1–7
"Ways of making southern farms more productive"	905	1–28
Aroma strawberry, popularity in Tennessee and Kentucky	854	21, 22
Arrowroot, value in starch production	268	14
Arsenate of lead—		
application to tobacco plants—		
directions, dosage, strength, etc	595	5–6
effects of different methods, seasons, and rates	595	3–5
grade for use on tobacco plants, cost, application, etc	595	5–6
spraying—		
grapevines, directions	284	27
shade trees	296	20
use against—		
cabbage worms	766	11
catalpa sphinx, preparation and application	705	7
codling moth and plum curculio	492	25–26
fall army worm	792	5
rose insects	750	30
tobacco hornworms in dark-tobacco district, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Parman	595	1–8
use in—		
control of tobacco insects in seed bed	343	12
spraying for apple diseases, management	492	42
spraying peaches, methods	440	35
use on tobacco plants, advantages over Paris green	595	2–3
use with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth	283	27, 28, 29, 37
See also Lead, arsenate.		
Arsenate of lime, use in sprays for apple diseases, management	492	42
Arsenate of soda, use against house ants	740	11
Arsenic—		
and lime, insecticide preparation, Pacific Northwest	153	19
antidote for loco poisoning	380	13
soda and lime, insecticide preparation	153	19
trioxid. *See* Arsenic, white.		
use against—		
garden pests, caution, etc	856	16
rats, directions, value	297 369 484 896	5 15 7–8 16–17
tobacco insects	120	31
use in cattle dip, precautions	378 909	24 15–16
white—		
antidotes	603	1–2
application to plants, caution	752	14
properties, care in use, etc	603	1–2
use against rodents	484	7–8
use as insecticide	7	7–9
Arsenical—		
dips—		
for cattle—		
lessening danger from poisoning	504	19–20
methods of preparation and directions for use, bulletin by Robert M. Chapin	603	1–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Arsenical—Continued.		
dips—continued.		
for cattle ticks—		
precautions	498	31–33
preparation, application, etc	498	27–36
formula and preparation for cattle lice	909	14–16
sheep scab	159	30
insecticides—		
description and formulas, and use	908	8–16, 73–75
directions for applications	19	5–9
	127	9–12
use against codling moth	170	13, 16
poisoning of potato leaves	91	15
poisons—		
control of boll worm, methods and experiments	290	16–18, 25–27, 31
use against—		
bollworm	191	19–21
	212	28–31, 32
grape eating insects	284	10, 14, 18, 23, 24, 26
sprays, use against codling moth	247	13, 22
Arsenicals—		
ineffectiveness against aphids	804	34
use against—		
cabbage worms	766	10–12
cankerworms	492	19
use in—		
sprays for apple diseases	492	42–43
treatment of twig borer, precautions	80	14
with or without Bordeaux mixture, apple spraying	283	37
Arsenious anhydrid. *See* Arsenic, white.		
Arsenious oxid. *See* Arsenic, white.		
Arsenite—		
lead, description, cost, use as insecticide	19	5
lime, formulas, spraying apple trees and grapevines	283	37–38
	284	27
zinc, use against fall army worm	752	5
Arsenites—		
insecticides, cautions	7	7–9
lime, zinc, and lead, composition	908	14
Arsenoids, "green," "pink," and "white" composition, value as insecticides	146	8–10
"Arsin," danger in preparation of cattle dips	603	2
Artemisia biennis, description, remedies	10	13
Artesian wells—		
control of flowing water	138	19
management to secure continuous water supply	941	37
use in protecting citrus trees against cold	238	30
Artichoke—		
and other crops, food and fertilizing constituents	73	12
Chinese, names, composition, food value	295	29
cultural directions—		
and varieties	934	24–26
remarks	94	15
	255	24
	934	24–16
	937	16, 92, 27–28
globe, cooking directions	256	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Artichoke—Continued.		
Jerusalem—		
composition and food use	295	28
composition and yield of alcohol	429	18
cooking directions	256	30
description, propagation, value, and uses	73	10–13
feed for horses, tests	316	24
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	35
use as forage plant in south	102	45
Artichokes—		
composition, value in alcohol production	268	14
eradication	599	16–17
feed for hogs in winter	599	22–23
forage for hogs, culture, yield	100	20
growing for hogging off, management, value, etc	599	16
hog feed, value	92 331	20 17
packing for marketing	62	25
Arundinaria, spp. value for forage	147	11
Arundo donax, use on home grounds	185	19
Asafetida, tincture, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
Ascochyta pisi, disease of field peas, control	690	20–21
Ash—		
animal body, percentage and supply	346	5, 6, 9, 10
cake, corn meal, recipe	565	16
constituents—		
of feeding stuffs	22 329	4, 30–39 25–26
use in the body	142	6
green, description, uses, and planting details	888	11, 13, 19
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
in food	23	5
in meat, quantity and food value	34	11
mountain, value as ornamental for plains region	888	14
seed, planting for forest	20	18
trees, injury by May beetles	543	10
use on home grounds	185	16
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4, 6
Ashbrook, F. G.—		
and C. A. Anthony, bulletin on "Killing hogs and curing pork"	913	1–40
and George M. Rommel, bulletin on "Swine Management"	874	1–38
and Lyman Carrier, bulletin on "Hog pastures for the Southern States"	951	1–20
and R. E. Gongwer, bulletin on "The self-feeder for hogs"	906	1–12
bulletin on—		
"Breeds of swine"	765	1–16
"Castration of young pigs"	780	1–6
Ashes—		
cotton hulls, fertilizing constituents	36	13
farm home, disposal	270	35
fertilizer—		
for sweet potatoes	324	9
use, question of economy	65	25–28
hardwood, fertilizing properties	999	8
leached and unleached, use as fertilizers	77	18
necessity for hogs	100	30
value—		
as fertilizer	140	26
as fertilizer, content of lime and potash	921	20–21
as fertilizer for strawberry	149	17
wood—		
fertilizer for—		
peanuts	431	11
sorghum	477	31
for vegetable garden	94	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ashes—Continued.		
wood—continued.		
use on—		
apple orchard	113	15
potato lands, danger of spread of scab	544	5
value for—		
marsh land	465	9
truck growing	460	14
Ash-throated flycatcher, habitat and food habits	506	19–21
Asia—		
oats production	420	6
wheat crops, 1911	575	42
Asio wilsonianus. *See* Long-eared owl.		
Asparagus—		
bean, description and food use	121	13
bed—		
cost, yield	61	22–23
selection and preparation of soils	61	12–13
starting in small garden	818	42
beetle—		
description, habits, remedies	61	34–38
description, life history and habits	837	3–9
enemies and control measures	837	7–11
introduction, history and distribution	837	5–6
twelve-spotted, description, habits, remedies	61 837	38–39 11–13
beetles, control, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	837	1–15
bulletin by H. C. Thompson	829	1–20
canning—		
and drying	61	29–30
directions	359 829 853	14 16–18, 32 19, 27, 28
cooking directions	256	19
cultural directions	61 94 255 469 647 937	14–17 16 24–26 7–8 11 16, 17, 28–29
culture, bulletin by R. B. Handy	61	1–40
cutting, bunching, and sorting	61	25–27
fertilizer—		
comparative value, table	233	13
for	233	11–13
needs and kinds used	829	4–6
fertilizing suggestions	469	7–8
forcing—		
directions	829	18–19
in the field	84	6–8
under glass	61	24, 28
fungus diseases	61	30–34
growing—		
cost and returns	829	19–20
directions, and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	35–36
harvesting and marketing	61	21–28
history, botany, and varieties	61	5–8
industry, extent and importance	829	1–4
insect enemies	61	34–39
insects and diseases attacking	856	24–25
manuring beds, methods	61	18–22
packing for market	62	25
plants, selection, male and female plants compared	61	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Asparagus—Continued.		
production—		
cost and returns	829	19–20
of plants from seed	61	8–11
roots, growing and planting	829	67
rust—		
description, preventive measures	61 829	30–34 13–15
varieties susceptible to, control, etc	259	21–22
seed, saving, cleaning, number of sprouts per pound	61	10
varieties	829	12–13
Aspen, growth by decades in different regions	711	5
Aspergillosis, poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	21–22
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	24–26
Aspergillus fumigatus—		
cause of poultry disease	530	21–22
fungus, cause of disease in chicks	530	27
See also Aspergillosis.		
Asphaltum, use in control of peach-tree borer, methods, etc	517	8
Aspidiotus ancylus. *See* Scale, Putnam.		
Aspidiotus—		
aurantii, treatment with resin wash	19	13
perniciosus. *See* San Jose scale.		
spp., characteristics	172	23–25
Associations, cooperative, for marketing crops, methods and difficulties	309	20–23
Aster—		
China, growing	169	24
growing	195	20
Asthma remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	8–10
Astragalus—		
arizonicus, studies	380	9
bigelovii, studies	380	9
crassicarpus, value for forage	72	26
diphysus, studies	380	9
mollissimus—		
description of	380	6–7
symptoms of poisoning	86	14
thurberi, studies	380	9
Asyndesmus lewisi, habitat and food habits	506	8–10
Atænia gairdneri, value as forage crop	425	9, 12
Ataxia crypta, habits	47	28
Atkinson, C. E., Fred Taylor, and D. C. Griffith, bulletin on "Cotton ginning information for farmers"	764	1–28
Atlantic States, Central Coastal Plain, crop-yields, increase method, bulletin by H. A. Miller	924	1–24
Atomizers, hand, for small spraying operations	908	61
Atriplex—		
argentea, nutritive value, experiments	374	15–16
spp., value as hedge in alkali regions	446	30
See also Saltbush.		
Atropa belladonna. *See* Belladonna.		
Atta texana, injury to cotton, control	890	13–14, 24–25
Atwater, Helen W.—		
and Caroline L. Hunt—		
bulletin on		
"How to select foods. I. What the body needs"	808	1–14
"How to select foods. II. Cereal foods"	817	1–23
"How to select foods. III. Foods rich in protein"	824	1–19
bulletin on—		
"Bread and bread making"	389	1–47
"Bread and the principles of bread making"	112	1–40
"Poultry as food"	182	1–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ATWATER, W. O., bulletin on—		
"Nutrition and nutritive value of food"	142	1–48
"Nutritive value and cost of foods"	23	1–32
"The what and why of agricultural experiment stations"	1	1–16
"The work of the agricultural experiment stations"	2	1–16
ATWOOD, HORACE, directions for construction of brick silo, cost, etc.	457	23–24
Auction sales, live stock, periodical, discussion, with rules	184	6–8
Audubon—		
Society, South Carolina, as game commission	308	8
warbler, habitat and food habits	506	32–33
Auger—		
post-hole, use and value in testing ground water in irrigated orchards	882	37
soil—		
description	373	9
for boring test pits in irrigated lands	805	8
stump, description, etc	381	6–7
Augers, description, sharpening, etc	347	9
Australasia, oats production	420	6
Australia—		
roselle jelly making	307	6, 13
source of rabbit supply of Great Britain, note	496	3
wheat—		
crops, 1911–1913	575	43
crops, 1912–1914	641	9
production, 1912–1914	629	6
Australian—		
oats, forage crop in cotton region	509	16
redtop. *See* Natal grass.		
saltbush, growing, and uses	108	7
Austria, artificial feed for calves, experiments and results	381	21–22
Austria-Hungary—		
food production and requirements	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items	641	22
linen industry, flax spindles	669	2
Austrian export tobaccos, description	60	21
Autographa brassicae, description and control	856	33–34
Automobile travel, influence of good roads	505	14, 16–18
Automobiles—		
alcohol fuel, superior to gasoline	277	40
relation to maintenance of macadam roads	338	25–27
Avena—		
fatua—		
description, distribution, and remedies	28	21–22
note	424	6
occurrence in rice fields, note	688	19
sativa. *See* Oats.		
sterilis, note	424	6
strigosa, note	424	6
Avocado, description, use as food	293	12
Awls, use in harness repair	347	22
Ax, farm, description and cost	347	6–7
AYERS, S. HENRY—		
and GEORGE B. TAYLOR, bulletin on "A simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils"	748	1–11
and W. T. JOHNSON, JR., bulletin on "Removal of garlic flavor from milk and cream"	608	1–4
Aylesbury duck—		
description and value	697	3
history, description, weight	64	5–8
Ayrshire—		
cattle, origin characteristics, score cards, and record producers	893	7–12
cows—		
grain and pasture ration for varying milk production	743	5–6
usefulness for Southern dairy	151	19
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	6–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Babcock—		
Ray F., John H. Martin, and Ralph W. Smith, bulletin on "Grains for western North and South Dakota"	878	1–22
test, use and cost	42	19
"Baby beef"—		
cost and profit, experiments	479	13–15
experiments	479	13–15
feeding, suckling, comparison with drinking skim milk	479	13–14
production—		
influence of age, condition, etc	479	15
suggestions	588	16–17
value of Aberdeen-Angus cattle	612	11
Bache, Richard, early importation of pheasants and partridges	390	13
Bacillus—		
abortus, cause of contagious abortion in cows	790	3
alvei, bee disease, treatment	59	41–43
anthrax—		
cause of anthrax disease	480	7–8
description	439 784	9 3–4, 8, 9
bulgaricus—		
nature, effect on milk	490	13
use in cheesemaking	960	5
butyricus, characteristics	9	11
carotovorous, cause of soft rot of vegetables	488	25
cyanogenus, cause of blue milk	9	13
hive, treatment and prevention	59	41–43
icteroides, occurrence in yellow-fever patients	547	14
larvæ, cause of foul brood	442	13–14
mallei, description, danger from infected stables	480	7
mesentericus—		
vulgatus, effect on bread	389	34
vulgatus, injury to bread	112	30
necrophorus, cause of canker sore mouth in pigs	566	10
No. 41, butter flavor	29	18
oleracea, cause of softrot of cabbage and other vegetables	488	25
phytophthorus, cause of potato blackleg, control, etc	544	8–9
salanacearum. *See* Potato brown rot; Wilt, tomato.		
spp., cause of cattle tuberculosis, horse glanders, and anthrax	954	3–5
tuberculosis—		
description, danger from infected stables, note	480	6
discovery by Dr. Koch	473	5
typhosus, cause of typhoid, effect on body, etc	478	4
Back, E. A.—		
and A. B. Duckett, bulletin on "Bean and pea weevils"	983	1–24
bulletin on "The silverfish or 'slicker', and injurious household insect"	902	1–4
Backyard, poultry keeping in, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum	889	1–23
Bacon—		
breeds of hogs, descriptions and value	765	12–14
cooking, directions	244	25
food value	244	24
soft, study	162	26
sugar-cured, recipe	183	32
Bacteria—		
beneficial for leguminous crops, bulletin by George T. Moore and T. R. Robinson	214	1–48
bitter-milk, occurrence, source, remedy, etc	348	17–18
canned food destruction	853	4–5
cause of cholera, in fowls, development	530	7
cheese—		
making, pure culture	92	26
useful and harmful	29	19–22
conveyance by food and drink	142	31
cream—		
relation of age and temperature of cream	309	31–32
ripening, practical use	317	27–28

Bacteria—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy products	2	6–9
dentrifying action	278	11
description	29	6
effect of high and low temperatures	63	9
food, sources, control measures, etc	375	7–11
growth—		
in milk at different temperatures, table	602	2–3
relation of temperature	490	8–9
hog cholera and swine plague, description	24	8
in milk, bulletins by L. A. Rigers	348 490	1–24 1–23
injury to bread	112	30–32
lactic acid—		
effect on milk	348	14–15
use in manufacture of skim milk, buttermilk	384	18–19
legume, effects of soil conditions	315	9–10
milk—		
cream, butter	2	6–9
development, relation to temperature	976	4–5
disease-producing	348	20–21
exclusion by straining, etc	210	27
nature and effects	363	11–12
sources, growth, etc	348	7–13, 20–24
sources, number, kinds	9 29	6–8 6–10
studies by scientists	9	8, 11, 19, 21
nature—		
development, etc	490	5–7
kinds, action	2	6
vitality, etc	359	6–7
nitrogen-fixing. *See* Bacteria, nitrogen-gathering.		
nitrogen-gathering—		
cultures, applications and reports	316	7–9
descriptions, functions, etc	451	8–9
discovery and study	16	6
distribution	214	31–32
dry culture for distribution	214	13
effect of fertilizer	214	25
establishment in poor soil	326	16–17
growth and distribution	214	15–22
increase in sandy soils	329	8
liquid culture for distribution	214	16–22
on alfalfa	31	19
on legumes, discovery	278	8
on leguminous plants	65	20
on peanuts	25	3
soil inoculation	214	9–11
summary	214	47–48
occurrence in milk, growth, etc	541	5
relation to fermentation	112	15, 16
reproduction and conditions affecting growth	63	6
soil—		
activity, factors influencing	329	7–8
beneficial effects in well-tilled lands	266	9, 14
types	602	3
use against rats, remarks	369	18
yeasts and fermentation	203	5
Bacterial diseases—		
orchard fruits, Pacific northwest	153	13, 14, 31–38
plants	78	24–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bacterium—		
campestre, cause of cabbage black rot	488	17–18
malvacearum, cotton disease, cause, symptoms, and control	302 787	41–43 33–34
pullorum—		
cause of white diarrhea in chicks	530	27
infection of fowls, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	21–22
solanacearum, cause of potato disease, control	544	10–11
Badger—		
enemy of rodents	484	44–45
host of spotted-fever tick	484	45
occurrence, food habits, need of protection, etc	335	29
Bæolophus bicolor, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	26–28
Baer, A. C., comments on advantages of exhibition of dairy products	499	15
Bag limits, game, 1903–1917	180 207 230 265 308 336 376 418 470 510 628 692 774 910	53–56 60–63 42–48 42–49 41–48 7, 43–46 41–44 35–47 40–42 36–39 40–43 51–53 53–54 10–40
Bagasse—		
burner, description	477	37
utilization	477	38
value as fuel, management, etc	477	35–36
Bagging—		
fruits, for protection from insects	908	53
grapes, for protection from injury and disease	284	15, 19, 26, 30
wool packing, requirements	527	13
Bags for Sea Island cotton, methods of packing, etc	302	11–12
Bagworm—		
description and distribution	701	1–3
enemies and remedies	701	7–11
food plants	701	3–4
habits and life history	701	5–7
infestation of shade trees, appearance and habits	701	1–2
injuries to shade trees	99	5
injurious shade-tree insect, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	701	1–12
Bagworms, damage to cotton	47	26
Bahama grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Bailey—		
H. S., and H. C. Thompson, bulletin on "Peanut oil"	751	1–61
L. H., bulletin on "Farmers reading courses"	109	1–20
Vernon, bulletin on ' Harmful and beneficial mammals of the arid interior."	335	1–31
Bainer, H. M., and H. B. Bonebright, suggestions for care of farm machinery	504	20–24
Bait—		
English sparrow	493	12–20
poison—		
bran, for fall army worm	752	14
use against cutworms, etc., methods	856	14–16, 18, 51
use against grain pests, formulas	800	16–17
use against silverfish, preparation and caution	902	4
use against sowbugs in mushroom beds	789	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Baits—		
arsenical, for insects, formulas	908	15–16
for cutworms in frame crops	460	27
for flies	851	13
for mice, discussion	352	14–17
poison—		
for Argentine ant	928	17–19
for army worm, preparation and use	731	10–11
for field mice	670	7–8
for field rodents	932	5–11, 14–16, 19
for grain insects	835	10, 13, 15–16
for grasshopper control, preparation and value	747	15–17
for muskrats	869	18
for rats, preparation, use and value of various kind	896	15–18
for rodents	484 932	8, 39–40 5, 7, 10–17, 19
for rodents, formulas, and directions for use	932	5–7, 10, 14–15, 16–17, 19
rat	896	12
rat trapping	297 369	5–6 11
Bajra, note	793	3
BAKER, A. C., and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on "Aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry, and grape"	804	1–4
Bakeries, sanitation, importance	375	21–22
BAKEWELL, ROBERT, work in sheep rearing	96	3
Baking—		
bread—		
and cooling bread	112	26–28
methods	389	28–30
powder, effect on quality of flour	320	19
wheat flour substitutes, use, bulletin by Hannah L. Wessling	955	1–22
Balance, construction—		
for school use	408	21–23
for seed testing	428	11–12
Balaninus caryae, injury to pecans, description, and control	843	13–16
Bald cypress, growth by decades in different regions	711	5
Balers, hop, hand and power presses, description	304	34–35
Bales—		
hay, sizes in demand, etc	508	20
hop, measure and weight	304	35
Sea Island cotton, packing methods, etc	302	11–12
Baling—		
broom corn, directions	958	17
Egyptian cotton, suggestions	577	8
hay—		
in the field, management of crews, etc	943	23–24, 28–29
methods, etc	502 508 956	28–29 10, 11, 12–16, 14–16
practices, labor-wasting and labor-saving	987	17–19, 20
use of hay truck	956	14–16
hops, directions, presses, measure and weight of bales	304	33–36
presses, types of	508	16–20, 37
timothy hay, practices	502	28–29
tobacco	60	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ball—		
Carleton R.—		
and Arthur H. Leidigh, bulletin on "Milo as a dry-land grain crop"	322	1–23
and Benton E. Rothgeb, bulletin on—		
"How to use sorghum grain"	972	1–18
"Kafir as a grain crop"	552	1–19
"Uses of sorghum grain"	686	1–16
and J. Allen Clark, bulletin on—		
"Growing hard spring wheat"	678	1–16
"Marquis wheat"	732	1–8
"Varieties of hard spring wheat"	680	1–20
bulletins on—		
"Better grain-sorghum crops"	448	1–36
"Pearl millet"	168	1–16
"Saccharine sorghums for forage"	246	1–38
"Winter forage crops for the South"	147	1–36
James S., bulletin on "Wasteland and wasted land on farms"	745	1–18
Balm—		
harvesting, yield and prices	663	29
occurrence, nature, cultivation and uses	663	29
Balsam—		
fir, growth by decades in different regions	711	5
flower, growing	195	21
Peruvian, use in poultry diseases	530	34, 35
root, value as forage plant	425	10, 12
Balsamorrhiza sagitata	425	10, 12
Baltic alfalfa, characteristics and value	757	11–12
Baltimore oriole, usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	13
Bamboo, value in warm climate	98	32
Banana—		
beans. *See* Velvet beans.		
flour preparation, composition, etc	119	21
Bananas—		
bait for flies, preparation and value	734	11–12
ripening, changes in food value and digestibility	293	21
shipping, temperature management	125	14
source of industrial alcohol	268	14
Banat bees, note	297	13
Bancroft, W. F.—		
George A. Lawyer, and Frank L. Earnshaw, bulletin on "Game laws for 1917	910	1–70
T. S. Palmer and Frank L. Earnshaw, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1914	628	1–54
"Game laws for 1915	692	1–64
"Game laws for 1916	774	1–64
Banded-legged mosquito. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
Banding—		
mixtures for tree protection	928	19
trees—		
against insects, directions	275 492	17 19
for control of Argentine ant	928	19–20
for control of gipsy moth	845	15–17
materials, description and use	908	50–52, 55–57
to destroy tussock moths	99	19
Bands, sticky, for trees, directions for making and use	908	55–57
Bang, Prof., of Denmark, system for suppression of bovine tuberculosis	473	20–22
Bangor log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
Bank swallow, note	630	8
Banks, Federal Land—		
aid to credit of farmer	792	10–11
ground covers, suitable plants for lawns	494	35–36
relation of Government	792	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BANKS, NATHAN, and C. H. LANE, bulletin on "Collection and preservation of insects and other material for use in the study of agriculture"	606	1–18
Bantam—		
chickens—		
booted white, description	51	45
Cochin, description	51	45
game, description	51	44
Japanese, description	51	45
Polish, description	51	46
rose-comb, description	51	44
Sebright, description	51	44
varieties	51	44–46
ducks, description	64	14–17
Barberry, value as ornamental for Plains region	888	14–15
Bare-lot method of rearing lambs to avoid nodule disease	281	28–29
Barium—		
carbonate—		
poison for rats, directions	297 369	4 14–15
rat poison, use and value	896	16
presence in loco weed	380	8–9, 13
Bark—		
borers, factor in spread of chestnut-bark disease	467	10
disease—		
chestnut, extent and spread, preventive measures	582	1
See also Chestnut bark disease.		
grafting, propagation of plants	157	19
Barkbeetle, fruit tree, control	908	89
Barkbeetles, orchard, and pinhole borers, and how to control them, bulletin by Fred E. Brooks	763	1–16
Barks, drug, collection and curing	188	9
Barletta onions, description	39	13
Barley—		
acreage—		
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
condition, forecast and price, 1914 by States	604 611	14 29
production—		
and farm value	645	4
and value, 1913 estimates	570	32
yield, production—		
and value, 1899-1914	645	22
prices, and value, by States	645	29
analyses	429	16
beardless—		
pasture for hogs	599	24
value for hogging off	599	15
bread use	112	41
breeding, directions	334	8
chemical composition	112	15
comparison with emmer as a feeding stuff	305	18
composition—		
and use in alcohol manufacture	429	16, 24, 25
yield, value in alcohol production, etc	268	15–16
condition, forecast and price—		
August 1, 1914, by States	615	25
September 1, 1913, 1914, by States	620	24
crop—		
distribution and prices by States	665	18
1913 estimate	570	10
importance, international trade, uses, etc	581	18–19
improvement- methods, etc	443	45–47
outlook 1913	558 560	10–11 4–5, 10

Barley—Continued. crop—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
uses	427	11–13, 14–15
world's, acreage, production, 1911-1913, by countries	581	18–21
cultivation and utilization, bulletin by Harry V. Harlan	968	1–39
culture in southern States, bulletin by H. B. Derr	427	1–16
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
diseases, description and control	427 968	13 35–37
feed—		
for dairy cows, value	743	17
for hogs, supplement to corn	316	26, 27
for horses	133	29
for laying hens	287	21
for sheep	49	20
value	170	12, 13
fertilizer requirements and practices	968	12–14
flour—		
use in bread making, note	389	14
value and use as wheat substitute	968	6, 27–28
food—		
use	249	9
value, analysis	249	14
growing—		
economics, and comparisons with other grains	968	6–10
effect on land, comparison with other crops	443	19–20
in Texas, Panhandle	738	14
in Western North Dakota and Montana	878	18–19
on dry lands—		
Idaho, varieties and methods	769	22
Montana	749	17–19
Oregon	800	20–21
Utah	883	19–20
the crop, bulletin by H. B. Derr	443	1–48
with crimson clover, yield, experiment	550	14
harvesting—		
and thrashing	427	10
shocking, stacking and thrashing	968	21–24
time, methods, etc	443	30–32
hogging off, management	599	8–9
hooded, description and value	427	4, 11–12
insects injurious, control methods, etc	443	44–45
malt manufacture	268	15
origin, history, characteristics, introduction into United States, etc	443	3–10
pasturing, statements of farmers	427	14–15
prices paid producers—		
by States	641 645 651 665 672	35, 38 43 20 27 27
on specific dates	645	23
prices on specific dates by States	672	22
production—		
cost	968	24–26
in leading five States	645	5
in Southern States, 1909	427	3
products, digestibility	249	18
regions, United States, climatic and soil variations, map	968	4–5, 30–35
resistance to alkali and drought, water requirements, etc	443	20–21
rolling for feed	968	29
rotation with other crops, yields, etc	443	16–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Barley—Continued.		
seed—		
preparation for spring planting	584	7
pure, introduction and distribution	443	45–46
testing methods, occurence of weed seeds, etc	428	45
treatment for smut	5 75 419	5 11, 14 16
seeding—		
amount to acre, by countries	672	11
time, rate, method, depth, etc	427 443 968	9–10 26–28 17–21
shipment from California to New York	645	13
smuts—		
and smuts of wheat, oats and corn, bulletin by Edward E. Johnson	507	1–32
description and control	75 939	10 11,15–24
identification	507	8–9
soil adaptability	443	11–13
sowing with oats, experiments, yields, etc	443	42
spring for the South, experiments, etc	447	4–5
statistics, acreage, yields, nutritive value, and costs	968	6–10, 16, 25
stock on farms on specific dates	584 665	2, 15 2
straw, yield and uses	873	4–5
sugar, use of term	535	8
Tennessee Winter, growing in south	427	3
thrashing, storing, etc	443	32–33
tillage methods—		
experiments in Montana	388	8
yields, profits and loss, comparison	968	15–17
Union Winter, growing in the South, value, etc	427	3–4
unthrashed, winter feed for hogs, note	599	23
use—		
as nurse crop for timothy, management	502	15–16
as silage without silo	355	11
as soiling crop	355	16
in bread as substitute for wheat flour recipes	955	10, 15
in fermentation of other cereals	268	15
uses in manufactories, malt, breakfast foods, flour, etc	968	26–28
value by acre, comparison with flax, wheat and oats	427 785	13 6
varieties—		
description and adaptations to regions and areas	968	30–35
for Maryland and Virginia	786	19–20
grown in the South	427	3–5
selection, methods, etc	443	46–47
yields, etc	443	33–40
weight to the measured bushel, by States	641	29
wild, description, control	10	15
winter—		
bulletin by H. B. Derr	518	1–18
for the South	427	3–4
improvement methods	518	17–18
pasture grass	147	14
seed bed, preparation, etc	518	11–12
soils	518	7–8
use—		
and value of fertilizers	518	8–9
in crop rotations, various States	518	9–11
uses	518	15–16
value for hay	427	11
varieties, description, etc	518	5–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Barley—Continued.		
yield—		
after red clover	278	16
comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
effect of soil treatment	443	24–26
per acre with and without green manuring	16	16
production, and prices	629 641	3, 21 2
Barleys—		
varieties for dry lands of Montana	749	18–19
wild—		
alfalfa enemy in irrigated sections	339	38–39
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
Barm—		
Scotch method of bread making	112	22
use in bread making	389	24–25
Barn—		
apple, description, etc	119 125	5–9 16
arrangement of stalls, light, etc	126	46–47
bank, advantages and objections	126 241	45–46 8
combination, horse, cattle, and sheep, drawings and cost	810	13–15
cow, construction and care	241	8
dairy—		
location, care, equipment, etc	602	9–11
management for clean milk	541	8
requirements for clean milk	366	25
Southern	151	8–12
location, plans, cost, etc	126	34–48
owl, description, range, and usefulness	513	26
swallow—		
bug, occurrence as house pest	754	3
description, range, and usefulness	513	13
feeding and nesting habits	630	8, 9
tobacco—		
construction for air curing	523	11–12
construction for fire curing	523	22–24
construction for flue curing	523	17–20
Barnacle scale, characteristic, etc	172	32
Barnard, H. E., statement, on pollution of farm water supply in Indiana	549	6
Barnes, Will C., bulletin on "Stock-watering places on western grazing lands"	592	1–27
Barnett, E., and A. F. Conradi, investigations of hookworm disease of cattle	366	17–19
Barn-grass, description, and eradication	10 102	14 8–9
Barns—		
bank, descriptions	978	4–5
dairy, Southern States	349	20, 25–26
sheep, plans, drawings, and cost	810	10, 13, 15–17
tobacco, ventilation	343	23–24
Barnyard—		
grass—		
occurrence in rice fields, sources of distribution and control. *See also* Grass.	688	16–18
manure, bulletin by W. H. Beal	21 192	1–32 1–32
See also Manure; Fertilizers.		
millet, note	793	4
millets. *See* Millets.		
Barnyards, Pennsylvania farms	978	5–7
Barre, H. W., notes on cotton anthracnose	517	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Barrel trap for rats, description	369 896	12–13 14
"Barreling" onions, curing method	354	22
Barrows—		
Anna, bulletin on "The farm kitchen as a workshop"	607	1–20
William B., and Wilbur R. Mattoon, bulletin on "Measuring and marketing woodlot products"	715	1–48
Bars, iron, for repairing farm equipment, sizes and cost	347	29
Bartlett pear, description	482	26–27
Bartow, E., statement, on pollution of farm water supply in Illinois	549	6–7
Bartramia longicauda, range, habits, and economic status	513	30
See also Plover, upland.		
Barytes, poison for rats, directions	297	4
Basin irrigation for orchards, management	404	22–23
Basket—		
factories, willow ware, distribution in United States	622	31–34
lunches, school, preparation and packing	712	11–13
makers, suggestions	622	34
willow culture, bulletin by George N. Lamb	622	1–34
willow. *See also* Willow.		
worm. *See* Bagworm.		
Basket-making—		
industry, conditions in America, location of establishments, etc.	341	7–8, 37–42
materials, American	341	35
willow. *See* Willow, basket.		
Baskets—		
American and European, comparison	622	31
willow, grades, production, cost, use, etc	341	35, 37–42
wooden and willow, cost and use, comparison	341	35, 39–41
Bassett, C. E., and W. H. Kerr, bulletin on "The community egg circle"	656	1–7
Basswood—		
blossoms, value as bee pasturage	59	9
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
value as ornamental for Plains region	888	14
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4, 6
Batatas edulis. *See* Sweet potatoes.		
Bates, Carlos G., bulletin on "The windbreak as a farm asset"	788	1–16
Bath—		
farm home, description and use methods	927	21–23
shower, homemade	270	20
Bathroom, farm home, installation, suggestions	270	14–17
Baths—		
bird, artificial supply	912	5
preparations for use against mites and lice	801	25–26
Bats—		
occurrence, usefulness as insect destroyers	335	31
use in mosquito destruction	444	15
"Batting" or harvesting, black raspberry	213	17
Baumé hydrometer—		
degrees corresponding to dry substance and water content of substances, table	477	28
use in sirup making	447	27–28
Bay, posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
Beal—		
F. E. L.—		
and W. L. McAtee, bulletin on—		
"Food of some well-known birds of forest, farm, and garden"	506	1–35
"Some common game, aquatic, and rapacious birds in relation to man"	497	1–30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BEAL—Continued.		
F. E. L.—continued.		
bulletin on—		
"Some common birds"	54	1–48
"Some common birds useful to the farmer"	630	1–27
W. L. MCATEE, and E. R. KALMBACH, bulletin on "Common birds of Southeastern United States in relation to agriculture."	755	1–40
W. H., bulletins on "Barnyard manure"	21 192	1–32 1–32
Bean—		
anthracenose, origin, control methods, etc	388	21–23
asparagus, description and food use	121	13
broad or Windsor, description and food use	121	8–9
crop—		
cultivation, suggestions	425	6
place in rotation	425	6
planting, time and method	561	3
flour, remarks	121	34
geographical distribution and use	121	7–8
growing, commercial	425	5–9
harvester, use in gathering cowpea seed, disadvantages	318	19
horse, alkali resistance	446	15, 25, 31
kidney, description and food use	121	9–10
lablab, food use	121	13
leafhopper—		
control measures	868	12–13
description, food plants and character of injury	868	11–13
moth, value for hay production	388	11
mungo, food use	121	13
sausages, use in Germany	58	23
soup—		
directions for making	256	43
feeding to calves, preparation and value	777	10
preparation and canning directions	839	24, 31
use in feeding calves without milk	381	15
soy, culture and uses	973	1–32
See also Soy bean.		
thrasher, description	289	16
velvet. *See* Velvet bean.		
weevil, broad, description and control	983	17 20–24
wild, value for forage	72	31
Bean-growing industry, by-products	561 907	11–12 15
Beans—		
acreage and geographical distribution	289	8–10
bacterial disease, prevention	78	26
baked, food use	121	33
banana. *See* Velvet beans.		
breeding for disease resistance	289	28
bulletin by L. C. CORBETT	289	1–28
canning directions	839	17, 29, 32
classification	289	7
composition, table	22	35
cooking directions	256	22–26
cull—		
feed for hogs, methods and experiments	305	25–28
feed value, and use method	907	15
cultural—		
directions	94 255	17 26
directions and varieties	934 937	26–27 16, 17, 23, 29

Beans—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
culture—		
for control of weevils	983	21–22
suggestions for vegetable gardens	818	37–39
types and uses	289	5–28
dietary use	121	26–28
digestibility discussion, experiments, etc	121	21–25
diseases and enemies, control	289	28
dried—		
cooking, tests	342	29–30
protein and energy value	332	26
dry, prices paid producers, by States	641	35
fertilizer formulas	222	9
field—		
cleaning and grading	289	17
planting, quantity per acre	289	12
planting, soil preparation, harvesting, etc	289	10–18
garden—		
planting, cultivation, yield, etc	289	18–25
planting, quantity per acre	289	23
food—		
use, and peas and other legumes, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel	121	1–39
value	169 249	26–29 15
germination, effect of weevil infestation	983	20
growing—		
cultural methods	561	2–9
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	36–37
in Eastern Washington and Oregon, and Northern Idaho, bulletin by Lee W. Fluharty	561 907	1–12 1–16
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	12
inoculations of soil, notes	315	17, 19
harvest, adaptation of cultivator	561	7
harvester, description	289	14
harvesting	561	6
horse—		
description of plant, flowers and seed	969	3–4
diseases and insects, control	969	11–12
growing and uses	969	1–16
harvesting, thrashing and yields per acre	969	8–10
use as vegetable	969	4–6
insects and diseases attacking	856	26–29
Lima—		
canning, directions	359	14
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	17
use in shading ginseng, note	551	8
losses, from weevils and method of infestation	983	3–5, 6–8
marketing	561	9–10
navy, acre value in food	877	4, 8
nutritive value of several varieties, table	121	19
planting—		
harvesting, etc	289	18–25
quantity per acre	907	8–9
remarks	289	10–18, 23
time, selection of seed, etc	289 425	18–25 7
pole, growing under glass	105	13–17
preparation for food	121	28–33
prices—		
on specific dates	641 651 672	38 29 27
on specific dates, by States	665 672	25 25, 27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beans—Continued.		
prices—continued.		
paid producers, by States	645	40
	651	25
paid producers on specific dates	629	30
	645	43
	665	27
production—		
by States	620	26
cost comparison with wheat, profits, etc	907	15
factors favoring	907	4
in Washington, Oregon and Idaho, method	907	4–12
limiting factors	561	2
protein content	824	4
puree, for mutton, recipe	526	27
seed—		
inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria, suggestions	716	6
saving	884	5
selection, methods and advantages	907	13–14
sheep feeding	49	21
shelled, use to save meat	871	5
snap—		
drying directions	841	17–18
growing under frames, management	460	25
packing for market	62	25
	460	29
planting—		
cultivation, harvesting and yield	289	18–25
See also Beans, string.		
soil inoculation, reports	214	42–43, 46
soiling crops	66	11
soja, as a cover crop for orchards	87	15
soy. *See* Soy beans.		
storage for home use	879	15
stored, destruction by weevils, and reinfestation	983	5–8
string—		
canning, directions	359	12
	853	19, 27, 28
drying directions	984	55
fermenting in dry salt or brine, and use	881	9, 10, 13
salted for preservation	121	29
See also Beans, snap		
thrashing	561	9
varieties—		
for commercial growing	425	5–6
	561	10
grown, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	907	13
velvet—		
acreage in South, 1916, 1917	962	11
Chinese and Japanese varieties, description	962	8–9
description and varieties	962	4–9
feed value, composition, and results	962	30–36, 38–39
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 21–24, 27
growing as forage crop for hogs	951	5, 9, 13–14
harvesting, thrashing, and grinding	962	27–30
insect enemies	962	37
planting, time, methods, and rate	962	13–18, 20
planting with corn	509	30
softening for hog feed, turning under or soaking	985	22–24
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	29–31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beans—Continued.		
velvet—continued.		
uses of growing crop	962	19–26
varieties, growing, and uses	962	39
See also Velvet beans.		
See also Legumes, and varietal names.		
Bear—		
bounty paid	783	5, 7, 13– 19–20
host of spotted-fever tick	484	46
mice. *See* Mice, field.		
protection and bounty laws, summary	911	30
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
"Bearded roots," beets, cause and appearance	772	8
Beardless brome grass. *See* Brome.		
Beaten corn bread, recipe	565	17
BEATTIE, JAMES H.—		
and H. P. GOULD, bulletin on "Commercial evaporation and drying of fruits"	903	1–61
bulletin on—		
"Home storage of vegetables"	879	1–22
"The farm garden in the North"	937	1–54
BEATTIE, W. R., bulletin on—		
"Celery"	282	1–36
"Celery culture"	148	1–32
"Frames as factor in truck growing"	460	1–29
"Okra: Its culture and use"	232	1–16
"Onion culture"	354	1–36
"Peanuts"	356	1–40
"Sweet potatoes"	324	1–39
"The home production of onion seed and sets"	434	1–24
"The home vegetable garden"	255	1–48
"The peanut"	431	1–39
"The repair of farm equipment"	347	1–32
"The storage and marketing of sweet potatoes"	520	1–16
Beaumont—		
oil, use in spraying and tipping ticky cattle	258	31–33
WILLIAM, experiments on gastric juice	142	23
Beaver—		
mountain farm pest in Northwest, habits and control	932	19–20
protection laws, summary	911	29
BEAVERS, J. C.—		
and GEORGE A. BILLINGS, bulletin on "Systems of farming in central New Jersey"	472	1–40
bulletin on "Farm practice in the use of commercial fertilizers in the South Atlantic States	398	1–24
Bedbug—		
bite, effect and treatment	754	9
bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	754	1–12
enemies and control measures	754	10–12
historical notes	754	2
food and longevity	754	7–8
influence of temperature	754	8–9
life history and habits	754	4–7
occurrence, and distribution	754	1–3
transmission of diseases	754	9–10
varieties, characteristics, and habits	754	3–7
Bedbugs—		
destruction by cockroaches	658	6
remedies, formulas and application	754	1–12
Bedding—		
animal—		
fertilizing constituents	21	12
proportion to manure	21	6

Bedding—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy cows	55	26
	237	20–21
	280	14
	457	21
hogs, suggestions	465	19
live stock. *See* Bedding, animal; bedding, dairy cows; bedding, hogs.		
quantity per animal, value as absorbents, different kinds	21	17
Beds—		
mushroom, preparation, casing, and watering	204	12–15
sweet potato, heating methods	324	10–12
Bee—		
brood, diseased, description and directions for mailing specimens	442	8–12, 20
clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
colony—		
description, habits, characteristics, etc	397	14–17
queenless, management	397	26
diseases—		
diagnosis for private parties by Department	975	4
European foulbrood, description and control, bulletin by E. F. Phillips	975	1–16
laws affecting, note	397	42
treatment	442	1–22
escape—		
description, use	59	15
use for clearing infected beehive	442	17–18
fly, enemy of grasshopper, description and habits	691	6–7
moth, injuries to hives	59	45
paralysis, treatment	59	43
production in the South, bulletin by F. M. Ward and Dan T. Gray	580	1–20
queen, influence on losses in wintering	695	5
stings, how to avoid	59	14–16
veil and glove, description	59	15
BEEBE, L. L., and E. B. McCORMICK, bulletin on—		
"Care and repair of farm implements. No. 3. Plows and harrows"	946	1–10
"Care and repair of farm implements. No. 4. Mowers, reapers and binders"	947	1–16
Beech—		
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
posts, concreted, durability tests	744	28
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4
Beef—		
animal, Chicago market, method of cutting, value of cuts	143	11
"baby"—		
fattening, experiments with emmer	305	18
production	811	22
raising, advantages, and when not advisable	811	3–7
"birds," recipe	391	27
buying at retail, suggestions	527	14–19
calves, raising and fattening, cost, profits, etc., experiments	517	8–10
canning directions	839	27, 30
cattle—		
breeds	612	1–23
breeds for South	580	15–20
classification at county fairs	822	8–9
conformation	143	1–44
decrease in numbers, causes	560	25
fattening, use of alfalfa	339	29
feeders, profitable and unprofitable, description	71	14–19
feeding in the South	522	11–17
feeding, long period and short period, experiments	374	17–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beef—Continued.		
cattle—continued.		
feeding silage	32 556 578	26 19–23 19–23
polled type	143	39
rations, rate of gain	71	21–23
selection for feeding	71	11–13
type, characteristics	71 143	4–6, 8–11, 15–19 16
See also Cattle, beef.		
composition—		
and fuel value as food, table	34	24–26
and nutritive value, comparison with mutton	526	5–6
consumption per capita on farm	635	2
corned—		
canning directions	839	27, 30
recipe	183	30
cost of lean and of total meat at market, wholesale and retail	527	15, 16–19
cuts—		
location, chart	34	19–21
location, percentage of lean, fat, and bone	527	15–17
relative economy in use of different kinds	527	17–19
waste, prices, etc	391	6–7
cutting methods	71	8–9
digestibility	526	6
drying, directions	183	31
fattening	162	23
imports, Argentina as source	581	30–31
industry, Argentina, export trade, etc	581	30–40
measle tapeworm, spread from excreta	463	12
production—		
beef type *v.* dairy type	333	22
cost in South	479	18
essentials	71	1–24
experiments	479	12–19
from acre of staple crops	877	5, 10
on high-priced lands, requirements	479	13
value of soft corn	210	22–23
quality from cotton-seed products	98	16
scrap, feed for young chicks	287 357	33 16
shipping, temperature management	125	11
steer and heifer, comparative value	73	27–28
waste, percentage in slaughtering	526	6
yearling, advantages	811	3–5
See also Meat.		
Beefsteak—		
food value, analysis	249	15
mushroom, description, edible value, and other names	796	16
Beehive—		
desirable construction	59	19
sectional, description, advantages and disadvantages	503	10
Beehives—		
beeway sections *v.* plain sections	503	10–11
brood-rearing space, importance	503	23–24
relation to spread of European foulbrood	975	12–13
requirements, construction, suggestions, etc	503	7–18
sections, dimensions	503	11–12
supers—		
combination of different kinds, advantages	503	16–17
preparing	503	17–18
types, descriptions	653	1–4
types, selection, etc	397	8–10
use of separators between sections, advantages	503	15–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beehives—Continued.		
winter insulation—		
importance and advantages	695	6–8
methods and management	695	8–11
Beekeepers—		
associations, notes	397	41
National Association, object, work, membership fee	59	47
Beekeeping—		
advantage of sweet clover	820	32
beginning, suggestions	447	12
brood chambers, management	503	32–35
building up the colony in spring, conditions affecting, important factors, etc	503	21–22
bulletin by Frank Benton	59	1–48
comb-honey production, bulletin by George S. Demuth	503	1–40
directions, apparatus, laws, etc	397	1–44
equipment	447	9–12
foundation in brood chamber, methods	503	32–33
locations suitable	59	9–11
publications	397	43–44
workers for the honey flow, management	503	20–21
Beer, value as bait for flies	734	10–11
Bees—		
aid in fertilization of cotton plants, note	890	26
brood rearing to secure workers for honey flow, importance	503	20–21
buckwheat pasture, value	267	13
care, management, diseases, etc	397	1–44
Carniolan, description, habits	59	16
Caucasian, description, origin	59	16
colonies, building up as individuals, advantages	503	24
colonies, outlook, etc., May 1, 1913, 1914	598	17
comb building, foundation	133	23–25
common black or brown, characteristics	59	18
cross breeds, characteristics	59	18
dequeening as remedy for foul brood	442	19
destruction by birds	54	14–21
destruction by skunks	587	9
diseases	59	41–44
	397	38–39
	442	20–21
	447	42–43
drumming out of hive, management	961	6–7, 8
dwindling of numbers in spring, causes and prevention	442	21
enemies, insect and other	59	45–46
	397	10
	447	43–44
feeding—		
on alfalfa fields	339	31
rye meal	503	22–23
suggestions	695	11–12
gathering, production of, important factors	503	22–23
habits, study by beekeepers, need	397	14–17
handling and control	59	13
heat generation, processes, cause of mortality, studies	695	3–4, 6
hiving on combs or honey or sealed brood, effect on swarming	503	33
Italian, resistance to European foul brood	975	8, 10, 15
management	447	1–48
manipulation—		
directions	397	17–26
for comb-honey production	503	18–44
number of colonies, condition and outlook May 1, 1914	598	8–9
"pickle brood," description	442	12
queen, buying, suggestions	397	12–13
races—		
characteristics, etc	397	12–13
description, directions for choosing	59	16–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bees—Continued.		
relation—		
to alfalfa seed production	495	9
to crops	447	6
to pollination of vetch blossoms	967	12
robbing other colonies, prevention	59 397	45 23
selection of gentle races to avoid stings	59	14
shaking, treatment for foul brood, directions	442	14–17
spring-dwindling, causes and remedies	695	5–6
swarming—		
behavior under various conditions	503	26–44
definition and description	397	15
management, control, etc	59 503	21–25 26–41
sweet-clover pasture, advantages	820	32
Syrian, characteristics	59	18
transfer tube, description and use	961	9–10
transferring—		
directions	397	20–22
time suitable	961	4–5
to modern hives	961	1–15
winter—		
food	59	37
insulation, importance and advantages	695	7–11
losses, percentage, and causes	695	1–6
"sleep," use of term	695	2
stores, requirements	695	11–12
wintering—		
care	447	40–42
outdoors, bulletin by E. F. Phillips and George S. Demuth	695	1–12
preparation	397	36–38
suggestions	59	36–41
Beeswax—		
extraction, method and extractors	334	29–30
production and handling	397 447	36 39
saving from contaminated comb, directions	442	16
secretion by bees, use	653	4
Beet—		
crop—		
failures under irrigation, remedies, etc	392	40
protection from grasshoppers	691	14–16
culture on irrigated land	52 92 210 392	7 5 14–15 28–38
greens, cooking directions	256	19
industry, menace from eelworm	772	7
juice, sugar content, determination	3	19
Kleinwanzlebener, sugar content	251	7
leaves and waste, composition, value as fertilizer	3 52	7 12, 15
mills, lime from, use as fertilizer	568	19
molasses—		
alcohol yield per ton	429	12
for farm animals	22 262	24 19–23
"mothers" for seed, selection, testing for gravity and sugar content	52	29–31
nematodes, plants subject to attack, list	772	13–14
puller, description, illustration, etc	392	34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beet—Continued.		
pulp—		
feed for—		
dairy cows, comparison with apple pomace	280	9
dairy cows, value and preparation	743	15–16
horses, tests	316	24
live stock	22	27
	262	19–23
	280	9
	316	24
	567	24
	568	18
	743	15–16
handling and use as stock feed	567	24
use for silage, note	22	23
	578	5
value as fertilizer	22	23
seed—		
imported, treatment for eelworm	772	18
quantity per acre	3	10
	52	19, 33
saving	884	13, 14
sugar—		
belt, location	3	4
	52	4–6
culture	3	1–24
	52	1–48
	79	8
	92	5
	94	17
	210	14–15
growing, cost per acre	3	14–16
	52	26–27
	79	11
	392	44–45
harvesting, siloing	3	16–18
	52	29
historical notes	392	7–9
industry in United States	79	8–11
irrigation, results of experiments	392	45–47
moisture, requirements	3	4
preparation of land, planting, cultivation	3	9–14
	52	17–25
root system	233	10
roots and leaves, analysis	3	7
rotation with other crops	567	20–21
	568	14–15
seed—		
American	251	5–7
domestic production	52	31
growers, list Europe and United States	52	12
production, details	3	18
	52	29–33
source of sugar, history of manufacture	93	11
waste products, uses	3	21
	52	12,15,39
topping, uses of leaves and neck	52	28
tops—		
handling and use as stock feed	567	23–25
	568	15, 18
loss in feed value from leaf spot disease	618	10–11
"weariness" of soil, cause, note	772	6
Beetle—		
ambrosia, description and injury to fruit-trees	763	3
asparagus, and their control	837	1–15
See also Asparagus beetle.		
carpet, or "buffalo moth," bulletin by L. O. Howard	626	1–4
cigarette	120	26–30

Beetle—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
click, relation to wireworm	835	22
Colorado potato, injuries, distribution, and control	856	55–56
See also Potato beetle, Colorado.		
confused flour, description, life history	45	11
corn-stalk, rough-head—		
description, life history, and control	875	3, 5–10
in Southern States and control bulletin by W. J. Phillips and Henry Fox	875	1–12
cotton stalk-borer, injuries, note	890	23
drug-store, tobacco enemy	120	30
elm leaf, imported, distribution, feed, life history, and remedies	99	7–12
farm tool, directions for making	347	20
flea, grapevine, description, life history, treatment	284	23–24
See Flea-beetle.		
June, relation to white grub	835	16
leather, tobacco insect, remarks	120	30
May, relation to white grub	835	16
See also May beetle.		
rose-chafer, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and A. L. Quaintance	721	1–8
snapping, relation to wireworm	835	22
12-spotted cucumber—		
injuries and control method	856	44–45
injury to corn, cucumbers, etc., confusion with Southern corn rootworm	950	2
striped-cucumber—		
control	254	11–12
injuries and control	856	43–44, 46–47
tobacco, description, life history, and control, bulletin by G. A. Runner	846	1–23
wireworm. *See* Wireworm.		
Beetles—		
asparagus, description, habits, and control	61 856	34–39 24
blister—		
control in alfalfa field	339	41
description, common name, control, treatment	856	17, 56
injury to—		
beans and beets, control	856	17–18, 29
cotton, and aid in destruction of other insects	890	21–22
vegetables, habits and control remedies	856	17–18, 29
Colorado, treatment	7 76	5 27
flour, description	45	11–14
grain, injury, description, control methods, etc	443 45	45 15–18
hand picking	875	9, 10
ladybird, aid in aphid destruction and control	804	34
leaf, occurrence on cotton note	890	22
Lyctus powder-post, damage to seasoned hardwood	728	8–12
May—		
collecting, for control of grubworms	940	24–25
control by winter plowing and poisoned bait	890	4, 6
feed value and manurial value	940	20–22
injuries to cotton and control methods	890	6
See also Grubs, white; May beetles.		
orchard. *See* Barkbeetles, orchard.		
potato, control by hand picking	325	9
soldier, injuries to cotton and aid in destruction of other insects	890	21–22
tortoise, injuries to sweet potatoes, and control	856	64
use by toad as food	196	10
wingless, May, injurious to young cotton and truck, remedies	223	13
wood-boring, destruction by woodpeckers	506	6–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beets—		
beds—		
for seed and roots	567	7
for seed and roots, preparation	568	5–6
canned, food value	295	35
canning, directions	359	13
	839	18, 29
	853	19, 27, 28
composition, food value, digestibility	295	33, 34–35
cooking directions	256	32
cultural directions, and varieties	934	27
	937	16, 19, 23, 30.
drying directions	984	50
eelworm infested, nature of injury	772	7–10
effect of lime on soil	77	7
fading in canning, prevention	839	18
feed for—		
dairy cows, note	743	9
rabbits, value	496	10
garden—		
cultural hints	94	17
	255	27
	647	12
	818	31
	936	37–38
growing—		
in frames, varieties, management, etc	460	24–25
in home garden, directions	647	12
	818	31
	936	37–38
insects and diseases attacking	856	29–30
laying by from cultivation	568	14
rotation methods	3	9
mangel-wurzel, feed for sheep, danger	49	5, 11
moisture need and supply	568	8
nematode-resistant, breeding or selection	772	18
packing for marketing	62	26
potato scab, danger of infestation, note	56	24
sirup, making on farm	823	9–13
storage—		
for home use	879	15–16
temperature, management	125	19
sugar—		
acreage, production, prices, etc	611	10–11
	645	4
	672	3–4
alcohol yield per ton	429	14–15
alkali resistance	446	13, 14, 15, 18, 26, 31
amount to produce one ton of sugar	535	13–14
by-products and their use	568	18–20
by-products under irrigation	567	23–25
composition	429	14
content, determination	52	27
	79	9
content, increase, history	535	13–14
crop condition on specific dates	604	15
	611	33
	615	31
	620	37
	629	21
crown development, effect of leaf-spot	618	10–14
cultivation	568	12–18
cultivation, under irrigation	567	17–18
cultural methods for control of leaf-spot	618	11–19

Beets—Continued.
sugar—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
drainage, in growing under irrigation	567	8–9
eelworm control	772	1–19
feeding to—		
breeding stock, danger	465	16
chickens	41	15
cows	149	28–29
hogs	331	18
feeding value—		
analysis	84	15
comparison with mangles	305	21
fertilizers	3	6–9
	52	13–17
	124	13
	222	9
	567	21–22
fertilizers under irrigation	267	21–22
growing—		
climatic requirements	567	4
	568	2–4
directions	568	20
for sirup, cultural directions	823	3–9
in Washington, successful	251	6
on alkali soils	92	5
	267	14–17
under humid conditions, bulletin by C. O. Townsend	568	1–20
under irrigation, bulletin by C. O. Townsend	567	1–26
width of rows	567	15
	568	8–10
harvesting	567	19–20
	568	16–18
	823	6–8
hoeing	568	12
increase of sugar content, history	535	13–14
injury by winds	567	5
irrigation directions	823	6
leaf-spot disease	618	1–18
plant food constitutents	52	14
planting, discussion	568	8–10
planting seed	567	13–15
plowing, directions	567	15–17
	568	4–5
plowing under irrigation	567	5–6
price per ton, 1899	52	40
production—		
analysis, etc., by States	672	3–4
1913, 1914, estimates	570	12
	615	15–16
	620	5
	641	4–5
in leading five States	645	5
1911–1913, yield per acre, beets and sugar	598	9–11
products, feeding value	22	24
	162	10–15
	262	19–23
	280	9
sirup making, directions	823	3–9
soil selection for	567	1–3
	568	1–2
source of industrial alcohol—		
in France	269	27
	429	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Beets—Continued.		
sugar—continued.		
statistics	3	22–24
	52	42–48
	570	12
	598	9–11
	611	10–11
	672	3–4
source of industrial alcohol, yield per ton	268	30
	429	14–15
spacing and thinning	567	15–17
	568	10–12
	641	2
storing for sirup making	823	7–8
susceptibility to frost	567	3
thinning	567	15–17
	568	10–12
	641	2
topping, for harvest	568	17
use of by-products for live stock	567	22–23
uses of leaves and neck	52	25
varieties, description	3	5
	52	8–13
yield, effect of irrigation	210	14–15
Beet-sugar—		
campaigns, length and output, by States	672	3
factories—		
number and capacity by States, 1908	392	8
waste lime, use as fertilizer	77	19
See also Sugar, beet.		
Beggarweed—		
fattening live stock	300	8
Florida, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	32–33
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 18
growing in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement	986	16
hay, making, value for dairy cows, etc	300	7–8
	302	19
seed, saving, sowing, amount to acre, etc	300	7
use—		
for forage in South	102	31–33
in meadows	509	39, 40
value as—		
forage plant	300	7–8
hay and green manure	302	19
BEINHART, E. G., bulletin on "Steam sterilization of seed beds for tobacco and other crops"	996	1–15
Belgian—		
draft horse, description, characteristics, objections, etc	619	3–6
draft horses,—		
address of secretary of American Association of Importers and Breeders	619	6
importation, demand, value	619	3–6
hare—		
food, value, quality, etc	496	5
history and characteristics	496	4–5
in America	496	4–5
industry, fluctuation, cause	496	4–5
wild, bounty	783	6
hares—		
and other rabbits, raising, bulletin by David E. Lantz	496	1–16
color, desirable markings, etc	496	6
raising, selection of stock	496	6–7
See also Rabbits.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Belgium—		
flax growing	27	4, 5, 6
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, item	641	22
linen industry, flax spindles	669	2
nursery conditions	453	13
rabbit industry, note	496	3
wheat crops, 1912–1913	641	9
BELL, G. ARTHUR—		
bulletin on—		
"Breeds of draft horses"	619	1–16
"Poultry management"	287	1–48
statements on effect of war on exports of horses	651	3–4
Belladonna—		
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	14–15
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation	663	15–16
roots, preparation for market	663	16
wilt disease, control	663	15
Belle Lucrative pear, description	482	28
Bellflower, growing	195	23–24
BELLING, J., experiments in jelly making from guava juice	388	29
Beloturka durum wheat, note	534	7
Belts, thrashing machines, use and care	991	6–7
Bench terrace, description and construction	997	8–12, 38
"Benders," cotton, application of term	591	16
Bengal grass, description and characteristics	793	8–10
BENNETT, R. L., bulletin on "Breeding early cotton to escape boll-weevil damage"	314	1–28
BENSON, O. H.—		
article on "Canning tomatoes in clubs and for market"	521	19–36
bulletin on "Home canning by the one-period cold-pack method"	839	1–39
Bent grass—		
seed, selection	494	37
description	66	24
value for lawns and shady places	494	29, 30, 33, 35
BENTLEY—H. L., bulletin on "Cattle ranges of the Southwest"	72	132
BENTON—		
FRANK, bulletin on "Bee keeping"	59	1–48
HARMON, bulletin on "A successful southern hay farm"	312	1–15
Benzine, use against carpet beetle	626	3
BERCKMANS, P. J., introduction of Peen-to peach	633	12
Berkshire hog—		
description, and value	765	6–7
description, characteristics, etc	100	7
	411	42–43
fecundity	87	23
	765	6–7
origin, fecundity, and quality of pork	765	6–7
record associations, location and secretary	765	6
Bermuda grass—		
analysis and digestibility, comparison with timothy and Kentucky bluegrass	814	17
and lespedeza, mixture for hay	441	9
and white clover mixture for lawn or pasture	281	11
description—		
directions for planting	18	17
habitat, and crops injured	660	27
history, climatic and soil adaptations, and distribution	814	3–6, 18
eradication—		
bulletin by Albert A. Hansen	945	1–12
from small areas	945	11
methods	102	11
	814	18
	945	11
use of velvet beans	962	19
value of cotton growing	577	2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bermuda grass—Continued.		
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 15
growing and use	814	29
hardy, tests in Oklahoma	281	10–12
hay—		
analysis, comparison with other grasses	281	12
crop for South, note	580	4
crop for South, management and value	677	7
yield and value, Oklahoma experiments	320	12–13
identification, feed value, and danger as a weed	945	4–8
objections and means of dissemination	945	7–8
pasture for hogs	310	10
	331	16
propagation—		
methods	102	9–11
	494	39
	677	7
preparation of soil	281	12
purposes for which valuable	945	6–7
recommendation for permanent pasture or hay	18	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
	72	21
	102	9–11
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	7–8
in lawn making	185	9
	248	10
	456	9
	494	30–31, 35
in meadows and pastures	509	38, 39–41
uses, eradication, etc	374	16–17
value—		
as soil binder	20	21
	102	10–11
for hay and pasture in South	102	9–11
for washed soils	20	21
	102	10–11
variant names	814	4
varieties—		
description	814	7–8
description, and value comparisons	814	7–8, 19
winter forage	147	11
winterkilling, management for eradication	945	9–10
with bluegrass for lawns, discussion	494	30–31
Bermuda onion. *See* Onions, Bermuda.		
Berries—		
canned, standard for 4–H brand	853	27
canning directions	839	19–20, 30
	853	15–16, 28
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	16
drying directions	984	46–47
evaporating by artificial heat, details and shrinkage	903	39–43
growing—		
canning, preserving, etc., Agriculture Department publications, list	887	45
Farmers' Bulletins relating to	703	19
in small home garden	818	44
jam making, directions	853	29
varieties for Great Plains	727	36–38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Berry—		
buffalo, description, use, and planting details	888	9–19
crops, condition July 1, 1914, by States	611	33
grapes. *See* Muscadine grapes.		
scoop, use in harvesting drug plants, description	663	7
stains, removal from textiles	861	14–17
See also Blackberry, Loganberry; Raspberry, Strawberry, etc.		
Berseem—		
soil inoculation, reports	214	46
value as reclamation crop for alkali soil	446	17, 25, 31
BESSEY, ERNST A., and L. P. BYARS, Bulletin on "The control of root-knot"	648	1–19
Bichlorid of mercury, use as disinfectant	480	10
BIEDER BROS., statements on sorghum sirup making	477	33
Big blue-stem broom sedge, remarks	102	11
Big game, laws, changes	910	3–4
BIGGAR, H. HOWARD, GEORGE J. BURT, and CLEMENT E. TROUT, bulletin on "The rag-doll seed tester, its use in determining what ears of corn are fit for seed"	948	1–7
Big-root. *See* Root-knot.		
Big-stem Jersey sweet potato, demand in northern markets	548	11
Billbug, maize, description	835	18
Billbugs—		
bird enemies	755	3
corn, control, cultural method	259	20
detection and control in corn land	835	18
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Billets, timber forms and uses	715	5
BILLINGS—		
F. S., experiments, inoculation for hog cholera, review	8	9–27
GEORGE A., and J. C. BEAVERS, bulletin on "Systems of farming in central New Jersey"	472	1–40
Mont.—		
protection from seepage water	88	17–18
salt in springs and wells	88	18
Billion-dollar grass, note	793	4
Bills of fare—		
children', suggestions	717	4
school lunches	712	11, 13, 15
See also Diet.		
Binder—		
corn, use to save man labor on farm	989	13
grain, description and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed	836	7–15
stone, use on macadam road surface	338	18–19, 20–21
Binders—		
care and repair with details of adjustment	947	9–15
corn—		
description and cost of operation	313	13
grain, types for saving man labor on farm	989	12
harvesting dry-land crops, use and value	769	10
history, construction, draft, cost, and efficiency	303	10–19
Binding material in road building	95	41
Bindweed—		
black, injury to wheat, description, control	10	14
California, description	368	8–9
description, habitat, and crops injured	10 660	14 27
distribution, habits of growth, etc	368	7–8
eradication, bulletin by H. R. Cox	368	1–19
field, description	368	8
hedge, description	368	8
injurious effects	368	5–7
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	19, 21
seeds, adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	26
underground characters	368	9–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Birch—		
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
timber, weight of green and dry	715	4
white, use on lawns	329	18
Bird—		
baths, description	621	3, 4
cherry, grafting stock, note	776	6
houses—		
care	609	14
construction, directions, bulletin by Ned Dearborn	609	1–19
construction, suggestions	760	7–8
locations for different species	609	18
types, location, and construction	609	4–13
louse, gray, control on canaries	770	17
pox, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	16–17
protection, Federal laws, list	265	26
seed, selection for canaries	770	10–11, 12, 13
Birds—		
attraction to homestead—		
methods for—		
East Central States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee	912	1–15
middle Atlantic States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee	844	1–16
Northeastern United States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee	621	1–15
Northwestern United States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee	760	1–12
suggestions	609	2–3
bathing places, means of attraction to homestead	621	3
bollworm destruction	290	30, 32
breeding places about the home, provision, suggestions	621	2–3
caged, meal, worms as food	45	14
canaries, their care and management, bulletin by Alexander Wetmore	770	1–20
carnivorous, value in control of noxious rodents	335	12, 15, 16, 21, 25
close season, laws, 1902	160	52–56
common—		
in relation to agriculture	54	1–48
of farm and orchard	513	1–31
destruction—		
by poisons set for field mice	352	7–8
of brown-tail moth	264	18
of gipsy moth	275	15
enemies of—		
army worm	731	9–10
cabbage worm	766	9
chinch bug, list	657	10
clover-root curculio	649	7
common white grub	543	13–16
harmful insects, descriptions and value	755	2–37
insect pests	264	18
	275	15
	637	4
	649	7
	657	10
	705	2–37
	708	6–7
	731	9–10
	752	12
	766	9
	908	61
	950	8
fall army worm	752	12
field mice	352	21–22

Birds—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
enemies of—continued.		
grasshoppers	637	4
rats	369	9
southern corn rootworm, list	950	8
white grubs	940	12
feeding—		
methods and suggestions	760	4–11
on homestead, plants and flowers recommended	621	6–15
food—		
artificial and natural, supply as attraction, method	912	6–13
houses, construction, location, etc	621	3–8
publications relating to, list	755	40
shelters as attraction	609	16–17
supply, artificial and natural	844	5–13
supplying on home grounds, suggestions	21	3–8
forest, farm, and garden, food	506	1–35
fruit-eating, plants furnishing food supply	844	9–15
game, aquatic, and rapacious, relation to man, bulletin by W. L. McAtee and F. E. L. Beal	497	1–30
See also Game birds; Game laws under several States.		
house—		
enemies	609	15–16
species most common	609	2
imported—		
destination	197	9–10
See Game laws, under the several States.		
lamed, treatment of canaries	770	12
land, feeding habits, remarks	630	1–2
migratory—		
appropriation for protection	628	5
Canadian Convention Act, 1917	910	67–69
law, and treaty with Great Britain	910	4, 9, 59–69
proclamation for protection, text	628	9–13
protection—		
proclamation by President	628 774	9–13 13–17
treaty between United States and Great Britain	774	18–20
nesting—		
habits of some common species	755	5, 7, 11, 13, 15–16, 20, 23, 24–25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 38
places, attraction to homestead, suggestions	760	2–3
nongame, legislation affecting	470	9
of prey, usefulness in control of rodents	932	22
poultry and game, canning directions	839	26–27, 30–31
presence on premises, advantages	609	1
protection—		
from animal enemies	912	2–4
from natural enemies	621	1–2
methods, note	760	2
on Federal bird reservations	910	59
publications relating to, list	760	12
seed-eating, plants furnishing food supply	844	8–9, 14
song, southeastern United States	755	7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15
Southeastern United States, relation to agriculture, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal, W. L. McAtee, and E. R. Kalbach	755	1–40
species attracted by artificial shelters	609	2–3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Birds—Continued.		
useful to farmer—		
occurrence and feeding habits of various species	630	1–27
some common, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal	630	1–27
usefulness—		
by destruction of weed seed	513	4
in destruction of rats	297	8
utilization of gourds, empty cans, etc., for nesting places	609	4–5
water, or shore. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
water supply, suggestions	760	3–4
Birdseye, Clarence, bulletin on "Some common mammals of western Montana in relation to agriculture and spotted fever"	484	1–46
Bird's-nest thistle, similarity to Canada thistle, note	545	6
Biscuit, ship's and other, remarks	112	24
Biscuits—		
baking powder, flour suitable, experiments	374	31–32
Maryland, making	389	26–27
recipe	817	12–13
recipes, wheat flour and substitutes	955	14
Bishop, J. J., comments on sorghum-sirup making	477	32
Bishopp, F. C.—		
and A. L. Quaintance, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	212	1–32
and C. R. Jones, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	290	1–32
and H. P. Wood, bulletin on "Mites and lice on poultry"	801	1–27
bulletin on—		
"Fleas and their control"	897	1–16
"Fleas as pests to man and animals with suggestions for their control"	683	1–15
"Flytraps and their operation"	734	1–14
"The bollworm or corn earworm"	872	1–16
"The stable fly"	540	1–28
J. D. Mitchell and D. C. Parman, bulletin on "Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals"	857	1–20
Bisulphid—		
carbon—		
for killing sassafras sprouts	281	16–17
use against carpet beetle	626	4
use as insecticide, application	19 127	20 35, 37
treatment of stored corn	81	21
Biting house fly. *See* Fly, stable.		
Bits, description and cost, with brace	347	8–9
Bitter—		
brush, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
milk—		
bacteria, occurrence, source, remedy, etc	348	17–18
cause and prevention	9 29 193	12 14 32
rot—		
apple—		
and its control, bulletin by John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	938	1–14
cause and control	38 267 492	12 21–23 26–29
description and distribution	492	26–29
description, cause, control experiments	283	7–14
economic importance, cause, treatment, etc	492	27–29
limiting factors	492	27–28
sources of infection, description and control	938	6–9, 10–11
treatment	243	18
grape—		
description, control	284	36
remedial measures	118	31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bitterroot Valley. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Bittersweet, description, distribution, poisonous property	86	31
Bitterweed, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	27
Black—		
ant, house pest, description and habits	740	8–9
bees, remarks	397	12
beetle, description, occurrence and habits	658	9–10
bitter vetch, habits of growth, value as green manure crop	515	21–22
brood. *See* Foulbrood, European.		
cherry aphis, description and history	804	22–24
cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
"death" insecticide, composition, value	146	11
English mulberry, adaptability to Southern States, description	276	6
grama, value for grazing	72	22
hog—		
large type—		
description, and value of pork	765	16
record association and address of secretary	765	16
maple, distribution, description, etc	516	8
medic, value with Bermuda grass pasture	814	12
mice. *See* Mice, field.		
mold, cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	31
pearl raspberry, origin, description, etc	887	41
pepsin, use in butter making, descriptive methods of advertising quality of butter	12	5–8, 10–12, 15
phoebe, feeding and nesting habits	630	22–23
raspberry. *See* Raspberry black.		
rat. *See* Rat.		
rot—		
cabbage, symptoms and control studies	856 925	39 13–14
muscadine grape, nature and control	709	23
sclerotinia, ginseng disease, nature, injury, and control	736	11–12
sweet potato—		
description and cause	714	22
description, and control	856	4–5, 65
description, distribution, cause and control	714	8–11
See also Rot, black.		
scab—		
apple, occurrence, description, cause and control	283	14–18
potato	412	7–10
potato, description, danger of introduction, etc	544	7, 8
See also Wart disease.		
scale. *See* Scale, black.		
Spanish chickens—		
description	51	29
white-faced, description and characteristics	898	19–20
Suffolk hog. *See* Essex hog.		
tern, feeding habits	497	24
turkey, description, weight and value	791	5, 6
walnut. *See* Walnut.		
water, cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
Black-arm cotton, description, cause and control	302	41–43
Blackberries—		
acreage (with dewberries), by States	643	1
analysis, comparison with mulberries	276	8
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	16
cultivated fruit, superiority	643	2
growing, soil requirements and preparation	643	2–3
harvesting, suggestions and caution	643	8
Logan, utilization methods	998	19–21
mulching, advantages	643	8
packing for market	62	20
planting, cultivation, and fertilizing	643	4–5
propagation methods	643	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Blackberries—Continued.		
pruning	154 181	11 35
pruning, need, directions	643	5–6
training system	643	6–7
varieties—		
descriptions and characteristics	643	11–13
for different regions	643	10–11
origin and descriptions	998	23–24, 34
recommended for planting, lists	208	6–46
winter protection	643	9
Blackberry—		
by-products	643	12
culture, bulletin by George M. Darrow	643	1–15
disease, treatment	243	23
growing, intercrops suitable	643	4
jelly, recipe	853	41
Logan—		
culture, also related varieties, bulletin by George M. Darrow	998	1–24
duration and propagation of plantations	998	22–23
plantation site, location, and soil preparation	998	6
production, distribution, description, origin, and status of industry	998	3–6
related forms and hybrids	998	23–24
setting plants, time, distance, and methods	998	6–8
plantation—		
care, duration, etc	643	8–10
location and soil selection	643	2–3
trailing. *See* Dewberry.		
Black-billed cuckoo, feeding habits	630	27
Blackbird—		
boat-tailed grackle, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	22–23
bounty	783	11
habits, usefulness	54 374	29 30–31
redwinged, food, habits	54	24
Blackbirds—		
descriptions, range, and economic status	513	17, 18, 19
enemies of common white grub	543	13–16
red-winged, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	15–17
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits of various species	630	12–13, 15–17
Blackcaps. *See* Raspberries, black.		
Black-eyed Susan seed, description, occurrence in timothy seed	428	28
Blackhead—		
cranberry worm, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	9–12
poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	16–19
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	28–31
destruction of contagion, difficulties, suggestions	530	19
preventive measures	530	18–19
turkeys—		
prevalence and means of prevention	334	27–28
symptoms and treatment	200 791	38 24–25
Blackheaded grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	9–10
Blackheart—		
cotton. *See* Wilt, cotton.		
pineapples, cause	140	42
Black-knot plum, treatment	243	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Blackleg—		
cabbage—		
description, control, distribution, etc	488 925	21–24 19–21
injury, preventive measures	856	38
diagnosis, distinction from anthrax	784	9
distinction from Texas fever	258 569	29 18
potato—		
description, cause and control	544	8–9
description, treatment, etc	419	18–19
similarity to anthrax	439	11–12
vaccine, preparation, note	439	12
Black-root—		
cotton—		
description, cause and control	302	43–46
symptoms, cause and control	787	35–38
See also Wilt, cotton.		
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	8–11
Black-shank sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	8–11
Blacksmith outfit, farmers', use and cost	347	14–15, 18, 26
Black-spot rose, nature and control	750	33–34
Bladder stones, in live stock, danger from feeding root crops	465	16
Blair, A. W., study of muck soils, conclusions	366	5–6
Blanchard, H. L., management of poultry and dairy farm	355	1–40
Blanche Perry sweet peas, value for winter flowering	532	10
Blanching—		
celery, methods	148 282	20–24 23–28
vegetables	256	6, 10
vegetables for—		
canning	521	23
drying, equipment	984	13
Blaspberry. *See* Loganberry.		
Blast—		
and scald, cranberry, treatment	243	23
sorghum, cause	458	11
Blasting—		
stumps, placing the charge, importance	600	1–2
taprooted stump, outfit for boring	600	1–5
Blastoderm, position in egg	585	1
Blatta orientalis, note	658	9
Blattella germanica, description, occurrence, and habits	658	10–11
Bleachers, fruit evaporation	291	19–22
Bleaching—		
apples—		
sulphur fumes	291	19–22
use of salt solution	293	10
fruits for evaporation, use of sulphur fumes	903	25–26, 33–34, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 60
nuts, methods and purposes	332	27
potatoes, danger of chemicals	295	18
powder, use as disinfectant	926	11–12
Blight—		
apple and pear, spread prevention	78	25
bacterial—		
of corn, symptoms, control by crop rotation	856	43
of cotton, description, cause and control	302	41–43
bean, symptoms and control	856	26
celery, cause and control	148 282	17–18 21
corn, description, causes	78	27
cotton. *See* Wilt, cotton.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Blight—Continued.		
early, potato—		
description, treatment	91	9
note	856	58
late, injury to potato and tomato, description, and control by spraying	856	58–59, 69
leaf—		
cucurbits, description	231	7
potato, description, treatment	91	9
pear—		
description, range, and remedies	482	20–21
Pacific Northwest, and control measures	153	9, 13, 14, 35, 38
pineapple, cause and remedy	140	38
Blights—		
pear and others, treatment	243	19, 20, 21, 22, 23
potato, description and treatment	91 856 868	9, 11 58–59, 69 13–16, 17, 18-20
Blind—		
disease, pineapple, remedy	140	42
staggers—		
caused by moldy foodstuffs, note	322	20
horses, symptoms, cause, etc	499	19–20
outbreaks in Kansas, investigations	499	19
Blinn, P. K., experiments with hardy alfalfa	514	13–18
Blissus leucopterus. See Chinch bug.		
Blister—		
beetles—		
descriptions, food plants and habits	868	8–9
enemy of grasshopper, description and habits	691	6–7
injury to potatoes, control measures	868	8–9
mite leaf. *See* Mite, leaf-blister.		
pear leaf, description and remedies	153	9, 31
rust, white-pine—		
bulletin by Perley Spaulding	742	1–15
See also White-pine blister rust.		
Bloat—		
cattle—		
danger from alfalfa pasture	31 215 276 339	17 25 10 20, 27
treatment	455 820	25 9-10
danger to live stock from rape	49 79 164	15 11 12
live stock, preventive measures	455 485	42 25
sheep—		
causes, treatment	31 49 78 164 339 455 820	17 15 11 12 20, 27 25 9, 10
danger from—		
alfalfa pasture	31 276 339	17 10 20, 27
rape	49 78 164	15 11 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Block cattle. *See* Beef cattle.		
Blocking sugar beets	392	31–32
Blodgett log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
Blood—		
dried—		
cost, comparison with cottonseed meal	388	25
feed for farm stock	388	24–25
fertilizer value	140	24
on lawns, note	494	45
sausage, making, directions	913	21
stains, removal from textiles	861	10
Bloodgood pear, description	482	25–26
Bloody murrain, cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
Blossom-end rot. *See* Rot.		
Blossom-worm cranberry, injury, history, and control	860	23–25
Blossoms, tree, study in primary grades	418	11
Blotch, apple, occurrence, description, cause, control experiments	283	14–18
Blowflies, breeding places and trapping, note	734	2
Blowfly—		
black, description, life history, and habits	857	14–15
description	459	6
note	851	3
relation to screw-worm infestation of animals	857	14–15
Blowing soils, control	421	1–23
Blue—		
cotton—		
description and remedies	302	48
nature and remedies	787	40
darters, description, destructive habits, etc	497	26–27
flag—		
occurrence, soil requirements and cultivation	663	16
preparation for market, yield, prices	663	16
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	11–12
jay—		
description—		
habits and destruction of insects	755	18–19
range, and economic status	513	21
usefulness to farmer, objection, feeding habits	630	19–20
milk, formation, causes	9	13
mold—		
cause of decay of citrus fruit in transit, experiments	696	2, 4
citrus fruits, nature and injury	696	3
Mountain Region. *See* Columbia Basin.		
pop, habitat, food habits, etc	456	11–12
Swedish duck, description and value	697	6
Blueberries—		
improvement	119	18–19
packing for market	62	21
Blueberry, fruiting season, and use as bird food	912	12, 13
Bluebird—		
description—		
habits and destruction of insects	755	23–24
range, and usefulness	513	7
eastern, feeding habits	630	2–3
food habits, beneficial	54	46
mountain, feeding habits	630	3
western, food habits, beneficial	54 630	48 3
Bluebirds, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, varieties	630	2–3
Blue-bottle—		
fly—		
description and characteristics	679	3
notes	851	3, 4
flies, description	459	6
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bluegrass—		
Canada—		
adulterant of Kentucky bluegrass seed, note	428	7
breaking the sod, methods	402	18
culture and uses	402	1–20
description, seed quantity per acre	66	23
occurrence in timothy fields, effect on crop	502	24–25
relation to Kentucky bluegrass	382	5
use with Kentucky bluegrass, practices	402	8–10
distribution, uses, value, etc	402	5–12
value for lawns	494	29, 30, 35
English—		
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
value as forage crop for hogs in Oklahoma	331	16
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	17
Kentucky—		
analysis and digestibility, comparison with Bermuda grass and timothy	814	17
description, etc	18 66	21 22
occurrence in timothy meadows, effect on crop	503	24–25
relation to Canada bluegrass	382	5
seed. *See* Seed, Kentucky bluegrass.		
use in South	102	17
used as forage crop in cotton region	509	16
value for—		
lawns	248 494	9 28–29
lawns, management, etc	248 469	9 5, 6
pasture crop	147 462	15 12
pasture on logged-off land, management, etc	462	12
shady places	494	33
region—		
adaptability to live-stock industry	812	3–6
farm conditions, topography, soil, etc	812	3–5
seed supply, outlook	558	14
See also Seed, bluegrass.		
Texas. Propagation by sod, value for perennial pasture	147	21
with Bermuda for lawns, discussion	494	30–31
Bluestem—		
big, use as hay and forage	102	11
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	2–8
wheat, qualities, advantages	294	25, 30
Bluestone—		
and lime treatment, wheat stinking smut, directions	250	8–16
use against smuts	507	18
Boar—		
care and feeding	205 874	33–35 20–22
importance in work of boys' pig clubs	566	7
management during breeding season, care and feed	205 874	33–35 20–22
selection—		
and treatment	100	11–13
for farm herd, conformation and characteristics	874	11–13
for foundation of herd	205	22–23
Board, farm, cost, estimate and remarks	635	19–20
Boars—		
market, price, etc	222	29
size and prepotency of standard breeds	765	6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16
Boat crews, dietary use of sugar	93	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bobcat—		
bounty	783	9, 19, 20
description, occurrence, habits and control	335	26
Bobolink—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	20
food habits, destructiveness in rice fields	54	23
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	17
Bobwhite—		
destruction of chinch bug	755	4
description—		
habits and destruction of insects	755	36–37
range and economic status	513	29
See also Game laws (under the several States); Partridge; Quail.		
Body louse, poultry, description and control	801	14–15, 19–26
Bog, cranberry, ideal, discussion	178	30–32
Bœtomus subapterus enemy of Hessian fly, note	640	16
Boiled custard, recipe	712	25
Boiling meats, directions, effects on taste and digestibility	34	15
Bokhara, clover, value as forage crop and bee pasturage	59	9–29
See also Clover, sweet.		
Boletus mushroom, description and doubtful value	796	15
Boletus, spp. occurrence and description	796	15
Boll weevil—		
cotton—		
bird enemies, list	755	2
burning plants as control measure	217	16
control—		
by breeding early cotton, method, bulletin by R. L. Bennett	314	1–30
cultural methods	216	3–5
	314	7–28
	457	11–14
failure of trap lanterns and other methods	216	23
measures, relation to control of other insects	512	39–42
methods	130	20–21
	163	1–16
	209	6–12, 28–32
	211	23
	216	23
	217	16
	314	7–28
	319	10–15
	344	18–25, 29–36
	422	9–10
	457	11–14
	500	1–14
	512	18–46
	848	17–40
on small areas	344	46
use of Paris green	211	9–19, 23
damage to crops	189	12–13
	216	12–15
	344	6–8
	512	6–8
	848	47
description, life history, habits, and control	47	16–23
	130	5–18
	189	24–26
	216	8–10
	344	10–18
	500	5
	512	10–13
	848	9–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Boll weevil—Continued.		
cotton—continued.		
destruction—		
and cotton seed	209	6–12,
	512	28–32, 37–39
in cotton seed at ginneries and oil mills	209	12, 28–31
in fall, value in control	512	19–23
special devices	512	29–45
dissemination	209	5–6
	512	17–18
	848	16
distinction from—		
acorn weevils	130	10
sharpshooters	130	10
effect—		
of confinement	512	41–42
of heat	512	15
on price of land in infested districts	422	3
egg	130	7–8
eradication, impracticability	500	6–7
extermination by cultural methods	130	10–21
	216	3–5
false remedies	344	42–45
	512	42–45
grazing cotton field as remedy	130	20–21
habits modified by locality	216	7
hand picking, disposition of weevils, etc	512	34–35
hibernating places, destruction in, aid in control	512	22–23
hibernation	130	9
	189	20–22
	344	13–14
	512	13–15
	845	13–14
history, spread, area infested	344	6–8
	512	5–6
increase, rate	130	16–18
information (1903–1904)	189	1–29
injuries, relation of cultural methods	217	2
insect enemies	344	15–16, 35, 46
	512	16
introduction and spread	344	5–7
	848	3–4, 5
investigation plan of Entomology Bureau	189	14–20
investigations, work of Department	512	9–10
migration	130	9–10, 21–22
natural enemies	344	15–16,
	456	35, 46
	512	9, 12
	755	15–16
	848	2 9–16
outlook for future	163	8
parasites and predatory insects	344	15–16, 35, 46
	512	15–16
progeny of one pair in one season	512	12
prospects, 1904, recommendations, etc	189	7–8, 23–24, 29
pupa and larva	130	8
quarantine regulations	216	26–32
	344	39–40
spraying and sprayers	130	24–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Boll weevil—Continued.		
cotton—continued.		
treatment of squares infested	130	13–16
territory affected in 1904	189	10
trap crop	130	24
trapping	130	10–12, 21–23
winter mortality, importance, experiments, etc	497	7–8
district, peanut growing, increase, note	751	1
Mexican Cotton, bulletin by Frederick W. Mally	130	1–29
Mexican. *See also* Boll weevil, cotton.		
problem, with special reference to means of reducing damage, bulletins by W. D. Hunter	512 818	1–46 1–40
Bolley, H. L., report on flax culture, extract by W. L. Marcy	274	1–38
"Bollies," cotton, application of term	591	16
Bolls, Sea Island cotton, ideal shape	302	36
Boll-spot, cotton, description, cause and control	302	41–43
Bollworm—		
cotton—		
account of insect, with result of experiments in 1903, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	191	1–24
cannabalistic destruction of larvae	290	30
control—		
field work, 1905–6	290	20–29
ineffective methods	212	31
methods	191 212 290 512	14–24 31–32 14–19, 31–32 38
natural factors	290	29–31
relation to control of other cotton insects	848	33
use of arsenicals	212	28–31 32
damage to different crops, note	512 890	39 18
damages, 1903	191	4, 12–14
description, distribution, injuries	872	3–6
description, life history, habits, and seasonal history	290	8–12, 17
destruction by birds	755	3
destruction of corn	212	27
destructiveness	212	9–10
econimic importance	872	2
eggs on corn, number and distribution	212	26
field experiments, 1904	212	1–32
food plants—		
and generations	191	7, 8
list of	290	10
habits, history, and relation to crop growth	872	6–8
injuries to various crops, description and control	890	18
injurious to corn	290	11, 18–19, 25, 28
injury—		
1903–1906, Texas and Oklahoma	290	12–14
to crop, annual	512	39
investigations	212 290	11–25 7
investigations and experimental work, 1905–1906	290	20–29
larvae—		
feeding habits	212	29
on corn, hand picking	290	25, 28–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bollworm—Continued.		
cotton—continued.		
life history—		
and habits	47	10–16
	191	5–7
	212	6–7
	872	6–8
habits and results of investigations of 1905–1906, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and C. R. Jones	290	1–32
moth, description, habits	47	12
relation to boll weevil control	344	38–39
spread, farm practices as cause	212	7–9
trap crop	130	24
	191	21–22
	212	25–28, 32
various names	290	11
or corn earworm, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	872	1–16
Bologna sausage, making—		
directions	183	34
on farm, directions	913	20–21
Bolt, thread-cutting outfits, cost	347	18
Bolts—		
iron, supply for repairing farm equipment	347	29–30
timber, measurement and uses	715	5
Bonasa umbellus—		
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13
range, habits, and economic status	513	29
Bonavist, drought resistance	388	11
Bone—		
disease of live stock, cause and remedy	329	24–26
green cut, feed for laying hens and young chicks	287	22, 33
ground—		
fertilizer value	44	9
	56	15
	140	27
use on lawns	494	45
meal—		
hog feeding, experiments	276	21–24
stock feeding	329	25–26
BONEBRIGHT, H. B., and H. M. BAINER, suggestions for care of farm machinery	504	20–24
Bones—		
uses in cooking	391	20–21
value as hen feed, and feeding method	889	18
Boneset—		
demand, yield, and prices	663	16
drug use, price, description, and range	188	30
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation	663	16
Bonds—		
drainage, issues and proceeds	815	20–26
issue by Federal land banks	792	7
Bonfires, farm, danger in burning brush, stubble, rubbish, etc., control	904	7
Bookkeeping—		
books and periodicals	447	46
farm—		
accounts, use of diary	782	1–19
cost accounting, system	572	1–15
difficulties	511	6
disadvantages of usual methods	511	5
remarks	511	1–37
requirements	572	2–8
types	511	6–7
parcel-post marketing, suggestions	922	10–14
Books—		
injury from silverfish	681	1–2
	901	3
See also Publications.		

Boophilus annulatus. *See* Texas fever.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Borax—		
use against—		
fly maggots in manure	679	16–17
house-fly larvae	851	17–18
roaches, value and directions	658	13
use in removal of stains from textiles	861	12, 32
Bordeaux mixture—		
copper-sulphate requirements for given formulas	994	6
directions for making	938	12–13
dust	243	11–12
formula	642	10
formula, preparation, and use	908	38–40
formulas—		
and use, methods	856	6–8, 61 68
directions for making	267 283 284 320 492	23 34–36 38–41 22–23 40–40
for making	4 7 19 243	5 12 7 5–12
homemade, formula and directions	821	9–10
ingredients, calculation of values, tables	994	4–6
injury to foliage, prevention, etc	305	12–13
physical properties determining value	994	11
preparation—		
and use	38 91 146 153 156 221 231 407	5–8 9 13 20–21 20 9 20–22 18–20
and use on roses	750	32–34
directions	868	20–22
for spraying sugar beets	618	13–14
spraying—		
apples for bitter-rot, cost per tree	283	13
apples for blotch	283 482	17, 18 31
apples for codling moth	283	27, 28, 29, 30, 37
apples for scab	247 283	13–16 22–23
grapes for fungous diseases	284	30, 32, 33, 35, 36
in Pacific Northwest	153	8–9
potatoes	149 267 365	6 23 11–12, 17, 19–20
standard formulas, necessity	944	11
use—		
as spray for cranberry insects, formula	860	20, 41
in control of late-blight dry-rot of potatoes	544	11
in control of springtails	856	22
in control of vegetable diseases	818	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bordeaux mixture—Continued.		
use against—		
apple bitter-rot	267 283 492	23 13 28–29
apple blotch	283 482	17, 18 31
apple scab	247 283	13–16 27, 28, 29, 30, 37
asparagus rust	259	22
bean anthracnose	289	28
catalpa sphinx, preparation and application	705	7
cranberry fleabeetle	860	20
cucumber diseases	460	26–27
potato diseases and insects, preparation and application	868	18–22
use on—		
celery	282	22
cucumbers	254	9–11
cucurbits, quantity per acre	231	14–15
grapevines	118 284	31–32 30, 32, 33, 35, 36
peach trees	33	19
potatoes	149 320 365	6 22–23 11–12, 17, 19–20
value and application in ginseng spraying	736	19
value for spraying potatoes	527	7–9
Bordeaux mixtures—		
commercial, how to calculate their values, bulletin by Wallace Errett and L. H. Evans	994	1–11
spray nozzle, description	908	69
BORDEN, A. D., and E. R. SASSCER, bulletin on "Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas"	880	1–20
Border, irrigation—		
method, land preparation, tools, and cost	865	4–7
preparation of land	263	26
Borecole. *See* Kale.		
Borer—		
apple tree, round headed—		
bulletin by Fred E. Brooks	675	1–20
injuries and control	908	81–82 87
See also Apple-tree borer.		
clover root, eradication	405	10
fig-tree, damage in Louisiana	342	25
peach-tree, control by asphaltum	517	8
peach-twig, control	908	87–88
twig—		
apple. *See* Grape cane borer.		
parasites	80	12
peach, life history, and treatment	80 153	1–16 27
Borers—		
injurious to pecan trees, description and control	843	35–42
injury to shade trees	99	7
orchard pinhole, and barkbeetles, and how to control them, bulletin by Fred E. Brooks	763	1–16
peach—		
habits and control	908	88
remedies	33	15–17
tree trunk, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	16
wood, control by carbon disulphid	799	19
worming, fruit trees for control of	908	45–46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Boric acid, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	11,14,16
Bosc pear, description	482	28
Boss, Andrew—		
bulletin on "Meat on the farm"	183	1–38
statement on Kherson and 60-day oat tests in Minnesota	395	18
Boston—		
brown bread—		
making, composition, digestibility	298	17,18,24
recipes	565	20
roast, recipe	487	28
Bottles, milk, advantages and objections	42	26
Bottling grape juice, directions	644	6–7
"Bottom disease," caused by poisonous plant	86	17
Boulonnais horse, description, origin	619	9
Bounties—		
coyotes, State laws	226	17
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915, by States and Provinces	706	3-24
wild animals, laws by States and Provinces	783	4–25
Bouteloua—		
Curtipendula, value for pasture	72	28
obligostachya, value for hay and forage	72	31
Bovine—		
malaria. *See* Texas fever.		
periodic fever. *See* Texas fever.		
piroplasmosis. *See* Texas fever.		
uncinariasis. *See* Hook-worm, disease of cattle.		
Bowen, John T., and Guy M. Lambert, bulletin on "Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm"	623	1–24
Bower, Luther J. and Others, bulletin on "The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it"	741	1–16
Bowlders, disposal on cleared lands, methods	974	29
Bowles, J. D., estimates on cost of acetylene lighting for farmhouses.	517	23
Boxelder—		
description, uses, and planting details	888	11, 19
injuries by insects	99	24
seed, planting for forest	20	18
Boxing, machine, care of, and prevention of heating	991	7–9
Boykin, E. B.—		
and Herbert J. Weber, bulletin on "Advantage of planting heavy cotton seed"	285	1–16
bulletin on "Value of cotton seed and cotton-seed meal in fertilizing cotton"	286	1–14
Boyle, Robert, extract from letter concerning maple sugar, 1663	535	14
Boys—		
and girls clubs, selection and growing of corn, sorghum, etc	448	34
corn clubs	422	7–18
pig clubs—		
especially for the South	566	1–16
objects	566	2
poultry clubs, organization	562	1–12
Brabant sugar beet, description	52	11
Brace and bit, description and cost	347	8–9
Brachysticha fidiæ, parasite of the grape rootworm	284	10
Brachystola magna, description, occurrence and injury to crops. *See also* Grasshoppers.	747	3–4
Bracken, Aaron F., and Jenkin W. Jones, bulletin on "Grains for the Utah dry lands"	883	1–22
Brackett, G. B., bulletin on—		
"The apple and how to grow it"	113	1–32
"The pear and how to grow it"	482	1–31
Brahma chickens, description	57	10
Brahman cattle, description, characteristics, etc	612	21–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BRAINERD, W. K.—		
and H. P. DAVIS, bulletin on "Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock"	777	1–23
HELMER RABILD, and H. P. DAVIS, bulletin on "The feeding of dairy cows"	743	1–23
Braised—		
beef, recipe	391	29–30
mutton, recipes	526	21–23
Brake, description habitat and crops injured	660	28
Bran—		
corn, feed for dairy cows	743	14
poisoned for fall Army worm	752	14
rachitis, horse disease, cause	329	25
rice, value as feeding stuff	412	18–20
wheat—		
cow feed comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments in Vermont and Massachusetts	384	14
feed—		
for dairy cattle, value	151	35
	251	29
	280	9
	743	14
for hogs	100	28
for sheep, experiment	49	5, 9, 12, 17
	457	20
value	170	12
value, comparison with other feeds	273	19–20
	384	14
feeding to live stock, results	329	25
laxative properties	305	16–17
nature and nutritive value	743	13
preserving eggs	287	42
prices paid by—		
farmers, by States	641	37, 38
	645	42
	651	26
	672	26
farmers on specific dates	629	30
	645	43
	672	27
producers, by States	665	26
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments in Pennsylvania	384	13–14
relation to value of wheat products as food	249	19
BRANCH—		
F. H., bulletin on "The place of sheep on New England farms"	929	1–30
G. V., and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "The commercial grading, packing, and shipping of cantaloupes"	707	1–23
BRAND, CHARLES J.—		
article on—		
"Conference on the cotton marketing situation"	620	8–15
"Marketing by parcel post"	611	16–22
BRAND, R. E., and W. J. FRASER, notes on profitable systems of dairy farming	517	12–13
Branding—		
cattle—		
by use of juice of poisonous plant	86	19
management to prevent screw-worm attacks	857	10
sheep, practices	810	25–27
Brands, potato marketing, importance	753	26
Brandy, use in fortification of sweet wines—		
1905, by districts	269	21
text of act of Congress	269	19–20
Brandywine pear, description	482	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
BRANN, J. W., H. H. WHETZEL, J. ROSENBAUM, and J. A. MCCLINTOCK, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control"	736	1–23
Brassica—		
napus. *See* Rape.		
nigra. *See* Mustard.		
oleracea. *See* Cabbage.		
sp., damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
Brauneria angustifolia, occurrence, cultivation and prices	663	23
Brazil—		
cockroach pest, injury to children, clothing, etc	658	7
native home of the peanut	25	4
yellow fever, eradication, note	547	15
Brazos River sediment, annual deposit, estimate	281	8
BRAYTON, GEORGE, inventor of internal-combustion engine	277	11
Bread—		
aerated—		
leavening, method	112	11
making	389	24–25
and bread making, bulletin by Helen W. Atwater	389	1–47
and flour, nutritive value and cost, comparison	142	14
baking and cooling	112	21–23
Boston brown, recipes with wheat flour and substitutes	955	16
cereals for making, composition, etc	112 389	8–11 8–12
chemical composition	112 389	28–29 36–37
composition, comparison with other foods	295 389	[illegible] 37–41
cooling, storing, etc	375	34–36
corn and wheat, digestibility, comparison	298	26
corn, recipe	559	4
descriptions, composition and digestibility	298	17–24
digestibility—		
comparison with other cereal foods	249	18
comparison with toast	193 389	16–19 45
of different kinds	389	42–45
relation to lightness	112	33–34
durum wheat—		
description, value, etc	412	29
production in Russia	534	14
food value—		
baking directions and recipes	817	14
early use, etc	389	5–7
of several kinds, analyses	142	15
general use	112 389	7 5–7
good, requirements	807	4–5
hot, digestibility	112	36
imperfections, causes and remedies	112 389	30–32 33–35
Kafir corn, recipe	559	6
leaven	112 389	23 25–27
making—		
directions and recipes	112 389 807 817 955	8, 14–28 21–37 5–23 4–14 4–18
durum wheat, tests	[illegible]	14–18
losses of material	389	33
principles and bread, bulletin by Helen W. Atwater	112	1–40
use of skim milk	114	16
with wheat flour and substitutes	955	4–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bread—continued.		
making and bread—		
bulletin by Helen W. Atwater	389	1–47
in the home, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Hannah L. Wessling	807	1–26
market price	112	36
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
nutritive value—		
and cost	112	32–37
place in diet, etc.	807	24–25
place in diet	389 712	45–46 3–5
preparation for children	717	14–16
protein content	824	4
raiser for farm home, description and use, methods	927	7–[illegible]
relation of quality to gluten of the flour	389	31–32
requirements and place in diet	712	3–5
"salt rising," making	112 389 807	19 21 19
scoring, directions	955	21–22
skim milk, food value	363	35
sour, causes	112	31
stale, causes	112 389	29 31
unleavened, making	389	27–28
waste utilization, recipes	817	17–21
white, composition, comparison with potato	[illegible]	[illegible]
Breads—		
cooking in fireless cooker	771	16
corn, recipes	807 817 955	21 13–14 17, 19
special, making	112	24
unleavened, nature, uses, etc.	389	27–28
"Break joint," sheep, sign of age in grading for market	[illegible]	[illegible]
Breakfast—		
children's menus	717	4
food value of summer	466	17
foods—		
cereal—		
cooking in fireless cooker	771	13
kinds, value and preparation	771 [illegible]	13 [illegible]
remarks	105 249	19–22 1–37
corn, description, food value and digestibility	[illegible]	[illegible]
most economical	[illegible]	[illegible]
with cheese, recipes	487	30–31
menu	871	7
Breazeale, J. F.—		
article on "Canned tomatoes, catsup, chowchow, etc."	[illegible]	[illegible]
bulletin on "Canning vegetables in the home"	[illegible]	[illegible]
Breeders—		
Association, International Nubian, for goats, organization and secretary	[illegible]	[illegible]
horse associations	[illegible]	5, 6, 7, [illegible] 12,14,15
Breeding—		
Angora goats—		
age, gestation period, number and care of kids, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]
directions	137	[illegible]
animals, feeding root crops, danger	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
birds, places, supplies, etc.	[illegible]	[illegible]
cages, canary, requirements and suggestions	[illegible]	[illegible]
canaries, management and care of young	770	[illegible]

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Breeding—Continued.		
cattle—		
cooperative	504	13–16
losses by Texas fever tick on cows	261	13, 19
chickens, number of females to male	287	28
corn—		
method	229	10–16
results of work	317	21
special composition as object	210	11–13
ten generations	366	10–13
work	267	5–10
cotton—		
for earlier long-staple kinds	501	16–18
for wilt resistance, methods and results	333	14–15 22–24
crate, hog, construction	205 966	33 3–4
cross-grading common stock	143	42–44
dairy cattle, work of cooperative bull associations	993	8–12
deer and elk	330	1–20
early cotton to escape boll-weevil damage, bulletin by R. L. Bennett	314	1–28
ewes, feed for	49	3–8
fox, silver, history, instructions, experiments, etc	328	6–22
geese, equipment, practices and suggestions	767	7–12
grape, for special characteristics	144	19–22
guinea fowls	858	4–15
habits, yellow-fever mosquito	547	8–12
herd—		
baby beef, management, and feeding	811	10–17
feeding silage	578	20
hogs—		
pure stock	117	17–18
relation to prevention of disease	24	14
horse—		
progress	419	19–22
suggestions for farmers, bulletin by H. H. Reese	803	1–22
horses, stallion legislation in United States	425	12–18
methods for increasing meat supply	560	27–28
pigeons, for squab raising	177	17–19
places, yellow-fever mosquito	547	9–10
plant, on the farm	334	5–9
potatoes	324	10–14
rabbits, directions and management	496	6–7, 11–13
Sea Island cotton, directions, methods	302	26–33
sheep—		
on farm, management of ewes and lambs	117 840	13–16 11–12
suggestions for New England	929	26–28
skunks	587	18–19
sows, gestation table	874	17
stock—		
chickens, selection	357	5–6
females, changes in ratio	575	23
hog raising	205	31–32
turkeys, selection of variety and stock, management, etc	200 791	17–21 6–13
wheat, use of emmer	139	15
Breeding-type, cattle, *v.* block type	71	13
Breed-registry books, information concerning, directions	993	34
Breeds:		
cattle—		
for baby beef production, type of cows, etc	811	7–9
for beef, bulletin by W. F. Ward	612	1–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Breeds—Continued.		
chicken—		
classification	287	5–6
Mediterranean and continental classes, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum	898	1–26
selection	41	12
selection for capons	849	4
cows, southern dairy	151	18–22
dairy cattle—		
bulletin by Henry E. Alvord	106	1–48
comparison	106 151	46–48 21
selection, description, characteristics, etc., bulletin by H. P. Davis	893	1–35
draft horses, bulletin by G. Arthur Bell	619	1–16
horses, light weight, bulletin by H. H. Reese	952	1–16
sheep, for New England	929	26–27
swine, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook	765	1–16
Breithaupt, L. R., bulletin on "Grains for the dry lands of central Oregon"	800	1–22
Breweries, by-products, feed for cows, value	743	15
Brewer's blackbird—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	18
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	12–13
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs	22	22
Brewer's grains—		
nature, nutritive and feeding value for cows	743	15
use as cow feed, objections	349	17
Brewster—		
C. E.—		
Henry Oldys, and Frank L. Earnshaw, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1910"	418	1–47
"Game laws for 1911"	470	1–52
T. S. Palmer, and Frank L. Earnshaw, bulletin on "Game laws for 1912"	510	1–48
T. S. Palmer, and Henry Oldys, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1909"	376	1–56
"Game laws for 1907"	308	1–52
J. H., statement on pollution of farm water supply in Indiana	549	6
Brick—		
and stone silo, note	589	4
silos, description	855	6
Bridge—		
grafting—		
directions	710	4–7
of fruit trees, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher	710	1–8
remedy for girdled trees	360	13–14
timbers, preservative treatment	744	31
Brie cheese, description	487	11
Brine—		
proportion of salt to water	521	26
use in curing meat, comparison with dry curing	183	30
Brine-curing pork, directions and advantages	913	15–19
Brines, canning, formulas	839	12
Brining, vegetable, for canning	853	18, 24
British Columbia—		
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915–1917	706 774 911	20–21 22 25, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	16, 26, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
British Columbia—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1904	207	26, 37, 45, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 33, 39, 47
1911–1912, 1914–1917	470	14, 27, 34, 39, 42, 52
	510	23, 30, 35, 39, 47
	628	7, 26, 32, 43, 53
	692	36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
	774	11, 34, 42, 47, 52, 61, 64
	910	41, 56
	911	25, 31
British India—		
cotton acreage, 1915	629	11
wheat—		
crops, 1912–1914	641	9
production, 1912–1914	629	6
British thermal unit, definition	277	7
British West Indies, production of Sea Island cotton	787	8
Broad—		
bean weevil, description and control	983	17, 20–24
beans, distribution, uses and value	289	6
Broadleaf—		
tobacco—		
growing	571	8
Pennsylvania, growing	571	9
trees, key	468	40–43
Broccoli, cooking directions	256	16
Brocotte, directions for making	486	23
Brodætare, description, occurrence and habits	658	9–10
Brodie, D. A.—		
and K. C. McClelland, bulletin on "Diversified farming under the plantation system"	299	1–14
bulletin on—		
"Building up a run-down cotton plantation"	326	1–22
"Handling barnyard manure in eastern Pennsylvania"	978	1–24
Broilers, chickens, rearing and finishing for market	287	34
Broiling mutton, recipes	526	25–26
Brome grass—		
awnless—		
forage value, quantity of seed per acre	147	10
seed—		
adulteration and adulterants	382 428	14–15 7
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	42–43
beardless, testing of seed	111	15
growing on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan	716	15
Hungarian, seed, adulteration, note	428	7
protein content	320	16
seed, adulteration	296	8
western, value as forage crop	425	11, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Bromus—		
inermis—		
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
See also Brome grass, awnless; Hungarian brome grass.		
marginatus, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
secalinus, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
sterilis, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
unioloides. *See* Rescue grass.		
Bronchitis, chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	43
Bronze turkey, description, weight and value	791	5, 6
Brood—		
bees, management to prevent swarming	503	7–9 37–40
chambers—		
bees, management to prevent swarming	503	27, 28
requirements for comb-honey production	503	7–9
combs, saving and transferring to new hives	961	6–7
Brooder—		
chicks, rearing, notes	281	27
duck, description and management	697	15–16
fresh-air, construction, advantages, etc	499	10–14
home-made, direction	237	24
houses—		
descriptions	64 225 357 697	22–28 27–31 10–13 15–16
for ducks	64	22–28
pneumonia of chicks, cause, symptoms and treatments	530	29
Brooders—		
colony—		
gasoline-heated, cost of operation, comparison with other brooders	381	28–30
gasoline-heated, description, use, cost, etc	381	23–30
fireless, description, management	624	10–11
heating methods	624	10
management, notes and suggestions	41 281 287 355	19 27 30–31 26–27
types, heating, requirements and management	624	7–12
Brooding—		
chicks—		
natural and artificial	624	1–14
temperature, caution, etc	624	11–12
ducklings, management and requirements	697	15–16
guinea chicks	858	11–12
turkey poults	465 791	23 16–21
turkeys, artificially, experiments	465	23
Broody hens, treatment	528	8
BROOKS—		
ETHAN, method for tarring seed corn	456	12
FRED E.—		
bulletin on—		
"Orchard barkbeetles and pinhole borers, and how to control them"	763	1–16
"The roundheaded apple-tree borer"	675	1–20
W. P.—		
experiments in restoring run-down pastures	499	5–6
statements on clover growing and on curing clover hay	451	7–10
Broom corn—		
acreage and distribution	768	2
bulking	174	22
bulletin by Charles P. Hartley	174	1–32
climatic requirements and varieties	768	1–3
crop condition on specified dates, by States	611 615 620	35 33 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Broom corn—Continued.		
diseases—		
and insect enemies	174	26–28
remarks	768	14
drying	174	21
grading, baling and storage	174	20, 22–25
	768	12–13
	958	16–17
growing, seed selection, sowing and cultivation	174	1–30
	768	3–8
	958	7–16
harvesting, thrashing and curing	174	16–22
	768	8–12
history, adaptation and varieties	958	3–7
marketing	174	25–30
planting	174	15–16
prices—		
on specific dates	641	38
	645	40, 43
	627	27
	651	27
	665	25
	672	25
supply and demand	958	3, 19
production, cost, and market value	768	14–15
	958	18–20
relation to sorghum	135	7
seed, hybridized, objections	768	5
smuts, control	958	9, 17–18
sorghum group	477	6
sorting	174	20
standard—		
growing and harvesting	958	20
varieties and requirements	958	5–7
statistics	174	28
thrashing	174	21
varieties, descriptions, cultivation, etc	174	8–16
yield and production by States	629	27
yields by States	768	15–16
Broom corns—		
bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb	768	1–16
dwarf, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb	768	1–16
Broom sedge, description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
"Broom-corn millet"—		
growing in Texas Panhandle	738	14–15
growing, varieties, etc	101	20–22
notes	793	3, 4
Broth, meat, composition nutritive value	34	17
Broths, mutton, recipes	526	15–16
Brouhot vaporizer, description	277	31
Brown—		
bread, Boston, recipes	565	20
CHARLES F., bulletin on "Drainage of irrigated lands"	371	1–52
EDGAR—		
and F. H. HILLMAN, bulletin on "Seed of red clover and its impurities"	260	1–24
bulletin on "Alfalfa seed"	194	1–13
rat. *See* Rat.		
rot, internal, potato disease, causes	544	13
See also Rot brown.		
Swiss—		
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	11–15
dairy cattle, description, characteristics, score cards, and records	893	12–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Brown—Continued.		
thrasher—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	11–13
description, range, and usefulness	513	11
destruction of chinch bug	755	4
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	7
"Brown-hay," cause	579	5
Brown-tail—		
moth—		
and how to control it, bulletin by L. O. Howard	264	1–22
control, etc., with gipsy moth, bulletins by A. F. Burgess	564	1–24
	845	1–28
control methods	264	19–22
	453	14–15, 22–24
	564	12, 20
	845	14–15, 24–27
damage to trees	264	16
	453	22
	564	9–11
	845	12–14
description and life history	264	10–15
	453	15–18
	564	7
	845	10–12
food plants	264	15–16
	453	18, 22
	564	8
	845	10–12
harmfulness to man	264	17–18
	453	11–12
	564	10–11
introduction, life history, and control work	264	7–10
	453	5, 14–15, 18
	564	1, 7–12, 20–24
	845	5, 10–15, 24, 28
natural enemies	264	18–19
	564	11
	845	12–14
See also Moth, brown-tail.		
rash, cause and remedy	264	17–18
	453	11
	564	10–11
Bruchophagus funebris—		
description, damages, etc	455	38
enemy to alfalfa-seed crop	495	29–30
See also Chalcis fly.		
Bruchus—		
chinensis. *See* Weevil, cowpea.		
oblectus. *See* Weevil, bean.		
pisorum injuries, description and control	856	53
quadrimaculatus, description and control	856	53–54
Bruner grasshopper, description	691	2, 3
Brush—		
clearing—		
by Angora goats	137	12–15
land for irrigation, directions	373	10–11
destruction by sheep	840	5
orchard prunings, disposal	916	32–33
removal from orchards, devices	917	32–33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Brussels sprouts—		
cooking directions	256	16
cultural directions and use	937	30
cultural directions, and varieties	255	27
	934	27–28
growing for small gardens, cultural hints	818	40
packing for markets	62	26
Bryan, A. Hugh—		
and William F. Hubbard, bulletin on "The production of maple sirup and sugar"	516	1–46
bulletin on "Sorghum sirup manufacture"	477	1–40
Bryant, H. C., statement on value of the meadow lark to the farmer	549	15–16
Bubonic plague—		
introduction by fleas, through rats and mice	897	9
spread by Beechey ground squirrel	932	12–13
transmission by fleas	683	1
Buck—		
Angora, management	137	41
sheep—		
market classes, breeding, etc	360	24, 27
See also Rams.		
Bucket, milk, advantage of cover	210	26–27
Buckets, sap, description; use, methods, care, etc	516	21–23
Buckey chicken, description	806	18
Buckeye—		
red, description, poisonous character	86	22
use in catching fish	86	22
Buckhorn—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
occurrence in red clover, note	455	41
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed, note	428	5
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	22
Buck-tailed mice. *See* Mice, field.		
Buckthorn, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
Buckwheat—		
acre value in food	877	4, 9
acreage, production, and prices, 1913–1914	507	34
	615	26
	629	2
	645	4, 22–23, 31
bee pasturage, value	59	29
composition—		
and use as substitute for bread	112	15
	249	14
of grain, straw, flour, middlings, and hulls	267	13
cover crop for—		
orchards	87	15
	491	17–18
crop conditions on specific dates, 1913–1914	558	11
	560	5
	563	11
	620	26
	629	2, 23
description, weight, growth habits, fertilizers	267	11
feed for laying hens	287	21
food value—		
analysis	249	14
for man and stock	267	13
flour—		
use—		
as food	267	13
	955	10, 15
in bread as substitute for wheat flour, recipes	955	10, 15
harvesting and threshing	267	12
middlings, feed for dairy cows, nature and value	743	16

Buckwheat—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
prices on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
	651	27
	663	22
	672	22
production in leading five States	645	5
products, digestibility	249	18
rotation with other crops	267	12
sowing—		
quantity of seed per acre, methods, etc	267	11
with crimson clover as nurse crop	550	13
use and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain Section	924	12, 18
varieties, yield per acre	267	12
wild, value as sheep feed	704	35–36
yield—		
acreage, value, States growing, etc., 1905	267	10
production, and prices, 1913–1914	563	4
	629	3
	641	2, 28
Bud—		
moth—		
apple, control	908	80
description, character of injury, control, etc	492	20–21
variation, citrus trees, occurrence and control	794	4
wood—		
citrus propagation, selection and care	539	10–11
citrus trees, selection and care	794	12, 14
"Buddeized" milk—		
method of sterilization	348	24
preparation	490	23
Budding—		
annular and patch, directions for pecan trees	700	12–16
chip, directions	700	16–17
citrus fruit, details of operation	238	44–46
citrus trees—		
directions	539	10–16
selection of buds to avoid bud variations	794	4
dormant citrus tree	539	16
peach—		
stock, practices	631	9
trees, methods	632	12–13
	917	9
pear trees, directions	482	8–9
persimmon culture, advantages, etc,	685	9–15
propagation of plants	157	21–23
studies for schools	218	29–31
Bud-moth, pecan, description, life history, and control	843	25–27
Buds—		
peach, protection by laying down	186	15–18
tree, formation and development	67	12
Budworm—		
false. *See* Bollworm.		
tobacco—		
and its control in the southern tobacco districts	819	1–12
description, distribution, and injurious habits	819	3–5
enemies	120	14–16
See also Rootworm, southern corn.		
Buffalo—		
berries, description, and value for Great Plains	727	38
berry, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
bur—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
distribution, description, remedies	28	16–17
grass—		
growth, habits, value for grazing	72	23
use in lawn making	248	13
value for lawn making in West	494	31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Buffalo—Continued.		
moth—		
or the carpet beetle, bulletin by L. O. Howard	626	1–14
See also Carpet beetle.		
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
BUFFUM, B. C., experiments in growing emmer in Wyoming	466	13–16
Bug—		
death, composition, value	146	11
tarnished plant—		
celery, control	148	19
description and control	282	23
Bugs—		
cotton, various names, injuries and control	890	21
red. *See* Chiggers.		
See also Insects.		
Buhach, use against—		
rose insects	750	31
springtails on mushrooms	789	9
Building—		
blocks, concrete	235	25
hog cot, directions	334	31–32
material, value of abode	499	20–22
Buildings—		
adobe, construction	499	20–22
cement, effect of alkali	353	20–21
construction to prevent white-ant infestation	759	12–14
dairy, description	280	11–13
depreciation, records by farmer, suggestions and plan	661	6, 23
disinfection, directions	926	3–12
duck house, construction	697	11
farm—		
dairy barn	541	8
depreciation, allowance in farm accounts	511	13
exercises in construction for agricultural schools	638	11–14
lightning rods for	367	14–20
location	126	6–8
location for fire control	904	11
potato warehouse	549	9–15
storage house for sweet potatoes	324	30–32
sweet-potato storage houses	548	4–9
foundations, treatment of cement and sandstone to prevent disintegration from alkali	353	22
fruit drying	903	5–15
fruit-drying plants, requirements, and construction	903	5–22
fumigation—		
suggestions	926	3–6
with carbon bisulphide, directions	145 799	18–19 12–14
ice houses—		
and use of ice on dairy farm	623	3–24
descriptions	475	3–20
metal roof, protection from lightning	367	18–20
milk house, location, construction, equipment	602	11–13
pigeon houses, requirements, construction, and equipment	684	6–9
potato-storage houses, construction, and requirements	847	8–27
poultry	41 64 141 227	5–7 20–28 9–13 28–32
practcal suggestions	126	1–48
rat-proof—		
construction	369 896	6–8 5–8
use of concrete and wire netting	297	7
sheep, plans, requirements, etc	810	3–18
storage houses for apples, management in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis	852	1–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Buildings—Continued.		
storehouse for onions, construction	354	24–27
utilization for storing sweet potatoes, directions	970	19–20
Bulb worm, wheat, description, distribution, remedies	132	29–30
Bulbilis dactyloides. *See* Buffalo grass.		
Bulbs—		
nature, comparison with corms	157	8–9
onion, for seed production, selection, and care	434	6–7
production of bulbels, treatment	157	8–9
succulent, use as food	295	32–41
Bulgaria, wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
Bulkhead, outlet of drainage system, description	805	22
Bulking sea-island cotton, directions	302	39
Bull—		
associations—		
cooperative—		
bulletin by Joel G. Winkjer	993	1–35
cost to farmer	993	5
number, advantages, and results	993	3–14
number by States	993	3
typical, organization and cost, constitution and by-laws	993	4–6, 14–33
breeding age, care and handling	777	19
clover. *See* clover, mammoth.		
cotton, injury to sea-island cotton, and removal	302	29
nettle, description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
thistle—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
similarity to Canada thistle, note	545	6
See also Bulls.		
Bull-bat—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	33–34
food, habits, usefulness	54	13
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	24–25
Bullock—		
oriole, usefulness to farmers, feeding and nesting habits	630	14
See also Bulls.		
Bulls—		
Aberdeen-Angus, 11 most important	612	12–13
cost, depreciation, services, etc	588	3–4
dairy breeds, progeny records	893	12, 16, 22, 28, 34
dairy herd, selection and management	55 151 355	11–13 23 14, 18
feeding cottonseed meal, caution	655	3
feeding silage	578	16–17
Galloway, 10 most important	612	14
Hereford, 10 important	612	10
management, feeding, etc	55 151 355 578 655 777 790 811	11–13 23 14–18 16–17 3 19 11 12
polled Durham, 10 most important	612	6
prepotency, importance in dairy herd	893	5
Red Polled, 10 most important	612	18
scrub, elimination from herd, importance	993	7–12
selection—		
for baby-beef production	811	8–9
for use by cooperative bull associations	993	12, 33–35
Shorthorn, 10 important	612	5
transmission of abortion disease, treatment, etc	790	11
Bumblefoot, chicken, cause, treatment	287	44

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Bunch grass, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
Bunching—		
asparagus for market	61	26
onions, production	39	26
Bundle elevator, for corn binder, description, advantages, and disadvantages	992	9–10
Bunt—		
control treatment of seed wheat	769	14
See Smut, stinking.		
Bunting, painted, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	15–16
Bur—		
artichoke. *See* Artichoke.		
clover—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	495	33
aphis, injuries to apple blossoms	804	18
catch crop, value, management, etc	532	17
destruction in control of chalcis fly	636	9
growing in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement	986	14
growing with Bermuda grass, methods	532	15
habitat, growth habits, value as crop, etc	532	13
hay, cutting, curing, and feeding value	532	16
hay, yield per acre, experiments	532	16
pasture, management and value	532	15
reseeding character	532	18
seed, growing and harvesting	532	17–18
seeding method for inoculation	532	14, 17
southern, production	532	13–18
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	26
value with Bermuda grass pasture	814	12
yield, note	532	17
See also Clover, bur.		
grass—		
description, remedies	10	14
seed, destruction by grospeaks, note	456	12
Burdock—		
drug use, with description and range	188	7–12
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	17
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation	663	16–17
Burge, Sidney, experiments with vetch as winter cover srop	472	15–16
Burgess, A. F., bulletin on—		
"The gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth and their control"	845	1–28
"The gipsy moth and the brown-tail moth, with suggestions for their control"	564	1–24
Burgundy mixture for spraying grapes, formula	284	30, 40
Burley—		
tobacco, curing	523	15–16
White tobacco—		
curing	60	16
grades, market utilization, etc	343	27
lands of Kentucky and Ohio	83	16
origin, characteristic, distribution, etc	343	6
Burn, tip, or leaf, potato, description and treatment	91	14
Burning—		
boll-weevil infested cotton plants, importance, method, etc	344	18–21 45
dead animals, methods	857	9–10
over logged-off land, management	462	9–10
stumps, methods and directions	974	10–14
waste lands as remedy for chinch bug	132	11
wheat stubble to prevent Hessian fly and other insects	132	21, 29
Burnt-clay—		
and sand-clay roads, bulletin by William L. Spoon	311	149
roads, construction and cost	311	16–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Burritt, M. C., bulletin on—		
"A successful New York farm"	454	1–32
"The profitable management of the small apple orchard on the general farm"	491	1–22
Burrowing animals, damage to seed corn, prevention	405	8–9
Burrows, mouse, obliterating methods	352	18
Burt, George J., H. Howard Biggar, and **Clement E. Trout**, bulletin on "The rag-doll seed tester, its use in determining what ears of corn are fit for seed"	948	1–7
Busck and Knab, observations on breeding places of yellow-fever mosquitoes	547	9–10
Bushel—		
corn, legal weight	313	28
oats, legal weights in different States	420	12
Butcher bird, southern—		
description	506	30
habitat and food habits	506	29–32
Butchering—		
age for killing animals	183	6
farm, curing and keeping meat, bulletin by Andrew Boss	183	3–38
hogs, and curing pork	913	1–40
preparation of animals	183	6
selection of animals	183	5–6
Buteo borealis, range, habits, and economic status	513	27
Butler, Jefferson, note on bird habits	609	2
Butter—		
body textures and colors, causes	499	17–18
color, addition to cream, directions	876	13, 22
coloring management	541	13
composition and fuel value	363	36–38
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
cooking, treatment	375	38
compound, "gilt-edged," description of process	12	3, 12
creamery, Southern States, production, consumption and prices	349	7–8, 14, 15, 29
cultures, use with pasteurized cream	103	21
dairy, Southern States, quality, production, marketing, etc	349	8–9, 15
effect of cassava as feed for cows	167	24
farm—		
defects	541	5
production, percentages	876	3
Southern States, quality, production, marketing, etc	349	8–9, 15 35
fat—		
highest producers, breeds of dairy cattle	893	11, 16, 21, 28, 33
milk content, method of determination	334	26–27
percentage in milk	469	13
production of cows, effects of exposure to weather	149	29
yield of milk, relation to use of cream separator	201	6
yield per acre of feed	877	4, 6
flavors, sources	499 541	17 5
goat—		
characteristics, comparison with cow butter	920	6
description, price, etc., comparison with cows' butter	920	6
importations, amount, grades, etc., notes	575	15
keeping quality	186	29
leaky, cause and objections	876	12
low-grade, danger from cream separator	201	7
making—		
acidity of cream, measurement and requirements	381	31–32
churning, washing and salting	57 241	14–18 26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Butter—Continued.		
making—continued.		
farm—		
directions, conditions affecting, etc	384	22–24
discussion by F. Rasmussen	384	22, 23
equipment	876	20–21
equipment and management	927	18–21
markets, profits, quality, etc	384	22–24
flavor-producing bacteria	29	17–19
milk pasteurization	92	23–25
	412	28
on the farm—		
bulletin by C. P. Goodrich	57	1–19
bulletin by Edward H. Webster	241	1–32
bulletin by J. P. Keithley	541	1–28
bulletin by William White	876	1–23
remarks	57	3–19
	241	3–32
	384	22–24
	541	3–28
	876	3–25
relation of milk bacteria	9	18–21
southern dairy	151	43–47
starters, propagation	469	17–18
use of black pepsin	12	5–8 10–12
v. patronizing creameries	241	30
marketing—		
and storing	241	29–31
by parcel post (and cheese), bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and Roy C. Potts	930	1–12
by parcel post, preparation, containers, etc	930	4–8, 10–12
delivery box, description	541	26–27
from farm	541	18–19
prices, etc., West Washington dairy farm	355	19–20
packages, postal regulations	930	12
packing—		
for market	62	15
	541	18
printing and wrapping for market	541	18–19
	876	17-18,23
tubs and small packages	241	28
prices—		
on specific dates	629	29
	641	33, 38
	645	43
	651	27
	665	27
	672	27
range at market centers	641	39, 44
	645	44
	651	28
	665	28
	672	28
printer, description	541	25, 26
printing	541	18
processing method	131	5–6
production—		
by-products, utilization	486	12–24
in United States	486	12
on farm, annual	541	5
relation of type of dairy cow	124	28–30
quality, effect of cotton-seed meal	119	24
rancidity, cause, relation to butyric acid	9	11
	112	16

Butter—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
receipts at primary markets	611 620	10 7
rendered, manufacture, uses, etc	363	37
renovated—		
and oleomargarine, detection, household tests, bulletin by G. E. Patrick	131	1–10
boiling test	131	6–7
Southern States, production, consumption and prices	349	9, 14, 15, 29
waterhouse test	131	7–8
renovation, process	131	5–6
salting and working	57	17–18
score card used at exhibition contests	499	16
shipping—		
by parcel post, packing, and marking, suggestions	611	19
temperature management	125	12
stains, removal from textiles	861	12
storage for market	241	30–31
stripper, flavor	84	24
sweet, making, uses, etc	363	37
tainted from sweet clover, prevention	820	9
tubs, paraffin coating	273	32
use with vegetables	256	45
washing—		
salting, and working, directions	57 241 541 876	14–18 26 16–18 14–18 22–23
with sterilized water	273	29–30
water content	133	30
white specks, cause and remedy	57	16
working	57 151 241 541 876	17–18 47 26–28 16–18 14–18, 22, 23
yield—		
increasing, methods	12	15
nostrums for increasing, bulletin by Harvey W. Wiley	12	1–16
Buttercup, creeping, seeds, description, occurrence in grass seeds	428	25
Butterfly, southern cabbage, description, injuries, and control	856	32–33
Butter-making compounds, composition and analyses	12	10–15
Buttermilk—		
cheese, directions for making	486 487	14–20 21
composition, food value, etc	486	13–14
condensed, note	486	20
consumption and prices, Southern States	349	16, 26–27
cream, directions for making	486	20
creamery, carrier of tuberculosis to hogs	781	7
feeding to cholera-infected chickens	530	9
food use, suggestions, value, etc	413	19
for skim-milk calves	233	24
forms, uses, etc	363	40
making from skim milk, method	384	18–19
nutritive value	74	15–16
sherbet, directions for making	486	21
skim-milk, method of making	384	18–19
use—		
as beverage	486	13–14
in making corn meal mush	565	12
in treatment of white diarrhea of chicks	530	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Buttermilk—Continued.		
utilization	486	13–21
waffles, recipe	565	22
Butters, nut, manufacture and use	332	18–20
BUTTERWECK, OTTO CARL, bulletin on "The culture of tobacco"	82	1–24
Butterworkers, descriptions	541	25
Button clover. *See* Clover, button		
Butyric-acid—		
fermentation	29	12
formation, relation to rancidity of butter	9	11
note	112	16
Buzzard, turkey—		
description, habits and economic value	755	37–39
factor in spread of diseases	755	38–39
Buzzards, abundance in South, note	755	38–39
BYARS, L. P., and ERNEST A. BESSEY, bulletin on "The control of root-knot."	648	1–19
By-products—		
bean-growing industry, uses and value	907	15
dairy—		
disposal	84	20–23
utilization as food	486	12–24
farm—		
utilization	873	1–12
waste, value	873	3
feeding stuffs, sources, composition, etc	22 170	20–22 11
peanut, uses	356	33–34
peanut-oil mills, character and value	751	12
pine apple	140	46–47
sweet potato, starch manufacture, utilization	334	14
Cabbage—		
acreage, yield and production by States of surplus production	645	11, 12
and potato pourée, recipe	256	15
bacterial disease, description, prevention	78	26
blackleg, description, cause and control	925	19–21
black-rot—		
bulletin by Erwin F. Smith	68	1–22
description, cause, and control	925	13–14
losses from	68	8
prevention, synopsis of rules	68	20–21
study, and suggestions for prevention	68	10–31
bug, harlequin—		
description, injuries, distribution and control	856	34–35
other names	856	34
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	433	1–23
butterfly, imported, description and life history	766	1–3
canning directions	839	17, 29
clubroot, description, cause, and control	433 925	10–11 9–11
cooking directions	256	13–15
crop—		
condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	17
management by growers	488	6
crops, losses from cabbage worm	766	5
defoliation by cabbage worm, description	766	3–5
diseases—		
bulletin by L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones	925	1–50
control, etc	488 433 856 925	1–32 10–11 31–38 25–26
dissemination, means	488	7–9
important, descriptions, control, etc	433 488 925	10–11 12–32 25–26
relation of farm practice	488	9–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cabbage—Continued.		
downy mildew, description, cause, and control	925	25–26
drying directions	984	50–51
feed for—		
laying hens	287	23
rabbits, value	496	10
stock	305	22–24
fermented. *See* Sauerkraut.		
growing—		
as truck crop	433	6–14
cultural directions	94 255 305 433 647 818 934 936 937	17–18 28 23 8–10, 14–17 12–13 40–43 28–29 38–39 16, 19, 23, 30–31
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	305 433 647 934 936	23 17 13 28 38, 39
fertilizers	107 162	7 7
for market	433	14–17
on muck land, labor value, by acre and by day	761	6
small gardens, cultural hints	818 934 936 937	40, 43 28 38 16, 19, 23, 30–31
industry, classification	488	5–6
insect enemies	94 433 856	18 9–10 31–38
insects and diseases attacking	856	31–39, 70
leaves, danger as fertilizer, note	488	8
looper, description and control	856	33–34
loss from clubroot disease	488	14
losses in cooking experiments	73	24
marrow, description, uses, and cultural notes	522	7–11
packing for market	62	26
plants related to	925	3
plusia, tobacco enemy	120	24
prices—		
on specific dates	563 629 651 665 672	6 30 27 25 25, 27
paid producers, on specific dates	641 645 651 665	35, 38 40, 43 25 27
production and prices by States	629	26
ringing, results	316	9
root maggots, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	14
root-knot, description, cause and control	925	11–12
rose, description and growth habits	750	4

Cabbage—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rots, description, cause, and control	925	13–14, 21–22
salad, recipe	256	47
seed bed—		
disinfection	488	10–11
location and care, for disease prevention	925	7–8
screening, directions, advantages, etc	479	5–8
seeds—		
disinfection, directions	488	9–11
infested, caution	488	7, 9–10
shortage	563	6
storage—		
loss from disease	487	6
methods	305 433 879	23–24 17, 20–23 16–17
varieties—		
discriptions	433	13, 17, 20
testing experiments	305	23
white rust, cause, description, and control	925	26
wild, and its cultivated forms	433	5
worm—		
common, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	766	1–16
control methods	766	10–13
description, habits and nature of injury	766	1–5
food habits	766	7
hot-water remedy	766	12
injuries, description, and control	766 856	1–13 31–34
life history and enemies	766	7–9
origin, spread, and distribution	766	5–7
yellows, symptoms, causes, and control	856 925	38–39 15–19
Cabinet, kitchen, homemade, for farm home, description	927	3–4
Cacodylate, sodium, antidote for loco poisoning	380	14
Cactus—		
leaves, use in whitewash in Uruguay	499	24
singed, use as forage	259	25–27
spineless, hardiness	316	17
use as food	293	12
Café-coca, harmful character, note	393	8
Caffein, use as habit-forming agent	393	3
Cage trap for rats, description	369	11–12
Cages, canary, care and equipment	77	7–9
Cake, sponge, recipe	824	16
Cakes, corn meal, recipes	565	24
Caladium, composition, food use, digestibility	295	30, 31
Calamus—		
harvesting, yield and prices	663	17
imports	663	17
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation	663	17
Calcimine, damp-proof, composition, etc	474	21
Calcimines, composition, covering capacity, etc	474	21
Calcium—		
carbonate, use in manufacture of muscadine grape sirup	758	7, 9–10
cyanamid, use against fly larvæ in manure	851	18–19
in diet, foods supplying	535	25
sulphate. *See* Gypsum.		
CALDWELL, JOSEPH S., bulletin on "Farm and home drying of fruits and vegetables"	984	1–61
Calendar, forest, suggestions for making	468	32–33
Calendula—		
growing, harvesting, and prices	663	17–18
officinalis, growing, harvesting, and prices	663	17–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Calf—		
diseases, nature and treatment	777	16–17
feeding—		
directions	430	8–10
experiments and results	381	14–23
milk substitutes, experiments and results	381	15
pens, management, bedding, and care	777	12
scours, treatment with formalin	273	17
teaching to drink	777	3–4
See also Calves.		
California—		
alfalfa, irrigation, check method	339	46
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
apples, varieties	113	23
Argentine ant, injuries and control methods	928	3, 5–6, 9, 10, 12–19
barley shipments to New York	645	13
bur clover—		
growing, advantages	693	2–3
See also Clover, bur.		
citrus—		
orchards, Canada peas as green manure	278	24, 25
orchards, mealybug control	862	1–16
thrips, control, etc., bulletin by J. R. Horton	674	1–15
coyote bounty laws	226	17
crop—		
conditions, on specific dates	590	10
	598	14
	604	8
	611	11
	615	11
	629	12
	620	5
	641	6
reports	645	10
	665	5
	672	7
crops, acreage, yield, production, and prices	645	24, 25, 28–30, 32–34, 36
dog control, digest of law	935	11–12
dried fruit, law	903	60
Egyptian corn, acreage	288	12
emmer-growing experiments	466	12
fruit acreage	298	37
fruits dried, 1909–1916, production	903	44
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915–1917	706	3–4
	783	5
	911	5, 7, 51
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 54, 56
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 48, 53
1904	207	17, 32, 38. 55, 56, 60
1905	230	9, 15, 29, 37, 42
1906	265	14, 29, 36, 42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
California—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	236	14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909	376	6, 11, 16, 19, 33, 39
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	9, 15, 31, 41, 46
1912	510	12, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	15, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915	692	8, 25, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	23, 38, 45, 48, 55, 57, 63
1917	910	12–13, 47, 49–50
	911	7, 31
game preserves	207	12
"golden sorghum." *See* Shallu.		
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
grape acreage	30	7
grape-vine disease, ravages, description, remedies	30	7–10
gull, feeding habits	497	21
hop—		
culture, bulletin by Daniel Flint	115	1–28
planting, season and methods	304	10, 11
production per acre, possibility	304	36
Imperial Valley, cantaloupe shipments, 1905–1914	707	3
jay—		
description, range, and economic status	513	21
feeding habits, damage to orchard fruits	630	20–21
Lima beans, culture	289	26
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach—		
twig-borer, studies and treatment	80	5–8, 13, 15
varieties, names and ripening dates	918	6
peaches suitable to different sections, and time of ripening	633	4
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	16
poppy, growing	195	23
potatoes under irrigation, acreage, production, and practices	953	3, 4, 5, 9–20
prickly pear regions	483	7
quail. *See* Quail, California.		
red scale, characteristics	172	24
rice—		
corn. *See* Shallu.		
culture, bulletin by Charles F. Chambliss and E. L. Adams.	688	1–20
growing, acreage location, climate and soils	688	3–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
California—Continued.		
Riverside, experiments in frost protection	104	15
roselle seed, introduction	307	7
Stanislaus National Forest, larkspur eradication, cost, etc	826	4–13
Stockton, windmill irrigation, data	866	34–37
subtropical fruits, 1913	570	21–22
sugar-beet growing, cost per acre	3	16
tangier peas, experiments, value on weedy land	278	27
vetch, growing and uses, practices	515	8, 10, 11, 16
wages to farm laborers	52	26
wheat. *See* Shallu.		
wind-breaks, planting	228	7
windmill irrigation near Stockton	394	41–44
woodpecker, habitat and food habits	506	7–8
Call ducks—		
gray and white, history, description, crosses	64	14–15
varieties, and descriptions	697	8
Calliopsis, growing	195	23
Calliphora erythrocephala—		
description	459	6
description and characteristics	679 851	3 3
Calomel, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	24, 25
Calorie, unit of energy value, use	346	12
Calorimeter—		
description, use	142	13
measurement of heat of combustion, fuels	277	25–26
Calosoma sycophanta, usefulness against moths	564	6, 11
Calvatis gigantea, note	796	17, 19
Calves—		
artificial feeds, experiments in various foreign countries, and results	381	19–23
beef, raising, fattening, etc., cost, profits, etc., studies	517	8–10
buying and raising for feeders, suggestions	588	16
care and feeding	55	21
castrating and treatment following	949	9–13
cost of raising—		
from birth to maturity	107 202	21 24–27
in Illinois	381	17–18
limestone belt, Kansas	588	3–5
in Massachusetts	381	17
to various ages in South, experiments	580	6
dairy—		
farm, rearing	151 355	24–25 18–19
feeding and management, bulletin by W. K. Brainers and H. P. Davis	777	1–20
management	151	24–25
value for veal and for breeding	469	12
dehorning—		
and treatment following	949	4–9
castration, and vaccination	811	17
demand for veal, effect on prices of stocker and feeder cattle	588	5
fall—		
advantages	811	15
and spring production, herd management, calendar	811	14
management for baby beef, calendar	811	20
fattening—		
in South, discussion, experiments, etc	580	6–8
on various feeds, experiments, cost, etc	517	9–10
supplements to skim milk	92	21–23
value of emmer, experiments	305	19
feed, value of emmer	466	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Calves—Continued.		
feeding—		
at various ages, recommendations	777	17–18
cottonseed meal, experiments	655	2–3
for baby beef, different systems	811	16–17, 20, 21
kafir-corn mixture	288	24
skim milk, methods, results, etc	84	22
	233	22–25
tuberculous milk, effect	107	23
without milk, methods	381	15
from tuberculous cows, management	473	21
horns, treatment to prevent development	350	13–14
	777	14
immunity to Texas fever, cause	261	9
injury from screw-worm, character and caution	857	4–5
lousy, symptoms and treatment	909	4, 8–17
manure production	192	7–10
marketings, 1900–1913	615	22
marking for identification, practices and suggestions	777	14–16
prices—		
on specific dates	629	30
	641	38
	645	43
	651	27
	665	23
	672	23, 27
paid producers, by States	641	34
	645	38
paid producers, on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
raising, southern dairy herd, suggestions	349	33–34
selection for baby-beef production	811	9
slaughter, 1900–1913, decrease, supply, etc., remarks	615	22
spring-born, management for baby beef, calendar	811	19
tuberculosis, prevention	69	23
veal, prices paid producers on specific dates	655	27
Calving—		
period, use of milk	602	7
time, control to avoid screw-worm attack	857	10
Calypte anna, habitat and food habits	506	16–17
Camelina sativa, origin, distribution, remedies	28	22–23
Camembert cheese—		
American, making	296	31–32
description	487	11
Cammack, F. R.—		
and K. J. Matheson—		
bulletin on "How to make cottage cheese on the farm"	850	1–15
bulletin on "Neufchatel and cream cheese: Farm manufacture and use"	960	1–35
Camnula pellucida—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	30
description, occurrence and injury to crops	747	6–7
Camomile—		
English, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices	663	18
German, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices	663	18
Roman, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices	663	18
scentless seed, description	260	18
seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	28
Camp rations, canning directions	839	28–29, 31
Campanula, growing	195	23
Camphor—		
distilling processes	663	19
plantation, management	663	18–19
tree, growing, soil and climatic requirements, cultivation, etc	663	18–19
use as protection against mosquitoes	444	5
Camphora officinalis. *See* Camphor.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Campine chickens—		
description	51	35
varieties, descriptions, and characteristics	989	24–25
Campion seed—		
description	260	20
description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	20
Camps, rat control, suggestions	896	8, 11
Canada—		
bluegrass—		
value for shady places	494	33
See also Bluegrass, Canada.		
crop report, 1914	641	23–24
crops, acreage and production of various kinds, estimates for 1914	629	14–15
farm water supply, pollution	549	6
field peas, soil-inoculation reports	214	45
food production and requirements	641	21–22
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items	641	22
forest protection	79	16
fur-bearing animals, laws, by provinces, 1915–1917	706 783 911	20–24 2–3, 21–25 25–30
game laws—		
1902	160	25–26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	16–17, 30, 34–35, 39–40, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	11, 26–27, 37, 40–41, 45, 46–47, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 25–26, 33–34, 39–40, 47–48
1906	265	10, 23–25, 32–33, 39, 48–49
1907	308	4, 5, 9, 22–24, 31–32, 37, 47–48
1908	336	10–11, 24–27, 35–36, 42, 54–55
1909	376	11, 15, 18, 29, 32, 36–37, 41, 44

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Canada—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1910	418	7, 9 22–25, 29–30, 34, 37, 45–46
1911	470	14, 15, 27–29, 34–35, 39–40, 42, 51–52
1912	510	22–25, 30, 31, 35–36, 38–39, 47–48
1914	628	6–7
1915	692	36–38, 43–44, 48–49, 53, 62–63, 64
1916	774	4, 6, 7, 11–12, 18–20, 33–36, 42–43, 47–48, 53, 54–55, 61–62, 64
1917	910	40–46, 56–57
goose, description and value	767	6–7
mutton importation into United States	96	4
oats—		
crops, acreage and production, 1911–1913	581	14, 15
production	420	6
production, exports, 1908–1912	581	18
seeding experiments, yields, etc	388	13, 14, 15
pea. *See* Pea, field.		
peas, green manure, use	278	24, 25
rape, introduction and experiments in culture	11	5–7
seed exportation, laws	260	7
thistle, description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
thistles—		
controlling, bulletin by H. R. Cox	545	1–14
See also Thistle, Canada.		
wheat—		
crops—		
for 1912–1914	641	9
of different Provinces, 1911, 1913	575	41
production, 1912–1914	629	6
Canadian—		
alfalfa, variegated, characteristics and value	757	12–13
field peas—		
bulletin by Thomas Shaw	224	1–16
forage crop for hogs	331	15
results of inoculation	315	15, 17
peas, crop condition on specific dates, by States	629	24
Canal—		
water rights, principal features	263	8–10
Zone, yellow fever, eradication	547	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Canals—		
for rice lands, plans, cost, suggestions, etc	673	4
weirs, advantages and objections of use	813	4–5
Canaries—		
care and management, bulletin by Alexander Wetmore	770	1–20
color, feeding for	770	12–14
diseases, and treatment	770	19
domestication, historical notes	770	3–5
importations, number and sources	770	3
lamed, treatment	770	19
sex and age, determination	770	16–17
song, mating, rearing, and training	770	5–7
species, descriptions	770	5–7
Canarium—		
nuts, milk, use as infant food	332	10, 20
sp., description and importation	332	10
Canary—		
cages, requirements and suggestions	770	7–9
food, selection and preparation	770	10
grass—		
occurrence in rice fields, control	688	19
Southern—		
forage in South	102	25
winter pasture crop	147	19
Mexican, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	15–16
mite, description and control	770	17–18
molting, treatment	770	11–12
parasites, descriptions and control	770	17–18
wild, range, description and habits	770	4–5
Cancer, apple, occurrence, description, cause, and control	283	14–18
Candied fruit peel, recipes	712	24–25
Candies—		
composition, coloring, etc., caution	535	28–29
effect on teeth	535	26–27
nut, value as food	332	12, 23
Candle—		
nut, description and caution concerning food use	332	21
wax, stains, removal from textiles	861	5
Candling, eggs, homemade outfit	830	25
Candy—		
adulteration	93	23
injurious effects of excessive use	93	32
peanut, directions for making	356	10
Candytuft growing	195	22
Cane—		
blight, raspberry disease, note	887	34
borer—		
grape—		
description and remedies	118	27
life habits, remedies	70	11–13
raspberry insect, note	887	35
feeding to cattle in winter, value	479	18
fodder, value as feed and fertilizer	477	38
forage value	147	11
Japanese—		
growing for forage, value, etc	457	8–11
production of sirup	457	8
mills, description, value of different kinds, etc	477	14–17
seed, value as feed	477	38
sorghum—		
grinding	90	17
grinding, yield of juice per ton	135	13
See also Sorghum.		
sugar—		
analysis, and alcohol yield per ton	429	15
content, yields in Louisiana, forecast	615	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cane—Continued.		
sugar—continued.		
crop condition on specific dates, 1914, by States	611 615 620	35 33 31
damage by larger corn-stalk borer	634	1
Louisiana crop, 1914, estimates	641	5–6
nutritive value	535	23
production and yield of sugar, Louisiana	672	4
production, estimate, 1913	570	12,13,14
production yield, and sugar extraction, Hawaii	665	6
use as food by negro laborers	535	23
yield, increase due to velvet beans	962	25
See also Sugar, cane.		
system, training grapevines	471	28
"Canebrake" cotton, application of term	591	16
Cane-grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Canes, loganberry, training methods	998	11–15
Cane-sugar industry, Louisiana, 1913	570	13
Canis lestes, description, habits, and control	335	27–28
Canker—		
apple, in Pacific northwest	153	7, 8
apple tree—		
source of bitter-rot infection	283	9
treatment	243	19–20
blackspot apple, description and remedies	153	31–33
disease of pigeons, nature and treatment	177 684	28–29 13–14
potato—		
description, danger of introduction, etc	544	8
See also Wart disease.		
poultry, treatment	528	11
rose, nature and control	750	34
sore mouth, cause and control	566	10
Cankers, bitter-rot fungus, description and control	938	6–9, 11
Cankerworm—		
apple—		
control	908	57,61,80
description, control, etc	492	17–18
fall, occurrence, control, etc	492	17–20
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9,10,12
Cannabis—		
indica, use in soothing sirup	393	4–5
See also Indian hemp.		
sativa. *See* Hemp.		
Canned—		
fruit—		
preserves and jellies, household methods, bulletin by Maria Parloa	203	1–32
use of sugar, proportions	535	28
fruits, 1904, value	293	37
goods—		
marketing	521	34–35
storage, suggestions	375	36
peaches, grades	426	19
vegetables—		
standards for 4–H brand	853	26–27
"swells," cause and prevention	73 225	28 32
Canner, tomato, contract with producer, form	76	23
Canneries—		
tomato growing, cost and profit	76 220	18–23 26–31
waste as source of alcohol	268	35
Canners—		
fruit, description	426	8–14
home, portable outfit	521	19–22
types, hot-water, water-seal, and steam pressure	853	9–10 12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cannery—		
relation to peach growing	426	5–6
sugar corn, wastes, yield of alcohol per ton	429	15
Canning—		
and preserving—		
principles	203	5
utensils	203	9–11
asparagus	61 829	29 16–18
directions, without sugar	839	15
blackberries, methods	998	20–21
cheese, advantage of small packages for family use	210	28–29
clubs in South, home canning of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell	853	1–42
demonstration program	521	29–31
equipment, home, description and use	853	8–13
factories, wastes, use for silage, note	578	5
figs	342	21
fish, process	85	7
food—		
packing containers	853	24
processes	839	4–6
fruit—		
directions	201	15–20
equipment for farm	426	8–19
selection and preparation	203	12–13
fruits and vegetables, in home, Southern States, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell	853	1–42
grapes, directions	859	17–18
home, one-period cold-pack method, bulletin by O. H. Benson	839	1–39
improved method	262	18–19
in glass, directions	853	13–23
in tin, directions	853	23–38
industry, peach, extent and location	426	6–7
information tables	521	26–27
maple sirup, time, methods, etc	516	37–38
meats, directions for various kinds	839	26–27, 30–31
mushrooms, directions	342 796	27–28 23–24
number jars per bushel of various fruits and vegetables	839	11
outfit, cost and profit	259	30–32
outfits—		
descriptions and requirements	839	6–11
kinds and description	839	6–8
portable, cost, etc	521	19–22
peaches—		
on the farm, bulletin by H.P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher	426	1–26
principles	426	7–8
peas—		
details	73	29
prevention of swelling	225	32
pineapple, for market, home use, and flavoring	140	35–36
precautions and suggestions	839	31–32
preparation, equipment, and methods	839	3–11, 15–29
raspberries, methods	887	43
results, reports from club members	521	35–36
sirup, requirements and suggestions	135	30–31
successful, essentials	521	24–25
sweet potatoes	26	25
terms, definitions	521	23–24
time-tables	853	27–28
tomatoes—		
development of industry	334	14
home and club work	521	1–36
operations, plan	521	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Canning—Continued.		
use of cane and beet sugar, comparison	329	30–32
vegetables—		
caution	359	16
in the home	359	1–16
Cans—		
cheese, handling	210	28
peach, description, prices, etc	426	17–19
tin, cost, capacity, weight	521	26
Cantaloupe—		
crop, condition, 1914, by States	604	17
	611	33
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	17–18
louse. *See* Aphis, melon.		
packages, labels and brand marks, requirements and practices	707	21–23
rust-resistant variety, origin of seed	259	18–19
season, duration and extension	707	3
See also Melons; Muskmelon.		
Cantaloupes—		
commercial, grading, packing, and shipping, bulletin by C. T. More and G. V. Branch	707	1–23
growing with crimson clover	550	12
handling, need of better methods, discussion	707	16–18
picking and handling, management	707	5–9
planting, relation to spraying	231	12
shipping packages, types and construction	707	9–11
wrapping, objections and advantages	707	21
Canterberry bells, growing	195	23
Cantharellus cibarius, description, occurrence and edible value	796	7–8
Canvas—		
cover for tobacco-seed bed	6	4
use for hay caps, durability	977	3, 5, 6
Caper sauce, recipes	526	20–21
Capercailzie—		
introduction experiments	197	17
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Capital, farm, nature, use, acquirement, etc	593	1–2
Caponizing—		
and capons, bulletins by Rob R. Slocum	452	1–16
	848	1–15
historical notes	849	3
instruments—		
care and management	849	5–13
requirements, description	849	5–7
turkeys, advantages	791	22
Capons—		
and caponizing, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum	452	1–16
	849	1–15
care and feeding	849	11–13
description and characteristics	452	5–6
	849	3–15
feeding	452	13
killing and dressing for market	287	35–36
	452	13–14
	849	15–14
nature, management and preparation for market	287	15–36
profits and demand	849	15
profits in rearing	452	14–16
See also Chickens; Poultry.		
Caprioladactylon—		
use in lawns	185	9
See also Bermuda grass.		
Caps, hay. *See* Hay caps.		
Capstan stump puller, description	974	18–19
Car supply, relation to marketing wheat crop of 1914, article by G. C. White	611	23–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Caradrina exigua. *See* Army worm of beets.		
Caragana arborescens, description, use and planting details	888	9, 19
Caramel—		
flavor for sirups, use	535	21
nature, cause of color in sugar, etc	535	8
Caraway—		
cultivation, and uses	663	20
seed, harvesting, yield, and prices	663	20
Carbohydrates—		
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39
feeding stuffs and animal body	346	7
in food	23	5
meat, quality and food value	34	11
milk, nature, percentage, etc	363	11
nature, chemical composition, etc	535	7–8
nuts as source	332	12–13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28
sources, use as food	142	7, 10
Carbolic acid—		
crude—		
use as disinfectant	480	11
use as disinfectant, disadvantages	926	9–10
emulsion—		
formula and use	39 856 908	27 8 35–36
formula, and use against onion maggot	39 434	27 23
for contagious abortion of cattle	549 790	20–21 12
solution, disinfectant for poultry houses, value	530	7
solution, remedy for chicken cholera	530	9
use—		
as disinfectant, note	480	11
as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages	345 926	8–9 6–7, 9–10
in disinfection of poultry houses	287	42, 45
in disinfection of stables	273 954	15 8
in lice powder for poultry	530	5
in poultry diseases	530	34, 35
in weed destruction	124	19
Carbolic-acid dips, sheep scab	159	31
Carbolic-acid-gasoline mixture, use in lice control on fowls	801	25
Carbolineum, wood preservative, value	744	9
Carbon—		
bisulphid—		
as an insecticide, bulletins by W. E. Hinds	145 799	1–28 1–21
dangers from explosion	145	8, 15, 19, 26–28
fumigation of cotton seed for boll weevil destruction	209 344	8–12 36–38
handling and storing, precautions	799	6–7
inflammability, chemical experiments	145	25–28
inhalation, effects	145	6–8
liquid, treatment of soil for white ants	759	18–19
properties of liquid and vapor	145 799	5–6 4–15
treatment of corn in cribs	313	26
treatment of seeds	145	20
use against—		
boll weevil in cotton seed	512	37–39
ground squirrels	484	19–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Carbon—Continued.		
bisulfid—continued.		
use against—continued.		
household insects, value and caution	699	2
insects in stored products	19 45	27 22
lawn ants	740	12
leopard moth	708	8-9
pea weevil, directions	690	22
peanut insects	356	38
rats, directions	369	17
roaches, value and directions	658	13-14
rodents	932	10, 16
root lice	70	7
white grub	543	20
use in killing sassafras sprouts	281	16-17
vapor, properties, effects, diffusion, etc	799	5-6, 8-10
See also Carbon disulphid.		
dioxid, effect on development of lactic acid in milk	320	30
disulphid—		
fumigation for control of melon aphis	914	15
fumigation of garden seeds	884	14-16
fumigation of tobacco for control of beetles	846	19, 21
use against—		
mushroom pests	789	5
white grubs	940	26
use in fumigation of beans and peas	983	22-23
variant names	799	2
See also Carbon bisulphid.		
sulphate, simple solution, formula	4	5
tetrachlorid, use in fumigation of beans and peas	983	23
Carbonate, barium, poison for rats, directions	297	4
Carbonated milk—		
formation of lactic acid	320	29
use for children and invalids	320	30
Carbonic-acid gas, use as power for sprayers	284	42
Carbureters, various devices, description	277	33-36
Carcasses—		
anthrax infected, disposal	784	16
diseased animals, disposal	784 190	16 32
Cardinal—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	13-14
habitat, food habits, etc	456	9
Cardinalis cardinalis, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	13-14
Cardoon, cultural directions and use	255 937	28 32
Careless weed, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Caribou. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Caries, teeth, causes, discussion	535	26
CARLETON, M. A.—		
bulletin on—		
"Emmer: a grain for the semiarid regions"	139	1-16
"Lessons from grain-rust epidemic of 1904"	219	1-24
"Winter emmer"	466	1-24
remarks on "The preparation of seed grain for spring planting"	584	6-7
CARMICHAEL, B. E., experiments, as to relative value of corn and oats for work horses	374	24-26
Carnation growing	195	41
Carnations, bursting, causes, remedies, etc	360	7-8
Carniolan bees—		
description, habits	59	16
note	397	13
Carob, description and food use	121	14
Carolina—		
chickadee, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	24-26
duck, description	697	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Carolina—Continued		
rose, description and growth habits	750	5
wren, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	7–9
Carottes, Perique tobacco, rolling	60	23
Carpenter ant—		
control	740	12
description, origin and distribution	740	7–8
Carpet—		
beetle—		
description and nature of damage	626	1–2
distribution, history, and habits	626	1–3
introduction into United States, note	626	2
or "buffalo moth," bulletin by L. O. Howard	626	1–4
remedies and preventives	626	3–4
grass—		
comparison with Bermuda grass	494	33–34
description, directions for planting	18	20
remarks	102	11–12
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	8
use in lawn making	248	13
use in pastures	509	41
value for shady places	494	33–34
Carpets—		
damage by carpet beetle	626	1
treatment, laying, etc., for extermination of carpet beetle	626	3–4
Carpocapsa pomonella. *See* Codling moth.		
Carpodacus mexicanus frontalis—		
feeding habits	630	11–12
food habits and fruit destruction	54	33
CARRIER, LYMAN—		
and F. G. ASHBROOK, bulletin on "Hog pastures for the Southern States"	951	1–20
bulletin on—		
"A profitable tenant dairy farm"	280	1–16
"The cost of filling silos"	292	1–15
C. V. PIPER and H. B. MCCLURE, bulletin on "Growing hay in the South for market"	677	1–22
Carrot, wild—		
distribution, description remedies	28	20–21
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	428	5
description	260	16
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	20
value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Carrots—		
canning, directions	359	14
	839	18, 29
	853	19, 27
composition—		
analyses	170	10
description, digestibility	295	33, 36
cooking directions	256	31
cultural directions	94	18
	255	29
	309	15
	934	29–30
	937	16, 19, 23, 32
dried, food use	295	37
drying directions	984	50
feed for dairy cows, note	743	9
feeding value	305	21
growing—		
early and for winter use	818	43
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	13
	936	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Carrots—Continued.		
packing for market	62	26
seed—		
germination and seeding, directions	309	8, 15
saving	884	13, 14
storage—		
for home use	879	17
temperature management	125	19
varieties, plants per acre	309	9
wild, occurrence in red clover, note	455	41
yield and value as stock feed	309	15
Cars—		
loading with strawberries, methods	979	25
potato, loading methods	753	26–29
Carson Valley, Nevada, mammals	335	1–31
Carthamus tinctorius. *See* Safflower.		
CARVER, T. N.		
article on "Taking pains"	629	15–17
bulletin on "How to use farm credit"	593	1–14
Cascade Mountain region. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Cascara sagrada—		
demand, preparation for market, and prices	663	20
description, climatic and soil requirements	663	20
pruning for bark production	663	20
Cascus grass. *See* Vetiver.		
Case-bearer—		
cigar, pecan, description, life history, and control	843	23–25
pecan—		
leaf, description, life history, and control	843	16–23
nut, description, life history, and control	843	3–9
Casein—		
flour, food use	305	14, 16
milk, description	9	5
quantitative tests, simple	425	20–24
Cashew nut, use as food, poisonous properties	332	10
Caspian willows, description, note	622	9, 11
Cassava—		
bitter, prussic-acid content	295	30
crop rotation	167	11–12
cultivation	167	14
digging the roots	167	19
diseases	167	15
factory waste, use as feed	167	29
fertilizers, kinds and effectiveness	167	10–11
forage for hogs, propagation and yield	100	25
growing—		
and use, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	167	1–32
preparation of ground	167	11
soil and moisture requirements	167	9–10
harvesting crop	167	16–21
planting	167	12–14
regions of growth, limit by frost	167	8
roots, storing	167	17, 19
source of alcohol, composition, yield per acre, etc	268	16–18
sweet, composition, and yield of alcohol	429	19
use as—		
forage crop in cotton region	509	36
forage in South	102	46
value as horse feed	222	22–23
varieties—		
composition, food use	295	30
descriptions, etc	167	3–7
yield and profit	167	21–23
Casserole cookery, recipes, methods, etc	391	30–31
Cassidæ, sweet potato, enemies, treatment	26	24
Cassin kingbird, feeding habits	630	24
Castilleia miniata, value as forage crop	425	11, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Castor—		
bean—		
growing	195	25
tick—		
description	258	13
description and hosts	369	7
use on home grounds	185	22
oil, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	24, 26 33, 36
Castration—		
Angora kids, time, method, etc	573	15–16
calves	811	17
cattle, and dehorning, bulletin by Frank W. Farley	949	1–14
deer and elk, remarks	330	9, 13, 17
fox, effect	328	20
goat, time, method, and treatment	920	30
hogs, age, suggestion	100 205	18 32
kids	137	37
lambs, directions	840	16–17
live stock, management to avoid screw-worm attacks	857	10
pigs—		
age	874	23
bulletin by Frank G. Ashbrook	780	1–6
Cat—		
flea—		
control measures	683 897	10–11 10–11
description and occurrence	897	8–9
house, destruction of birds	525	6
wild, description, occurrence, habits, and control	335	26
Catalaccus anthonomi, parasite of cigarette beetle	120	29
Catalpa—		
hardy, use on home grounds	185	17
sphinx—		
bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	705	1–9
description and distribution	705	1–4
enemies	705	5–6
life history and habits	705	4–5
parasites, protection methods	705	9
remedies	705	6–9
trees, injury by catalpa sphinx	705	1
value as ornamental for Plains region	888	14
Catarrh—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	43
contagious—		
of poultry—		
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	6–9
See also Roup.		
remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	10–12
Catbird—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	11
food habits	54	39
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	7–8
Catch—		
basins, drainage	187	31
crop—		
millet, value	793	6
peanuts, value	365	35–36
Sudan grass, value	793	6
crops—		
citrus fruit grove	238	16
Kentucky and Tennessee, value and practices	981	37
use of legumes, note	981	13
Catchfly—		
night-flowering, seed, description	260	20
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and clover seeds	428	20, 25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Catchup—		
mushroom, recipe	342	28
tomato, recipes	521	13
Catechu, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	24, 28
Caterpillar—		
brown-tail moth—		
description	264	10
hairs cause of rash	264	17–18
celery—		
injuries and control	856	41
control	148 282	19 23
cotton, description, habits, life history, enemies, remedies	47	3–10
grape, eight-spotted forester, control	908	97
salt-marsh, injuries to cotton, and control	890	15
tent. *See* Tent caterpillar.		
velvet-bean, control	962	37
white-line sphinx, life history and remedies	223	8–10
Caterpillars—		
leaf-feeding, damage to cotton, remedy	47	26–27
spp., injuries to cotton and control	890	15–16
use by toad as food	196	11
webworm, destruction by torches	99	21
CATES—		
H. R., bulletin on "Methods of controlling or eradicating the wild oat in the hard spring-wheat area."	833	1–16
J. S.—		
and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "Method of eradicating Johnson grass"	279	1–16
bulletin on "The eradication of quack grass"	464	1–11
Catharista urubu, description, habits, and economic value	755	38
Cathartes aura septentrionalis. *See* Buzzard.		
Cathartus, spp., description and life history	45	17–18
Catmint seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	27
Catnip—		
drug use, with price, description, and range	188	31–32
growing, requirements and cultivation	663	21
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	21
seed, description	260	19
Cats—		
anthrax, symptoms	784	6
control as bird enemies	912	4
flea-infested, treatment	683 897	10–11 10–11
laws controlling introduction and possession	910	7
rabies	449	10–11
value in control of rats and mice	896	18
Cat's-ear seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	28
Catsup—		
muscadine, recipe	859	18
mushroom, recipe	342	28
See also Catchup; Ketchup.		
Cat-tail millet, note	793	4
Cattine, silkworm disease	165	30
Cattle—		
Argentina, number, 1888–1912	581	32
baby-beef production	811	1–22
beef—		
bluegrass region, buying and management	812	7
breeds	612	1–23
decrease in numbers	560	25
fattening, value of alfalfa	339	29
feeding cottonseed meal, bulletin by W. F. Ward	655	1–7
feeding in the South	517 522	8–10 11–17
feeding on hay farm	312	8
feeding silage	556	19–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cattle—Continued.		
beef—continued.		
grazing on Canada bluegrass, management	402	8–10
long feeding compared with short feeding experiments	374	17–19
prices on specific dates, by States	665	23
raising in the South	98	42
type, points	71	4–6, 15–19
bloat—		
control treatment	820	9–10
tapping and other remedies	339	27, 31
bloated, treatment	820	9–10
bloating—		
danger from alfalfa	215 276	25 10
danger from crimson-clover, note	579	7
danger from rape	164	12
blood inoculation	569	19–22
branding by use of juice of poisonous plants	86	19
breeding	296	23–25
breeding—		
associations, cooperative, Michigan constitution and by-laws	504	14–16
block method for bull associations	993	4–5
cooperative bull associations, bulletin by Joel G. Winkjer	993	1–35
cooperative, methods in several States	504	13–16
breeds—		
adapted to South	580	15–20
and breeding, standard books	612	23
buying and selling methods, importance to cattle raisers, suggestions, etc	588	5–6
casting, directions	638	5
classification at county fairs	822	8–9
clubs, organization against Texas fever	569	23
community breeding, value of Bull Associations	993	7–8
condition, by States	672	17
consumption of various feed crops per annum	629	8
contagious abortion—		
bulletin by Adolph Eichorn and George M. Potter	790	1–12
carbolic acid as remedy	549	20–21
remarks	374	19–22
cost of production	588	3–5
cough, symptoms of tuberculosis	473	10
dairy—		
and beef, conformation, bulletin by Andrew M. Soule	143	1–44
breeds, bulletin by H. P. Davis	893	1–35
breeds, bulletin by Henry E. Alvord	106	1–48
purebred and grades	55	10
raising in South	98	42
special adaptation	55	8
dead—		
from screw-worms, disposal	857	9
of Texas fever, appearance	569	16
death rate in South, losses caused by Texas fever tick	261	18
decrease in numbers, note	575	2, 3
dehorned, advantages	949	3–4
dehorning and castrating, bulletin by Frank W. Farley	949	1–14
See also Dehorning.		
digestion of feeds, comparison with horses	170	28
dippings—		
for lice, details and directions	909	10–14
plants	152	13–24
dips—		
and washes, insufficiency as remedy for ticks	261	14
arsenical, preparation, methods, and directions for use	603	1–16
arsenical, use in control of chicken mites, method and warning	801	7–8
composition	603	4–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cattle—Continued.		
dips—continued.		
for lice eradication, formulas and preparation	909	14–17
preparation	152	11
to prevent poisoning, management	504	19–20
See also Dips.		
dual-purpose breeds, development, advantages, etc	612	14–33
effects of corn smut as feed	69	16–18
farm, equipment for	816	9
fattening—		
for market	162 320	23 25–28
in winter, management, considerations, etc	580 588	8–9 14–15
on cottonseed meal, caution, practices, etc	655	5–7
on pasture	588	15
on southern pastures, management, cost, etc	580	13–14
selection of animals	71	11–13
supplements to pastures	479	16–17
use of sugar	93	18
value of shelter	580	14
feed—		
alfalfa, experiments	56	11
Canadian field peas	224	5
cassava	167	24–27
corn *vs.* wheat	56	4
cowpeas	89	12
emmer	466	17–18
protein and energy value, requirements	346	16–20
test in Northwest	479	19
use of sorghum grain	288	23
feeder—		
decline in supply	588	2–3
sources of supply, decline in production, etc	588	2–3
feeding—		
alfalfa pasture, danger of bloating	215	25
cabbage	305	23
changes in methods, causes, etc	588	1–2
corn silage as substitute for clover hay	504	8
cost in corn belt, determination, etc	588	7–10
cost, methods, etc., changes	588	1–2
cotton seed	124	24
economical in corn belt, bulletin by J. S. Cotton and W. F. Ward	588	1–19
equipment, requirements	588	9-10
for beef production	479	12–19
for market, estimation of profits	812	9–10
grain sorghums, tests on Texas farms	724	9–11
in South, profitable	259	27
Kafir corn and other feeds, experiments	37	14
millet hay	793	20
on high-priced land, suggestions	588	12–13
rape	11	17
roots	305	20, 21
silage	578	14 17, 19–23
singed cactus	259	25–27
sugar-beet pulp	22	23
velvet beans, experiments	962	32–35
feeds, condimental and medicinal	144	22–24
fever, Texas—		
cause, names and definition	569	1
or tick fever, bulletin by John R. Mohler	569	1–24
prevention	98	42
protection of northern cattle	119	27
finishing for market	580	6–9
Florida, forage supply, etc	457	8
food requirements, daily ration	325	16

Cattle—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grazing—		
on logged-off pasture land, advantages	462	18–19
velvet beans	300	10–11
herd—		
management against abortion disease	790	8–10
size, relation to size of silo	855	7–9
hitching devices	55	15
Holstein, breeding work at North Dakota Experiment Station	504	14
hook-worm disease	366	17–19
host of stable fly, injuries, etc	540	8
immunization—		
against Texas fever	569	19-22
by infesting with fever ticks	569	22
in each geographic division of United States, percentage	575	10
increase, possibilities	560	26
industry—		
difficulties in South	261	8, 13
in South, influence of Texas-fever tick	498	8–10
infection by tuberculosis, means	473	17
injuries from stable fly	540	9–12
injury—		
from screw-worms, character and caution	857	4–5
from Texas fever	498	9
killing and dressing	183	7–14
larkspur poisoning, symptoms	531	10–11
lice—		
description and control	909	4–27
dipping as remedy	152	13
"lick" recommendations	329	25–26
loco poisoning, symptoms	380	11–12
losses—		
1913	590	7
from disease and exposure	672	18
from larkspur poisoning, prevention	988	3, 12, 14–15
from larkspur poisoning, prevention methods, bulletin by A. E. Aldous	826	1–4
from poisonous plants	86 531	3, 12, 14, 23, 27 5
from stable fly, character of injuries	540	9–11
from Texas fever	498	8–10
from ticks, estimate	309	29
from tuberculosis	351	2
manure, production, composition, quality	21 192	6–10 7–14
market classification	184	24–26
marketing—		
methods in South Carolina	809	9–10
time	704	37
marketings, 1900–1913	615	22
marketings, yearly receipts at market centers	651	3
marking for shipment, practices	718	10
milking shorthorns, cooperative breeding work in Minnesota	504	14
native, grading up, value of Aberdeen-Angus	612	11
New England, acreage per head	337	19
northern, protection against Texas fever	119	27
number—		
comparison with population January 1, 1914	575	7–8
decrease in numbers, causes	575	6–7
in several countries, specified years	615	21
to acre on bluegrass farms	812	4–6
value, distribution, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914	575	5–10, 34
owner, education against Texas fever	569	23
packing-house methods	184	19
parking as means of distributing manure	316	5

Cattle—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pasturing—		
on alfalfa, danger of bloating and remedies	339	20,27,31
on sweet clover, management	820	23
pedigreed, numbers in United States, table	106	6
points and measurements	143	12–14
poisoning by—		
larkspur, symptoms and treatment	988	10–11, 12–14
locoweed	380	9–11
stagger grass, relation of scarcity of food	536	4
price changes, note	560	25
prices—		
on specific dates, averages	651	27
	672	27
on specific dates by States	629	28
	672	23
paid producers, by States	629	30
	641	34
	645	38
	651	22
paid producers, for specific dates	641	38
	645	43
	665	27
purchasing for feeding, suggestions	588	6
pure-bred, imported into South, loss by Texas fever ticks	258	22
quality for fattening, note	588	14
rabies	449	6, 10
raising, South, methods and cost	580	5–6
range—		
distance to water, suggestions	592	4
overstocking effect on lands	72	9
ranges—		
National Forests, larkspur eradication, bulletin by A. E. Aldous	826	23
of the Southwest, bulletin by H. L. Bentley	72	1–32
rations—		
for utilizing farm wastes	873	7–10
suggestions	724	12–13
registered, buying, value of pedigree	55	11
sanitary regulations	569	22
scab, disinfection	152	11
scabies, bulletin by Richard W. Hickman	152	1–24
score card, directions for use	71	6–7
Scottish, advantages at stock shows, management, etc	486	9–12
selling costs	588	8
ship transportation	184	37–40
shrinkage in shipping to market, remarks	588	19
slaughter, temperature, etc	125	22
soiling	22	27
speculation, bad effect on ranch lands	72	11
spraying for Texas-fever tick, method	378	24–27
statistics, by States	651	16–17
stockers, feeding silage	578	20
susceptibility to anthrax, dangers of swampy ground	784	6, 7–9
Texas fever—		
and its prevention, bulletin by John R. Mohler	258	1–48
immunization	258	8, 38–40
incubation period of disease	559	15
Texas, prices, 1883	72	8, 9
throwing, directions	638	5
tick—		
eradication necessary for profitable dairying, bulletin by J. H. McLain	639	1–4
eradication, work of Government	580	14
extermination	244	29–32
	258	31–38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cattle—Continued.		
tick, relation to southern agriculture, bulletin by August Mayer	261	1–22
See also Texas fever tick; Tick, cattle.		
tick-infested—		
bar from show ring	569	14
management, treatment, etc	498	16–42
smearing or spraying with disinfectants	258	31
tick-resistant, value of Brahman breeds	612	21–22
ticks—		
descriptions and differences	569	6–10
loss by	569	13
transportation, Texas-fever districts, Federal regulations	258	40–42
treatment for insect infestation, publications list	909	27
tuberculosis—		
diagnosis	351	2
prevalence	351	2
prevalence, spread, suppression, etc	473	1–23
tuberculin test	351	1–8
tuberculous—		
post-mortem appearances	473	11–12
source of disease in hogs	781	3
types—		
for beef production	479	15–16
suitable for "baby beef" production	479	15–16
ulcers formed by ticks	569	12–13
value—		
and numbers, increase	651	2
decrease caused by Texas fever tick	258	21
per head, highest and lowest, 1866–1915	651	3
water requirements, daily	592	2–3
weakness from tick infestation	261	12
wintering—		
for summer fattening on pasture, cost, management, etc., experiments	580	12–13
utilization of field wastes	704	33–35
wounds, infestation by screw-worms, prevention and treatment	949	6–8, 12–13
See also Bulls; Calves; Cows; Dairy cattle; Heifer.		
Cattle-feeding States, advance in prices of feeds, labor, land, etc	588	1–2
Cattlemen, buying and selling cattle, study of markets, etc., suggestions	588	5–6
Caucasian bees—		
characteristics, value, etc	397	13
origin, description	59	16
Cauliflower—		
canning, directions	359	14
	839	17, 29
cooking directions	256	15
	934	30
cultural directions	94	18
	255	28, 29
	934	30
	937	16, 19, 23, 32
disease. *See* Wart disease.		
disease of potato	412	7–10
drying directions	984	51
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	39
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647,	13–14
	934	30
packing for market	62	27
preparation for table	747,	13–14
	934	30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cauliflower—Continued.		
spot disease—		
description, cause, and control	925	27–28
description, distribution, etc	488	30
Caustic—		
potash, nature, strength used in cattle dips, caution, etc	603	4
soda, nature, forms, caution, etc	603	3–4
use in dehorning young calves, directions	947	4–5
washes for borers in fruit trees, formulas	908	46–49
CAUTHEN, E. F., statement on value of southern bur clover	532	13
Caviar, preparation	85	7
Cavies. *See* Guinea pigs.		
Cayuga duck—		
black, history, description, weight	64	10–12
description and value	697	5–6
Caywood system, overhead training for grapevines	471	24
Cecidomyia—		
destructor. *See* Hessian fly.		
oxycoccum, description injuries, remedies, etc	178	17–19
vaccinii, description	13	14
Cedar—		
apple, source of cedar rust of apples, preventive measures, etc	492	33–35
bird, food habits	54	38
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
oil, use as protection against mosquitoes	444	5
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
red, description, uses, mixtures, and planting details	888	12, 13, 19
rust, apple and quince, description, cause, treatment, etc	492	31–35
Cedars, use in windbreaks	788	4, 13
Celeriac—		
cooking directions	256	32
cream, soup recipe	256	41
cultural hints	255	33
	937	33
description, composition, and food use	295	33, 35
Celery—		
bacterial disease, description	78	27
blanching methods	148	20–24
	282	23–28
blight, cause, prevention, etc	148	17–18
	282	21–22
botany of plant	282	7
climatic requirements	282	9
cola, harmful character, note	393	8
cultivation	282	19–20
cultural directions	94	18
	133	7–18
	148	9–38
	934	31
cultural directions—		
and varieties	934	30–31
storage and use	937	16, 19, 23, 33–34
culture—		
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	148	1–32
cost and profit	148	29–30
	282	35
danger of carrying disease	148	28
diseases, causes, symptoms, and control	282	21–22
drying directions	984	56
fertilizer, nitrate of soda	162	7
fertilizers	133	10
	148	9
	282	10–11
forcing	133	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Celery—Continued.		
fungous diseases, control	148	16–18
growing—		
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647 936	14 39–40
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
on muck lands of Michigan, acreage, etc	761	8–9
without irrigation	282	17
harvesting	282	31
heart rot, cause and prevention	282	22
industry, growth, sources of supply	282	8
insect enemies, control	148 282	18–20 22–23
insects and diseases attacking	856	39–41
irrigation systems	282	15, 16
looper, description, and control	856	41
marketing, preparation and shipping	62 148 282	27 28–29 32–33
mulching and cultivation	148 282	15–16 18–20
pithiness	169	9
planting directions	148 282	30 17
preparation for market	62 148 282	27 28 32–33
preparation for table use	256	33
sanitary conditions, importance of clean handling	282	33
seed—		
saving	884	11
selection and sowing	282	12–13
shipping in carload lots	148	28
soil—		
its preparation	282	11
preparation, fertilizers, and rotation of crops	148	9–10
requirements	282	9
sowing seed, transplanting, and watering	148	10–15
storage—		
cellars and trenches	133	15–18
for home use	879	18–20
house, directions	282	30
methods	282	28–31
temperature, etc	125	21
storehouse, directions for building and packing	148	26–27
storing for winter use	133 148	15 24–27
transplanting	282	14
uses in the diet	282	7–8
varieties	133 148 282	14 30–31 36
watering, different systems	282	14–17
"Celery-root," beets, cause and appearance	772	8
Cellar—		
home, requirements	375	27–28
incubator, requirements	585	9
Cellars—		
caves, and houses for mushroom culture	204	10–11
celery storage, construction	133	15–18
potato—		
description, types, and costs	847	12–19 24–25 26
method of building	386	9
root storing, directions for construction	305	21–22
storage, types, in dwellings and outdoors	879	4–13

Cellars—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sweet potato, directions for building	26 324 520 970	18–19 30 8–10 25–26
Celosia crista, growing	195	27
Cement—		
concrete, ditch lining, efficiency and cost	317	11
definition, classes, production and storage	235	34
floor, chicken house	287	9
mortar—		
ditch lining, efficiency and cost	317	11, 12
preparation and use on farm	235	1–32
natural, methods of preparation	403	7
pipe, small irrigation systems, mixtures, molding, cost, etc	317	12, 15
Portland—		
methods of manufacture	403	7
nature, management, etc	461	5–6
preparation, formula	592	26–27
requirements for concrete	403	7–8
reservoirs, construction for watering stock	592	19
silo building, selection and care	589	20–21
silos, directions and cost	32	16
storage for use in concrete	403	8
structures, effect of alkali	353	20–21
tile, making and use	524	9–10
use in—		
manufacture of fence posts, method, etc	384	29–32
rat-proof construction	297	7
work, coloring	235	11
Cenchrus tribuloides, description, remedies	10	14
Centaurea—		
growing	195	29
solstitialis, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
CENTER, O. D., statement on oat culture in Illinois	395	16
Centerville cotton, wilt-resistant variety	302	46
Centipede—		
house, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	627	1–4
house, description, enemy of house fly	851	10–11
house, enemy of house fly	459 679	15 11
Centurus carolinus, habitat and food habits	506	10–11
Cephus spp. *See* Sawflies.		
Ceracee, directions for making	486	23
Ceratomia catalpae. *See* Catalpa sphinx.		
Cercospora—		
beticola. *See* Leaf-spot.		
henningsii, cause of disease of cassava	167	15
personata—		
leaf-spot of peanut, description, remedy, etc	356	39
note	431	37
Cereal—		
breakfast foods—		
bulletin by Charles D. Woods and Harry Snyder	249	1–36
composition, food value, etc	105 237 814	19–22 14–18 5–6
cooking in fireless cooker	771	13
home preparation	249	30
value in diet	249	31–33
crops—		
Columbia Basin, acreage and production, 1899	294	12
cutworms, control, bulletin by W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis	739	1–4
damage from fall army worm	752	5
insects injurious, publications of department, lists	739 747 875	4 19–20 10–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cereal—Continued.		
crops—continued.		
publications of Department, list	733	8
relation of grasshopper control, bulletin by W. R. Walton	747	1–20
relation to corn and cotton wireworm, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	733	1–8
smut, annual loss from	250	4–13
Texas Panhandle, bulletin by John F. Ross	738	1–16
foods—		
cooking	316	17–19
economies, waste prevention	817	17–21
selection, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	817	1–23
grains—		
average composition	298	10–11
feeding use	170	11–14
grasses, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	18
products, coffee substitute	249	33–34
smuts, description and control	939	3–15
Cereals—		
alkali resistance	446	15, 16 26, 32
analysis, table	389	16
breakfast—		
comparison of cost	249	27–28
preparation for children	717	7, 8–9 15–16
cooking	249 298	23 15–16 28
England and Wales, acreage and production, 1913, 1914	620	16
fertilizer—		
formula of fish and chemicals	320	8
requirements	44	18
how to detect outbreaks of insects and save the crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton	835	1–24
prepared, nature, comparisons, etc	817	5–6
production in Northern Great Plains, list of department publications	749 878	23 22
production in Southern Great Plains, publications of Department, list	738	16
production, total and value, 1913, estimate	570	15
raw	249	26
root systems	233	6–8
saving by use of vegetables, recipes for cooking	871	5–10
seeding, quantities per acre in Europe and America	672	9–11
solubility, relation to food use	249	24
stocks on farms, distribution and prices, by States	665	15–18
use in bread making, etc	389	8–16
value as food, economy	142	43
varieties resistant to rust	219	9–20
winter pasture crops	147	12–14
wireworms destructive to crops and to forage crops, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop	725	1–12
world-wide use, remarks	249	7
See also Barley; Corn; Grain; Oats; Rye; Wheat.		
Ceroplastes spp., characteristics, etc	172	31–32
Cerotoma trifurcata, injuries and control	856	28–29
Certhia spp., range, habits, and economic status	513	10
"Certified" milk—		
definition and value	363	19
value, etc., comparison with other market milk	366	26–27
Cervidæ. *See* Deer.		
Cervus canadensis. *See* Elk.		
Cesspool—		
construction and dangers	43	7, 11
dangers	270	3, 22
Cetewayo, food use in Africa	295	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chaetochloa—		
italica. *See* Millet, foxtail.		
spp., damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
spp. *See also* Millets.		
viridis, seed, description	260	23
Chafer, rose. *See* Rose chafer.		
Chaff scale, characteristics	172	25
Chalazæ, function in egg	585	1
Chalcidid fly, enemy of black scale	172	30
Chalcis fly—		
clover seed—		
description, damage, etc	455	38
enemy to alfalfa seed crop	495	29–30
eradication, note	405	10
control in alfalfa fields, methods	636	6–10
damage to alfalfa seed crop	339 636	41 3–5
development in alfalfa seed, habits and distribution	636	2–3
in alfalfa seed, bulletin by Theodore D. Urbahns	636	1–10
parasite of cabbage worm	766	8–9
species, enemies of bagworm, descriptions	701	7–10
Chalcis ovata, enemy of bollworm	47	14
Chalcodermus æneus, description and injury to cotton	890	9
Chalk—		
composition and use in agriculture	921	5
line, directions for making and use	347	11
CHAMBERLAIN, J. S., statement on digestible nutrients in oats, emmer, and einkorn	466	20–21
CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS R., and others, bulletin on "The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it"	741	1–16
CHAMBLISS, CHARLES E., and E. L. ADAMS, bulletin on "Rice culture in California"	688	1–20
Chamomile. *See* Camomile.		
Champlain log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13
Chanterelle mushroom, description and edible value	796	7–8
CHAPIN, ROBERT M., bulletin on "Arsenical cattle dips: Methods of preparation and directions for use"	603	1–16
Charbon, bulletin by Henry J. Washburn	784	1–16
See also Anthrax.		
Charcoal—		
for laying hens	287	25
for young chicks	287	33
rot, sweet potatoes, description, occurrence, and cause	714	24
Chard, Swiss—		
cooking directions	256	18
culture and uses	818 934 936 937	41 31 41 34
growing directions and variety recommended for home garden	936	41
CHARLES, VERA K., and FLORA W. PATTERSON, bulletin on "Some common edible and poisonous mushrooms"	796	1–24
Charlock—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
destruction	124	20
English—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	26–27
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	20
eradication by spraying, directions	360	16
Charpitting, stump, directions	974	13–14
Charring fence posts for preservation	320 387	31 7
Charts, preparation for study of agriculture in schools	606	18
Chauliognathus, spp., injury to cotton, note	890	21–22
Cheat—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	27
grasses, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Check—		
box, use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	29
irrigation—		
method, land preparation, tools, and cost	865	8–11
for orchards, management	404	23–24
preparation of land	263	24–26
Checkerberries, fruit of wintergreen, note	663	37
Checking, corn—		
advantages of various methods	400	5–12
kernel-spaced, double advantages of method	400	6–12
Check-row system, cotton and corn planting, advantages	326	9,19,21
Check-rower, suggestions for manufacture and use in corn planting	400	11–12 13
Check-rowing cotton, advantages	344	27, 45
Cheddar cheese—		
description	487	8–9
production in Southern States	349	11
Cheese—		
American Camembert, making, process	296	31–32
bacteria, sources and action	9	22
	29	20–21
balls, recipe	487	32
buttermilk, directions for making	486	14–20
Camembert—		
in United States	225	31
making room, equipment	384	24–26
manufacturing—		
in United States	384	24–29
methods, possibilities, etc	384	24–29
canning experiments	210	28–30
care in the home	487	11
Cheddar—		
description	487	8–9
production in Southern States	349	11
coating with paraffin	190	17–20
cold-storage experiments	267	31–32
composition—		
and nutritive value	363	37–38
comparison with other foods	487	12–14
of various kinds	162	28–29
cooking with corn-meal mush	565	12
cottage—		
defects, causes, and remedies	430	10
food value	244	22–23
making, directions	166	12
	202	28
	244	22
	363	38–39
	850	8–11
making, equipment	850	12–13
making on the farm, directions, bulletin by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack	850	1–15
marketing	850	11–12
use as food, suggestions	413	18
cream—		
and Neufchatel, farm manufacture and use, bulletin by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack	960	1–35
cost of manufacture, items	960	15–17
making on farm	166	14
croquettes, recipe	487	32
curing—		
experiments, results	144	27–30
in cold storage	186	30–32
room, construction	97	23–26
rooms—		
cooling methods	97	19–23
cooperative, central	97	62

Cheese—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
defects, sources	499	18
digestibility, experiments	487	15–16
dishes, preparation, etc	487	21–38
factories—		
beneficial effect of cow-testing associations	504	13
by-products, utilization	486	12–13, 14–20, 21–24
flavor, causes, etc	487	12
fondue, recipes	487 817	24–25 18
goat-milk, nature and directions for making	920	6–7
homemade	487	19–21
homemade, varieties, equipment, etc	927	21
industry in United States	487	5–6
kinds used in American homes, descriptions	487	8–11
making—		
acid development	381	432
acidity measuring, method	381	30–32
bacteria—		
pure culture	92	26
useful and harmful	9 29	2 19–21
coagulation of milk, effects of glass, metals, etc	353	17–19
curd test directions	84	28–42
equipment for farm home, description and use methods	927	21
essentials	487	7–8
on the farm, bulletin by Henry E. Alvord	166	1–16
propagation of starters	469	17–18
relation of milk bacteria	9	21–23
varieties and economical uses in diet, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	487	1–40
marketing by parcel post—		
(and butter), bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and Roy C. Potts	930	1–12
Neufchatel—		
and cream, farm manufacture and use, bulletin by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack	960	1–35
characteristics	960	3–4
cost of manufacture, items	960	17
making on farm	166	13
manufacture, American and foreign methods	435	21–24
qualities	435	22
nutritive value and cost comparison with other foods	487	14–15
paraffin coating, advantages	273	31
pastry, recipes	487	35–38
pimiento-cream, cost of manufacture, items	960	15–16
pot, making on farm	166	12
See also Cheese, cottage.		
press, automatic, description and advantages	329	28–29
prices—		
at New York on specific dates	665	28
range at New York	641 645 651 672	39 44 28 28
print, making on farm	162 166	28–31 10–12
prints, varieties	162	29–31
production—		
consumption, and prices in Southern States	349	11–12, 14, 16, 29
on southern mountain farms	905	8, 25
protein content	166 824	28 4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cheese—Continued.		
recipes	960	25–35
rolls, recipes	487	28–29
sage, manufacture	202	27
salads, recipes	487	33–34, 35
sandwiches, recipes	487 960	35 28–30
sauce, recipes	487	22–23
scores showing conditions under different temperatures	267	32
shipping, temperature management	125	12
small, making on farm	166	8–10
soft, keeping qualities	960	18
soufflé, recipes	487	31–32
soups, recipes	487	32
swelling, remedies	29	22
Swiss, gassy fermentation	237	29–32
tuna, preparation and use	316	16
types consumed, Southern States	349	11
use in school lunches, recipes	712	23
use in the diet	487 960	5, 16–19 25–35
with eggs, recipes	487	29–30, 34
yield per acre of feeding stuff	877	4, 6, 10
Cheesecloth, use in screening cabbage beds, selection, management, etc	479	6–8
Chelonus texanus, description, enemy of fall army worm	752	10
Chemicals—		
fumigation, standard quality	923	10–12
use in—		
destruction of Johnson grass, remarks	279	14
destruction of weeds	124	19–21
removal of stains from textiles	861	5–8
removing stumps, worthlessness	974	29
Chenopodium—		
album—		
description, eradication	10	13
seed, description	260	21
anthelminticus. *See* Wormseed.		
Cherries—		
canning directions	839 853	19–20, 30 16, 28
cold storage	119	15
diseases and pests, and control measures	776	23–25
drying directions	841 984	24 44
evaporating by artificial heat, details	903	35
food value	105	22
growing east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by H. P. Gould	776	1–37
packing for market	62	21
picking and handling	776	25–29
protection from birds	776	24–25
ripening, sequence of different varieties	776	35–36
sour—		
growing, distribution and extent	776	4
varieties, descriptions and value	776	30–31
sweet—		
growing extent and distribution	776	4
sterility, note	776	35
varieties, descriptions and value	776	32–34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cherries—Continued.		
varieties—		
descriptions and value	776	29–34
for Great Plains	727	33–35
recommended for planting, lists	208	6–46
remarks	98	31
Cherry—		
aphids, distribution, habits, and history	804	22–25
bird, food, habits	54	38
black, description, poisoning, ways and symptoms	86	13
Pacific coast region, brown-rot and insect enemies	153	9
diseases, treatment	38	12
	153	9
	243	22
ground, for vegetable garden	94	20
growing, extent and distribution	776	3–4
industry, outlook	776	36
insect enemies, Pacific coast, control	153	9
insects, description and control	908	91–93
leaf blight, treatment	7	15
orchard, interplanted crops, suggestions	776	15–16
orchards, location and requirements	776	4–5
preserves, canning directions	839	22, 30
preserves, recipe	853	36
pruning	181	29
	776	12–13 16–23
scale, food of grosbeak, note	456	9
Surinam, description and use	169	23
	293	13
timber, weight, green and dry	715	4
trees—		
propagation and stocks	776	5–6
protection from birds	456	13
pruning	181	29
	776	12–13 16–23
selection, handling, planting, etc	776	6–13
wild—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13, 14
poisoning of live stock, relation of scarcity of food	103	16
	536	3
use as protection of orchards from birds	456	13
Chervil—		
cultural directions and use	255	30
	937	34
use in cooking	256	44
Cheshire hog—		
origin, description, and quality of pork	765	15
record association, and address of secretary	765	15
CHESNUT, V. K., bulletin on "Thirty poisonous plants of the United States"	86	1–32
Chess—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18, 23
use as adulterant in brome-grass	382	12, 14, 15
Chester-white hog—		
description, characteristics, etc	100	8
	411	45–46
fecundity	87	23
origin, fecundity and quality of pork	765	9–10
record associations, location and secretaries	765	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chestnut—		
bark disease—		
control—		
bulletin by Haven Metcalf and J. Franklin Collins	467	1–24
efforts near Washington, D. C.	467	10–11
history, distribution, cause, symptoms, and spread	468	5–10
in Pennsylvania, commission for control, appointment, personnel, etc.	467	15, 17
nature, extent, preventive measures, etc.	582	1–2
necessity for popular knowledge	467	22
protection of Southern States, importance	467	23
specimens, Department of Agriculture	467	22–23
borer, two-lined, factor in spread of chestnut-bark disease	467	10
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
horse—		
utilization, attempts	332	22
value as ornamental for Plains region	888	14
leaf blight, spraying as remedy	114	11
nursery stock, diseased, inspection	467	17–18
orchardists, suggestions	467	20
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
propagation	114	10
starch content, exceptional among nuts	305	16
timber—		
dead—		
characteristics, manufacture, etc.	582	6
merchantability	582	3
recommendations to owner	582	24
killed by bark disease, uses, bulletin by J. C. Nellis	582	1–24
value of trees and products	582	7–23
weight, green and dry	715	4, 7–8, 9
trees—		
dead from bark-disease, deterioration, investigations	582	2
diseases, cutting and marketing, time, methods, etc.	582	4–6
in cities, losses from chestnut bark disease	467	5–6
ornamental, advice to owners	467	21–22
sprouts caused by bark disease	467	9
treatment for bark disease	467	18–20
Chestnuts—		
cultivation	114	9
food use	332	16, 17 20, 21
prices—		
on specific dates	641 645 651	38 43 27
paid producers, by States	641 645 651	37 39 24
value as food	114	12
varieties—		
description and sale	332	9–10
recommended for planting, lists	208	11–45
Cheviot sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	10
description, points of value, etc.	576	9
Chewink, usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	9
Chickadee—		
Carolina—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	24–26
feeding, habits	630	5
description, range, and usefulness	513	9
food habits	54	43
Chicago—		
horse market, rules and methods	184	9–10
milk supply, methods, conditions	366	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chicken—		
brooders, management	41	19
	237	24
broth with rice, canning directions	839	25, 31
browned fricassee, cooking in fireless cooker	771	14
colonies	141	14
composition, food value, table	34	30
cooking with corn meal	565	11, 13
coops, construction, directions and illustrations	141	10–13
creole, recipe for fireless cooker	771	11
digestibility, coefficients	276	27
disease and lice, prevention	41	21
feed troughs	42	18
	141	13
fences	574	2
flea—		
control measures	897	14–15
	957	46
description, occurrence on poultry	897	7–8
	957	46
food value	234	21
gumbo, preparation and canning directions	839	25, 31
house—		
floor	141	11
	574	10
frame work	574	13–15
materials	574	12–13, 18–20
roosts	41	8
	141	11
	574	10–12
ventilation	41	8
whitewash	574	20
houses—		
construction—		
bulletin by Alfred R. Lee	574	1–20
suggestions	41	5–7
	141	9–13
	574	2–20
mite infested, treatment, sprays, dips, etc	801	6–8, 26
successful, description	287	12–18
yards, etc., directions	305	29
manure—		
composition and value	21	6, 7, 10
	192	9, 10, 14
preservation, value	210	5–6
nests, arrangement	41	9
	141	11
pox—		
in poultry, symptoms and treatment	287	46
	528	11
	530	15–16
	957	13–15
turkeys, symptoms and treatment	791	25
prairie. *See* Prairie chicken; game laws.		
soup stock, preparation and canning directions	839	25. 31
spring, fried, canning directions	839	27–28, 30, 31
tick, description hosts and treatment	258	17
	569	10
	957	44–46
yards, size, management, site	41	4–5, 11
	574	2
Chickens—		
American class of standard varieties	806	19
Andalusian, description, weights, etc	898	20–22
anthrax, symptoms	784	8

Chickens—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
apoplexy, cause, symptoms and treatment	287	43
aspergillosis, symptoms and treatment	530 957	21–22, 29–30 24–26
Bacterium pullorum infection, symptoms and treatment	957	21–22
bad habits, treatment	287 957	47 42
bird-pox, symptoms and treatment	287 528 530 957	46 11 15–16 13–15
Black Minorca, management for egg production	355	33–39
blackhead, symptoms and treatment	530 957	16–19 28–31
breeding—		
for egg production	355	33–39
number of females to male	287	28
stock, selection, suggestions	357	5–6
breeds—		
and varieties, American, descriptions, mating, etc	806	5–18
for caponizing, selection	452	6
selection	41	12
standard varieties, bulletin by George E. Howard	51	1–48
weight of eggs	122	24
bronchitis, cause, symptoms and treatment	287	43
brooder house	225	27–31
brooders, gasoline-heated, description, cost, etc	381	23–30
brooding, natural and artificial, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon	624	1–14
Brown Leghorn, management for egg production	355	33–39
bumble foot, cause and treatment	287	44
catarrh, symptoms and treatment	287	43
catarrh. *See also* Chicken roup.		
caponizing—		
details, instruments, care and uses of fowls	849	7–11
management, etc	452	7–13
capons and caponizing, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum	849	1–15
care—		
and feeding	41	1–24
marking, etc	562	12
cholera, symptoms and treatment	41 287 530 957	22 46 7–8 15–17
classes for market	355	39
classification as to breeds	287	5–6
cleanliness, importance	287	42
coccidiosis, symptoms, and treatment	530 957	22–24 23–24
continental class, characteristics	898	6, 24–25
crop-bound, symptoms and treatment	287 530 957	44–45 35–36 46–47
danger from rose-chafer, investigations and caution	721	3–4
depluming scabies, cause, symptoms and treatment	957	42
diarrhea, causes, and treatment	287 305 528 530 957	45 31 12 26–29 18–21
diphtheria, symptoms and treatment	287 530 957	43 12–13 9–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chickens—Continued.		
diseases—		
descriptions, symptoms and treatment	41 287 305 528 530 957	21–23 42–47 31 11–12 5–26 6–37
important, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	530	1–36
domesticated, descendants of jungle fowls	390	10–11
dressing and packing for market	41 287	23 38–39
drinking fountains	41 141	10 13
dust box	41	11
egg breeds, characteristics	898	3–5
eggs, weights for several breeds	122	24
fattening—		
amount of grain required to produce one pound of flesh	357	20
feed rations	287	36–38
market methods	357	19–20
favus disease, symptoms and treatment	530 957	24–25 38–39
feather-pulling disease, cause and treatment	957	42
feed and care, diseases and insects, remedies	305	28–32
feeding—		
directions	41	14–19
requirements for one hen for year	357	33
systems	287	20–22
food use, important features	182	8
fowl typhoid, causes and treatment	957	17–18, 47
frostbite, treatment	287	45
"going light," causes, treatment, etc	530	25–26
gout, symptoms and treatment	957	31–32
grit and mineral matter	225	26–27
grubworm control	940	15–23
health, droppings as indication	287	22
healthy, requirements	281	24
housing	562	5
housing, systems, construction of buildings, etc	287	6–18
incubation—		
care and feeding	41 84 236 237	17–20 19–20 30 23–25
natural and artificial	281	24–28
insect pests, treatment	287 305 528 801 889 957	47–48 30–31 11 3–26 19–20 43–44
killing for market, method	353	12
lameness, symptoms of diseases	530	8, 20, 35
Leghorn, varieties, description, weights, etc	898	6–15
lice and mites, occurrence and control	190 287 305 528 624 801 889 957	6–8 47–48 30–31 11 23 3–17, 19–26 19–20 40–46
limberneck, causes and treatment liver disease, cause and treatment	530	36

Chickens—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
loss of weight, causes and treatment	530	25–26
losses from caponizing	849	10
males and culls, management, selection, disposal, etc	355	29–30 38–39
management	287	1–48
mange—		
cause and treatment	530	33–35
symptoms, treatment, etc	530	33–34
marking	562	11
	624	3–4
Mediterranean class, characteristics	898	6–23
Minorca varieties, description, weights, etc	898	15–19
mites and lice, occurrence and control	190	6–8
	287	47–48
	305	30–31
	528	6–11
	624	2–3
	801	3–17, 19–26
	889	19–20
	957	40–46
pip, cause and treatment	287	44
Plymouth Rock—		
management for egg production	355	33–39
See also Plymouth Rock.		
prices—		
by States	629	29
on specific dates	651	27
	672	27
on specific dates by States	665	22
	672	23
paid producers, by States	641	33
	645	42
	651	21, 23
paid producers, on specific dates	645	43
	665	27
raising—		
by hens, suggestions	357	6–8
hatching eggs, natural and artificial methods	585	1–16
in back yard	889	1–23
making a start, suggestions	287	5
requirements for success	287	27–34
suggestions	528	5–12
with hens, management	624	1–4
with incubator	357	8–17
range and feeding	357	17–19
Rhode Island Red, origin, dscription and judgiug	806	17–18
roup, symptoms and treatment	41	22–23
	287	43–44
	530	9–12
	957	6–9
scabies, cause and treatment	530	33–35
scaly-leg diseases, causes and treatment	287	45
	528	12
	530	34–35, 42
selection of stock	562	7
sick, killing as best preventive of contagious diseases	530	5
Spanish, description	898	19–20
surplus, use of	562	11
tuberculosis symptoms	530	19–20
	957	26–28
varieties—		
egg production and weight	141	8
standard	51	1–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chickens—Continued.		
varieties—continued.		
standard I, the American class	806	19
standard II, the Mediterranean and continental	898	1–26
vertigo, symptoms, cause and treatment	287	43
white-comb, symptoms	530	24–25
	957	38–39
worm infestation, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	32–33
	957	36–38
Wyandotte. *See* Wyandotte chickens.		
young, feeding	624	12–14
See also Capons; Chicks; Poultry.		
Chick-pea, description and food use	121	16
Chicks—		
bowel trouble, treatment	528	12
brooder—		
house, treatment	357	13–17
pneumonia, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	21–22, 29–30
	947	24–26
brooding, artificial, management	624	5–7, 10–12
diarrhea, infectious, treatment	530	26–29
exercise requirements	287	34
feeding	41	17–19
	255	28–29
	357	13–17
	528	10
feeding—		
and care	287	31–33
ground grain *v.* whole grain	84	19
skim-milk	84	20
gape disease, symptoms and treatment	41	21–22
	84	28
	247	45
	305	30–32
	530	30–32
	957	33–36
guinea, feeding and care	262	26
hatching—		
and raising, practicability, time, and method	889	20
natural and artificial, directions	281	24–38
	287	28–31
incubator—		
care and feed	41	20
	236	30
raising by brooder or broody hen	237	23, 24
rearing, notes	281	27
infectious diseases	530	26–32
management in brooder	355	26–29
number to a hen	287	29
rearing—		
in brooders	287	30–31
with hens	287	29
separating the sexes	287	33
teaching to roost	287	33
treatment for lice	528	9
	530	4–5
white diarrhea, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	26–29
young—		
care and feeding	237	25
causes of death	309	27
Chickweed—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	27
seed, description	260	20
seeds, description, occurrence in clover seed	428	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chicory—		
growing and uses	255	30
	937	34–35
seed—		
description and occurrence in farm seeds	428	5, 22, 25
description of wild plant	260	17
Chiggers—		
chicken pests, description, other names, and control treatment	801	11
control measures and remedies	671	5–7
description, predatory habits, etc	671	4–5
infestation of man, manner and symptoms	671	2–4
injuries to fowls, description, and control treatment	957	44
occurrence on poultry, control	801	10
or harvest mites, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	671	1–7
Chigoe, nature, note	671	1
CHILCOTT, E. C., and JOHN S. COLE, bulletin on "Growing winter wheat on the Great Plains."	895	1–12
Children—		
dietaries, place of sugar	535	30–31
diseases, relation of milk supply	490	19–20
school lunches, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward	712	1–27
young, food for, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt	717	1–20
Chilean—		
dodder, description, seed, etc	306	10, 13, 19, 23
red clover, imports, adulteration with dodder	260	7
Chili sauce, recipes	521	14
Chimneys, building, suggestions, caution	126	24–25
China aster, growing	169	24
"Chinch." *See* Bedbug.		
Chinch bug—		
bird enemies, list and value	755	4
bulletin by F. M. Webster	657	1–28
control, furrow method	793	27
decoy plats, crops suitable	657	16
description, habits, and control	704	31–32
	835	6–8
descriptions of different stages	657	2–3
destruction of grain, outbreaks, distribution, etc	657	7–9
distribution, habits, preventives, and remedies	132	5–13
effect of weather conditions	657	11–13
enemies	657	9–11
enemy to growing wheat, preventives and remedies	132	11–13
false—		
and measures for controlling it, bulletin by F. B. Milliken	762	1–4
description, occurrence, and life history	762	1–4
destruction and control measures	762	2–4
food plants	762	2
preventive and remedial measures	657	15–28
seasonal history, food plants, hibernation	657	3–6, 15–16
winter quarters, destruction, methods and importance	657	24–28
Chinch-bug fungus—		
nature, artificial cultivation, effect of weather, etc	657	13–15
value in destruction of chinch bugs	657	13–15
Chinese—		
cabbage, cultural directions	934	29
	937	31–32
goose, description and value	64	41
	767	6
nuts, description and use as food	332	9, 10
scale. *See* San Jose scale.		
Chinquapin, market in southern cities	332	7
"Chintz." *See* Bedbug.		
Chion, belted, pecan enemy, description and control	843	42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Chionaspis—		
citri, characteristics	172	26
furfura. *See* Scurfy scale.		
Chipping sparrow—		
description, range, and usefulness	506 513	25–26 16
feeding habits	630	9–10
Chipmunk, host of spotted-fever tick, danger	484	20–21
Chipmunks—		
description, control, etc	335	9–10
destruction, methods	484	22–24
distribution, habits, injury to crops, etc	484	20–25
Chisels, types, use and cost	347	10, 13
CHITTENDEN, F. H.—		
and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on "The rose chafer: A destructive garden and vineyard pest"	721	1–8
and L. O. HOWARD, bulletin on—		
"The catalpa sphinx"	705	1–9
"The bagworm, an injurious shade-tree insect"	701	1–12
"The leopard moth: A dangerous imported insect enemy of shade trees"	708	1–12
and W. A. ORTON, bulletin on—		
"Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vegetable garden"	856	1–72
"How to increase the potato crop by spraying"	868	1–22
bulletin on—		
"Control of the melon aphis"	914	1–16
"Harvest mites or chiggers"	671	1–7
"Insect enemies of asparagus"	61	34–39
"Insects injurious to stored grain"	45	1–24
"Potato-tuber moth"	557	1–7
"The asparagus beetles and their control"	837	1–15
"The common cabbage worm"	766	1–16
"The squash-vine borer"	668	1–6
Chittenden-system, training grapevines	471	24
Chives—		
cultural hints	255 937	30 35
food use	295	41
use in cooking	256	44
Chloral hydrate—		
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3, 5
in poison bait for Argentine ants	928	19
Chlorate of potash, solution, use in treatment of poultry disease	530	14
Chlorid, lime—		
preparation and use as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages	345	11
See also Lime, chlorid.		
Chlorid, mercuric. *See* Corrosive sublimate.		
Chloridea obsoleta. *See* Bollworm; Fruitworm, tomato.		
Chlorinated lime, use as disinfectant	480	10
Chloroform—		
use against screw-worm maggots	857	12–13
use in soothing sirups	393	4–5
Chocolate—		
pop corn, recipe	553	13
stains, removal from textiles	861	12
Chokeberry, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13
Cholera—		
Asiatic, infection from house flies	459	9
bacillus, cause of disease in chicks	530	27
chicken, symptoms, and treatment	41 287 530	22 44 8
fowl, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	15–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cholera—Continued.		
hog—		
and swine plague, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	24	1–16
cause, spread, and prevention	874	6–7 28–29 33
control, suggestions	205 566 985	37–38 10, 14 38
danger of loss in hog raising	272	16
epidemics, 1886–1913, losses, etc	590	2
inoculation for prevention, experiments, bulletin, by D. E. Salmon	8	1–40
inoculation, method, effects	8	6–9
losses from 1913–1917, by States	834	3–6
prevention and treatment, bulletin by M. Dorset and O. B. Hess	834	1–32
symptoms	100	36–37
symptoms, and post-mortem appearance	834	7–11
transmission by dogs and buzzards, note	465	18
treatment	205	37–38
See also Hog cholera.		
infection from house fly, note	459	8
pigeon, treatment	177	29
pheasant	390	38
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment	41 287 530	22 44 8
turkey	200	39–40
Chondrilla, distribution, description, remedies	28	20
Chop, feed for cows, value	743	15
Chordeiles virginianus—		
food, habits, and usefulness	54	13
range, habits, and economic status	513 630 755	23 24–25 33–34
Chorogi, names, composition, food value	295	29
Chowchow, tomato, recipes	521	15
Chowder—		
milk, suggestions	413	17
salt codfish	824	13–14
Chowders—		
recipes for school children	712	20–21
vegetable, recipes, for saving meats and cereals	871	9–10
Chrysanthemum—		
leucanthemum remarks	103 260	15 18
pyrethrum cinerariaefolium—		
harvesting yield and prices	663	26–27
occurrence, cultivation, etc	663	26–27
Chrysanthemums—		
growing	195	25
ringing, results	316	10–11
Chrysobothris femorata, pecan enemy, description and control	843	37–40
Chrysolophus umhersitae, pheasant variety	390	8, 9
Chrysomyia macellaria. *See* Screw-worm.		
Chrysopa, spp., enemies of scale insects	172	8
Chrysophlyctis endobiotica, distribution	489	22–23
Chuck-will's widow, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	32–33
Chufa—		
description and classification	332	10
forage—		
crop in cotton region	34	18, 27
for hogs	100 985	25 7, 9, 10, 18, 27
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	24–25

Chufa—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
use as forage in South	102 509 985	46 34 18, 27
Chufas, growing as forage crop for hogs	951	16–17
"Chunno," preparation, food use	295	17
CHURCH, L. M., and ARNOLD P. YERKES, bulletin on—		
"An economic study of the farm tractor in the corn belt"	719	1–24
"Tractor experience in Illinois: A study of the farm tractor under corn-belt conditions"	963	1–30
Churn—		
barrel, description and advantages	241 541	24 24
management and cleaning, directions	241	24
Churning—		
control of size of butter globules	541	15–16
dairy, in South	151	46
difficult, causes and remedies	876	18–19
factors influencing process	541	13–15
methods and difficulties	57	14–16
process, details and summary	876	10–14 22–23
process, temperature of cream, etc	876	10–14
washing and salting butter	241	25–26
Chute, construction for dipping sheep	713	29–30
Chutes—		
cattle, in dipping plants, description and use	909	18–21
dehorning, plans and methods of use	949	8–9
Chyropachys colon, parasite of bark-beetle, note	763	6
Cibol, food use	295	41
Cicada. *See* Locust.		
Cicer arietinum, description and food use	121	16
Cichorium intybus, seed description	260	17
Cicuta—		
maculata, description and symptoms of poison	86	23
poisoning of live stock, relation of scarcity of food, note	536	3
vagans, description and poisoning	86	24
Cider—		
boiled, preparation	203	23
effect of ripeness of fruit	293	21
hard, alcohol production free of tax	269	18
press, homemade, description	644	7–8
sweet—		
composition	233	28
preservation	78	29
utilization of low-grade apples	73	20
vinegar, suggestions	233	28–32
Cigar—		
tobacco, northern, curing	60	5–8
tobaccos—		
culture	571	2–10
curing	523	10
description	83	9–15
varieties	571	2
Cigarette beetle—		
and how to prevent damage by it, bulletin by G. A. Runner	846	1–23
tobacco enemy, description and remedies	120	26–30
See also Tobacco beetle.		
Cigar-filler leaf tobacco, growing	571	9–10
Cimex—		
Haematosiphon inodora, poultry pest	754	3
hemipterus, occurrence as pest	754	3
lectularius. *See* Bedbug.		
Oeciacus hirundinis, occurrence as pest	754	3
Cinders, use in making concrete	235	8
Cinquefoil seeds, description, occurrence in clover and timothy seeds	428	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cirphis unipuncta. *See* Army worm.		
Cirsium arvense. *See* Thistle, Canada.		
Cisterns—		
capacity, calculation	941	12–14
construction—		
conveyance of water to house	270	4
requirements and care	941	11–17
Citellus mollis, description, control, etc	335	6–7
Cities, milk supply	366	20–28
Citron—		
classification	238	12
cultivation and use	65	8–9
	255	31
	937	35
value as feed	65	8
Citronella oil, use as protection from mosquitoes	444	5, 6
Citrons, varieties recommended for planting, list	208	22
Citrus—		
crops, injuries from wind and rainfall	538	11
fruit—		
budding	238	42–48
cuttings, use in propagation	238	42
grove site	238	9–11
growing—		
climatic and soil requirements	538	7–9, 11
in Gulf States, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	238	1–48
preparation of the land	238	14
hauling, effect, cost, etc	538	9
improvement, bulletin by A. D. Shamel	794	1–16
improvement: How to secure and use tree-performance records, bulletin by A. D. Shamel	794	1–16
marketing	238	28
marmalade, making, directions	853	30
mealy-bug and its control in California, bulletin by R. S. Woglum and J. D. Neuls	862	1–16
nursery—		
preparation and cultivation	238	40–41
seed-bed preparation, sowing and cultivation	238	38–39
pests other than scale insects	172	36–42
picking	238	23
scale insects—		
classification and characteristics	172	18–36
enemies	172	8
seed for nursery, selection and keeping	238	37
seedling grove	238	41
shipping	238	26
sorting	238	27
varieties	237	11–14
varieties for various sections	238	12–14
washing	238	23–24
wrapping and packing	238	25
fruits—		
botanical and horticultural classes	538	12–13
crop conditions, California and Florida, specific dates	629	12
	641	6
	649	10
	665	5
culture, Southern Texas	374	7–11
decay in transit, causes and preventive measures	696	2–4
grading, packing, etc	696	16–23
handling and shipping in the Gulf States, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey	696	1–28
harvesting, packing, and shipping operations, directions and suggestions	696	5–28
injury by insect pests	933	4
losses from decay, preventive measures	696	3–4
packing-house handling	696	11–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Citrus—Continued.		
fruits—continued.		
precooling—		
management and advantages	696	25–27
practices, requirements, etc	696	25–27
prospects in Mediterranean countries, 1914–1915	629	12–14
groves—		
catch crops, management	542	7
distance from railroad, suggestions	538	9
drainage, importance	538	10
frost protection, natural	538	11
Gulf States, sites, soils, and varieties, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	538	1–15
in the Gulf States, culture, fertilization, and frost protection, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	542	1–20
injury by excess of ammonia in fertilizer	524	11
Natal grass as smoother crop	726	12–13
protection from cold, methods	542	12–17
seedling, disadvantages	539	9
setting, preparation of land, catch crops, etc	542	5–7
insects—		
control by fumigation, details and cost	923	28–30
publications, list	933	39
land, cost in Florida	538	9
orchards—		
California, Canada peas as good manure	278	24, 25
control of the Argentine ant in orange groves, bulletin by J. R. Horton	928	1–20
thrips—		
control in California and Arizona, bulletin by J. R. Horton	674	1–15
injury to orange trees and fruit	674	1–4
life history and habits	674	4–5
remedies	674	6–13
trees—		
effect of fumigation, various causes of injury	923	21–28
effect of low temperatures	538	8
Florida, commercial fertilizers	238	21–22
frost injury, danger point under different conditions	542	15
fumigation, bulletin by R. S. Woglum	923	1–31
grafting methods and directions	542	18–20
injurious action of muck	238	20
propagation	238	33–48
propagation in Gulf States, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	539	1–16
protecting against cold	238	29–32
pruning, practices	542	7–8
records of crops, management	794	5–12
scale insects and mites, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	172	1–43
setting out	238	15–16
spraying for control of insects and mites in Florida, bulletin by W. W. Yothers	933	1–39
sprays	172	15–18
stocks suitable for different sections	238 539	35–42 3–5
top-working	238 794	33 12–14
transplanting	238	39–40
water requirements	116	9
trifoliata, value as stock for citrus fruit growing	374 539	9 3–4
Cive. *See* Chive.		
City family, farm management, account, bulletin by J. W. Arnold	432	1–28
Clabber, uses, value, etc	363	40–41
Cladosporium fulvum, description and prevention	76	28
Cladrastis tinctoria, use on home grounds	185	18
Clam—		
long, remarks	103	19
shells, composition and use in agriculture	921	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clapp favorite pear, description	482	26
"Clarified milk," application of term	363	20
Clarifiers, use in sorghum sirup	477	20, 21, 25, 31, 32, 33
CLARK—		
C. F., WILLIAM STUART, and GEORGE W. DEWEY, bulletin on "Potato culture under irrigation"	953	1–24
CHARLES H., bulletin on "Seed-flax production"	785	1–20
J. ALLEN—		
and CARLETON R. BALL, bulletins on—		
"Growing hard spring wheat"	678	1–16
"Marquis wheat"	732	1–8
"Varieties of hard spring wheat"	680	1–20
and CECIL SALMON, bulletin on "Durum wheat"	534	1–16
Clarkia, growing	195	26
Classifications, live-stock exhibits at county fairs	822	8–12
Clavariaceæ, characteristics	796	16
Claviceps, purpurea. *See* Ergot.		
Claw bar, use and directions for making	347	10
CLAWSON, A. B., C. DWIGHT MARSH, and HADLEIGH MARSH, bulletin on "Larkspur or 'poison weed'"	531 988	1–15 1–15
Clay—		
amount required in sand-clay roads per mile	311	12
cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
lands, value of vetch	529	18
mixing with sand for roads	311	7–10
origin and physical properties	311	6–7
roads (sand-clay and burnt-clay), bulletin by William L. Spoon	311	1–19
soil, heavy, relation to alfalfa growing	210	14
soils, preparation for lawn making	494	7–8
tile—		
for irrigation systems, note	317	13
kinds and use	524	8
use—		
in clearing sorghum juice	90 135 477	22–25 16, 21, 34, 36, 37 17
wash for buildings, directions	499	23
Cleaning—		
closet, for farm home utensils, description and use	927	31–32
utensils, various minor kinds, for farm home, description and use methods	927	32
Cleanliness, milk, recommendations	273	23–26
Clearfield drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc	371	22–24
Clearing—		
land—		
details and directions, bulletin by Earl D. Strait	974	1–30
for citrus grove, suggestions	542	5
for irrigation, methods and cost	263	19–20
outfit for boring taprooted stumps for blasting	600	1–5
practical illustration	150	19–20
muck land	761	22
new land—		
bulletin by Franklin Williams, jr	150	1–24
central Oregon, cost and management	800	12–13
small growth, disposal	974	4–6
Cleaver seed—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	26
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	28
Cleft grafting—		
apple	113	12
propagation of plants	157	17–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cleonus quadrilineatus, insect enemies of loco weeds	380	15–16
Cleora pampinaria, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	19–21
Cleveland Bay horse, characteristics, and club directory	952	15–16
"Click beetle." *See* Wireworm.		
Click beetles—		
bird enemies, list	755	3
relation to wireworm	835	22
Cliff swallow, feeding and nesting habits	630	8, 9
Climate—		
Columbia Basin	294	9–11
relation to—		
forests	358	29–36
proximity of water	104	9
Cline, Joseph L., remarks on frost protection	104	17
Clinton, Dr., method for sterilizing tobacco beds	451	6–7
Clippers, citrus-fruit picking, types	696	5
Clitocybe illudens, description and occurrence	796	6, 8
Close, C. P.—		
bulletin on "Homemade fruit butters"	900	1–7
suggestions for fertilizing asparagus	469	7–8
Closet, farm home, cleaning utensils, description and use	927	31–32
Clotbur, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	27
Clothes moths—		
true, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	659	1–8
See also Moths, clothes.		
Clothier, George L., bulletin on "Forest planting and farm management"	228	1–22
Clothing—		
farmers', prices, and comparisons, 1899–1913	645	19
injury by silverfish	902	3–4
protection from moths, treatment and packing	659	8
stains on, removal, and from other textiles, bulletin by Harold L. Lang and Anna H. Whittelsey	861	1–35
"Clotted cream," preparation and uses	363	39
"Cloud" disease of pomaceous fruit, nature, cause, and treatment	492	36–37
Clover—		
acreage and condition, June 1, 1914, by States	604	15
adaptation to new land	150	23
aftermath, use in sheep feeding	49	8, 10
alsike—		
danger in continued use	455	36
description, value for wet land	66	23
description, value, etc	455 462	36 13
effect of cold, etc., on yield	502	9–10
growing with timothy on irrigated land, advantages, management, etc	502	9, 10
seed, testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	6, 35
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	25
use in South	102	31
value—		
of hay, quantity of seed per acre	271	17–18
for pasture on logged-off land	462	13
yield on wet lands, note	502 66	9 23
and alfalfa mixtures, seeding, etc	454	14
and grass without nurse crop	325	10
and rape—		
hog pasture, management	599	19–20
pasture for live stock	271	16
aphis, distribution, description, history, and injuries to apples	804	15–16, 19
bacteria culture, use on new clover fields	323	15
bird's-foot, use in South	102	33
Bokhara, or sweet, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	21
See also Clover, Sweet.		

Clover—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
buffalo, value for Southern forage	147	25
bur—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	495	33
California, description and value	693	2
chemical analysis	693	12
crops, uses and value	693	8–11
description, directions for sowing seed	18	25
nature and characteristics	693	1–2
objections	693	14
seed—		
harvesting, yield, and weight	693	11–13
treatment, suggestions	693	5–6
vitality and germination	693	5–6
seeding, time and method	693	4–5
species, climatic and soil requirements, etc	693	2–4
spotted, description and value	693	2
use as adulterant in alfalfa seed	382	8–9
use—		
as pasture	312	15
in South	102	33
volunteer crops	693	7–8
winter pasture, seed quality per acre	147	23
button—		
bulletin by Roland McKee	730	1–11
description, related species, climatic and soil requirements	730	1–3
pasturage, hay, and green manure, value	730	4–6
pasturing, caution	730	4–5
seeding, and growing for pasture and for seed	730	6–7
uses and value	730	4–6
yield of seed, comparison with toothed bur clover	730	8
Chilean red, imports, adulteration with dodder	260	7
cover crop for apple orchard	491	17
crimson—		
comparison with nitrate of soda as fertilizer	278	23
composition, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cover crops for orchards	87	15
danger in use as feed	65	11
description, value, seed quantity per acre	18 66 147	26 26 25–27
effect on soil	646	1
feeding to horses, danger	455	36
feeding value	16	17
fertilizers suitable	550	6–8
forage for hogs	100	26
green manure	16 245	10 13
growing as forage crop for hogs	951	12–13
growing experiments	69	8–10
growing for seed, and for hay, as money crop, comparison	646	11–12
growing for seed, directions	646	10–11
growing the crop, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	550	1–15
history and distribution	550	3
in intertilled crops	550	10–12
in mixture, for hay	550	9
in mixture with other crops	550	13–15
inoculation of soil, methods, experiments, etc	550	8
pasturing	550	15
securing a stand, management	550	5–9
seed—		
bed, preparation	550	6
care of	646	8
commercial growing	646	8–11
production, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	646	1–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
crimson—continued.		
seed—continued.		
testing	111	16
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds	428	36–37
seeding—		
in corn crop	646	1
late and early varieties, advantages	579	1
methods	646	2
quantity per acre	278	23
soil inoculation	124 214	9 44
use and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section	924	9–10, 18
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	25
use as green manure for barley growing	437	6–7
use in South	102	37
uses and value	455	38
utilization, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	579	1–10
value—		
as cover crop for winter	273	7
as green manure, effect on succeeding crops	278	22–23
for poor and washed soil	646	1
in truck growing	460	14
varietal names	550	3
See also Crimson clover.		
winter cover crop in potato growing	472	10
crop, treatment for control of clover-flower midge	942	10–12
crops, New England dairy farm, advantages of using	337	16, 20 23, 24
culture in the East, grasshopper control	637	1–10
cutting—		
and handling for seed	676	68
for control of clover-flower midge	979	10–12
for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
disease-resistant, seed selection	296	9–10
dodder infestation, description of seed, etc	306	9, 10, 12, 16, 22–23
farming on sandy jack-pine lands of the North, bulletin by C. Beaman Smith	323	1–24
feed for chickens	41	16
feeding value for hogs	272	13
fertilizer formula of fish and chemicals	320	8
fertilizers	107 237	6 6
Giant White, comparison with red clover	455	36
growing—		
conditions essential	451	7–9
East and Middle West, grasshopper control	637	1–10
effect of ground limestone	981	31
for seed, rotation with potato crop	365	25–26
in pear orchards	482	15
manures and fertilizers	323	22–23
New York potato farm	454	14–15
use of lime	237	5–7
with timothy, advantages	502 990	8–9 6–7
with timothy on potato farm, cultural methods	472	22–24
hay—		
alsike and red, nutritive content	362	17
curing	451	9–10
curing and baling	508	10, 11, 15, 16
cutting time	451	9
feeding to work horses, objections, etc	502	14
fertilizing content	362	14

Clover—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hay—continued.		
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27
	672	27
on specific dates, by States	665	24
	672	24
paid producers, by States	641	36
	645	43
	651	23
paid producers, on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
value	362	27
hog pasture, management	117	18–20
	599	12, 18
hop—		
seed, description, occurence in grass seeds	428	25
value as forage crop for hogs	951	11
hullers, effect on germination of hard seeds	676	3–6
injury by clover-flower midge	942	8
inoculation of new lands, methods	323	14–15
insects, bird enemies, list and value	755	4–5
Japan—		
description and seeding	18	24
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
use in South	102	38
value for worn-out soils	16	12
See also Lespedeza.		
kinds adaptable to jack-pine lands	323	11
Ladino, comparison with red clover, etc	455	36
leafhopper, control in central States, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	737	1–8
leaf-spot, description, note	455	40
Mammoth—		
advantages, varietal names, etc	455	34–35
cover crop for orchard	87	15
for jack-pine lands	323	11
or sapling, seed	260	7
other names	455	34
value on farms without live stock	455	29
Mexican—		
description, use and value for hay and grazing	300	5–7
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
grazing hogs, cattle, and horses	300	5–6
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	33
use as forage plant in South	102	46
pasturing, first crop, advantages	323	19
place in rotation—		
on potato farm	454	7, 12
	472	9
restoration, etc	455	44–46
production and quality, 1914, by States	615	29
protein content	320	14
red—		
adaptability to soils and climates	455	8
advantages over other varieties	455	34
comparison with other species	455	35–37
composition and digestibility, comparison with other crops	455	25–26
	820	24
compositions, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
danger as pasture	455	24–25
description and analysis of plant	455	7, 23
effect on land	455	26–27
experiments as green manure, effects on succeeding crops	278	15–16
fertilizers suitable	455	12–13
fungous diseases	455	40–41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
red—continued.		
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs	951	12
in mixture with timothy on irrigated land, advantages, management, etc	502	9, 10
value, etc., bulletin by J. M. Westgate and F. H. Hillman	455	1–48
history, distribution, etc	455	5–6
hog pasture, value, management	599	18
in mixtures	455	26
in rotation	455	27–30
injury by clover-flower midge	942	4
inoculation, results	315	15, 16, 18, 19
insect enemies	455	37–39
planting on worn-out cotton lands, result	326	14
production on different sections of the United States	455	46–47
relation of yellow trefoil	382	5
requirements for obtaining a stand	455	9–21
seed—		
adulteration	428	5–6
production, management	455	30–34
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	33–34
use and value in soil improvenent, Coastal Plains section	924	12, 18
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	24
value as silage and soiling crops	455	24
value for lawns and for pasture, management, etc	455 462 469	24–25 13 5, 6
varieties	455	34–35
See also Red clover.		
reseeding itself, remarks	502	10
root-borer, description, damage, etc	455	37–38
rotation—		
crop with wheat, corn, and oats, treatment, yield, etc., experiments	596	4, 5
on sandy lands	323	22
rotting, effect on germination of seed	676	6–8
seed—		
acreage and condition, Sept. 1, 1914, by States	620	27
adulteration and testing	428	5–6, 33–37
alsike, adulteration and adulterants	382	10–11
characters of different species	428	15–16
commercial, adulteration, vitality, etc	353	5–7
crop conditions on specific dates, by States	629	24
effect of harvesting and hulling on hardness and germination	676	3–6
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	14
farm prices on specific dates	629	30
growing, customs, yield, etc	323	18–21
hard, and its treatment in hulling, bulletin by George T Harrington	676	1–8
hard, occurrence and agricultural value	676	1
hardness, studies, comparison of hand-hulled with commercial products, etc	676	2–3
harvesting and curing	323	20–21
light compared with heavy, number per pound	353	5
pasturing the crop	455	31
prices—		
on specific dates	651 665 672	27 26 26, 27
paid by farmers	641	38
paid by farmers, by States	641 645 651	37 42 26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
seed—continued.		
prices—continued.		
paid by farmers on specific dates	629 645 665 672	30 43 27 26, 27
paid producers, by States	651 645	26 41
paid producers on specific dates	665	27
production—		
danger from clover-flower midge	924	4
in Northwest	405	9–13
in Oregon, damage by clover midge, etc	615	16
on jack-pine lands	323	10
purity, importance	353	6
quantity—		
per acre on New England dairy farm	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 20, 22
to sow with nurse crop	323	13
red—		
adulterated with screenings	382	8
adulteration with yellow trefoil	382	7
selection and testing, economic value, etc	704	30–31
yield, production, and prices, by States	641	81
yields of several varieties	405	9
See also Seed clover.		
seeding with or without nurse crop	323	11–14
sickness, cause and cure	214	14
sod for corn lands	81	4
soil and fertilizer, note	122	7
Southern bur. *See* Bur clover.		
stand on jack-pine lands, securing	323	11–15
straw mulch, value	981	12
substitutes	272	13
sweet—		
adaptability to various soils and climates	485	12–13
alkali resistance	446	15, 24, 31
breeding cumarin-free variety, efforts	485	26–27
bulletin by J. M. Westgate and H. N. Vinall	485	1–29
comparison with red clover and alfalfa	485	30
composition	485	27–28
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
enemies	485	33
eradication	485 797	32 33–34
feeding experiments	485	28–30
fertilizers, suitable	485	15–16
growing in mixtures	797	32–33
growing the crop, bulletin by H. S. Coe	797	1–34
growing, treatment first and second seasons	485	20–21
harvesting and thrashing the seed crop	836	1–23
history, distribution, etc	485 797	11 10–12
in crop rotations	485	31
inoculation methods	485	18–19
large yellow biennial, description	485	9
nurse crops suitable	485	17–18
palatability, suggestions, etc	485	26
production in different sections of United States	485	33–38
production of green fodder	485	31
securing a stand, methods and requirements	485	13–21
seed—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	382	9
production	485	32–33
yields per acre	836	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clover—Continued.		
sweet—continued.		
seeding	278	24
	485	16–18
	797	22–27
small yellow annual, description	485	9–10
sod, soil inoculation for alfalfa crop	280	11
species, description	797	4–10
stand, treatment first and second seasons	797	30–32
straw, analyses and uses	836	23
suggestions for experiments	485	20–21
suitability to poor and dry soils	485	25
treatment of seed for sowing	485	16–17
uses	485	21
utilization, bulletin by H. S. Coe	820	1–32
value—		
as green manure, effects	278	24
as soil improver	485	30–31
utilization, etc	485	7–8
varieties, descriptions	485	8–10
white biennial, description	485	8–9
white, description	797	5–9
yellow, biennial and annual	797	9
See also Sweet clover.		
use—		
as a legume in potato raising	386	5
as orchard cover crop	917	20
for silage, value, time for harvesting, etc	578	5
in apple orchard	113	15
with meadow fescue for pasture	361	9
value—		
as green manure on jack pine lands	323	10
in rotation on potato farm	365	14–15
white—		
comparison with red clover	455	35
description, seed, quantity per acre	66	24
nurse crop for lawns	494	29, 30
seed, testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	35–36
selection of seed	494	37
use as forage in South	102	40
value—		
as pasture	147	28
for pasture in logged-off land	462	13–14
in lawns	814	14
with Bermuda grass for lawn or pasture	281	11
worm—		
green—		
control in alfalfa fields, bulletin by Charles C. Hill	982	1–7
description, distribution, habits, and control	982	3–7
yield and value, comparison with cowpeas	98	44
yields on potato farm	454	15
See also Varietal names.		
Clover-flower midge—		
control—		
bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood	971	1–12
in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood	942	1–12
description, damage, etc	455	38–39
Clover-hay worm, description, damage, etc	455	39
Clover-leaf weevil, description, damage, etc	455	39
Clover-root curculio—		
alfalfa attacked by, bulletin by F. M. Webster	649	1–8
enemies	649	6–7
food plants	649	5–6
historical notes, description, etc	649	1–3
life history and habits	749	3–5
preventive and remedial measures	649	7–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Clovers—		
fertilizers, formulas	222	8
for meadows and pastures	66	24–28
forage crops for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	12–13
growing—		
in corn belt, advantages, and management	704	20
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement	986	14–15
recommendation for forage plants	18	6–11
Russian red, description	455	35
soiling crops	66	11
sweet, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
true, description, value as forage plant, seed per acre	147	25–28
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	23–27
in fertilizing land for onions	39	7
in meadows and pastures	509	38, 41
value as bee pasturage	59	28, 29
varieties—		
grown in Kentucky and Tennessee, advantages of different kinds	981	14–16
recommendation for recovery of washed soil	20	21
to plant	66	17
winter, in South, planting, time, method, and results	326	14–15
Clover-seed—		
chalcis fly—		
description, damage, etc	455	38
enemy to alfalfa seed crop	495	29–30
in alfalfa seed, bulletin by Theodore D. Urbahns	636	1–10
farming, possibilities, suggestions, etc	370	13–15
Clover-sickness, causes, nature, etc	455	41–44
Clubroot—		
cabbage—		
description, cause, and control	433 488 856 925	10–11 13–14 39 9–11
eradication, method	488	11
turnips, injuries and control	856	39, 70
See also Root-knot.		
Clubs, agricultural—		
boys' and girls'—		
bulletin by F. W. Howe	385	1–23
State-wide movement, inception, growth, etc	385	7–10
various names, organization work, etc	385	5–10
statistics	385	22–23
canning, in South; home canning of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell	853	1–42
Cornell, Farm Boys and Girls, organization, distribution, and total membership	385	7
girls' tomato canning	521	19–36
junior—		
available publications, list	385	19–22
organization, suggestions	385	13–19
lamb and wool, organization and operation in Tennessee	809	7–8
pig, especially for the South	566	1–16
Cluster fly—		
description and characteristics	459 679	5 2–3
description and occurrence in house	851	3
Clydesdale—		
Association, American, address of secretary	619	12
horse, origin, description, value, objections, etc	619	10–12
Cnemidocoptes, spp., occurrence on poultry, control	801	10, 19–26
Cnicus benedictus, drug use, with price, description, etc	188	34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Coach horse—		
French, characteristics and club directory	952	12–14
German, characteristics and club directory	952	14–15
Coal—		
and wood, consumption per capita on farm	635	2
ashes, sifted, value in garden soil	818	15
heat value, cost	277	7
oil. *See* Kerosene.		
supply, exhaustion, cause, and remedy	327	9
use in frost protection	104	16
Coal-tar—		
colors, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
creosote dips, use for cattle lice eradication	909	16–17
creosotes, wood preservatives, grades and uses	744	7–9
dyes, roselle as substitute, suggestion	307	14
emulsified, use as disinfectant	926	10
emulsions, lice killers, comparison with kerosene	276	26
preparations, use against chicken mites	355	24
products—		
use against chinch bug, methods	657	21–24
use as food	305	15
use in control of hen mites	889	19–20
Coastal—		
Plain, fertilizer formulas	729	4–5
Plains, central Atlantic, food production, importance, discussion	924	3–5
region, grasses, natural and others suitable for beef production	580	2
Cob, corn, relation of size to corn production	81	13–14
Cobaea scandens, growing	195	27
Cobalt, use in combating tobacco hornworm	343	19–20
Cobb, N. A., work on cotton grading investigations, note	591	7
Cobblestones, use in building reservoirs	828	34–36
Cocain—		
annual consumption	393	3
dangerous habit-forming drug	393	6–7
hydrochlorid. *See* Cocain.		
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
danger to reformed addicts	393	7
Coccidia, nature, cause of poultry diseases, etc	530	22–23, 27
Coccidiosis—		
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530 957	22–24 23–29
rabbits, control	496	15–16
Coccus hesperidum, roselle scale, distribution by ant	307	16
Coccyzus—		
americanus, description, range, habits, and economic status	513 630 755	25 27 34–36
spp. food habits and insect destruction	54	7
Cochel, W. A., and J. H. Skinner, experiments in beef production	479	15
Cochin, chickens, description	51	14
Cochineal prickly pear, poor qualities	483	20
Cock, chicken, chart giving names of various sections	898	2
Cockerels—		
caponizing, directions, marketing, etc	849	3–15
feeding for market	357	19–20
Cocking hay, cost and expense of hand loading	977	16
Cockle seeds—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	26
description and occurrence in farm seeds	428	20
Cocklebur—		
description—		
habitat and crops injured	660	27
remedies	10	12
spiny, distribution, description, remedies	28	18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cockroach—		
enemies, remedies, etc	658	11–15
description, life habits, etc	658	4–8
German, description, occurrence and habits	658	10–11
oriental, description, occurrence and habits	658	9–10
oviposition and care of young, peculiarities	658	7
Cockroaches—		
bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	658	1–15
damage to clothing, books, etc	658	4–6
feeding habits	658	4–6
Cock's foot. *See* Orchard grass.		
Cockscomb, growing	195	27
Coco, weed pest, description, habitat and crop injured	660	28
Cocoa—		
butter, manufacture and use	332	19–20
shells, decoction, use as substitute for skim milk, Canada	381	19
stains, removal from textiles	861	12
Cocoanut, butter, milk and cream, manufacture and use	332	19–20, 22–23
Cocoas, description, composition, food use	295	30–31
Coconut, use as food holder for attracting birds	912	7
Cocoons, silkworm, preparing for market	165	26
Codein—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
in soothing sirup	393	5, 6
Codfish, digestibility coefficients	276	27
Codling moth—		
apple, control	7	5, 8
	908	50–52, 77–78, 85
banding trees as remedy	171	21–23
control—		
by spraying	479	8–10
on apple	247	9–12, 22
with arsenicals	171	1–24
	247	1–22
description—		
and life history, number of generations	283	25–27
damage, control, etc	592	5–11
remedies, etc., Pacific northwest	153	25
distribution, life history, remedies, etc	171	5, 6–8
	247	5–9
enemies	171	8
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
injury to—		
apples	283	23
	492	6–7
pears, remedy	482	21–22
larvæ, consumption by bush tit	630	6
Pacific Northwest	153	8, 12, 14, 25
remedial measures	171	12–21
spraying—		
in the Ozarks, bulletin by N. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance	283	1–42
time	171	21
studies, remedies	92	19–20
See also Apple worm.		
Coe, H. S.—		
and S. M. Tracy, bulletin on "Velvet beans"	962	1–39
bulletin on—		
"Sweet clover: Growing the crop"	797	1–34
"Sweet clover: Harvesting and thrashing the seed crop"	836	1–28
"Sweet clover: Utilization"	820	1–32
Coeur d'Alene Mountain region. *See* Columbia Basin.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Coffee—		
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
stains, removal from textiles	861	13
substitutes—		
cereal products	249	33–34
remarks	122	22–23
soy beans	58	23
use of nuts	332	23
tree, Kentucky, use on home grounds	185	17
COFFEY, W. C., statement on marketing wool	527	10–11
Colaptes—		
auratus, range, habits, and usefulness	513	24
spp., food and nesting habits	54 630	10 26
Cold—		
box, for farm home, description	927	18
frame—		
for seedlings	76	10
making and care	195	18
use for hardening plants	818	12
value for hardening plants before setting out, directions	934	11 12–13
frames—		
home garden, description and use methods	936	18, 21
use for early plants	937	14
injury to sweet potatoes	520	14
remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	12–13
storage—		
apple, buildings	119 125	5–9 16
cheese—		
curing	186	30–32
experiments	267	31–32
evaporated apples	291	38
farm house	119 193	9–12 19–20
fish preservation	85	5
flax, during scutching process	274	29
fruit—		
effect on respiration	334	17
mechanical	119	12–15
method, value, etc	193	15–20
temperature, length of time, etc	293	34
packing house	184	20
potatoes, prevention of rotting	273	10–11
poultry	182	18
preserving eggs	287	42
tobacco, for control of tobacco beetle	846	15–16
wave warnings, value to stockmen of the West	98	46
COLE, JOHN S., and E. C. CHILCOTT, bulletin on "Growing winter wheat on the Great Plains"	895	1–12
L. J., remarks on the crow as a menace to poultry raising	366	28–29
Coleophora caryeafoliella, injury to pecan, description and control	843	23–25
Colinus virginianus, range, habits, and economic status	513 755	29 36–37
See also Quail.		
Collar rot, sweet potatoes, description and cause	714	21
Collard, growing directions	936	40
Collards—		
cultural directions	255 934 937	31 31 16, 19 23, 36
growing in home garden	647	14–15
loss from leaf-blight, control, etc	488	31
seed saving	884	10
value as soiling feed	100	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
College students, summer work on chestnut-bark disease, note	467	12, 13
Colletotrichum—		
disease of citrus fruits, note	696	3
effects on asparagus	61	34
gossypii, cause of anthracnose in cotton	302 787	47 39
lagenarium, cause of anthracnose of watermelon	821	7
phomoides, description	76	28
trifolii—		
alfalfa stem disease	339	42
damage to red clover, remedies, etc	455	40–41
fungus causing clover disease	296	9
Collier sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	8
COLLINS, J. FRANKLIN, and HAVEN METCALF, bulletin on "The control of the chestnut-bark disease"	467	1–24
Colman sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	8
Colonche, fermented drink made from tunas	316	16
Colony plan, chicken houses, description, advantages and disadvantages	141 287	14 6–7, 17–18
Color—		
apples, effect of fertilizers, experiments	316	8–9
butter, addition to cream, directions	876	13, 22
canaries, feeding for	770	12–14
cotton, standards and factors influencing	802	9–10
jellies and candies, use of tuna juice	316	17
tests of durum flour	251	15
Colorado—		
alfalfa hay-making practices	943	27–28
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	23
broom corn, acreage and production	958	4, 5, 19
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24–30, 32, 34
dog control, law, digest	935	12
dry farming, advice to settlers	329	13–14
Durango National Forest, larkspur eradication cost, etc	826	10–11, 13, 14, 16
eastern, windmill irrigation, data	866	32–34
experiment station, study of alfalfa	514	13–18
false chinch bug, occurrence	762	1
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details	888	5–15, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	4
1916	783	5
1917	911	7, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 56
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 37, 44, 46, 48, 53
1904	207	17, 32, 38, 46, 49, 60
1905	230	9, 15, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	14, 29, 36, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Colorado—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909	376	6, 12, 19, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	12, 26, 32, 35, 40
1911	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912	510	12, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	15, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	23, 38, 45, 48, 50, 55, 57, 63
1917	910 911	13, 47, 50 7, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
Grand Junction Fruit Growers' Association, methods and growth	309	22–23
grass—		
note	793	4
remarks	102	12
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	18
value for hay	72	24
law, dog control, digest	935	12
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
milo growing, experiments	322	11, 22
motor travel, remarks	505	16–17
mountain valleys, adaptability to potato culture	386	5
oats, tests of Sixty-day and Kherson	395	24
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	6
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	4
pheasant propagation experiments	390	17
Plains region, grain and forage crops for hogs	334	21–22
potato beetle—		
pest of tomato control	76	27
treatment	7	5
See also Beetle; Potato beetle, Colorado.		
potatoes under irrigation, acreage, production, and practices	953	4, 5, 9–21
pruning experiments	388	19–21
river sediment, amount per acre-foot of water	281	8
sweet clover production, note	485	36–37
windmill irrigation	394	39–41
winter-wheat growing	895	8
Colors—		
in milk production by bacteria	9	15
water, stains, removal from textiles	861	28
Colostrum—		
mares' need by foal	803	16
value for calf	777	3–4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Colt—		
leading, training methods and suggestions	667	3–5
weaning, management and suggestions	803	18–19
See also Foal; Horse.		
Colts—		
breaking and training, bulletin by V. G. Stambaugh	667	1–16
care and feeding	803	19–21
Columbia Basin—		
agricultural history	294	11–13
cereal crops, 1899, by counties	294	12
climate	294	9–11
dry farming	294	9–22
surface and soils, description	294	7–11
soil tillage, methods	294	13–22
uplands, farm practice, bulletin by Byron Hunter	294	1–30
Columbia—		
ground squirrels. *See* Squirrels, Columbian ground.		
livia, introduction, note	187	18
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	41
Columbine, growing	195	28
Colymbus auritus, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Comb honey—		
bulletin by George S. Demuth	503	1–47
demand, requirements, etc	503	5–6
foundation for building	133	23–25
gathering from hives	503	44–45
preparing and packing for market	503	45–47
production—		
conditions to be avoided	503	5–6
demand, etc., conditions favorable, discussion	503	5–6
directions	447	36–39
equipment, requirements	503	6–18
for market, method	397	32–36
using workers during honey flow, management	503	25
See also Honey.		
Comb stripper, homemade, for harvesting crimson clover seed	646	2–6
Combustion—		
heat, measurement by calorimeter	277	25–26
internal, of exploding engines, principles	277	18
spontaneous of alfalfa hay, precaution	339	26
Comice pear, description	482	30
Commercial—		
dextrose, nature	535	11
fertilizers. *See* Fertilizers.		
Common goats. *See* Goats.		
Community fairs, bulletin by J. Sterling Moran	870	1–12
Compass cherry, value for Great Plains	727	34–35
Compasses, use and cost	347	20
Compistura concinnati, usefulness against gipsy moth	564	6
Componotus herculeanus, description, origin, and distribution	740	7
Compost—		
heap, value for vegetable gardens, manufacturing methods	936	23
lime content and value	921	21
mushroom, sterilization	789	5
Composting fish fertilizer	320	7
Composts, preparation, direction	21	26
Compressed air, sprayers for small and large operations	908	62, 65
Concrete—		
board, construction	461	13
buildings—		
dairy farm	280	11–13
effect of alkali	353	20–21
filling forms, directions, care, etc	589	24–25
characteristics, care, etc	481	7–8
construction on live-stock farm	481	1–32
drains and culverts, construction	136	12

Concrete—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fence posts, manufacture, methods, cost, etc	384 403	29–32 1–31
floors—		
curing	481	17–18
hog houses, danger	438	22–23
material, selection	481	7–8
tools and equipment necessary for making	481	9
forms, plans, lumber for making, etc	461	21–23
freezing effect	235	13
manufacture, directions	235 461	8–15 9–18
materials for making	235 403 461	6–8 6–17 5–12
mixer—		
homemade, description, use, etc	384	30–31
use in manufacture of concrete fence posts	384	30–31
mixing—		
equipment and tools	461	12–14
methods	235 403 461 481	10 21–25 9–11 9–11
placing method	461	18–21
preparation—		
and use for farm purposes and cement mortar, bulletin by Philip M. Wormeley	235	1–32
for building silo	589	20–24
for dipping vat, application, etc	498	37–39
for silo	855	22–26
reinforcement, methods	403	17–21
retempering	235	12–13
rubble	235	13
silo—		
advantages, directions, illustrations, etc	589	9–30
construction, construction, cost, etc	589	2, 3
silos, description, cost and durability	855	4, 5, 11–32
swimming pools for poultry, construction	481	20
two-bag batch, materials and resulting amount, tables	461	10, 12
use—		
for sidewalks, floors, posts, and building blocks	235	15–26
in construction of dipping vats for cattle	909	22–26
in rat-proof buildings	297 369	7 6–8
in reservoirs, formulas and directions	828	29, 31–34
on farm	235 461	8–32 1–23
Condensed milk—		
consumption, Southern States	349	13, 14, 22
definition	281	32
preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
Condimental—		
feeding stuffs	22	28
feeds—		
and condition powders	233	21
value and use	430	7–8
Condiments, roots used	295	41–42
Condition powder, hog, formula	834	30–31
Condition powders and condimental feeds	233	21
Conductors, lightning—		
and nonconductors	367	8
copper, and, iron, comparison	367	14, 15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
CONE, VICTOR M., bulletin on "Construction and use of farm weirs."	813	1–19
Cone-flower, growing	195	28
Confectionery—		
adulteration	93	23
use of sugar	535	27–29
Coniferous trees—		
damages by gipsy moth	275	15
key	468	39–40
Conifers—		
adaptation to Plains region, uses and planting details	888	9–10, 12–13, 16, 19
damage by white grub, note	543	5
Coniothyrium diplodiella, grape disease, control	284	36
Conium—		
growing, requirements and cultivation	663	21
harvesting, yield and prices	663	21–22
maculatum. *See* Hemlock, poison.		
Connecticut—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	20
broadleaf tobacco, growing	571	8
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34
curing Sumatra tobacco, cultivation, fermentation, baling	60	8–13
dairy—		
cows, daily rations, cost, etc	384	16–18
farms, cropping systems	337	17–19
herds, production, profit, etc., studies	384	16–18
dog control, digest of law	935	12
Experiment Station, origin, work	1	6, 9–11
farmers' reading courses	109	9
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	4
1916	783	5–6
1917	911	7–8, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 54, 56
1903	180	9, 22, 32, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	17, 32, 60
1905	230	9, 15, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	14, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 41
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 49
1909	376	6, 12, 16, 19, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 35, 40

Connecticut—Continued. game laws—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1911	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 46
1912	510	12, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	16, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 50, 51, 57, 64
1916	744	23, 38, 45, 48, 50, 54, 56, 57, 63
1917	910 911	14, 47, 50 7–8, 31
game preserves	207	13
gipsy and brown-tail moth, work against	564	22
gipsy moth, area infested by, 1906	275	11
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	16–17
Havana seed tobacco, planting and growing	571	3–8
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach—		
varieties, names and ripening dates	918	7
yellows, law	17	18
peaches suitable for different sections, time of ripening	633	5
valley tobacco soils	83	10
CONNER, A. B., bulletin on "The best two sweet sorghums for forage"	458	1–23
CONOLLY, H. M., bulletin on "The city and suburban vegetable garden"	936	1–52
CONRADI, A. F., and E. BARNETT, investigation of hook-worm disease of cattle	366	17–19
Conservation—		
natural resources—		
bulletin by Gifford Pinchot	327	1–12
declaration of governors	340	1–7
soil—		
bulletin by W. J. Spillman	406	1–15
resources	342	5–10
Conserve, fruit, recipes	853	31–32
Conserves, muscadine grapes, recipe	859	19
Constipation—		
chickens, remedies	305	31
goat, use of Epson salt or castor oil for control	920	36
Consumption cures, harmful nature, notes	393	13–14
Contagious—		
abortion of cattle, bulletin by Adolph Eichhorn and George M. Potter	790	1–12
catarrh, chickens, symptoms and treatment	287	43
disease, sheep scab, description, etc	159	9–14
diseases, dead animals, disposal	190	32
Containers—		
canned food, recommendations	839	10–11
canned fruit, handling and sealing	839	33–39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Containers—Continued.		
egg—		
for use in shipping by parcel post, etc	830	7–9, 13, 15, 16
returning to shipper, agreements	830	13, 15, 16
parcel post, cost and treatment, relation to profit	922	19–20
standard, for potatoes, types and needs	753	23–26
strawberry, standardization by Congressional enactment, and State laws	979	20–21, 26
Convolvulus—		
arvensis, description	368	8
californicus, description	368	8-9
sepium—		
repens, description	368	8
See also Bindweed, hedge.		
Cook—		
farm, kitchen equipment, importance, etc	607	2–20
O. F.—		
bulletin on—		
"A new system of cotton culture and its application"	601	1–12
"Cotton improvement under weevil conditions"	501	1–22
Cooker, fireless—		
equipment and management	771	4–11
or hay box, description, directions for making	296 771 927	16–19 3–16 4–7
packing material, caution	771	7–9
Cookers—		
aluminum, pressure, description and uses	839	8
fireless, homemade construction and uses	771	3–16
Cookies—		
kafir corn and peanut, recipe	559	7
recipe with wheat flour substitutes	955	19
Cooking—		
asparagus, canned and dried	61	29, 30
beans, peas, and other legumes	121	28–33
breakfast cereals, directions	817	15–16, 19
cereal—		
breakfast foods, purpose and effect on food value	249	22–24
foods	316	17–19
corn—		
kafir and cowpeas, recipes	565	8–24
meal	559	4–5, 6–7, 11–12
dried fruits and vegetables, recipes	841 916	26–29 11
effect on—		
cereals	298	15–16, 28
digestibility of foods	74	12
nutritive value of food	142	30–32
eggs—		
methods	128	7–11
methods, effect on digestibility	87	26
farm, conveniences	927	3–32
feed for animals, experiments	22	25
fireless, equipment, advantages, and management	771	9–19
fruit, effects	293	28–29
hams, directions	479	22
hard water as compared with soft water for boiling	121	31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cooking—Continued.		
meats—		
and their composition	796	19–23
effects of different methods on digestibility, appearance, etc	193	29–31
loss in weight	162	9–10
	193	31
mushrooms, recipes	796	19–23
muskrat, recipes	869	11
potatoes, effects on digestibility	295	13–17
poultry	182	20–23
rabbit, directions	484	43–44
suggestions for foods rich in protein	824	12–18
toast, remarks	193	29
use—		
in keeping meats	183	28
of honey	653	11–26
of milk	363	35
of sugar	535	27–28
vegetables—		
changes taking place	256	12
dried, tests	342	29–30
fermented or salted, for table use	881	12–15
home use	256	10–48
losses	256	11–12
Cookstove—		
drier, for farm home, description and use method	841	15–16
	927	30–31
	984	22–27
evaporators, description	291	7
Cooler, milk, importance in handling milk, suggestions	490	20–21
Coolers—		
cream, description and management	549	22–24
milk, types, descriptions, importance of low temperatures	976	6–8
Cooling—		
cheese-curing rooms	97	19–23
eggs during incubation, experiments	251	20
milk—		
and cream on the farm, bulletin by J. A. Gambel	976	1–16
methods	63	31–33
	241	17
rooms for storing hops, description	304	31–33
Coop—		
brood, location, treatment for mites, etc	624	3
chicken, directions for making and illustrations	141	10–13
for hen and brood, suggestions	287	29
	357	7
	624	3–5
COOPER—		
MORTON O., and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "Human food from an acre of staple farm products"	877	1–11
T. P., and E. C. PARKER, investigations of farm labor in Minnesota	366	30–32
Cooperage—		
slack, use of chestnut timber, prices, requirements, etc	582	18–20
stock, requirements and forms	715	5–6
Cooperation—		
among fruit growers, advantages and difficulties	522	21–24
community—		
in breeding dairy cattle, importance	893	4
in control of corn root-aphis, value	891	11–12
cotton planting, suggestions	501	12, 13
drainage—		
irrigated farms, necessity and advantages	805	30–31
work, necessity and advantages	805	30–31
farmers, in sale of maple products, advantages	516	43
house-fly elimination	851	23
live-stock shipping associations, bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall	718	1–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cooperation—Continued.		
marketing—		
cotton	641	14–16
fruit and truck crops	309	20–23
potatoes, advantages	753	22–23
rodent control, importance	932	22 23
Cooperative—		
associations for marketing crops, methods, difficulties	309	20–23
bull associations, number, advantages, and results, bulletin by Joel G. Winkjer	998	1–35
demonstration work on southern farms, bulletin by S. A. Knapp	319	1–22
live-stock shipping advantages for South	809	5–9
Cooper's hawk, description, range, and economic status	497	26–27
	513	28
Coops, brood, construction, requirements, etc	624	4–5
Coot. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Copidosoma variegatum, parasites of twig-borer	80	12
Copper—		
acetate—		
solution, formula	243	12
use as nonstaining spray	284	41
ammoniacal solution, use on celery	282	22
carbonate—		
ammoniacal—		
solution, formula, directions	7	12
	38	8
	153	22
	156	21
use as nonstaining spray	284	41
manufacturing, direction	4	7
compounds—		
formulas	243	5–14
use from hygienic standpoint, discussion	7	16–20
solution, ammoniacal carbonates, spraying greenhouse cucumbers	254	29
sulphate—		
ammoniacal solution, formula	4	6
calculation in Bordeaux mixtures	994	5–6
grain treatment, for smut, directions	939	20–21
remedy for wild mustard	360	16
seed stimulant, use	251	8
solution—		
for Bordeaux mixture, directions for making	283	35
	284	39
for use in chicken houses	305	30
formula	243	12
treatment for—		
wheat and barley smuts	75	11
wheat smut	5	7
use—		
against grain smuts	507	16–17
of solution for stomach worms in goats, formula	920	34–35
in spraying potato crop	365	11–12
Copperas—		
effects on cotton plant, note	14	22–24
treatment of grape anthracnose, iron sulphate solution	284	33
use—		
against weeds, iron sulphate solution	296	10
as spray for weed control in oat field, formula, rate, and method	892	16–17
in treatment of coccidiosis	530	24
with arsenical dips for prevention of poisoning	504	19–20
Coppice—		
formation management	67	35–37
management of woodlot	276	30
simple and stored, management	358	9–12
Coprinus, species, descriptions, occurrence and edible value	796	12–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Coptocycla bicolor, injuries to sweet potatoes and control	856	64
Coracan, note	793	4
Coral—		
deposits, use as lime on soils	921	5
fungi, description and warning	796	16
Corambytes noxius, description and control in corn	835	22–23
CORBETT, L. C., bulletin on—		
"Annual flowering plants"	195	1–48
"Beans"	289	1–28
"Beautifying the home grounds"	185	1–24
"Cabbage"	433	1–23
"Cranberry culture"	176	1–20
"Cucumbers"	254	1–32
"Ice houses"	475	1–20
"Potatoes as a truck crop"	407	1–24
"Pruning"	181	1–40
"Raspberries"	213	1–38
"Strawberries"	198	1–24
"The home fruit garden"	154	1–50
"The lawn"	248	1–20
"The propagation of plants"	157	1–24
"The school garden"	218	1–40
"Tomatoes"	220	1–32
OSWALD SCHREINER, J. J. SKINNER, and F. L. MULFORD, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48
Cordwood—		
measurement and forms	715	16
uses and forms	715	11
volume estimation	715	26
Corduroy roads, construction	95	25
Coreopsis, growing	195	23
Coreus brachyrhynchos. *See* Crow.		
Coriander—		
growing, cultivation and uses	663	21–22
harvesting, yield, and price	663	21
Coriandrum sativa. *See* Coriander.		
Corimelaena extensa, tobacco bugs, remedies	120	18
Cork, use in storage house insulation	852	22
Corking machine, description	644	7
Corms, propagation of plants	157	8
Corn—		
acre, selection, preparation, etc	537	10–14
acre value in food	877	4, 6
acreage—		
1914	629	2
and production in the Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
and value, 1899, comparison with wheat	298	6–7
condition and price, July 1, 1914, by States	611	26
production—		
and value	645	4
and value, 1913, estimates	570	24
yield—		
and value in United States, 1905	268	19
production, and value, 1899–1914	645	22
production, prices, and value, by States	645	24
adaptation to new locality	244	7–8
analysis	429	16
and cheese souffle, recipe	487	25
and cowpeas, mixture for silage or forage, planting directions	318	11–12, 27
and soy beans, mixed crop, management	372	17
Argentine—		
chemical composition, comparison with North American corn	581	11-12
freight rates, report, May, 1914	604	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
Argentine—continued.		
imports, quality, etc	581	9–12
quality and condition, crop of 1912, imports	581	10
shipment to Montreal, June, 1914, ocean rates, etc	611	22
weevil, infestation of imports, note	581	11
belt—		
cattle feeding, economical	588	1–19
farm tractor, economic study, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	719	1–24
farming types	719	2
grain farming with live stock as a side line, bulletin by Carl Vrooman	704	1–48
hogging down crops to save harvest labor, farming system, bulletin by J. A. Drake	614	1–16
relation of stock raising to meat supply	560	28
small farms, bulletin by J. A. Warren	325	1–29
tractors, experience in Illinois, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	963	1–30
billbugs, control, cultural methods	259	20
binder—		
advantage over hand methods in cutting corn for fodder or silage	992	6–9
description, average days work, and use cost	992	3–5
objections and difficulties	992	5–6
blight, description, causes	78	27
bollworm—		
control by plowing and cultivation	872	9–10
injuries	191	9
larvæ, hand picking	290	25, 28–29
botanical studies, school lessons, suggestions	617	6–8
bread, use, remarks	112	14
breads—		
digestibility, comparison with wheat breads	298	25
recipes	559 817 955	4, 5 13–14 16
breakfast foods—		
description, food value and digestibility	298	21, 24, 39
value	237	15–16
breeding—		
and prevention of inbreeding	267	5–10
for special purposes	210	11–13
increase field	229	16
method	229	10–16
school exercises	409	26–27
ten generations	366	10–13
work, results	317	21
brining and salting, and preparation for table	881	10, 11, 13–14
bushel, legal weight	313	28
by-products, list, uses, average composition	298	7, 13–15
cake, recipe	559	5
canned, composition, food value	298	35–36
canning, directions	359 839 853	11–12 16–17, 19, 29, 32 20, 27, 28
characters, important	229	6–10
checking, kernel-spaced, advantages, comparison with other methods, etc	400	8–11
chemical changes during growth, table	578	4
chemical composition	112	15

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cockle, description and symptoms of poisoning	86	10
colors	565	4
comparison with emmer as feeding stuff	305	18–19
composition—		
and feeding, value	50	17
and structure	298	8–9
and weight	724	4
and yield of alcohol	429	16–17
comparison with—		
other cereals	298	10–11
sorghum grains	686	5
wheat flour	281	19
effect of popping	202	19
nutritive constituents	565	3–4
of kernel	210	12
table	268	19
condition—		
estimates, price, 1914, by States	615 620	23 22
for filling silo, best	313	7
consumption, domestic	581	2
cribs—		
convenient arrangement	313	24
rat-proof construction	297	7
rat-proofing, directions	896	7, 9
crop—		
acreage and value, 1905	281	19
by countries, 1911–1913	581	5–6
distribution and prices, by States	665	16
enemies, control measures	773	20–21
estimates, 1913	558 560 563 570	15 9 9 6
failure in Western States, effect on consumption of wheat on farms	598	4
farm record of cost and receipts, discussion, etc	511	28–30
forecast of, and price, by States	629	19
management to prevent weevil damage	915	5–7
Mississippi, value, comparison with cotton-seed crop	98	17
outlook on specific dates, comparisons	558 560 629	9 2 2
world's, article, by Charles M. Daugherty	581	1–6
cultivation—		
bulletin by C. P. Hartley	414	1–32
deep and shallow, discussion	81	16–19
directions	546	7
in Idaho	227	9
methods, improvement	199	17–31
methods in southeastern States	729	13–16
school exercises	409	21–27
spread, acreage, importance, etc	581	1–6
suggestions	537	16–18
cultivators	199	28–31
cultural—		
methods	472	14, 16–18
suggestions	818	35
culture—		
continuous, result of experiments	273	7
fertilizers, and yield, Alabama diversification farm	310	12, 17, 20, 24
in demonstration work	319	15–16
in South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	81	1–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
culture—continued.		
in southeastern States, bulletin by C. H. Kyle	729	1–20
methods, tests of yield	317	18–20
on successful farm method	272	12
Williamson method	281	13–16
cutters, description and use	313	11–12
cutting—		
and husking, comparison with husking from standing stalks	313	9
and shocking, by hand or machine, cost per acre	303	6, 19, 22
comparison of harvesters	992	14–16
saving labor by use of machinery	989	13
time and methods	313	10–14
use of machinery, bulletin by H. R. Tolley	992	1–16
with knives, methods and cost	303	5–6
damage from white grubs, 1912	543	5–6
day, observation in schools, suggestions	617	8–15
degermination in grinding, effects on meal and hominy	281	20
destruction by birds	755	18, 19, 20, 23
detasseling—		
experiments	267	6
to prevent self-pollination	229	14
destruction by bollworm	290	11, 18–19, 25, 28
diet for hogs, objections	24	14
dietary value, defects	298	29–31
digestibility coefficients, simple and mixed diet	281	21
digestible nutrients	724	4–5
diseases and pests, school lessons, suggestions	617	5
dodger, recipe	565	16
drilling, advantages and disadvantages	400	5, 6
dry rot, description, damage and control	334	11–12
ear, protection by long shucks	915	4–6
early planting—		
on dry lands, advantages	773	13
to control rough-headed stalk-borer	875	9
ears, selection for seed	229	8, 9, 11
Egyptian—		
acreage in California	288	12
and Jerusalem, resemblance to milo	322	5 22
See also Dura.		
farm—		
Delaware soil improvement, method and results	924	23–24
prices on specific dates	645	23
Virginia, soil improvement, methods and results	924	19–20
feed—		
and silage crop of South, importance	580	4
for cattle, comparison with wheat	56	4
for chickens	41	14, 23
for hogs, preparation for	479	11–12
for hogs, value	100	28, 31, 35
for laying hens	287	21
for sheep, results of experiments	49	17, 19, 22
	457	19–20
for work horses, experiments	374	24–26
preparation, tests of digestibility	281	20
value	170	12
feeding—		
capacity of one acre, results with steers	479	13
skim-milk calves	233	24
to cattle, methods, comparison	107	19

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
feeding—continued.		
value—		
comparison with sorghum	288	25
for hogs	272	13
fertilizer—		
compost, formula	21	27, 28
formulas	44	20
	81	7–11
	107	6
use of insoluble phosphates	281	5
Williamson method	281	14, 15
fertilizers—		
home mixing	222	7
tests for use	317	20
fertilizing—		
studies and suggestions	398	19–21
value	98	18
flint varieties, value	225	8–9
fodder—		
and silage digestible nutrients in 100 pounds per acre	32	24
composition and digestibility as feeding stuff	84	12–14
digestibility, comparison with sorghum fodder	50	20
digestible nutrients from 1 acre	32	24
silage	316	21
use—		
as hay substitute	210	24
for bedding cows	237	21
	151	32
See also Fodder.		
food—		
for man, discussion	281	18–22
importance to early colonists	281	19
uses, various forms	249	9
	281	18
value—		
analysis	249	15
and of corn products, bulletin by Charles D. Woods	249	15
school lessons, suggestions	617	6
foods—		
comparative cost as source of protein and energy	298	32–34
digestibility experiments	298	23–26, 39
forage crop—		
experiments	65	6
unprofitable	313	8
freight rates, ocean and railroad	581	8–9
frosted, silage, feeding value	309	19
frozen back, development and yield	773	13
frozen, use for silage, management	578	4
fumigation, with carbon disulphid, for insect control	799	11
germ, separation in milling, uses	298	12, 14
germination of seed, bulletin by J. W. T. Duvel	253	1–16
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 17
green—		
composition, comparison with other vegetables	298	36
cooking directions	256	37
food value, composition	298	34–37
preservation for winter feed, history	589	1
grinding, gain in fattening hogs	276	25
growing—		
area, experiments for extension	227	8–10
as forage crop for hogs	951	9
bulletin by C. P. Hartley	199	1–31
climatic requirements	773	7–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
growing—continued.		
cutworm control, and in other cereal crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis	739	1–4
demonstration work	422	13–16
distance between hills	414	23–24
effect of crimson clover on yield, experiments	579	9
fertilizers and crop rotation	199	13–17
for hogging down, rotation system, management, etc	614	11–13
for silage and soiling	271	29
for silage, in New Jersey	472	28
how to grow an acre, bulletin by C. P. Hartley	537	1–21
improvement in cultivation	414	15
in Arkansas, place on crop rotations	1000	5–18
in Kentucky and West Virginia, management of crop	546	1–7
in Minnesota, protection by windbreak, instance	788	4–5
in Texas Panhandle	738	15
information for farmer, sources	546	7
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
on sod lands, objections	875	8, 9, 10
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	14–15
planting, cultivation, etc., school lessons	617	4–5
preparation of ground	227	9
prize acres, management	400	13
profits, relation to large yields	400	13
relation to hog raising in United States	205	3–5
seed selection for Kentucky and West Virginia	546	6
soil washing	199	10–11
under droughty conditions, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and L. L. Zook	773	1–24
under irrigation, principles and suggestions	773	18–20
Utah dry lands, experiments	883	20–21
variety selection, relation of environment, suggestions, etc.	537	5–7
with crimson clover, management, increase in yield, etc	550	10–11
with soy beans, methods	931	7–11
wireworm control	733	6–7
harvester, use in harvesting sweet-clover seed	836	16–17
harvesting—		
and storing, bulletin by C. P. Hartley	313	1–29
for silage	227 578	9 4–7
machinery—		
bulletin by C. J. Zinthoe	303	1–32
use, etc	303 313	7–32 11, 12, 13, 21, 22
machines, descriptions, cost, and efficiency	303	7–22
methods, directions, etc	546	7
sorting, cleaning and storing to reduce weevil waste	915	6–7
with mechanical picker, advantages	989	14
with platform, use in cutting corn, advantages	992	12–14
height of ears on stalk, results of six generations of breeding	366	11–12
hills, distance apart, effect on yield, etc	360	5–7
history, various uses in different countries	298	5–7
hog feeding, with or without tankage, results, comparison	276	22–24
hogging off—		
advantages	329 331	21–22 22–24
advantages, management	599	8
hulled—		
composition, digestibility, etc	360	31–32
preparation, composition, food use	298	17, 21, 39
husking—		
in field for control of insects	799	11
pegs	313	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
husking—continued.		
saving labor by machinery	989	14
seed testing, etc., equipment	816	10
See also Husking; Shucking.		
immature ears, use for pickling, note	298	36
imports from Argentina, by months, 1913	581	6
improvement work, seed selection, preparation of soil, planting, etc	537	7–18
inclination of ear to stalk, five generations of breeding, results	366	.12–13
Indian, origin	565	2
infestation by chinch bug, detection and preventive measures	835	6–8
injury—		
by chinch bug, note	657	8
by larger cornstalk borer	634	1–2
by rough-headed stalk beetle, method	875	4–5
by white grubs, 1912, 1915	940	3, 4–5
insects—		
and diseases attacking	856	41–43
bird enemies, list	755	3, 4
destruction by growing alfalfa	704	19
intercropping, practices in Gulf coast region	986	19
interplanting in peach orchard, suggestions	632	19
jerking ears unhusked	313	17
Jerusalem, names, characteristics, color, etc	288	8, 9, 10
judging—		
school exercises	409	13–21
score card, etc., school lessons	617	2–3
Kafir. *See* Kafir.		
kernel, desirable	229	9
kiln-drying made necessary by poor handling	313	23
kinds, school lesson, suggestions	617	1
knives, illustrations	313	12
land—		
flat plowing and bedding	81	5
preparation for crop	729	1–3
requirements	546	5
losses from corn earworm	872	3
machinery used in harvesting crop	313	11, 12, 13, 21, 22
meal—		
and beans, feed for hogs	305	26–27
as food and ways of using it, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	565	1–24
bread, discussion and recipes	565	14–21
cooking	565	8–24
cooking in meat dishes	565	13–14
cooking, recipes	559	4–5
food use	565	7–24
granulated, description of milling process	298	12
hog feeding, with skim milk or tankage, experiments	276	24
keeping quality, effect of milling method	565	6
kinds and milling	565	5–6
kinds, composition, etc	559	2–5
mush, directions for use	256	39
"new process," cooking modifications	565	8–9
nutrients—		
comparison with corn	565	7–8
cost, comparison with other foods	298	32–34
recipes	565	10–14, 16–24
relation to balanced ration	565	7–8
use in bread making	807	21
uses	565	6–7
value in diet	298	31
meals, newer types, difference in bread	298	12, 19

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
milling methods	565 298	5–6 11–12
mixtures for silage	292	11
moisture content	317	18
moldy, feeding	122	26–27
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	17–18
nutrients—		
comparison with corn meal	565	7–8
cost, comparison with other foods	298	32–34
parched, composition, food use	298	17, 23
pasture—		
for hogs	599	24
with cowpeas for steers	124	27
pasturing, practices and advantages	773	23
perfect stand, yield under different methods of planting, experiments	405	5–8
pickles, immature ears, note	298	36
place—		
in crop rotation, school lessons	617	3
in rotation in potato-growing districts	472	9
plant—		
feeding value at different stages of growth	97	9–12
school exercises	409	5–12
planting—		
and cultivation	704	10–11
and cultivation on dry lands	773	14–16
and replanting experiments	92	6
breeding plat	229	13
check-rower, disadvantages of use	400	6, 7–8
check-rower, suggestions for manufacture and use	400	11–12, 13
directions	199 546	21–25 7
for rootworm control, studies	950	9–10
improvement work	537	14–15
kernel-spaced checking, double advantages of method	400	6–12
kernel-spacing methods	400	13
methods—		
discussion	81	14–16
study and comparison	400	5–12
number of kernels to hill	360	5–7
practices and suggestions	729	8–13
profitable method, bulletin by C. P. Hartley	400	1–14
saving by larger teams and implements	989	10
time—		
advantages of check-row system	326	10–11, 19, 21
and manner in Idaho	227	9
depth machinery, etc	199	21–25
with velvet beans	509	30
plants—		
damage by fall army worms	752	13
injury by white ants	759	10–11
pop—		
composition, food value, uses	202 298	17–20 13, 17, 22
See also Pop corn.		
popping, experiment with several varieties	202	18
pork production	370	23
price changes, note	560	25
prices—		
on specific dates, by States	672	22
paid producers, by States	651	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn—Continued.		
prices—continued.		
paid producers on specific dates	641 645 665 672	38 43 27 27
range at market centers	629 641 645 651 665 672	30 39 44 28 28 28
production—		
essentials	773	7–8
exports and value, comparison with Argentina	581	7–8
in leading five States	645	5
in Southern States, 1900–1909, acreage, yield, value, etc	436	5
Shenandoah Valley farm, yield, value, etc., 1892–1909	432	20, 21
productiveness, increase	317	17–21
products—		
and corn, food value, bulletin by Charles D. Woods	298	1–40
composition, comparison with wheat flour	281 298	13 19
cooked, composition, comparison with wheat bread, table	298	17
digestibility	249 281	11 28
list, uses, average composition	298	7, 13–15
progress of crop and weather conditions, April 6 to August 1, 1914, diagrams	615	39–41
protection—		
by windbreak, effect on yield	788	10–11
from insects, mice, and rats	313	26
protein—		
and oil content, results of ten generations of breeding	366	10–11
deficiencies	298	11, 17, 27, 29
publications of Department, list	729	20
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899–1913	645	21
ration—		
danger for hogs	874	32
for hogs on pasture	951	5–6
raw, article of diet	298	28
region, weather and crop conditions April 6 to September 1, 1914, diagram	620	38–39
root—		
louse, control, cultural methods	259	20
system	233	6–8
root-aphis—		
and methods of control, bulletin by John J. Davis	891	1–12
detection and control	835 891	18–21 4–12
habits and control	704	32
relation to brown ant	891	8–9
repellants, selection and use, value	891	11
See also Root-aphis, corn.		
rootworm—		
preventive measure, note	529	17
Southern, and farm practices to control it; bulletin by Philip Luginbill	950	1–12
rotation—		
with alfalfa	215	28
with red clover, management	455	27–28, 29
with wheat, oats, and clover, treatment, yield, etc., experiments	596	4, 5
salad, cultural hints	255 937	31 36
scalloped, recipe	824	17

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
school lessons	409 617	1–29 1–15
seed—		
bed, preparation	472	14
ear, characters in relation to yield, experiments	419	10–15
ears, selection and saving	253	6, 10
germination, bulletin by J. W. T. Duvel	253	1–16
growing in South	222	9–11
improvement in quality	414	4–5
preparation for planting	584	4–5
protection from burrowing animals	405	8–9
quantity per acre in dry farming	226	27
school lessons, suggestions	617	3
selection—		
in field	319	16
remarks	193	20–26
sources, selection, care, etc., bulletin by C. P. Hartley	415	1–12
testing, economic value	704	26
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	47
testing with rag-doll tester, bulletin by George J. Burt, H. Howard Biggar and Clement E. Trout	948	1–7
treatment to prevent destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
See also Seed corn.		
selection—		
for dry climates	266	25
for oil content	210	13
for protein content	210	13
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States	645	13
shocking—		
building and tying shock, methods	313	12, 14–16
horse, description	313	13
shrinkage—		
December to June	313	28
during storage experiments	149	12–14
in cribs	149 317	12–14 22–26
shuckers	313	18
shucking	303 313	26–31 9, 17–19
shucks, protection of grain from weevil damage	915	5–6
silage—		
and cotton-seed meal for dairy cows	320	28–29
capacity of round silos	32	10
cattle feeding experiments	504 522	7–8 11–17
composition, comparison with sweet clover silage	820	22
cost of growing and filling silo	81	20
cutting time	292	11
effect on quantity of milk	267	29–31
feeding value, comparison with clover hay for fattening cattle	504	7–8
growing in New England	327	8, 23–24
planting, cutting time, etc	2	11–12
substitution for clover hay in ration, results	504	8
value as feed, place in ration, etc	504	7
value as horse feed	222	20
with sorghum and cowpeas	334	10
silo, use	151	31
smut—		
and smuts of wheat, oats and barley, bulletin by Edward C. Johnson	507	1–32
composition, comparison with feeding stuffs	69	17
control, note	419	16–17

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
smut—continued.		
description	507	7, 9
	939	3–4
effect of feed on cattle	69	16–18
identification	507	9
smuts, description and control measures	69	18–20
	75	10
	507	7, 11–26
	939	3–4
soaked, feed for hogs, experiments	479	11–12
soft, value for beef production	210	22–23
soil, improvement	199	7–10
source of alcohol, cost of manufacture	268	18–20
spraying for chinch bug, use of kerosene emulsion, management and caution	657	18–19
stalk-beetle, rough-headed, in Southern States, and control, bulletin by W. J. Phillips and Henry Fox	875	1–12
stalk-borer, larger—		
bulletin by George G. Ainslie	634	1–8
enemies and preventive measures	634	7–8
habits, seasonal history, description, etc	634	2–7
introduction into United States, damages and distribution	634	1–2
starch, production per acre	87	27
stocks—		
on farms, March 1, 1914, comparison with 1911, 1912, 1913	584	1-2, 13
on farms, on specific dates	665	2
storing—		
ears and stover	313	22–27
methods and suggestions	81	21
stover—		
fattening steers, comparison with cottonseed hulls	580	11–12
production and utilization	873	5–7
See also Corn fodder.		
strain for different localities, necessity	229	5
structure and composition	298	8–9
	387	15–16
successive crops, use of barnyard manure	280	10
sugar—		
cannery wastes, yield of alcohol per ton	429	15
composition	298	35
raw, composition	535	15
sweet—		
drying direction	841	17
fertilizers	124	15
growing, directions and varieties	255	31
	647	15
	934	32
	936	41
	937	19, 25, 36–37
growing in home garden, gathering, varieties recommended, etc	647	15
	936	41
growing on Maine dairy farm	337	10
packing for market	62	27
plant, food value at different stages of growth	97	11
seed saving	884	5–6
varieties, immunization to corn earworm	856	42
See also Sweet corn.		
tarring, to prevent depredations of rodents	932	9
testing, school exercises	409	14–20
thinning, suggestions in one-acre crop	537	16
topping, discussion	81	20

Corn—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
trap crop for cotton bollworm	130 191 212 290 872	24 21–22 25-28, 32 18–19, 27, 31 12–13
use—		
as trap to protect cotton and tomatoes against bollworm, method	872	12–13
for silage, cultivation, yield, value, etc	578	2–4
in fattening cattle	320	27
in making macaroni	298	18, 23
in the home, and of Kafir and cowpeas, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	559	1–15
value for hogging off	599	15
varieties—		
for planting in South	81	11–14
for semiarid regions, selection	773	21–22
productiveness, comparison	317	17
wagon hauls, distance time and cost, by States	672	14
weevil waste, reduction methods, bulletin by C. H. Kyle	915	1–8
weevil-infested, disposal to reduce loss	915	6–7
wet and dry matter at different periods after tasseling	271	29
white and yellow, composition	81	12
wholesomeness as food	298	26–28
wireworm—		
description, life history and remedial measures	725	5–6
relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	733	1–8
southern, description and food plants	725	6–7
with cheese, recipes	487	25, 26
yield—		
after cowpeas	278	20
after crimson clover	278	23
after red clover	278	15, 16
after velvet beans, experiments	962	23–24, 25, 26
and nutritive value, various stages of growth	32	20
average per acre	253 303	4 26
comparison of checking methods	400	8–11
doubling, possibility	414	3–4
effect of irrigation	210	14
effect of windbreaks	788	5, 10–11
estimate, and prices, 1913	563	3
increase by simple methods	406	14
increase, work of corn clubs, etc	537	5
measuring	537	20–21
of 130 bushels to acre, instance, management, etc	414	14–15
on tenant farm, five-year periods	437	13
production and prices, 1913, 1914	629 641	3 2
production, stocks on farms, prices, etc., by States	641	25
relation of characters of seed ears, experiments	419	10–15
yields—		
comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
on grain farms and on live-stock farms, comparison	704	33
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State average	978	3–4
Texas, San Antonio, comparison with other grains	965	3–4
Corn cobs, consumption for fuel, practices	635	14
Corn-and-cob meal—		
feed for dairy cows, value	743	16
value for fattening calves	580	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Corn-ear—		
worm—		
bird enemies, list	755	3
food for grosbeaks, note	456	9
Corned—		
beef, recipe	183	30
mutton, uses, etc	526	31
Cornell Experiment Station, work on sweet peas	532	5–13
Cornfield ant, relation to corn-root aphis	891	8–9
Cornflower—		
growing	195	29
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	28
Corn-picking machines	313	21
Corn-root aphis. *See* Corn root; Root aphis.		
Corn-shock loader, description	303	22
Cornstalks—		
feed for dairy cows, value	151	33
fertilizer for sweet potatoes	129	15
source of alcohol	268	33
waste in feeding	107	16
Cornstarch, manufacture from corn, composition and uses	298	13, 14, 39
Corrals—		
cattle, in dipping plants description and use	909	18
sheep—		
construction, for dipping flock, suggestions	713	29–30
requirements in dipping work	798	25
Corrosive sublimate—		
formula and use method	856	8
preparation and use as disinfectant, objections	345	11–12
treatment of seed potatoes	953	6
use—		
against wheat smuts	75	11
as disinfectant	243 480	18 10
disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost	15 316	6, 7 12
Corrugation irrigation, method, etc	399	12–14
Cortinarius mushroom, description, edible and poisonous qualities	796	11
Corvus brachyrhynchos—		
range, habits and economic status	513	20
See also Crow.		
Cory, V. L., report on growing emmer	466	11
Corymbites—		
inflatus, description, occurrence and remedial measures	725	7–10
noxius, description, occurrence and remedial measures	725	7–10
Cosmos, growing	195	29
Cossula magnifica, pecan enemy, description and control	843	35–37
Costa Rica, boll weevil occurrence	512	6
Cot, hog, improved, directions for making	334	31–32
Cots, hogs, directions for construction and use	273	11–14
Cotswold sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	11
description, points of value, etc	576	10–11
feeding experiments data	96	13
Cottage cheese—		
directions for making	202 487 850	28 19–20 4–15
food value, and cost, comparison with beef	850	3
making on farm, bulletin by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack	850	1–15
preparation and uses	363	38–39
use as food, suggestions	413	18
See also Cheese, cottage.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cotton—		
acreage—		
1914	629	2
and condition July 1, 1914, by States	611	6–7
and production in Texas and Louisiana, comparison	216	15
and yield—		
1913, by States	598	13
1914, by States	629	10–11
production and value—		
1913	570	30
1912–1914	645	4
yield—		
production, and value, 1899–1914	645	22
production, prices, and value, by States	645	36
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 18, 28, 32
American upland, classification, bulletin by D. E. Earle and Fred Taylor	802	1–28
anthracnose—		
and how to control it, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert	555	1–8
description, control methods, etc	517 555	6–8 2–8
aphis, damage to cotton crop, control measures, etc	512 848	39 33–34
attractiveness for insects	890	3–4
bale, dimensions, note	764	7
bales—		
American, careless preparation, practices and objections	764	23–26
plated, practices at gins, objections	764	21
barring off and topping	319	13
batting, use as tree banding for insect traps	908	57
belt—		
hog farming systems in Southeastern States bulletin by E. H. Haskell	985	1–40
intensive farming, example, bulletin by M. A. Crosby	519	1–13
soy beans in farming systems, bulletin by A. G. Smith	931	1–23
sweet-potato growing, crop rotations	999	5
boll, insects injurious, remedies	47	28–30
boll-weevil. *See* Boll weevil, cotton.		
bollworm, control, method	872	10–13
See also Bollworm.		
branching—		
control, effect on production	601	3–5
effects of external conditions	601	5–6
breeders—		
association for restrictions on sale of Sea Island seed	302	28
cooperation of Department, and State experiment stations	625	20–21
breeding—		
wilt-resistant strains, suggestions	625	16–20
wilt-resistant varieties, methods and results	333	14–15, 22–24
British India, acreage, 1915	629	11
buyers, practices	641	16
by-products—		
origin, and use as feeding stuffs	22	21
production, 1905	36	4
caterpillar, description, habits, life history, enemies, and remedies	47	3–10
characters desired in seed selection	314	14
check-rowing, advantages	344	27, 45
classification—		
and grading, bulletin by D. E. Earle and W. S. Dean	591	1–23
purposes	801	4

Cotton—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
close spacing, effect on yield, experiments, etc	601	6–8
conditions in South influencing price	411	5
conference, personnel, discussion, etc., August 24–25, 1914	620	8–14
colonial—		
development of industry by several countries	581	40–42
production, 1903–1912	581	40–42
color—		
factors influencing	591	5–6
standards and factors influencing	802	10–12
cost—		
of production, article by Nat C. Murray	641	12–14
per acre, 1909, 1910, items, by States	641	14
crop—		
boll-weevil damage, estimate	344	6–8
condition on specific dates, by States	604	22
	615	13
	620	3–4
	629	9–10
condition on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
conditions affecting	314	22
early, factor in boll-weevil control, methods of procuring	344	23–28 45–46
1913 estimate	570	6
movement	641	10–11
outlook, 1913	558	13
	560	6–7
shorter season, remarks	501	7–8
1914, surplus, article by Frank Andrews	641	9–12
cultivation—		
for boll-weevil control	512	28
in boll-weevil area, recommendations	334	23–36, 45–46
intensive	319	13
	519	2–13
of crop	217	14–16
cultural methods for bollworm control	191	22–24
	290	14–16
	319	10–11
culture, new system and application, bulletin by O. F. Cook	601	1–12
cutworm damages, remedies	47	24
damage—		
by boll weevil	163	7
by boll weevil, 1902, estimate	189	12–13
defects influencing grade	787	28–32
defoliate, description, value in boll-weevil control	314	21–22
diseases, control methods	302	18, 43 45, 47 48
	333	1–24
	787	40
domestic consumption, 1881–1910	641	11
early—		
and rapid fruiting, distinguishing marks	314	7–10, 14
breeding, to escape bool-weevil damage, bulletin by R. L. Bennett	314	1–28
crop—		
and early varieties, for control of boll weevil	848	23–27
methods of procuring	217	4–16
	512	24–27
preparation of soils	217	4–5
value in control of boll weevil, management	848	23–27
different kinds	501	10–11
fertilizers	217	5–7, 10
maturity importance	577	1
maturity, use of fertilizers	457	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cotton—Continued.		
early—continued.		
planting and early varieties for control of bollworm	290	16, 21, 22–23
	319	12
planting to avoid boll weevil	422	10
	500	9–10
short-season crop, management	601	2–12
stand, directions for planting and covering seed	314	24–27
varieties, standard	512	26–27
effects of fertilizers, general conclusions	48	13–16
Egyptian—		
comparison with Sea Island	302	13
ginning and baling suggestions	577	8
growing in Salt River Valley, Ariz., bulletin by E. W. Hudson	577	1–8
relation of boll weevil	163	14
susceptibility to "black-arm"	302	13
exchanges, adoption of United States grade standards	591	11–12
exports—		
and prices, 1910–1914	641	11
by countries to which consigned, 1911–1914	641	12
farm—		
prices on specific dates	645	23
prices, September 1, 1912, 1913, 1914, by States	620	4
profitable, bulletin by C. L. Goodrich	364	1–23
profitable equipment	364	18
Virginia, soil improvement, method, and results	924	20–22
farming, Arkansas, crop systems	1000	5–13
farms, crop rotation with vetch	529	18–19
fertilizer—		
amount, mode, and time of application	48	11–12
compost, formulas	21	27, 28
cotton-seed comparison with cotton-seed meal, bulletin by E. B. Boykin	286	1–14
requirements	48	6–11
fertilizers—		
bulletin by J. M. McBride	14	1–31
cost	14	30
formulas	14	10–23, 29
	48	5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 16
use in control of bollworm	290	15, 21–23, 31
varieties and use, methods	14	10–23
	216	18–19
fertilizing—		
constituents	14	24
	48	3
studies and suggestions	398	17–19
fiber—		
length desirable in seed selection	314	15
quality, modification by weevil injuries	501	15–16
quality, modified by cultural methods	501	14
fields—		
boll weevil infested, fall treatment, location, etc	344	18–23, 45
locating, to avoid boll-weevil damage	312	23–24
gin, use of cleaner feeders, importance in boll-weevil control	500	13
ginning, information for farmers, bulletin by Fred Taylor, D. C. Griffith, and C. E. Atkinson	764	1–28
grade—		
characteristics of different growths	591	13–16
names, official	591	2
standards, care, injury by dust, light, etc	591	9

Cotton—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grades—		
factors influencing	591	3–7
official, distribution by Department	591	11–12
United States official, establishment, personnel of committee, authority, etc	591	7–9
grading—		
and classification, bulletin by D. E. Earle and W. S. Dean	591	1–22
by standards, suggestions	591	9–10
committee, personnel, authority, etc	591	8
history	591	1–2
investigations at Waco, Tex	591	7
value in buying and selling	591	1–2
growers—		
cooperation of Department	625	20–21
cooperation of State experiment stations	625	20–21
disposal of seed to oil mills	286	6
knowledge of cotton grades, acquirement, usefulness, etc	591	1
growing—		
advantages for weed-infested land, Salt River Valley	577	2
crop rotation as preventive of wilt disease	625	7
damage from root-knot, control by crop rotation	625	11–13
expenses and losses	98	36
in boll-weevil district, experiment by Department	457	13
methods of planting and cultivation for boll-weevil control	512	27–29
return of fertilizing constituents to the soil	98	11
Salt River Valley, importance of early cultivation and irrigation	577	4–5
Salt River Valley, selection and preparation of land	577	1–4
wireworm control	733	6–7
with crimson clover, management	550	11–12
half grades, European and American standards, comparison	591	10–12
handling after ginning, system	209	23
hauling cost to shipping points, United States	505	9–10
hybridizing	314	23
hybrids resistant to wilt and boll weevil, development, experiments	625	14–15
improvement—		
by seed selection	519	8
relation to foreign competition	501	6
under weevil conditions, bulletin by O. F. Cook	501	1–22
impurities present, influence on grade	591	3–4
injury—		
by red spider, nature and extent	831	5–6
by vegetative growth in excess of normal	501	16
insects—		
affecting young plants, description and remedies	223	5–14
control, method, summary	890	26–27
injurious to—		
leaves	223	14–16
stalks, squares, and bolls	223	17–23
miscellaneous, of Texas, bulletin by E. Dwight Sanderson	223	1–24
intercropping, practices in Gulf Coast region	986	19–20
J. S., and W. F. WARD, bulletin on "Economical cattle feeding in the corn belt"	588	1–19
late fruiting, characteristics	314	8–10
leaf-bug, history	223	20
leaf-worm, relation to boll weevil	512	36–37
lice, damages, remedies	47	25
lint—		
fertilizing constitutents	36	3
prices, comparison with seed-cotton prices	775	4–8
yield per acre	14	24–26
Liverpool standards	802	25–26
long-staple—		
breeding earlier varieties	501	16–18
new type from Mexico	501	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cotton—Continued.		
long-staple—continued.		
production	651	12–13
varieties, distribution by Agriculture Department	501	5
loss from bollworm	872	3
louse. *See* Aphis, cotton; Aphis, melon.		
manuring, experiments	48	1-16
marketing	641	14–16
marketing situation, conference, article by Charles J. Brand	620	8–15
markets, for superior fiber, finding	501	19–21
picking—		
Arizona, labor supply, daily average, wages, etc	577	8
separating grades, wages, etc., Salt River Valley	577	7–8
plant—		
branching habits	601	3–4
experiments in spacing	217	11–13
fertilizing constituents absorbed	98	9
growth habits, notes	501	11, 12
indications of presence of boll weevil	512	11
insects affecting, and means of combating them, bulletin by W. Dwight Pierce	890	1–28
insects affecting, bulletin by L. O. Howard	47	1–32
type recommended for early rapid fruiting	314	13
wilt affected, appearance	333	7–8
plantation, worn-out, experiment in building up, bulletin by D. A. Brodie	326	1–22
planting—		
check-row system, advantages	326	9, 19, 21
check-row system, value in boll-weevil control	512	28
late, experiment	216	20–21
obstacles to progress, credit and rental system	302	16
simultaneous, advantages	501	11–13
time, relation to boll-weevil control	344	26–27, 42–43, 46
plants—		
destruction, measure against boll weevil	500	8–9
dried, disposal for insect control	890	24, 27
dry composition, value as fodder	36	3, 16
fall destruction for control of boll weevil	848	17–21
infested, destruction in fall as means of boll-weevil control	512	18–23
treatment with dry Paris green, results, tables	211	10, 12, 13, 14
prices—		
on specific dates	563 651	5 27
on specific dates, by States	665 672	22 22
paid producers, by States	629 641 651	9–10 33 21
paid producers, on specific dates	641 645 665	38 43 27
production—		
cost, effects of economic conditions	787	8–9
in leading five States	645	5
under boll-weevil conditions, system	422	8–13
world's, 1870–1913, by countries	581	43
yield and prices of different grades, by States	651	12–13
products, boll weevil infested, quarantine	344	39–40
progress of crop and weather conditions, Apr. 6 to Aug. 1, 1914, diagrams	615	37–38, 41
proliferation, aid in control of boll weevil	512	16
protection of early buds and bolls	501	8–10
publications, list	764	28

Cotton—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899–1913	645	21
rank growth, control by seed selection	314	23
rat, description, occurrence and control	932	7–8
red spider—		
and how to control it, bulletin by E. A. McGregor	831	1–16
injury, nature and extent	735	1–3
regions—		
area infested by boll weevil, in United States, map	512	7
weather conditions, 1914, diagrams	620 629	36–37 32
root bark, use in medicine	36	4, 16
root-knot—		
control	986	25
relation to wilt	648	3
See also Root-knot.		
rotation with red clover	455	30
rotations, use of rye crop	894	7
Sam McCall, development by seed selection	519	8
sampling for grading, directions	591	7
Sea Island—		
bulletin by W. A. Orton	787	1–40
classification and preparation for market	787	5–6
cultivation, fertilizers, and rotations	787	9–18
distribution, crop requirements and extension of area	787	2–5
history, characteristics and value	787	1–2
picking, ginning, and marketing, disadvantages	787	5
qualities desirable	787	25–28
varieties, sale of seed, etc	787	19–20
See also Sea Island cotton.		
seed. *See* Cottonseed; Seed cotton.		
seed-bed, preparation to insure early stand	314	27
selling in seed—		
causes, and disadvantages	775	2–3
losses from, bulletin by Charles F. Cresswell	775	1–8
seppa and weevil damage, relation	216	5–20
shedding the forms, causes	217	15
small boll, advantages and disadvantages	344 512	25–26 26
spacing—		
between plants in row	319	13
close, advantages	601	11–12
spraying for control of red spider, sprays and outfits	831	12–15
sprout and volunteer, relation to boll-weevil control	344	21–43
squares—		
indications of boll weevil, treatment. etc	130	13–16
injury by boll weevil	189	25
picking as a protection against boll weevil	501	10
stainer—		
description, habits, injuries and control	890	20
injuries, remedy, use in making dye	47	30
stalk—		
borer, work on cotton plant	47	28
fiber uses	36	4, 16
stalks—		
brushing off infested squares	319	13
cutting, management	500	8–9
destruction in boll-weevil district, importance, methods, etc.	457	12–14
standards—		
European and American, comparison	591	10–12
use in classifying and grading	802	18–22
States—		
agricultural products shipped into	645	12–13
fall seedings	651	7–8
hay acreage, increase necessary	677	2
hay imports, quantity, and value	677	2
production of field crops consumed, percentage	645	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cotton—Continued.		
storage, advantages of common warehouse	641	16
surplus stock, note	620	8
territory affected by boll weevil	163	5–7
thinning	577	5–6
thinning, methods for early short-season crop	601	9–11
topping—		
directions	422	12
for control of boll weevil	344 512	35 33–34
trade names and regional characteristics	802	14–18
tree, Mexican, note	216	22–23
values of different grades, relative	591	16–18
varieties—		
compared as to average, maturity, and yield	217	7–9
earliness of maturity, experiments	290	22–23
early, use in boll-weevil control, list	344	25–26, 46
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	13
resistant to bollworm	191	16
superior, selection for preservation	501	18–19
tests and comparison	216	15–18
wilt-resistant, description	333	15–18
variety for community, selection, importance	764	4
volunteer—		
danger of protecting boll weevil	47	21–22
note	130	19
wagon hauls, distance, time, and cost, by States	672	14
wilt—		
and root-knot, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert	625	1–21
cause, means of spread, etc	625	5–6
characteristics of disease	625	3–4
control measures	625	6–8
extent, occurrence, damage	625	1–3
seasons and soils favorable	625	6
See also Wilt, cotton.		
wilt-resistance	333	13–14
wilt-resistance, maintenance, suggestions	625	16
wilt-resistant varieties, development, value, etc	625	7–8, 13–15
wireworm—		
description and food plants	725	6–7
relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	733	1–8
worm—		
description, habits, life history	47	3–6
destruction by bird enemies	755	3
food of grosbeaks, note	456	9, 12
moth, habits, injuries to fruit	47	5
parasites and enemies	47	6
remedies	47	7–10
See also Bollworm.		
yellow, cause and prevention	302	39
yield—		
after cowpeas	278	18
after soy beans	278	20
after velvet beans	278 962	22 22,25,26
in Texas, before and after boll-weevil infestation	512	6–8
on fertilized and unfertilized soil, comparison	48	4
per acre, estimates, 1904–1913	620	4
production, and prices	641	2
Cotton-boll rot, description and prevention	78	27
Cotton-hull ashes, value as fertilizer for tobacco	65	28
Cottons, Mexican, immunity from boll weevil	216	22–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cottonseed—		
and cottonseed-meal, fertilizer value, testing experiments	286	7
and its products	36	1–16
	98	13–19
annual crop, value, feeding and manurial	98	11
at ginneries, control of boll weevil, etc., bulletin by W. D. Hunter	209	1–32
at gins, use of cleaner feeders, importance in boll-weevil control	500	13
cake—		
feed for fattening steers on summer pasture	580	13–14
feeding to cattle, comparison with cottonseed meal	655	7
crop, Mississippi value comparison with corn crop	98	17
farm prices on specific dates	629	30
feed for hogs, bad effects	100	29, 34
food and fertilizing constituents	36	6
fumigation—		
carbon-bisulphid	500	13
	799	14
for control of boll weevil	209	6–12
	848	31–33
ginning for planting, care and directions	764	3–4
hulls—		
feed for fattening cattle, experiments	580	10
feed for fattening cattle, value	22	17
	580	8, 9
feed for fattening steers, comparison with corn stover, sorghum, and Johnson-grass hay	580	11–12
food and fertilizer constituents	36	11–13
use as hay substitute	210	24
value as fuel	36	12
infested with boll weevil, quarantine restrictions	189	26–28
manure for cotton, value, notes	48	4–16
meal—		
and bran, protein-content comparison	98	43
and corn silage for dairy cows	320	28–29
and hulls for fattening steers	22	17
effect on feeders, caution	743	12
effect on quality of butter	119	24
export to European countries, 1913	655	1
fattening cattle, value for	580	8, 9, 10
feed for cattle, value	580	4
feed for dairy cows, value and use	151	34
	251	28–29
	743	14
feed for hogs, danger	251	30–32
	411	20–21
feed for horses, value	222	20
feed for live stock, advantages	704	34
feed for sheep	49	13
	457	18
feeding beef cattle, bulletin by W. F. Ward	635	1–7
feeding cattle with various roughages, experiments	522	11–17
feeding dairy cattle	151	34
	251	28–29
feeding hogs with grain, directions	809	14
feeding value, comparison with cotton seed and corn	98	13–16
feeding value, comparison with soy beans	372	23–24
feeding value, constituents	98	9–10
fermented, feeding to hogs, danger	384	9–11
fertilizer for cotton, comparison with cotton seed, bulletin by E. B. Boykin	286	1–14
fertilizer for oats	276	17
fertilizing value	98	18
food and fertilizer constituents	36	10–11
losses from exports, value as feed and fertilizer	261	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cottonseed—Continued.		
meal—continued.		
prices paid by farmers, by States	641	37
	645	42
	651	26
prices paid by farmers on specific dates	645	43
	665	27
	672	26, 27
prices paid by producers, by States	665	26
toxic properties, caution, etc	457	18
use on lawns	494	45
uselessness in work against boll weevil	163	13–14
value as fertilizer	140	24
waste in use as direct fertilizer	873	3–4, 7
oil mill, equipment for peanut oil, requirements	751	7, 11–12
See also Oil, cotton seed.		
prices—		
on specific dates, averages	651	27
	672	27
on specific dates, by States	665	24
	672	24
paid producers, by States	641	36
	645	41
	651	23
paid producers, on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
	665	27
products—		
feeding to farm animals	36	13–16
manufacture	36	6–7
yield per ton	36	5
upland, preparation for separation	285	6–8
use as fertilizer for corn	81	8
value—		
as feed, comparison with corn and cottonseed meal	98	14–15
to farmer	124	24
yield and prices per bale of lint	775	4–5
See also Seed, cotton.		
Cotton-square borer, injury to cotton crop, note	512	40
Cotton-stalk cutter, V-shaped, construction and cost	465	11–15
Cottontail rabbits, habits, danger to orchards, etc	484	40–44
See also Rabbit.		
Cottontails, description, occurrence, habits, control, and food use	335	25–26
Cottonwood—		
alkali resistance	446	30, 32
"cottonless," from staminate trees, securing plants	888	7, 15
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
species, description, associates, uses and planting details	888	6–7, 13, 19
timber, weight, green and dry	715	4, 6
use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns	788	4, 11, 13, 14
Cottony scale, description, remedies	153	28
Coturnix spp. *See* Quail.		
Couch grass—		
description remedies	10	15
drug use, with prices, description, and range	188	19–20
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18
See also Bermuda grass.		
Cougar, bounty	783	17, 22
Cough remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	12–13
Coulure, grape, cause, description, treatment	30	11–14
Country, insect conditions compared to those of city	155	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cover—		
crop—		
bur clover, advantages and value	693	9
field peas, management, requirements, cost and value	690	17–18
for tobacco fields	237	13–14
rye—		
advantages	756	8
value	756	8
value in South	894	5–6
use—		
and value of oats	892	9
of wheat, note	596	6
of winter barley	518	17
value of—		
barley	427	12
crimson clover	550 579	3 10
oats	420 424	23 12
velvet bean, note	451	10
crops—		
apple orchard	491	17–18
citrus fruit culture, Texas, suggestions	374	10
for orchards	87 267 278 374 491 917	12–16 24, 26–27 13 10 17–18 20–23
for orchards, quantity of seed per acre	631	22
for orchards, use of legumes	278	13
for irrigated orchard	116	46
for peach orchards	631 917	21 20–23
pear orchards	482	15–16
potato growing	472	9–11, 15–16, 17
value for protection of fruit trees in winter	227	14
winter—		
for South Carolina cotton farm	364	21
Gulf Coast region, value for soil improvement, suggestions	986	20–21
suggestions	414	15
value of rye and crimson clover	331	12, 13
COVERT, ROY N., bulletin on "Modern methods of protection against lightning"	842	1–32
Coverts, pheasant, necessity, description, etc	390	17–19
Covington—		
Toole wilt-resistant cotton, description, value	625	15
W. F., development of wilt-resistant cotton, note	625	15
Cow—		
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
barn, construction and care	241	8
dairy—		
cost of care, etc	469	12–14
effects of exposure to the weather	149	28–31
ration	22	15
ration of cottonseed products	36	15
type, relation to milk and butter production	124	28–30
value in restoring soil fertility	98	9–12
See also Cows, dairy.		
disease, milk fever, predisposition and cause	206	4–6
dual-purpose, usefulness for southern dairy	151	21
flies, repellants, control, etc	267	28
individuality, factor in economic milk production	465	20–22
manure, value	97	5
milk. *See* Cow, dairy; Cows.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cow—Continued.		
milking directions	241	6–8
poison. *See* Larkspur.		
stable—		
care, cleaning and disinfecting	63	22–25, 36
construction, suggestions	63	25, 36
fireproof, description	280	11–13
uncleanliness, effect on milk	63	15
stall, improved, details and directions for making	144	30–32
tester, duties, remuneration, etc	504	12
treatment for bitter milk	490	16
Cow-horn turnips, value as nurse crop for crimson clover	550	13
Cowpea—		
crop, estimates 1913	563	14
description, and food use	121	11
hay—		
dairy feed, value	251	27–29
nitrogen content compared to vetch hay	529	8
nutritive content	362	17
southern studies	222	13–17
pasture, value for hogs, returns per acre	318	13
pastures for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	26–27
seed—		
growing, harvesting, thrashing and storing	89 318	13 15–22, 27
storing, fumigating	225	11
silage with corn and sorghum	334	10
thrasher, use, advantages	326	12, 21
value as fertilizer	18	23
weevil, description and control	14–15	20–24
wilt, injury to soy beans	973	32
Cowpeas—		
acre value in food	877	4, 9
agricultural value—		
compared with soy beans	278	20
comparison with velvet beans	278	21–22
and soil renovation	89	8–9
and soy beans—		
comparative value in crop rotations	309	15–19
mixed crop for hay, management, value, etc	372	16–17
baked—		
note	121	33
recipe	559	11
bulletin by—		
H. L. Neilson	318	1–28
Jared G. Smith	89	1–16
comparison with soy beans	372	24–25
composition—		
comparison with velvet beans	78 451	14 12
effect of root nodules	244	10
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
remarks	559	8–9
cooking—		
directions	256	27
recipes, etc	559	10–12
cover crop—		
for apple orchards	491	17–18
for orchards	87 917	15 21
crop before onions	39	7
cutting—		
for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
time, for hay and seed	318	9, 19

Cowpeas—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
digestibility	559	8
economic importance and value	289	7
effect on—		
soil	257	18–20
worn-out cotton land	326	8–11
feed for—		
hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	15
pigs	84	18
feeding—		
capacity from 1 acre, results with steers	479	13
value	89	14
value for horses, cattle, and poultry	318	14–15
growing, fertilizers for	89	15
fertilizing—		
studies	398	23–24
value—		
as green manure, effects of succeeding crops	278	17–19
for corn land	281	14, 16
with and without tubercles, nitrogen yields	278	11
for forage	89	9
for green manure—		
for cotton	48	4, 14, 15
remarks	16 245	7 14
for hay—		
harvesting, curing, value	89	10–12
planting, cutting, and curing	318	8–10
for pasture—		
for hogs	100	23
with corn for steers	124	27
for silage	89	12
forage—		
crop for hogs, value	331	14–15
crop for pigs	334	20, 21
production, by States	641	32
growing—		
and uses in South	102	33–37
as forage crop for hogs	951	5, 9, 14, 15
in Arkansas, practices and suggestions	1000	6–7, 9–14, 15–18
in Gulf coast region for soil improvement	986	12–13
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	16
in mixtures for dairy cows, practices	793	21–23
on corn lands, suggestions	422	16
on land for citrus grove, note	542	6
on sandy land, advantages and suggestions	716	6–10
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	17
soil, sowing, and cultivation	509	27
with soy beans, for hay	973	18
harvesting machinery	318	17–22
hay crop for South, note	580 677	4 8
inoculation, results	315	11, 15, 16, 19
intercrop for dewberry plantation	728	7
Iron, immunity to root-knot	302 333	18 20, 21
mixtures for hay	318	11–13, 27
money value as farm crop	326	12–14, 21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cowpeas—Continued.		
pasture—		
fattening steers	318	14
for hogs	305 310 318 411	25 10, 18, 21, 23 13 26–27
picking, hand and machine	318	16–19
planting—		
and harvesting	309	17
quantity of seed per acre	309 318 326 509	17 9, 11, 12, 13, 16 13–14 27
relation to prevalence of root-knot in the South	333	20
rotation—		
for soil improvement, Southern States	318	22–24, 28
with red clover, management	455	29
soil inoculation, reports	214	39–40
soil-renovating crop for poor land	319	17
susceptibility to root-knot, resistant varieties recommended	625	10–11
thrashing—		
management	716	10–11
suggestions	309	18
thrashing-machine, modifications, and price	318	21–22
use—		
as food	559	7–12
as forage crop in cotton region	509	27–31
as green manure for barley crop	427	6–7
as trap crop for bollworm, benefit to land, etc	290	19, 31
for silage, note	578	5
in the home, and corn and Kafir; bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	559	1–15
on hay farm, culture and harvesting	312	9, 11
with peppers, recipe	559	12
value—		
as food	302	18
as green manure	302	18
comparison with velvet beans	78 451	14 12
for hay	302	18
for run-down land	704	16
in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section	924	8–9
in truck growing	460	14
to southern farms	318	7, 22–24, 27
varieties—		
characteristics	318	24–27, 28
comparison as to earliness and yield	309	18
remarks	89	7
yield and value, comparison with clover	98	44
Cowpox, comparison with foot-and-mouth disease, points of difference	666	11
Cows—		
abortion—		
contagious	374	19–22
contagious, bulletin by Adolph Eichhorn and George M. Potter	890	1–42
disease, treatment	790	12
yeast treatment	237	32
Ayrshire, description, characteristics, and records	893	7–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cows—Continued.		
bedding—		
attention and care	602	7–8
remarks	237	20–21
breeding, feeding cottonseed meal	655	3–4
breeds, southern dairy	151	18–22
Brown Swiss, description, characteristics, and records	893	12–16
butter-fat production, improvement due to sire, comparisons	993	9
calving time, effect of condition on amount of fat in milk	514	23–24
care and feeding, influence on milk yield, experiments	22 114	10 25
cleaning, brushing, and washing	63	20, 37
consumption of various feed crops per annum	629	8
covered yards	244	32
dairy—		
and milk products value, 1889	42	5
diseases, treatment	55	20
escutcheon	143	35
fall-fresh, most profitable	55	18
feed—		
comparison of home-grown protein with purchased protein	202	22–24
value of buckwheat	267	13
value of Canadian field peas	224	4
value of cassava	167	24–27
value of cottonseed experiments	124	24
value of mangels	384	14–15
value of peanut cake	25	21
value of soy beans	97	14
value of soy beans, experiments	372	21
value of vetch hay with silage	260	29–30
feeding—		
apple pomace	186	21–22
beet pulp, experiments	262	23
bulletin by Helmer Rabild, H. P. Davis, and W. K. Brainerd	743	1–23
corn, comparison of methods	107	16
experiments at Massachusetts Station, note	384	14
emmer and barley, comparison, experiments	305	18
grain, light and heavy rations, experiments	119	25–26
grain sorghums	724	11
kale	271	34
management, etc	370	28–29
millet with legumes, practices	793	21–23
rations	242	9–11
roots, experiments	305	20
silage, advantages	32 222 578	25 31–32 2
soiling method, comparison with pasturing	22	27
soy-bean meal, experiments	973	20–21
velvet beans and other feeds, experiments	962	33–35 38
winter and summer	355	15–17
food requirements	22	10, 15–16
grooming advantages, time, etc	602	7
improvement experiments	2	3–5
management—		
for clean milk	366	25
on west Washington farm	355	12–19
pasturing and soiling, comparison	55	24–26
producing capacity	98	12
production, profit, etc	384	16–18
profit, differences	162	24
raising the standard	55	14
rape for soiling and for pasture	147	35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cows—Continued.		
dairy—continued.		
rations—		
for utilizing farm wastes	873	9–10
suggestions	724	13
record of production, suggestions to farmer	511	33–34
score card, scale of points	143	14
selection and care	602	6–11
seven-day tests, objections	514	23–24
soiling—		
crops	151 190	29–30 8–14
on rape, precautions	271	30
stabling requirements	55	15, 26
testing, official, importance	465	21–23
typical animals	143	36–38
value, estimates by milk production	469	11
water supply, importance, care	69 97 602 651	5–6 17 9 27
See also Cows, milch; Dairy cows.		
dead of milk fever, appearance	206	8
dipping, effect on milk production	639	2
diseased, milk from, studies	233	27
drying and freshening, management	355	17–18
dual purpose, relation to meat supply	560	28
ear-tick infested, symptoms and treatment	980	6–8
eating wild onion or garlic, effect on milk	608	1
effect of milking machine	366	19–20
farm prices on specific dates	629	30
feeding—		
before parturition	777	3
breeding, etc., for baby beef production	811	13–14
foot-and-mouth disease, effect of	666	2–3
gestation period	103	18
good versus poor—		
as investment, comparison	469	11
testing	56	3
Guernsey, description, characteristics, score cards, and records	893	17–23
Holstein, origin, description, characteristics and records	893	23–29
in milk, increase of feed, note	457	18–19
Jerseys, description, characteristics, and records	893	29–34
milch—		
at pasture, feeding—		
cowpea hay	318	14
grain	317	26–27
bedding	457	21
management for clean milk	541	6–7
number and value on farms, by States, estimated January 1, 1914	575	35
number, farm prices, value, etc., estimates, etc., January 1, 1914	575	2, 3, 12–14
pasturing on sweet clover, management	820	6, 9
percentage in each geographic division of United States	575	10
prices—		
on specific dates, averages	672	27
on specific dates, by States	629 665 672	28 23 24
relation of food consumption to milk production	465	20–22
statistics, by States	651	16
value—		
and numbers, increase	651	2
value per head, lowest and highest, 1866–1915	651	3
See also Cows, dairy; Dairy cows.		

	Farmers Bulletin No.	Page.
Cows—Continued.		
milk—		
fever, hot-air treatment	259	28–30
production, losses from stable fly	540	10
yield per year, and cost of milk production	522	19
pregnant, treatment	790	9
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27
paid producers, by States	641 645 651	34 38 22
paid producers, on specific dates	641 645 665	38 43 27
profitable and unprofitable—		
cost of keeping, etc	114 190	21–26 14
determining	334	25–27
protection from flies	225 267	19–21 28
ration containing sunflower seed	78	17
rations, simplified calculation, adjustment to milk yield	22	16
selection for baby beef production	811	7–8
spraying, effect on milk production	639	2
susceptibility to tuberculosis	69	22
testing, individual returns	273	21–23
tests in dairying	151	26
tick infestation, effect on milk production and weight of cows	639	1–2
tick-infested, losses in milk and weight	639	1–2, 3–4
tuberculous—		
effect of milk on calves	107	23
lumps in udder as symptom	473	11
use of tuberculin test	63	20
winter feeding and shrinkage of milk	504	11
Cow-testing association—		
effect on general farming and dairy industries	504	12–13
number of cows necessary for support	504	12
organizations in United States, growth, etc	504	10–13
stimulation of interest in pure-bred stock	504	13
Cox—		
H. R., bulletin on—		
"Controlling Canada thistles"	545	1–14
"Eradication of ferns from pasture lands in the eastern United States"	687	1–12
"The eradication of bindweed or morning-glory"	368	1–19
"Weeds: How to control them"	660	1–29
"Wild onion: Methods of eradication"	610	1–8
M. M., statement on frost protection	104	18
Coyote—		
bounty paid, by State	783	5, 7–8, 12–13, 16–22, 25
description, habits, and control	335	27–28
host of spotted-fever tick	484	46
hunting	226	16
Coyotes—		
destruction methods	226	15–18
fences—		
directions for making	226	18–20, 22
investigations and experiments	226	19–23
food habits, beneficial and injurious	226	11–13
habits	226	10–11
relation to—		
sheep industry	226	12–15
stock raising in the West, bulletin by David E. Lantz	226	1–24
Crabapple, varieties recommended for planting	208	6–37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crabgrass—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
description—		
and value as hay	18	19
habitat and crops injured	660	27
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 18
hay crop for South, note	580	4
occurrence in red clover	455	41
remarks	102	12
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	260	23
	428	23
use—		
as forage plant in cotton region	509	14
in meadows	509	39, 40
Crackers and cheese, recipes	487	27–28
Crackling bread, recipe	565	16
CRAIG, JOHN A., bulletin on "Sheep feeding"	49	1–24
Crambus horellus, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	21–24
See also Girdler, cranberry.		
Cramps, disease affecting young pheasants	390	37
Cranberries—		
composition, comparison with roselle	307	13
crop condition on specific dates, by States	629	27
diseases, treatment	243	23
frost protection	104	22
	227	16–17
grading	227	18
harvesting	176	15
	227	18
insect enemies and control method	860	3–45
marketing	176	17–18
planting—		
methods	13	9–12
preparation	176	9–13
production and quality, by States	641	31
rotting, remedy proposed	114	9
species, description, etc	176	6–8
storage	176	17
	227	19
substitute, value of roselle	307	5, 13
Cranberry—		
blast, description of disease	221	5
bog—		
drainage and flooding	13	10
ideal, discussion	178	30–32
culture—		
bulletin by L.C. Corbett	176	1–20
insects injurious, bulletin by John B. Smith	178	1–32
experiment Station work	227	15–19
fertilizers	13	11
flooding	176	14
fungous, diseases, bulletin by C. L. Shear	221	1–16
gall fungus, description, treatment	13	15
growing—		
commercial importance of industry, and distribution	860	3
favorable conditions, localities, and soil	13	3–6
liming of soil, experiments	227	18
insect problems and suggestions for solving them, bulletin by H. B. Scammell	860	1–45
insects, injurious	13	12–14
	178	9–30
irrigation	46	12
protection from frost	104	12, 15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cranberry—Continued.		
scald, description of disease	13 221	14 6
soil	176	8
varieties	176	18
worms, descriptions, remedies	13	13–14
Crane. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Craponius inaequalis, distribution, life history, habits, and control	284	16–19
Crates—		
asparagus, for shipping, description	61	26
cantaloupe, for shipping, types and construction	707	9–11
celery, for shipping, description	282	34, 35
comb honey, for shipping	59 62	34 31
fruit evaporator, description	291	22
hog-breeding, construction, advantages and use, directions	966	1–4
shipping, for fruits and vegetables, notes	61 62 282 707	26 15–31 34, 35 9–11
small fruits, for shipping, description	62	20–21
strawberry—		
bracing in cars, importance	979	25
for shipping, types	664	15–17
Crawfish—		
destruction by—		
horned grebe	497	19
killdeer	497	18
injury to cotton and control	890	7
lands, improvement by drainage	522	7
Crayfish. *See* Crawfish.		
Crazy ant, description, occurrence and habits	740	5
Cream—		
acid content for butter making	541	13
bacteria, relations of age and temperature	309	31–32
care—		
after separation	241	16–18
and treatment	57	9–13
on farm	237	25
changes, causes	541	5–6
cheese—		
and Neufchatel cheese, farm manufacture and use, bulletin by K. J. Matheson and F. R. Cammack	960	1–35
making, equipment	960	18–23
making on farm	166 960	14 6–16
marketing, prices, etc	960	17–18
soft, descriptions	487	9
churning too warm, injury to butter, loss	876	10–12
clean, rules for production	514	24
cocoanut, manufacture and use	332	20
coolers, description and management	549	22–24
cooling—		
details	876	6–7
on farm, importance, relative efficiency of several methods	623	2–5
on the farm, equipment and directions, bulletin by J. A. Gamble	976	1–16
with ice, advantages	623	5
without ice	549	22–24
delivery to creamery	201	15–18
digestibility	363	39
effect of different temperatures	504	18
evaporated, preparation, uses, etc	363	18
farm management	201	12–15
fat content, factors affecting	479	22–24
flavors, cause	241	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cream—Continued.		
fuel value, comparison with other foods	74	14
garlic flavor, removal, and from milk, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and W. T. Johnson, Jr	608	1–4
grading	201	22
grading in butter making, advantages	273	30
handling, care, etc., in farm butter making	384	22–24
hauling cost compared with cost of hauling milk	201	5–6
high-grade, requirements in production	504	17, 18
importance as food, uses, care, etc	384	19–22
loss in skimming, comparison with separator	57	7
low-grade—		
causes	504	17, 18
losses caused by	504	17–19
pasteurized—		
restoring consistency	69	23–25
use with butter culture	103	21
quality and preparation for butter making	876	3–9
raising by dilution	105	28
ripeness, determination, methods	541	12–13
ripening—		
bacteria	2	8
flavors, causes	9	18–21
methods, management, etc	241 317 541 876	18–22 27–28 11–12 7–8, 22
principles	57	9
southern dairy	151	45
temperature	541	9–10
use of starters	241 317 541 876	18–22 27–28 11–12 7–8, 22
vat, description	541	21–22
ropy, cause and remedy	107	26
sauce, recipes	256	45
screw, use in testing milk	201	10
separating—		
cooling and holding	201	11–13
separation—		
by gravity methods	541	9
explanation of principle	241	12
methods	876	3–6
separator—		
and "gravity," comparison, keeping, etc	42	15
and its operation	241	11–16
care and management	479	22–24
cleaning, directions	273	28
effect of speed on fat content of cream	479	22–23
on Western farms, bulletin by Ed. H. Webster and C. E. Gray	201	1–24
requirements	541	21
skimming on the farm	63	35
stains, removal from textiles	861	26
starter—		
direction for making	241	19
preparation and use	57	10–11
starters, value	541	12
stirrer, description	541	23
storage room, management for good butter	541	8–9
supply, Southern States	349	13, 15, 28, 34
tests	241	22–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cream—Continued.		
whipped—		
production, conditions affecting	384	20–22
uses, value as food, etc	384	19–22
whipping—		
methods, aids, etc	384	19–22
quality, discussion and suggestion	363	39
See also Milk.		
Creameries—		
by-products, utilization	486	12–24
management in Kansas, investigations	201	18–24
patronizing *vs* butter making	241	30
paying the patrons	237	27–29
responsibility in handling cream	201	21
Southern States, butter production	349	7–8
tuberculous milk, per cent and distribution	781	6–7
Creamery—		
butter, Southern States, production, consumption and prices	349	7–8, 14, 15, 29
use in marketing eggs, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum	445	1–12
Cream-of-pea soup, preparation and canning, directions	839	23, 31
Cream-of-potato soup, preparation and canning directions	839	24, 31
Creamometer, use in testing milk	42	17
Credit—		
associations—		
cooperative, for farmers, need and advantages	654	9–16
cooperative, organization and operations	654	10–14
cooperative, relation to banking institutions	654	13
conditions, improvement by farmers, suggestions	593	7
farm—		
amortization tables	593	8–14
how to use, bulletin by T. N. Carver	593	1–14
objections	593	2–3
uses, proper and improper	593	2–3
farmer—		
benefits of Federal land bank	792	10–11
benefits of local farm-loan association	792	9–10
farmers—		
how to improve, bulletin by C. W. Thompson	654	1–14
work of Department	905	28
system, tenant farming, injurious effects	299	8
Creel, C. W. and L. P. Lockwood, bulletin on—		
"Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific Northwest"	942	1–12
"The control of the clover-flower midge"	971	1–12
Creeper, brown, description, range and usefulness	513	10
Creeping—		
bent grass, value for lawn making	494	29, 30, 35
Jenny, as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
Creole soup, recipe for fireless cooking	771	12
Creosote—		
application, methods, cooperative experiments, and results	387	13–16
coal-tar—		
dips for sheep tick	798	19
saponified, use and value in control of fleas	897	10
mixtures, use in suppression of gipsy moth	275	17
oil emulsion, formula and preparation	908	35
treating tanks, for wood impregnation, description	387	10–11
treatment—		
of fence posts, and cost	320 387	31 6–17
preparation of fence posts	387	11–13
various woods, experiments and results	387	15–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Creosote—Continued.		
use—		
against gipsy moth	564	12
as shingle preservative, method, cost, etc	387	18–19
in preservation of farm timbers	387	6, 7 9–17
Creosotes, wood preservatives, nature and value	744	7–9
Creosoting—		
fence posts—		
cost of treatment	387	16
value of treatment	387	16–17
plant, cooperative ownership, suggestions	387	19
Crepis intermedia, note	425	11–12
Cresol—		
compound solution—		
advantages and disadvantages	926	8–9
disinfectant for poultry houses, value	530	6–7, 33
use as disinfectant	480	11
dips for sheep ticks	798	19–20
disinfectant—		
and insecticide for poultry	357 530	34–36 24
for poultry diseases	530	24
origin, composition, and use as disinfectant	345	9–11
soap—		
making, directions, value as disinfectant	357	35–36
use as disinfectant and insecticide for poultry	357	34–36
solution—		
formula and use against poultry lice	435	21
use—		
against poultry diseases, formula	957	5–6
as disinfectant in hog cholera prevention	379	18
use—		
as disinfectant	480 926	11 7–8
as stable disinfectant, formula, other names, etc	954	8, 10
Cresolis compositus—		
liquor—		
preparation and use as disinfectant	345	10–11
use as disinfectant for poultry	357	34–36
use against abortion of cows	790	11–12
Cress—		
cultural directions and varieties	937	37
cultural hints	255	32
packing for market	62	27
winter, description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
Crested white duck, description	697	8
CRESWELL—		
CHARLES F., bulletin on "Losses from selling cotton in the seed"	775	1–8
MARY E., and OLA POWELL, bulletin on "Home canning of fruits and vegetables, as taught to canning club members in the Southern States"	853	1–42
Cresylic acid—		
disinfecting power	345	9–10
per cent in sheep dips	798	18, 19
Crevecoeur chickens, description	51	36
Cribbers, symptoms and objections	779	3
Cribs, corn—		
convenient arrangement	313	24
rat-proof construction	297 369	7 8
Cricket—		
black, destruction by gulls	497	21–22
snowy-tree, injury to cotton, habits and control	890	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crickets—		
food for toads	196	9
injuries to cranberries and control measures	178 860	29–30 26–27
injury to mushrooms, remedies	789	12
mole, control by carbon disulphid	799 145	15 15
tree, tobacco enemy	120	25
Criddle mixture—		
preparation and use against grasshoppers	495 749 835 908	30 16–17 15–16 16
use against grasshoppers	637	9
Crimson clover—		
fertilizing value, comparison with barnyard and other fertilizers	579	8, 9
forage crop in cotton region	509	25
growing—		
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	15
the crop, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	550	1–15
hair balls, danger to horses and mules	579	2, 5
hay—		
cutting, harvesting, etc	579	2–5
feeding value, comparison with other feeds, experiments	579	5
pasture, advantages, management, etc	579	6–7
use—		
as green manure for barley crop	427	6–7
as winter cover crop in potato growing	472	10
on hay farm, culture and harvesting	312	9, 10
utilization, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	579	1–10
value—		
as cover crop	273 455 579	7 36 10
as green manure for sweet potatoes	324	7
as green manure, management, etc	455 579	36 7–9
for feed, caution, etc	455	36
for hay and forage	580	4
See also Clover, crimson.		
Crioceris—		
asparagi. *See* Asparagus beetle; Beetles, asparagus.		
spp. *See* Asparagus beetle.		
Crocus sativus. *See* Saffron.		
Cronartium ribicola. *See* White-pine blister rust.		
Crop—		
areas, 1913, table	570	8
bound—		
chicken disease, symptoms, treatment	287	44
poultry disease, causes, symptoms and treatment	530 957	35–36 46–47
conditions—		
August 1, 1914, review	615	1–11
June 1, 1914, review	604	1–8
July 1, 1914, review	611	2–3
November 1, 1914, review	641	1–4
September 1, 1914, review	620	1–3, 35
Estimates Bureau, organization and work	570	1–5
estimates—		
source of information, several countries	581	48–50
impacted—		
poultry disease, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	35–36
turkeys, cause and treatment	791	36
See also Crop bound.		

Crop—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
improvement by seed selection and plant breeding on the farm	334	5–9
nurse, use with alfalfa	339	16–17, 42, 43, 44, 45
Pest Commission, Louisiana State, control of boll weevil	457	12
production—		
averages, by States	641	3
importance of nitrogen	214	5–7
1913 remarks	563	1–14
value per acre, 1866–1913	584	11, 21–22
records, suggestions, and plans	661	4–5, 18–19
repetition, dry farming	266	23, 29
report—		
April, 1915, time of issuance and scope	665	1
December, 1914, time of issuance and scope	641	1
1914, International Institute of Agriculture	665	6
May, 1915, time of issuance and scope, note	672	1
of International Institute of Agriculture, for 1914	641	23
reporting systems, foreign countries, sources of information, etc.	581	43–50
residues, value in soil improvement	924	7–8
rotation—	302	17
advantages	302	17
aid in control of boll weevil	512	24
Alabama diversification farm	310	7, 23
approved method	388	9–10
beet culture	52	17
benefit, effect on humus content and fertility of soil	144	8–11
bur clover as winter crop	693	10–11
control of—		
cotton anthracnose	555	7
potato-tuber moth	557	3–4
root-knot	625	11–13
wireworm and corn root-aphis	890	22
white grubs	856	16–17
corn growing	99 317	15–17 20
corn lands, suggestions	81	5–7
cotton—		
farm	364	8–9
growing, in boll-weevil districts, system, value, etc.	422	12–13
dairy farm	370	31
effect on—		
fertility of soil	257	21–22
humus in soil	78	6–7
factor in boll-weevil control	344	23
flax growing	27 274	7 21–22
for dairy farms in New England	337	8, 11, 12, 13, 18, 20, 23, 24
for hay lands, importance of legumes	362	15
four-crop system for potato farm	472	30–38
four-year and five-year systems	437	7–9
grain and—		
clover farms	370	14–17
hay farm	370	10–12
hog—		
farm	370	23–26
pasture, Kansas and Oklahoma	331	17
importance in eradication of cabbage diseases	488	11–12
influence on cotton wilt	333	13
intensive farming in cotton belt	519	8–11

Crop—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rotation—continued.		
lack in Coastal Plain section, discussion	924	14–17
necessity in the South	98	38, 39
New England dairy farms, bulletin by L. J. Dodge	337	1–24
New Jersey, different systems	472	8–30
New York farm	454	7–8, 12
oats with other crops, value	436	17–19
on hog farm	272	6, 13
onion culture	354	3
peanut culture, suggestions	356	11–18
place of—		
oats	424	10–11
oats in mixture with other crops	892	6–8
sweet clover	485	31
vetch	529	16–19
potato—		
farms, suggestions	454 472	7–8, 12 8–30, 37–38
growing	35 365 472	4 8 30–38
root-knot control, suggestions	333	21
schedule for bean growing, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	907	16
sheep farm	370	21–22
Shenandoah Valley farm, methods	432	8
sweet-potato growing	324	5, 16
systematic method of fertilizing	44	20–22
tobacco culture, systems	416	9
value—		
in reduction of disease, and insect injury	856	6
of field peas, comparison with other crops	690	19–20
of meadow fescue	361	13–14
of soy beans	372	20
rotations—		
cotton farms	319	14
dairy-farming systems, experiments	517	11–13
Gulf coast region, suggestions	986	21–28
hay farm	312	9, 15
influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	6
Oklahoma, suggestions	309	15–16
place of—		
alfalfa	339	32–35
cowpeas for soil improvement in Southern States	318	22–24, 28
lespedeza	441	10–14
red clover	455	27–30, 44–46
sweet clover	485 920	31 31
winter barley, various States	518	9–11
practices in South Atlantic States, study	398	11
tobacco soils, systems	343	12–14
wheat and potatoes	472	24–25
seeds, occurrence of weed seeds, caution and suggestions	660	13–14
statistics, foreign countries, reporting systems and sources of information	581	43–50
summary, 1914	645	1
systems for Arkansas, bulletin by A. D. McNair	1000	1–24
yields—		
increase—		
due to velvet beans	962	21–26
in Gulf coast region, farm practices, bulletin by M. A. Crosby	986	1–28
practices in Kentucky and Tennessee, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	981	1–38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Croppers, division of crops, practices	931	22
Cropping—		
orchards	87	16–21
system, profitable dairy farm	280	9–11
systems—		
Arkansas, bulletin by A. D. McNair	1000	1–24
central New Jersey	472	7–30
dairy farming, descriptions, comparison, etc	517	11–13
for pasturing hogs, Southern States	951	18–20
four-field and five-field, description	437	7–9
gain or loss of humus	78	6
New England dairy farms	337	1–24
of successful farms in eastern Pennsylvania	978	8, 11–24
small farm	325	7, 14, 22
use in Coastal Plain section, schedules	924	14–17
Crops—		
acreage—		
yield, and farm value	645	4
yield, production, prices, and value, by States	645	34–36
adaptation of systems to individual needs, in Arkansas, studies	1000	4–5
adapted to new land	150	22–24
Alabama diversification farm, cost and yield, 1904, 1905, 1906	310	14–15, 18–19, 21–22
alcohol-producing, composition and yield	268	13–32
alkali land, choice, bulletin by Thomas H. Kearney	446	1–32
amount and management on model farm	242	11
Arkansas—		
selection system, conditions governing	1000	19–23
system, summary, with acreages for various soils	1000	15–19
various systems, outline, and studies	1000	5–19
books for farmers' reading courses	109	16
cereal and forage, wireworms destructive to, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop	725	1–12
choosing for small vegetable garden	818	8–9
comparisons, 1913	570 575	16 32–33
condition—		
and change during September, 1914, by States	6	4
October 1, 1914, review	629	1–4
reports, basis	598	13–14
cover—		
for orchards	87	12–16
irrigated orchard	116	46
value in preventing leaching and surface washing	73	5
damage by grosbeaks, preventive measures	256	12–13
destruction by alkali	88	7, 14, 21
different—		
classes, area in United States compared with Germany	406	10
effects of lime on acid soils	133	6
diversification, prevention of cotton insects	47	8
diversified farming, experiments, acreage, tenants, live stock, etc	299	13
drought-resistant, value of emmer	466	9
dry farming, studies	329	11–14
effect of lime in soil	65	22
England and Wales, acreage and production of cereals, pulse, and potatoes, 1913, 1914	620	16
equivalent in yield per acre of 100 per cent, condition—		
August 1, by States	611	37
October 1, by States	620	34
farm—		
plant food per acre removed	69	6
prices on specific dates	645	23
protection from rabbits	702	10
fertilizer requirements	107	5–9

Crops—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
field—		
nitrate of soda, as fertilizer	210	6–10
value of winter emmer	466	16
Florida and California, conditions July 1, 1914	611	11
forage—		
experiments	65	5–8
See also Forage crops.		
forecasts and preliminary estimates	641	4
fruit and truck, marketing, cooperation	309	20–23
garden, cultivation methods and tools	937	24–25
grazing, for hogs, season and carrying capacity per acre	985	7, 9, 10, 12–24, 25, 27–28
growing—		
condition July 1, 1914, in percentages of ten-year averages	611	3
in peach orchards	917	39–40
grub-infested lands, suggestions	543	18
Gulf and South Atlantic States, frost seasons, protection, etc	104	21–22
hay, for South	677	6–12
hogging down—		
advantages	599 704	5–10 36
farming systems, rotation, management, etc	614	2–16
to save harvest labor, farming system in corn belt	614	1–16
home gardens, cost and value, suggestions	936	7–10
injury by—		
bees, supposed	397	42
bindweed	368	5–7
muskrats	869	8–9
rodents	484	12, 22, 25, 32–34, 37–38, 41–42
intensive, labor requirement, comparison with extensive crops	761	4–6
intertilled—		
rye	756	8
use in eradication of Bermuda grass	945	10
irrigation	263	28–36
leguminous, composition	16	13
management in frames	460	19–25
miscellaneous—		
forecast figures, October 11, 1913	560	15
forecast, September 11, 1913	558	20
moisture requirements in dry farming	262	18
Nevada, losses from mouse plague	352	9–10
New England—		
dairy farm, rotation methods, etc	337	1–24
mismanagement	337	7–8
planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc	337	22
production—		
and rank in production, by States, diagram	645	44
in leading five States	645	5
percentage of full crop	641	3
yield, value per acre, and prices, 1914	645	1–3
protection by—		
forest growth	67	45
windbreak, yields, etc	788	3–8, 9–11
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899–1913	645	21
pure lines and mass varieties, discussion	680	2–4
quality, effect of irrigation experiments	210	13–15
relation of bees	447	46
report of International Institute of Agriculture	651	29
resistant to disease and insects, discussion	259	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Crops—Continued.		
rotation—		
after green manures	278	14
in corn belt	704	12–17
sugar-beet eelworm control	772	16–17
semiarid regions, selection, suggestions	266	24–27
silage—		
selection, culture	32	19–21
West Washington	355	11–12
smothering, use in eradication of bindweed	363	13–14, 17
soiling. *See* Soiling crops.		
spring-sown, plowing and planting, condition May 1, 1914	598	7
staple, small number	257	31
subject to root-knot, list	625 648	9–10, 11 8–9
subtropical, condition in Florida and California	665	5
succession in garden, value in checking losses	934	8–9
successive, vegetable garden	818	22–24
suitable for sandy soils	504	5, 6
systems—		
for Arkansas, bulletin by A. D. McNair	1000	1–24
relation to food and labor requirements	1000	23–24
total value, 1887–1914, yearly	645	6–7
trap, prevention of bollworm, directions	47	15
under irrigation, production and value, estimates	394	36
value—		
comparisons of thirteen products, by States	651	8–9
per acre of ten combined, 1866–1914, yearly	645	23
per acre of twelve combined, by States	665	19
various kinds—		
adaptibility to various sections	388	10–11
fertilizer requirements	44	18–20
water requirements on rich and poor soils	435	5–6
winter cover, influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	7–8
world's (barley, rye, potato, flax), article	581	18–30
yield—		
effect of tractor plowing	719	23–24
increase, method in building up soil fertility	924	1–24
per acre, 1914, percentage of normal, diagram	641	40
per acre, tendency	570	18
yields estimated, Nov. 11, 1913	563	2–3
Croquettes—		
corn meal with chicken	565	13
mutton, recipes	526	28–29
CROSBY—		
DICK J.—		
and F.W. HOWE, bulletin on "School lessons on corn"	409	1–29
bulletin on "School exercises in plant production"	408	1–48
M. A.—		
bulletin on—		
"An example of intensive farming in the cotton belt".	519	1–13
"Farm practices that increase crop yields. The Gulf Coast Region"	986	1–28
J. F. DUGGAR, and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm"	310	1–24
Cross breeding—		
geese	64	48
pollination—		
in relation to fruitfulness	65	13–19
plums	103	6
tomatoes, experiments	296	13–14
Crossoptilon mantchuricum, pheasant variety	390	7, 8, 9–10
Cross-ties—		
chestnut, durability, requirements, demand, etc	582	16–18
dead chestnut, value, etc	582	3
requirements and grades	715	10
timber value of different grades	715	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cross-wire overhead system, training grapevines	471	24–25
Crotalaria sagittalis, description and poisonous properties	186 170	16 22
Croton bug, description, occurrence and habits	658	9–10
Crow—		
blackbird—		
description, range and usefulness	513	20
food	374	30–31
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	12
bounty	783	7, 8, 11, 20
common, description, range and economic status	513	20
danger to poultry	366	28–29
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	17–18
disease carrier, note	755	18
food—		
habits injurious and useful	54	22
requirements	366	28–29
garden pest	755	18
usefulness to farmer, objections, feeding habits, etc	630	17–19
Crowbar, use and cost	347	20
Crowder—		
adjustable for making ditches for irrigation	399	8
irrigation implement	116	33
use in irrigation construction	865	6, 28, 30
Crown gall—		
grape, treatment	284	37
Pacific northwest	153	38
peach, description	33	14
Crown-working citrus trees, directions	238 542	34 19-20
Crows—		
destruction of eggs and poultry, preventive measures, suggestions	366	29
enemies of common white grub	543	13
Crucifers—		
damage by cabbage worms	766	7
definition of term	925	3
diseases, control, etc	488 924	1–32 1–30
Crude oil—		
use as fuel in orchards, disadvantages	542	13
wood preservative, value	744	10
Ctenocephalus—		
ganis. *See* Dog flea.		
felis. *See* Cat flea.		
Cuba—		
boll weevil occurrence	512	6
Habana, yellow fever, eradication, note	547	16
infectious diseases, investigation, board appointed by Surg. Gen. Sternberg, etc	547	14
yellow-fever investigations, experiments, etc	547	14–16
Cuban—		
cigar-filler tobacco, growing	571	9–10
tobacco—		
curing in Connecticut	523	14
Florida, growing, curing, sorting, handling	60	14–16
growing	571	8
Cuckoo—		
cotton worm destruction	755	3
food habits, insect destruction	54	7
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	27
yellow-billed, description, range, and economic status	513 755	25 34–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cucumber—		
beetles, food of grosbeaks, note	456	8, 9
cultural hints	255	32
diseases—		
spraying, and for melon diseases, bulletins by W. A Orton	231	1–24
treatment	231 254 856	5–22 9, 29 48–49, 65
insects, control	204 254 914	29 11–12, 29 13
louse. *See* Aphis, melon.		
salad, recipe	256	47
vines, protection from beetle	647	16
Cucumbers—		
bacterial disease description, cause	78	28
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	254	1–30
cooking directions	256	34
cultural directions	94 254	19 6–19, 32–33
cultural directions, and varieties	954 937	16, 19, 23, 37, 38
forcing in greenhouses, directions, care, etc	254	22–30
forcing-house, spraying	254	29
growing—		
for pickling, soil, planting, etc	254	17–18
in cold frames, soil, water, ventilation, etc	254	13–17
in frames—		
diseases affecting, preventive measures	460	26–27
management, etc	460	21–23
in home gardens, directions and varieties recommended	647 936	15–16 42–43
in small gardens, cultural hints	818	39–40
planting, marketing, etc	254	6–13
soil sterilization for control of nematodes	259	9
injury by melon aphis	914	5–6
insects and diseases attacking	856	43–49
marketing, prices	254	12–13, 19, 28
packing for market	62 460	27 28–29
planting, relation to spraying	231	12
pollination	254	27
seed saving	884	6
spraying—		
for control of melon aphis	204 914	29 13
for disease control	231	5–22
sprays and spraying, machinery for control of melon aphis	914	10–14
varieties, American and English types	254	5, 22
Cucurbits, disease-resisting strains	231	10
Cucurza, name for corn in Servia, importance, note	581	3, 5
Culex—		
fasciatus. *See* Mosquito, yellow fever.		
spp., breeding habits	444	10
Culicide, Mimms, formula, and use against mosquitoes	444	8
Cultivation—		
bean field, method	907	5, 9
corn, deep and shallow, discussion	81	16–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cultivation—Continued.		
effect—		
on orchard	202	12–16
	237	9
on soil	257	27–30
for boll-weevil, control	212	23–25, 32
	216	3–5
for insect control	19	29
home gardens, time and methods	936	32–33
irrigation farming, necessity	263	39
means of preventing soil washing	20	11
orchard, recommendations	202	12–16
strawberry, methods, and tools used	901	13
value—		
for retaining moisture	266	16–18
in control of corn root-aphis, methods	891	10–11
in control of cotton bollworm, method and practices	872	10
vegetable garden	94	13
vineyard, control of grape root-worm	284	11
See also Alfalfa; Corn; Tomatoes; Wheat; and other "specific crops."		
Cultivator—		
chain—		
for cotton in boll weevil districts, description, value, etc	512	30–34
for destroying boll weevils, description and use	344	29, 34, 45
potato, description	454	17
sweet potato, description	324	23
Cultivators—		
corn, descriptions, etc	199	28–31
	414	28–32
	719	15–19
eradication of Canada thistle, descriptions	545	9–12
farm gardens, descriptions and value	937	24, 25
types for—		
onion-infested land, descriptions	610	5
saving man labor on farm	989	11
Cultures—		
bacteria, definition	29	6
mushroom, advantages of pure	342	26
nitrogen-fixing, bacteria directions for using	240	3–4
	315	7–8
Culverts—		
directions for laying, size of drain pipes	136	12
macadam road, size, location, construction, etc	338	15–16
Cumarin, presence in sweet clover, effect on live stock	485	26, 27
Cumberland—		
raspberry, origin, description and sectional suitability	887	41
River log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
Cupressus macrocarpa, use in California, windbreak	228	17
Curbing, well, materials, etc	394	10
Curculio—		
clover-root, alfalfa attacked by, bulletin by F. M. Webster	649	1–8
grape, distribution, life history, habits and control	284	16–19
peach, remedies	33	18
plum—		
control	149	25
description, history, habits, injury to fruit, etc	440	13–20
injuries to fruit and control	908	52, 53, 61, 78, 88, 92
occurrence in orchards, control methods, etc	440	15–17, 19–40
use of arsenical insecticides, directions	7	8
quince, control	908	52, 87

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Curd—		
cheese, condition proper for filling cans, experiment	210	29
test in cheese making	84	24–28
Curds—		
and whey, description and use, note	487	19
gassy and tainted, origin	92	25
sweet, preparation, use as food, etc	413	19
Curing—		
broom corn, methods	768	10–12
	958	14–16
clover hay	451	9–10
crimson clover hay, effect of rain, etc	579	2–5
dried fruits	903	30, 34, 41, 52, 54, 55
field beans	289	15
ginseng	551	13
goldenseal	613	12–13
hams	479	19–21
hay—		
directions and devices	677	3–5
directions for different kinds	499	8–9
methods	943	3–8, 11, 13, 28, 29
practices of labor-wasting and labor-saving	987	8, 12
hops, object, theory, and practical methods	304	19–33
Kafir	552	16
onion seed heads and sets	434	10, 18–19
onions for storing	354	22
peanuts, directions	356	20–22
pork and killing hogs	913	1–40
sorghum hay	458	19–20
soy bean hay, contrivances	514	19–20
sweet potatoes, directions	970	22–23
tea, black and green, directions	301	12–15
tobacco—		
air and fire methods	343	23–26
bulletin by W. W. Garner	523	1–24
methods	6	6–7
	60	5–23
	343	23–26
	416	17–21
methods, bulletin by Milton Whitney	60	1–24
sun, open fire and flues	6	6–7
Curled—		
dock, characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication	502	24
thistle, similarity to Canada thistle, note	545	6
Curlew. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Curly mesquite, value for pasture	72	26
Currant—		
aphids—		
distribution, habits, and history	804	27–31
injurious, and to orchard fruits, gooseberry and grape, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	804	1–42
diseases, treatment	243	23
insects, description and control	908	98–99
jelly making, directions	203	26–27
plant, host of white-pine blister rust	489	5–6
	742	11
Currants—		
cold storage	119	15
cutting flower tips, experiments	73	15
packing for market	62	21
pruning	154	11
	181	35–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Currants—Continued.		
varieties for Great Plains	727	35
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	6–43
Curry—		
mutton, recipe	526	17
use in cooking meats	391	38–39
Curtain-front chicken house	287	14–16
Curtiss, Charles F., bulletin on—		
"Essentials in beef production"	71	1–24
"Raising sheep for mutton"	96	1–48
Cuscuta, species—		
cultivation, host plants, and description	306	7–11, 16–19
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
seed, description	260	13–14
See also Dodder.		
Cushman, Allerton S., bulletin on "The corrosion of fence wire"	239	1–32
Custard—		
baked, recipe	824	16
boiled, recipe	712	25
corn cake, recipe	565	18
Custards, preparation for children, recipes	717	10–11
Cuthbert raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	39
Cuti tuberculin test, nature, results, etc	351	4
Cuts—		
beef, different methods	71	8–9
meat, various kinds	34	19–23
Cutters—		
corn, hand and horsepower	313	11–12
cornstalk, description	313	27
Cutting—		
corn, cost per acre, hand and machine	303	6, 19
cowpeas for hay and seed, time	318	9, 19
nippers, use	347	20
oats, time, and methods	892	17–18
tobacco	60	6, 9, 14, 22
Cuttings—		
citrus fruit, use in propagation	238	42
citrus, selection	539	9
fig, setting, care, etc	342	22–23
grape, selective, heeling in and planting	471	6, 12
hop, use in propagation, setting and cultivating	304	9, 10–12
mulberry, rooting directions	276	7
muscadine grapes, preparation and planting	709	4–6
plant, studies for schools	218	21–26
prickly pear—		
setting	483	14–15
shipping	483	18–19
propagation of plants	157	10–12
rooting, school exercises	408	29–31
rose, selection, treatment and care	750	27–29
tree—		
directions for making and rooting	888	15
propagation, management	423	23–24
sweet-potato vine, setting, practices	999	19
willow—		
directions for making	622	13
distribution from Government experimental farm	341	32
number from given weight of different species	622	12–13
setting, methods	341	13, 20–22, 44
sterilizing, directions	622	15
storing packing, and shipping	622	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Cutworm—		
cotton, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9, 12
cotton-boll, description, injuries, and control	890	19–20
western army, occurrence	731	2
Cutworms—		
bird enemies, list	755	4
climbing, injury to sweet peas, eradication	532	12–13
control	120	22–24, 31
control in—		
corn and other cereal crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton and J. J. Davis	739	1–4
corn growing	537 856	15–16 42
frame crops, methods	460	27
damage to onion crop	354	35
destruction, method	704 739	32 3
detection and control in grain fields	835	11–13
food of toad	196	11
grape, remedy	70	18
harmfulness and control treatment	856	14–16, 57, 65, 68
injury to—		
corn, nature and importance	739	1–2
cotton, control by poisoned bait	890	5–6
cotton crop, note	512	40
cotton plants, life history and remedies	223	5–6
potatoes, remedies	868	10–11
life history and habits	739	2
poison bait, preparation and use	773	21
poisoning, recommendations	739 800	3 16
prevention	26	24
Cyanid—		
description, analysis and care of	923	10–11
sodium, use as spray in control of leaf-cutting ant, formula, and warning	890	13–14
Cyanocitta—		
cristata, range, habits and economic status	513 630 755	21 19–20 18–19
stelleri, feeding habits	630	20–21
spp. food habits destructiveness	54	18–21
Cyclas formicarius, description treatment	26	25
Cycloloma platyphyllum, description, remedies	10	13
Cylinder, thrashing machine, adjustment and care	991	10–11
Cynodon dactylon. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Cyperus esculentus. *See* Chufa.		
Cypress—		
bald, growth by decades in different regions	711	5
Monterey, use in California wind breaks	228	17
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
vine, growing	195	33, 34
Cyprian bees—		
characteristics, note	397	13
description, habits	59	17
Dactylis glomerata. *See* Orchard grass.		
Dactylopius citri. *See* Mealy bug.		
"Daggy's corn worm." *See* Army worm, fall.		
Daimler carbureter, description	277	33
Dairies, goat, establishment at Beltsville farm, Md., description, and method	920	8–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dairy—		
accounts, improvement of system, importance	469	11, 14
and poultry farm—		
a successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	355	1–40
West Washington, income	355	20, 40
bacteria, number and kinds	63	10–12
barn—		
management for clean milk	541	8
requirements for clean milk	366	25
Southern, discussion	151	8–12
breeds, comparison	106 151	46–48 21
brushes, description	541	20
butter, Southern States, production, consumption, and prices	349	8–9, 14, 15
by-products—		
disposal	84	20–23
feed for hogs, supplement to corn	411	13–15
utilization as food	486	12–24
calves, feeding and management, bulletin by W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis	777	1–20
cattle—		
adaption to special lines	55	8
breeding, work of cooperative bull associations, bulletin by Joel G. Winkler	993	1–35
breeds—		
bulletin by Henry E. Alvord	106	1–48
selection, description, characteristics, etc., bulletin by H. P. Davis	893	1–35
conformation, study of details, Bulletin by Andrew M. Soule	143	1–44
Denmark, improvement method	469	12
shrinkage in value from Texas fever tick	261	17
type, general characteristics	143	16
typical milk veins and udders	143	32–34
young, feeding and management, bulletin by W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis	777	1–20
cleanliness, directions	273	27–30
combined with ice house, plans	475	11–17
cow—		
feeding—		
cost per year and per quart of milk	522	18–19
quantities of roughage and grain	743	22
salt requirements	743	23
silage as feed	743	9
water requirements, temperature, etc	743	23
cows—		
care, recommendations for production of clean milk	273	23–26
feed, value of alfalfa	339	29
feeding—		
beggarweed hay and velvet beans	300	8, 10
Bermuda hay, cost of milk and butter, comparisons with other feeds	814	15–16
bulletin by Helmer Rabild, H. P. Davis, and W. K. Brainerd	743	1–23
cotton-seed meal and corn silage	320	28–29
grain mixtures, recommendations	273	20
grain with pasture, rations for milk production	743	5–6
kale	360	30–31
rations in South	151	38–39
soy beans, experiments	372	21
suggestions	743	22–23
summer	743	3–8
vetch hay, and silage	360	29–30
winter	743	8–10

Dairy—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cows—continued.		
influence of heredity	993	8–12
New England, crops for feeding	337	21–22
ration, computation on energy value basis	346	19, 24–27
rations—		
containing slop from potato distilleries	410	40
for utilizing farm wastes	873	9–10
on profitable farm	280	9
seven-day tests, objections	514	23–24
silage as feed, rations, etc	578	14–15, 17
soiling, use of Guinea grass	300	13
soiling, use of succotash	276	20
Southern States—		
feeding	349	17–18, 27–28, 32, 34–35
types kept, source of supply, and average milk production	349	24–25, 30–34
standard production of milk and butter fat	504	11
testing associations in Europe, cooperative results	504	10
See also Cows.		
Division, work in the South	349	3–4
employees, rules for cleanliness	63	22, 36–38
equipment—		
articles and prices	816	9
for farm butter making, and house	876	20–22
farm—		
buildings, description	280	11–13
equipment	280	15
equipment necessary	541	19-27
ice box, construction, materials, etc	353	29–31
ice houses and use of ice, bulletin by John T. Bowen	623	1–24
labor, division, cost	280	14
management, returns, etc	370	27–33
manure, handling	280	14
milk-cooling plants, equipment and efficiency	976	6–16
products, care and value	242	8
profitable, financial statement	280	16
score card	602	16–17
farming—		
benefit to worn-out soil	245	15
Indiana and Michigan, development on sandy lands	716	25–26
influence on fertility of soil	87	11
profitable systems, studies	517	11–13
publications list	893	35
publications relating to, list	602	16
farms—		
crop rotation with vetch	529	18
Gulf coast region, crop rotations	986	25–28
New England cropping systems, bulletin by L. G. Dodge	337	1–24
rotations with lespedeza, etc	441	13–14
feed, beggarweed, value as hay or silage	300	8
herd—		
building up in South	151	22–27
feeding, suggestions	55	27
financial returns of good and poor, estimates	469	10–16
formation and management, bulletins by Henry E. Alvord	55 63	1–30 19, 37
formation, two methods, purchase and breeding	55	9
grading up	114	25
health, treatment in sickness or accident	55	17
improvement by pure-bred bulls, results	993	6
keeping records	55	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dairy—Continued.		
herd—continued.		
management on west Washington dairy farm	355	12-19
tuberculous cattle, eradication	602	6-7
upgrading, directions	296	23-25
herds—		
daily rations, cost, etc., studies in Connecticut	384	16-18
products, profits, etc., studies	384	16-18
records, importance in keeping	384	16-18
testing for individual returns	273	21-23
house—		
construction and equipment	689	3
location and care	63	26
plan	876	21-22
plan for small, bulletin by Ernest Kelly and Karl E. Parks.	689	1-4
requirements	689	1-3
husbandry, irrigation	46	12
industry—		
beneficial effects of cow-testing associations	504	13
influence of motor truck	505	12
New Jersey, remarks	472	26-27
inspection, necessity	29	16
keeping, requisite conditions	42	21-23
milking, methods	190	15-17
necessity of cleanliness	2	8
production of clean milk, experiments	227	24-28
products—		
consumption per capita on farm	635	2
1913, estimate	570	16
exhibition contests, score cards, etc	499	15-18
food value	486	12-13
prices, increase	929	13
shipping, temperature management	125	11-12
southern markets	349	7-16
West Washington dairy farm, disposal, prices, etc	355	19-20
yield of one acre	877	4,6,9-10
ration, cheapening, experiments	251	26-30
records and tests of cows	151	26
rules, fifty	63	36-38
salt, study	107	28-30
separator	151	41
stable—		
cleanliness, necessity	63 92	15 26
ventilation	190	23-31
tenant farm, profitable, details, bulletin by Lyman Carrier	280	1-16
thermometer, use and cost	57	13
type versus beef type of cattle for beef production	233	22
utensils—		
cleaning, importance and suggestions	876	5-6
farm, steam sterilizer, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and George B. Taylor	748	1-9
selection, care, etc	63 151 273	27, 38 39-41 27
water supply	63	28
See also Milk house.		
Dairying—		
buttermilk, Southern States	349	27
cleanliness and low temperature	9	15-18
feed and labor costs, and profits	929	11-13
food consumption and butter products, experiments	98	11
improvement, aid of farmers' credit associations, plans	654	1-8
milk—		
fermentations	9	1-24
handling	29	15-17
profitable, necessity for eradication of cattle tick, bulletin by J. H. McLain	639	1-4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dairying—Continued.		
profits, comparison with sheep industry, New England	929	9–13
reading course, text books, list	109	18
southern—		
conditions, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	151 349	1–48 17–37
unprofitableness, causes	349	30, 36
Dairymen—		
accounts, keeping, importance, and system	469	11, 14
clean milk production, supply, advantages	602	5
New England, cropping recommendations	337	22–24
qualifications	55	7
Daisy—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
oxeye—		
description of seeds, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	22
seed, description	260	18
yellow, seed, description, occurrence in timothy seed	428	28
Dakota—		
millet, description and characteristics	703	7–8
See also North Dakota; South Dakota.		
DALRYMPLE, W. H., report on control of anthrax in Louisiana	439	14
Dam—		
brush, washed lands, directions for making	20	17
cloth, metal or wood, for irrigation ditches	138	24–26
soil-saving, description and construction	997	25–27
Damask rose, description and growth habits	750	4
Dammer, use in irrigation, ditches, description	399	8–9
Damping-off—		
cabbage—		
description, prevention, etc	488	31–32
seedlings, cause and prevention	925	29
celery, cause, prevention	148 282	16 21
cotton, cause and control	302	41, 47
fungus, injury to sweet peas, cause, etc	532	13
ginseng plants, symptoms, cause and control	736	12–14
injuries to young garden plants, soil sterilization as control measure	856	23
Dams—		
injury by muskrats	869	9–10
irrigation ditches, description	392	24–25
protection from muskrats	869	19
reservoir, description and construction	828	21–24, 25, 29–31
use in prevention of erosion	997	23–27
Damson—		
conserve, recipe	853	31–32
plum, conserve, recipe	853	31–32
Danas Hovey pear, description	482	30
Dandelion—		
cultural hints	255	33
cultural hints, blanching and use	937	38
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
drug use, prices, description and range	188	13–15
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	22
lawn weed, removal	186	18–20
occurrence, cultivation, requirements and uses	663	22
occurrence in timothy fields	502	24
wild, value as forage crop	425	11, 12
Dane. *See* Cockroach.		
Danish export cheese, directions for making	486	19
Danvers onions, description	39	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dark manufacturing tobacco, curing	523 571	16 16
Dark tobacco districts, destruction of hornworms by means of arsenate of lead	595	1–8
Darnel seed—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	27
description, occurrence in grain	428	18
Darrow, George M., bulletin on—		
"Blackberry culture"	643	1–15
"Culture of the loganberry and related varieties"	998	1–24
"Dewberry culture"	728	1–19
"Everbearing strawberries"	901	1–20
"Raspberry culture"	887	1–45
"Strawberry culture in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia"	854	1–24
Dasheen, use in bread as substitute for wheat flour	955	10, 14, 17
Dasylarion texanum, levulose content	429	11
Dasyneura—		
leguminicola—		
description, damage, etc	455	38–39
See Midge, clover-flower.		
vaccini, injury to cranberries, history and control	860	14–17
Date palm—		
alkali resistance	446	13, 32
climate and soil	92	17
enemies, protection	92	19
fruit, yield	92	19
introduction and culture, United States	92	16–19
pollination	92	18
propagation, removal and care of suckers	92	17
Datura—		
stramoniuum, planting as decoy for tobacco hornworm	343	19–20
See also Jimson weed.		
Daucus carota, distribution, description, seed, remedies	28 260	20–21 16
Daugherty, Charles M.—		
article on—		
"Average sowings per acre in Europe and America"	672	9–11
"Other world crops"	581	18–30
"Outlook for the 1914 foreign wheat crop"	615	11–13
"The world corn crop"	981	1–6
"The world wheat acreage in 1915"	672	7–9
"The world wheat crop in 1914"	629	6–7
"The world's wheat"	641	7–9
paper on "Crop reporting systems and sources of crop information in foreign countries"	581	43–50
statements and statistics on "Wheat crop of the Southern Hemisphere"	645	15–17
Davidson, W. C. septic tank for farm sewage, design	527	20
Davis—		
A. L., emmer growing in California, experiments	466	13
H. P.—		
and W. K. Brainerd, bulletin on "Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock"	777	1–20
bulletin on "Breeds of dairy cattle"	893	1–35
Helmer Rabild and W. K. Brainerd, bulletin on "The feeding of dairy cows"	743	1–23
John J.		
and W. R. Walton, bulletin on "Cutworms and their control in corn and other cereal crops"	739	1–4
bulletin on—		
"Common white grubs"	543 940	1–20 1–28
"The corn root-aphis and methods of controlling it"	891	1–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dawson Golden Chaff wheat, description	84	9
DAY—		
J. W., inventor of auger for use in removal of stumps	381	6
Mosquito. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
Dead animals—		
anthrax infected, disposal	784	16
disposal—		
burning or burying for control of screw-worms	857	9–10
methods	190	32
DEAN, W. S., and D. E. EARLE, bulletin on "The classification and grading of cotton"	591	1–23
DEARBORN, NED, bulletin on—		
"Bird houses and how to build them"	609	1–19
"How to destroy English sparrows"	383	1–11
"The domesticated silver fox"	795	1–32
"The English sparrow as a pest"	493	1–24
DEARING, CHARLES—		
and GEORGE C. HUSMANN, bulletin on "Muscadine grapes"	709	1–28
bulletin on—		
"Home uses for muscadine grapes"	859	1–23
"Muscadine grape sirup"	758	1–11
Death—		
camas, danger to live stock, growth habits, etc	720	4, 5
cup—		
description, poisoning, symptoms	86	6–7
mushroom, description and warning	796	5
Decanting devices, use in sorghum-sirup manufacture	135	32–33
Decoy crops, chinch-bug control	657	16–17
Deer—		
diseases, experience of C. H. Roseberry	330	16
farming, history, possibilities, experiences, relation to game laws, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	330	1–20
food requirements, forage, etc	330	15–17
laws—		
State, restrictive, character and modifications	330	18–20
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
mice, description, occurrence, and control	932	7
private parks, laws, notes	308	5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 16, 19, 20, 23, 35, 51
species adapted for breeding purposes	330	7
Virginia, distribution, domestication, propagation experiments, etc	330	6, 13–18
white-tail, distribution, propagation experiments, etc	330	6, 13–18
wild, in private game preserves	330	17–18
See also Game.		
Defoliate cotton, description, value in boll-weevil control	314	21–22
Degerminating corn in grinding, effects on meal and hominy	281	20
Degerminator, use in milling corn	281 298	20 12
Dehorner, description and use	350	8–9, 13
Dehorning—		
calves	811	17
cattle—		
and castrating, bulletin by Frank W. Farley	949	1–14
bulletin by Richard W. Hickman	350	1–14
management to avoid screw-worm attacks	857	10–11
compounds, formula, for use on calves	350	14
instruments	350	8–10
Delaine—		
Merino sheep, description, points of value, etc	576	14
sheep, feeding experiments	96	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Delaware—		
alfalfa experiments	276	10
apple, varieties	113	20
crop rotation for poor soil	144	11
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30–34
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915-1917	706 783 911	4–5 6 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 45, 56
1903	180	9, 22, 37, 44, 46, 48, 53
1904	207	17, 32, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 15, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	14, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 12, 27, 35, 42
1908	336	14, 30, 39, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 16, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 17, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912	510	12, 27, 33, 37
1914	628	16, 30, 37, 40, 46
1915	692	6, 26, 40, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	23, 38, 45, 50, 55–57, 63
1917	910 911	14, 47, 50 8, 31
grain—		
acreage, by varieties, 1911–1915	786	3
crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
production, yields of various kinds, 1906–1915	786	21
Kent County, soil improvement on corn farm, method and results	924	23–24
law, dog control, digest	935	12
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Delaware—Continued.		
peach growing, decline	276	5
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	5
prevalence of anthrax	79	23
River water, analysis	46	10
Sussex County, soil improvement on wheat farms, methods, results, and comparison	924	22–23
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	10
Delphinium—		
barbeyi, habitat and description	531	6–7
bicolor, habitat and description	531	10
cucullatum, habitat and description	531	7
glaucum. *See* Larkspur, tall.		
nelsoni, habitat, description, etc	531	9–10
spp. *See* Larkspur.		
Deluge sprinklers for celery	282	15
Delwiche, E. J., statement on storage of root crops	465	15–16
Demonstration—		
canning	521	29–31, 33
spraying, apple diseases, Arkansas	283	10–13, 17–18, 27–31
work—		
cooperative, plan and scope	319 422	6–9 4–8
cooperative Southern farm	319 422	1–22 1–19
Demuth, George S.—		
and E. F. Phillips, bulletin on "Outdoor wintering of bees"	695	1–12
bulletin on "Comb honey"	503	1–47
Denaturants for alcohol, list, and regulations for use	429	9
Denatured alcohol—		
law, text	268	5–7
See also Alcohol, denatured; Alcohol, industrial.		
Dendroctonus frontalis. *See* Pine-beetle, southern.		
Dendroica—		
auduboni, habitat and food habits	506	32–33
coronata, range, habits, and economic status	513	12
Dentrifying bacteria, action	278	11
Denmark—		
dairy cows, butter production, 1884 and 1908, comparison	504	10
sugar consumption per capita	535	7
wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
Dennis, S. J. and H. J. Ramsey, bulletin on "Management of common storage houses for apples in the Pacific Northwest"	852	1–23
Dennstaedtia punctilobula, occurrence and eradication	687	2, 3–11
Denny, O. N., introduction of pheasants into Oregon	390	14
Densmore Bros., comments on sorghum sirup making	90 477	30 31–32
Denton, A. A., bulletins on "Sorghum sirup manufacture"	90 135	1–32 1–40
Depluming mite, occurrence on poultry, injury and control	801	10, 19, 26
Dermacentor—		
electus, description	258	16
reticulatus, description	258	16
reticulatus. *See also* Net tick.		
spp. *See* Tick.		
Dermanyssus gallinae. *See* Mite, chicken; Mite, red.		
Dermestes vulpinus. Tobacco insect	120	30
Derr, H. B.—		
and C. H. Lane, bulletin on "Collection and preservation of plant material for use in the study of agriculture"	586	1–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
DERR, H. B.—Continued.		
bulletin on—		
"Barley culture in the Southern States"	427	1–16
"Barley: Growing the crop"	443	1–48
"Winter barley"	518	1–18
Desiccated—		
carrots, food use	295	37
fruits. *See* Fruits, dried; Fruits, evaporated.		
milk, definition	281	32
potatoes, preparation, composition and food value	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value	295	27
Desmia—		
funeralis, description, treatment	284	22
maculalis, description, remedies	118	28
Desmodium tortuosum, use for forage in South	102	31–33
See also Beggarweed.		
Desserts—		
milk, suggestions	413	19
preparation for children	717	8–11
school children, selection and caution	712	7–8
Detasseling corn, prevention of self-pollination	229	14
Devil grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Devil's paintbrush, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
Devil's shoestring, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
Devon—		
cattle—		
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc	580	19–20
Club, American, address of secretary	612	21
description, characteristics	612	19–21
cows, usefulness for Southern dairy	151	20
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	151 106	20 15–18
Devonshire—		
clotted cream, preparation and use	363	39
cream, directions for making	487	21
Dew itch, cause	463	11
Dew sores, cause	463	11
Dewberries—		
acreage—		
in United States, 1909, by States	887	4–5
(with blackberries), by States	643	1
harvesting, and yields	728	13–14
hybrids and related forms	728	17
Logan, acreage, 1909, by States	887	4–5
planting, soil requirements, fertilizers, etc	728	2–8
propagation, and duration of plantation	728	15–16
protection and treatment	728	13
pruning and training systems	728	8–13
varieties, descriptions and value	728	16–17
Dewberry—		
culture, bulletin by George M. Darrow	728	1–19
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11,13,14
DEWEY—		
GEORGE W., WILLIAM STUART, and C. F. CLARK, bulletin on "Potato culture under irrigation"	953	1–24
L. H., bulletin on—		
"Russian thistle and other troublesome weeds"	10	1–16
"Weeds and how to kill them"	28	1–32
Dextrose—		
characteristics	93	8
commercial, nature	535	11
nature	535	9
Diabase, use in road building	95	32
Diabetics, relief by use of nuts	332	18, 22
Diabrotica—		
duodecimpunctata. *See* Beetle, striped cucumber.		
spp. *See* Rootworm, southern corn.		
twelve-spotted, tobacco enemy	120	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dianthus, growing	195	41
Diaporthe—		
batatatis, sweet potato, description, occurrence, and cause	714	22–23
parasitia, cause of chestnut-bark disease	467	6–10
Diarrhea—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment	287 305	45 31
Cochin-China, spread from excreta	463	6, 10, 11
disease affecting young pheasants	390	36–37
hens, remedy	528	12
infantile, transmission by house flies, note	459	9
spread by soil pollution	463	10
white, of chicks, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530 957	26–29 18–21
Diaries, types of farm accounts	782	4–6
Diary, farm accounts, bulletin by E. H. Thompson	782	1–19
Diaspis bromeliae, remedy	140	40
Diastase, use as seed stimulant	251	8
Diatraee saccharalis. *See* Cornstalk borer, larger.		
Dibble, use in setting sweet potatoes	324	19, 21
Dickeson, W. R., note on May beetle and white grub	543	8
Dickinson experiment station, location and farming conditions	878	3–6
Dictyophorus reticulatus, description, occurrence and injury to crops	747	4
Dicyphus minimus, description and remedies	120	16–18
Dielectric, definition	367	9
Die-off, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause, and control	714	11–14
Diet—		
adequacy, judging	808	11–12
bread, place in nutrition	389	45–46
cereal, breakfast foods, place	249	31–33
corn, value and defects	298	29–31
eggs, place in nutrition	128	19–22
fish, place in nutrition	85	22–24
food for young children	717	1–20
fruit, place in nutrition	293	22–24
importance of bread	807	3–4
meat, reduction of expense	391	16–21
one-sided, danger	142	45
potatoes, place in nutrition	295	23
poultry, place in nutrition	182	35–37
protein needs and source, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	824	1–19
simple, low digestibility, comparison with mixed diet	281	21
sweet potatoes, place in nutrition	295	27
value of mutton, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	526	1–32
well balanced, example	298	31
Dietaries—		
adults, practical use of sugar	93	21
and dietary standards, American and European	23 142	18 32–37
children, use of sugar	93 535	24 30–31
daily, giving food amount, cost nutrients and fuel value	23	29–31
use of legumes, discussion	121	26–28
Dietary—		
standards	74	23–25
studies—		
fruits and nuts	293	22–24
Japan, soy-bean preparations, value	58	23
methods of making	142	32
Dietrich, W., report on experiments in pig feeding, Illinois	388	25–28
Differential grasshopper—		
description	691	2
description, occurrence and damage to crops	747	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Digestibility—		
apparent and actual	142	22
bread comparisons	112	33–36
cereal foods, table	249	18
coefficients, food materials	142	27–28
corn—		
foods, experiments	298	23–26, 39
in simple and mixed diet	281	21
eggs, experiments	87	26
feeding stuffs	22	6–9
fish, study	85 276	20–22 26–27
food	23 74	15 9–12
fruits, study	293	25–26
legumes, beans, pea, and lentil	121	21–25
meats	34	13
milk, raw, pasteurized and cooked	147	27
nuts, study	332	14–18
poultry, study	276	26–27
Digestion—		
ease and quickness of different substances	142	23–25
experiments—		
comparison of toast and bread	193	27
with range forage crops	425	9–12
food processes	142	21
milk—		
curdling	348	16
process	74	10
process	363	21–23
Digger, sweet potato, description	520 548 970	11 11 21
Digitalis—		
growing	195	31
purpurea, growing, yield and prices	663	22
See also Foxglove.		
Diking and drainage, relative cost and value	320	10
Dill—		
growing, cultivation and uses	663	23
harvesting, and prices	663	23
pickles, directions for making	254	21–22
Dillon cotton—		
description, and wilt-resistant qualities	333	15–16
wilt-resistant variety, description and value	625	13
Dinner—		
boiled, cooking by fireless cooker	771	15
childrens', menus	717	4
menu	871	7
Dionin, use as habit-forming agent	393	3
Diorites, use in road building	95	32
Dioscorea, description, composition, food use and digestibility	295	32
Diospyrus virginiana. See Persimmon.		
Dip—		
arsenical, use in destruction of cattle ticks, method and formula for preparation	378	22–24
cattle—		
arsenic content, determination	603	10–11
boiled, directions for making	603	5–6
S–B, arsenical, directions for making	603	6–7
Diphtheria—		
chickens, symptons and treatment	287	43
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530 957	12–15 9–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Diplodia—		
maydis, fungus causing dry rot of corn	334	11–12
rot, disease of citrus fruits, nature and injury	696	3
tubericola, sweet potatoes, description, occurrence and cause	714	23–24
Diplosis—		
sorghicola—		
cause of "blast" in milo	322	21
description, damage to sorghum seed crop, etc	458	11
tritici Kirby. *See* Wheat midge.		
Dipodomys spp., directions, habits and control	335	22–24
Diplumbic. *See* Arsenate of lead.		
Dipping—		
animals, stock yard	184	17
bag, sheep, use in tick control	798	23–24
cattle—		
for lice, details and directions	909	10–14
for tick eradication	258 498	32 25–35
fork, types for sheep	713	21
forks, description and use	798	16–17
goats for lice	137	45
hogs for vermin	205 874	38–40 34–36
nursery stock, bud, and scions	908	44–45
plants—		
description and use	152 159	13–24 35–42
for cattle, construction details	909	17–26
wooden and concrete, descriptions and construction	713	31–32, 34
sheep—		
cost	713 798	22 17
directions	798	11–25
equipment and permanent plants, construction, etc	798	23–31
for scab	96 159	38 17–18
for scab, management and importance	713	15–27
injury	159	33–35
portable and permanent vats	798	23–24, 26–31
suggestions	840	17–18
tick eradication, management and value	798	11–31
solutions for cattle tick, preparation	498	26–33
tanks for cattle, care, etc	498	26–32
value in preservation of posts, methods	387	7
vats—		
construction, care, etc	481	26–32, 36, 37
for hogs, construction	465	19
Dips—		
arsenical—		
disposal of waste baths	603	16
for cattle: Methods of preparation and directions for use, bulletin by Robert M. Chapin	603	1–16
manufacture and use, precautions	378	24
treatment to avoid poisoning	504	19–20
cattle—		
changes in strength, causes, correction, management, etc	603	8–9
composition	603	4–5
dilutions for various stocks	603	8
inefficiency as remedy for ticks	261	14
lice, formulas, and preparation	909	14–17
preparation	152	11
properties of substances used	603	1–4
replenishing the bath, directions	603	10–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dips—Continued.		
destruction of hog parasites, preparation, use, etc.	465	19–20
lice killers	276	25–26
preparation and use in destruction of Texas-fever ticks	378	21–27
sheep—		
for ticks, formulas and mixing	798	18–23
scab	96	38
	159	18–33
scab, nature and selection	713	22–23
Dirt in milk, origin	42	11
Disbudding	181	19–20
Disc—		
harrows, description, use, adjustment and care	946	8–9
plows, description, use, adjustment and care	946	6
Disease—		
bacterial, bollworm destruction	290	31
bone, of live stock, cause and remedy	329	24–26
conveyance by—		
food and drink	142	31
rats	297	3
corn, dry rot, description, damage, and control	334	11–12
cow, milk fever, predisposition and cause	206	4–6
dissemination through milk	348	20–21
eradication, dairy herds, influence of cooperative bull associations	993	14, 29–31, 35
fruit—		
prevention, use of fungicides, bulletin by M. B. Waite	243	1–32
treatment	243	18–23
fungous—		
of horse beans, control by use of resistant varieties	969	11
of roselle, control	307	16
hog, caused by pasturing on rape	331	13–14
infectious, spread by milk	63	13
loco-weed, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh	380	1–16
millet, of horse, experimental tests	69	20–21
nodule. *See* Nodule.		
turkey, blackhead, description and prevention	334	27–28
water contamination	43	5, 7, 17
Disease-resistant—		
crops, discussion	259	15
potatoes, tests, varieties	259	17
Diseases—		
alfalfa, and remedies	339	41–42
animal—		
relation of water supply	97	17
relation to meat supply	560	27
apple, spraying in the Ozarks, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance	283	1–42
bacterial—		
of plants	78	24–28
spread from excreta	463	8–10
barley, description and control	968	35–37
broom corn, description and control	958	9, 17–18
cabbage, bulletin by L. L. Harter and L. R. Jones	926	1–30
celery, causes, symptoms and control	282	21–22
chicken, description and treatment	287	42–47
choleralike, of poultry	957	16–17
control in home gardens, methods	936	33–34
cotton—		
control by rotation with immune crops	302	18, 43, 45, 47, 48
wilt and root knot, description, control, etc., bulletin by W. A. Norton	333	1–24
cucumber, treatment	254	9, 29
dairy cows	55	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Diseases—Continued.		
deer, experience of C. H. Roseberry	330	16
dissemination through milk supply	602	4
fig	342	24
fox, rarity	328	17
fruit, spraying	38	12
fungous—		
celery, control	148	16–18
cranberries	221	16
grapes east of Rocky Mountains	384	1–48
garden, prevention method	856	4–6
ginseng	551	12
goat, remedies	137	44–45
grape—		
Pacific coast	30	15
treatment	118	31–37
	156	20–22
	284	28–37
hog—		
confusion with hog cholera	379	15–17
prevention and treatment	205	36–38
spread and prevention	874	28–32
treatment, and disinfection of quarters	874	33
human, spread from soil pollution	463	8–12
infectious, transmission through infected stables	480	5–8
intestinal, infection from house fly	459	8, 9, 10
live-stock, caused by deficiency of mineral elements in food	329	24–26
mushrooms	53	17
	204	17–18
nose and lungs, use of habit-forming drugs in treatment	393	8–14
parasitic, spread from excreta	463	10–12
peach, control	917	39
pheasants, control methods, etc	390	35–40
plant—		
dissemination methods	925	3–6
identification, means	243	30–32
prevention by soil sterilization	296	11–13
plum, control	149	25
potatoes and their treatment, bulletin by B. T. Galloway	91	1–16
poultry—		
important, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	530	1–36
prevention methods	957	4–5
remedies	305	31, 32
treatment	528	11–12
raspberry, list, control, information, and source	887	35
Sea island cotton, causes and prevention	302	41–48
spread by—		
contaminated water	941	5–6
house fly	851	9–10
sweet-potato	999	21
sweet potatoes, description, prevention, and control	324	24–26
tomato	220	31–32
transmission by—		
house flies	459	8, 9, 10
ticks, discovery	258	8
vegetable, precautions	255	23
water-borne, note	549	5
watermelon, description, causes and control, bulletin by W. A. Orton	821	1–18
Dish drainer for farm home, description and use method	927	9–10
Dishwashing, care, importance, etc	375	41–42
Disinfectant—		
chicken, for intestinal diseases	305	32
cresol solution, use in hog-cholera prevention	379	18
hog cholera	834	15, 16
selection and preparation for stable disinfection, formulas and use methods	954	10–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Disinfectants—		
common—		
bulletin by M. Dorsett	345	1–12
description and use, bulletin by M. Dorsett	926	1–12
cow stable	63	24–25
for poultry diseases, kinds, and application methods	957	5–6
formulas and uses in sweet-potato storage house	714	26
nature, value of different kinds, etc	480	8–11
poultry—		
and their application	530	6–7
house, preparation, application, etc	357	34–36
power, comparison with carbolic acid, method	926	
stables, management	480	11–10
use—		16
against contagious abortion	790	10–11
against grain smuts	507	15
and value in stable disinfection	954	5–8
in control of pheasant diseases	390	35–36
poultry raising	355	24, 29, 37
Disinfection—		
control method for pheasant diseases	390	35–36
grain, for smut, control methods	939	15–24
hog houses and pens	874	33
scabby potatoes	316	12
stables—		
bulletin by George W. Pope	954	1–12
details governing	954	9–12
necessity and nature, and disinfectants	954	3–8
practical method, bulletin by George W. Pope	480	1–16
tuberculous premises	781	16
Disk plow, experiments	162	31
Disking—		
alfalfa, directions, etc	339 342	19, 20, 39, 41, 48 14–16
before plowing for summer fallow, advantages	294	16–19, 29
fall, of seed bed for bean production	907	4–5
saving labor by larger teams and implements	989	7
use and value in control of southern grassworm	890	9, 26
Disonycha xanthomelaena, injuries and control	856	29
Dissosteira, spp., descriptions, occurrence and injury to crops	474	6, 7
Distemper, cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
Distillate, oil emulsion, formula, preparation and use	908	30–31
Distillates, petroleum, names, values	277	23
Distillation—		
alcohol—		
apparatus and process	368	41
details and implements	429	28–29
destructive, of stumps, possibilities	974	27–29
drug plants, requirements and management	663	8–9
Distilled water for drinking	262	6
Distilleries—		
by-products, origin, and use as feeding stuffs	22	22
mint, types	694	9–11
registered and operated in United States, 1905, by States	269	21
Distillers' grains, feed for cows, value	743	15
Distillery—		
cost of operation	410	9–10
denatured alcohol, regulations and governmental control	429	30
potato—		
equipment, cost, etc	410	7–10
Government regulations	410	10–11
output, value, etc	410	10
slop, use as cow's feed, prohibitions	349	17, 24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
District of Columbia—		
fur-bearing animals, laws, 1915	706	5
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 56
1903	180	10, 53
1904	207	17
1905	230	15
1906	265	14
1907	308	6, 13, 27
1908	336	14–15, 44
1909	376	20, 42
1910	418	13, 36
1911	470	17, 41
1912	510	13, 37
1914	628	16–40
1915	692	26,51, 64
1916	774	23–24, 50, 63
1917	910	14–15
infested nursery stock, danger, control, etc	453	8–9
rabies, control measures	449	22
Disulphide, carbon—		
use as fumigant against ants	856	19
use in—		
control of bean weevils	856	27
crayfish control and use method	890	7
sweet-potato fumigation	856	64
Ditch—		
cleaner, construction and use	321	13
drainage, for fields, construction	326	18–19
grading from survey	187	24
irrigation—		
cost	158	27–28
devices for turning water	138	24
line determination	138	8
tile drain—		
digging	524	16–18
fall, fixing as required	524	14
filling	524	20
Ditcher for cleaning ditches, construction and use	321	13–14
Ditches—		
construction and usefulness	187	10–14
destruction by rodents	335	5, 8, 13, 23,24,29
drainage—		
maintenance in district organization, importance and management	815	35
use as barriers against Argentine ants	928	16
draining, irrigated lands, objections, cost, and maintenance	805	14–16
farm—		
laying out, instruments needed	263	15
location in irrigation farming, building, etc	865	25–29
field, for irrigation, making, implements, etc	399	7–9
grade lines, methods of running	158	12–17
irrigated farms, construction, form, etc	864	8–15
irrigation—		
capacity, form, location, etc	263 864	10–19 8–14
construction	138 373	12–15 31-35
of grain, location, etc	863	4–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ditches—Continued.		
lining to prevent seepage losses	317	10–12
machine construction	187	11
open, construction	40	21–23
prevention of soil washing	20	12
side, road building	95	16
small, building for irrigation, bulletin by C. T. Johnston and J. D. Stannard	158	1–28
water conveyance discharges for different grades	899	10
weir, advantages and objections	813	4–5
Ditching—		
machinery, construction of trenches for tile drains, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell	698	1–27
machines, remarks	187	27
plows, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs	698	3–7
scoops, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs	698	3–5
Diversification—		
crops, benefits	302	17
farm, Alabama, successful, bulletin by M. A. Crosby, J. F. Duggar, and W. J. Spillman	310	1–24
Diversified farming—		
Louisiana, experiment	299	9–13
under plantation system, bulletin by D. A. Brode and C. K. McClelland	299	1–14
Dividers, use and cost	347	20
Dixie cotton—		
description and wilt-resistant qualities	333	16–17
wilt-resistant variety, description and value	625	14
DIXON, H. M., and E. H. THOMSON, bulletin on "A method of analyzing the farm business"	661	1–26
DOANE, C. L., milk testing, method	233	27
"Dochan," ancient name for sorghum, note	477	6
Dock—		
aphis, description and injury to apple	804	17
curled—		
characters, injury to timothy meadows, etc	502	24
seed, description	260	16
description—		
habitat and crops injured	660	28
remedies	10	13
drug use with prices, description, and range	188	15–19
occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18–19
Dockage—		
application in wheat marketing	919	1–12
determination, method	919	6–7
practices of wheat dealers, objections	919	10–11
separation from wheat, equipment	919	4–5
wheat—		
removal and disposal, practices	919	8–9
use of term	919	3
value	919	7–8
Dodder—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	194	11
clover, adulterant of clover and alfalfa seeds	428	5
control in Europe	306	6
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
description	215 353	38 6–9
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
eradication—		
by iron sulphate solution	360	17
from alfalfa fields, suggestions	339	39–40
flax, adulterant of flax seed, note	428	8
in alfalfa seed	353	7–9
in clover seed	79	17–18
injuries to alfalfa, remedy	31	21
not poisonous to stock	306	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dodder—Continued.		
occurrence in red clover, damage, eradication, etc	455	41
plants, detection and destruction	306	22–24
relation to farm seeds, bulletin by F. H. Hillman	306	1–27
seed—		
description—		
and sources	260	13–14
occurrence in farm seeds	428	21–22
detection, cleaning	306	15–21
sources, sizes, description	306	12–19
Dodders, characteristics, varieties, host plants	306	7–11, 27
DODGE—		
CHAS. RICHARDS, bulletin on "Flax for seed and fiber."	27	1–16
L. G., bulletin on—		
"Cropping systems for New England dairy farms"	337	1–24
"Farm management in northern potato-growing sections"	365	1–31
Doe—		
laws, Vermont and Washington, note	470	4
rabbit, selection for breeding, treatment, feeding, etc	496	7, 10–11, 12–13
Dog—		
fennel seed, production in clover and grass seeds	428	28
flea—		
control measures	897	10–11
description and habits	683	2–3, 8
description and occurrence	897	8–9
host of stable fly, injury, etc	540	8
law, suggestions, outline	652	10–11
laws, by States	935	11–32
laws, State, discussion in relation to sheep raising	652	7–11
sheep-killing, bulletin by V. O. McWhorter	652	1–13
tick—		
American, description	258	16
American, description and hosts	569	7
European—		
description	258	17
description and hosts	569	10
Dogbane, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Dogfish, use for fertilizer	320	7
Dog-proof fences, for sheep, use and specifications	652	11–13
Dogs—		
anthrax, symptoms	784	6
breeds useful in hunting coyotes	226	16
control laws, suggestion, and digest for different States	935	6–32
destruction of rats	297 369	6 16
flea-infested, treatment	683	10–11
injuries by Russian thistle	10	4
injury to sheep, note	374	24
licensed, identification	935	7–8
licenses, requirement, value in control of rabies	449	21
menace to sheep industry—		
discussion	929	24–25
letter from Ohio farmer	652	2–4
prairie. *See* Prairie dogs.		
rabies, control measures, etc	449	6, 8–10
sheep-killing—		
habits	652	4
habits and control, bulletin by J. F. Wilson	935	1–32
State laws allowing destruction	935	8, 11–22, 26, 31
tax—		
increase, aid to sheep raisers, discussion	652	7
value in control of rabies	449	21
taxes, levying and collection, practices	652	7–8

Dogs—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
value—		
as ratters, note	369	16
in control of rats and mice	896	18
in destruction of field mice	352	20
Dog's-tooth grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Dogwood—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
red-twigged, growing on lawn	329	18
Dolerus arvensis, description	132	36
Dolichonyx oryzivorus—		
feeding habits	630	17–19
food habits, destructiveness in rice fields	54	23
range, habits, and economic status	513	20
Dolichos—		
beans, common names	289	7
biflorus, drought resistance	388	11
lablab—		
drought resistance	388	11
food use	121	13
sesquipedalis, description and food use	121	13
sinensis. *See* Cowpea.		
DOLVE, R. M., on storage of potatoes and potato cellars	549	9, 12–15
Domestic economy, books for farmers' reading course	109	19
Dominique chickens, description	57 806	9 15–16
DONALDSON—		
N. C., bulletin on "Grains for the Montana dry lands"	749	1–23
W. T., citation on use of hay caps in Mississippi	977	5
Dorking chickens, description, history	51	37
DORLAND, C. R., and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes"	753	1–40
Dorset—		
Horn sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	9
description, points of value, etc	576	8–9
sheep feeding, experiments and data	96	14
DORSET, M.—		
and O. B. HESS, bulletin on "Hog cholera: Prevention and treatment"	834	1–32
bulletin on—		
"Hog cholera"	379	1–23
"Some common disinfectants"	345 926	1–12 1–12
Dosage, fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas, citrus trees	923	16–18
DOTY, S. W.—		
and L. D. HALL, bulletin on cooperative live stock associations	718	1–16
bulletin on "Marketing live stock in the South: Suggestions for improvement"	809	1–16
Dough—		
mixing with fat, methods	360	32
preparation for bread methods	112 389	20–24 22–28
sponge	112	21
straight, making	112	21
DOUGHERTY, M. S., and W. NEWELL, description of cotton-stalk cutter	465	11–15
Doughnuts—		
corn meal, recipe	565	24
Kafir corn, recipe	559	7
DOUGLAS, CHARLES, citation on agricultural cooperation	522	23
Doura. *See* Dura; Durra.		
Dove, mourning—		
description, range and usefulness	513	28
food habits, weed destruction	54	6
See Game laws under the several States.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Doves, species, introduction, notes	197	18
Down-Merino cross bred sheep feeding experiments	96	35–37
Downy—		
mildew—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	29
grape discription and treatment	4 156 243 284	3, 8 22 22 30–32
onions, description, remedies, etc	354	34–35
woodpecker—		
description, range and usefulness	513	25
feeding habits	630	25
Doyle, log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
Drag—		
brush, for obliterating mouse burrows	352	18
chain, for destroying boll weevils, description and use	344	29–34, 45
construction for cotton planting, directions and value	577	4
dust mulch, construction and value in control of alfalfa weevil	741	15
homemade, for throwing up terraces, description and use	997	32–34
marker, sweet-potato planting, description and use	999	17
plank—		
construction, use on farm	427	8
for earth roads, directions for making	321	8
road—		
and how used	597	1–15
purposes	597	2
split-log—		
construction and management	597	2–5
for earth roads, construction, and use, bulletin by D. Ward King	321	1–14
Dragoon, pigeon for squab raising	177	15
Drags—		
brush, use in control of garden webworm in Alfalfa	944	7
road—		
construction from sawed lumber	597	5
two types, construction, illustrations, etc	597	2–7
Drain—		
bag, jelly making, description	859	13
pole, use in draining embankments, description	997	35
tile, locating	524	11–14
Drainage—		
alfalfa—		
necessity	276	12
soils, importance	339	8–9, 10, 44
and diking, relative cost and value	320	10
apple orchard	113	15
basket willow holts, necessity	341	10, 11, 19, 31, 43
beet	568	6–7
beet growing under irrigation	567	8–9
citrus groves, importance, management, etc	538	10
control of cotton rust	302	48
cooperation in irrigated districts	805	30–31
cranberry	13	10
districts—		
administration, selection and duties of officials	815	32–34
organization, financing, and administration bulletin by H. S. Yohe	815	1–37
ditch, surface, for fields, construction	326	18–19

Drainage—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
effect—		
on grain rust	219	24
removing salt from soil	88	16–23
factor in obtaining early cotton crop	344	24
farm—		
general discussion, bulletin by A. G. Smith	524	1–27
lands, bulletin by C. G. Elliott	187	1–40
garden, importance and methods	936	11
ginseng beds	736	21–22
grade and finish of ditches, importance	524	17
hardpan as factor, remarks	187	35
importance in crop production	266	8–10
irrigated farm—		
bulletin by R. A. Hart	805	1–31
necessity	263	7, 39
irrigated lands—		
bulletin by Charles F. Brown	371	1–52
preliminary considerations, etc	187	34–38
irrigation farms, testing, requirements	805	8–9
macadam roads, surface and subsurface	338	13–16
maintenance, directions	805	29–30
marsh soils, management	465	7
methods for several conditions	371	44
mountain lands, importance	981	36–37
muck land, methods	761	22–23
natural and artificial	187	8
need and ideal requirements	524	5
New York potato farm	454	9–12
orchard, necessity	237	10
organizations, development, rights, advantages, etc	815	4–7
outlet, importance	524	6–8
pear orchards, requirements	482	10
peaty soil, Washington dairy and poultry farm	355	8
preliminary determinations	371	47
publications of Department, list	698	27
records of districts, systems, importance	815	29–32
results from underdrains	187	27
rice lands—		
need of deep plowing	110	11
suggestions	417	12
road construction	311	11
roads—		
and subdrainage, directions	136	7–16
necessity	95	12–15
rose culture, directions	750	17–18
sand roads, injurious	95	25
surface—		
and under drainage	40 187	5 9
treatment of worn-out cotton farm	364	10
surveys and grades	187	19–20
tile—		
benefits and profits	524	25–27
cost	524	24–25
cost and profit	187	28–31
course of water in running off	524	21
discussion	187	14–33
laying	524	19–21
on the farm, bulletin by A. G. Smith	524	1–27
tools, discussion	524	15–16
trench digging and ditch grading	187	23–25
under—		
discussion	187	14–33
prevention of soil washing	20	11
value in crayfish control	890	7
vegetable garden	94	4

Drainage—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
vineyard	156	3–5
waste water removal in irrigated orchards, methods, drains, etc.	882	37–38
water—		
loss of soil fertility	73	4
spread of cabbage diseases	925	4–5
work, cooperation	187	33–34
Drained lands, care, treatment, etc	371	51
Draining—		
pen, sheep, construction	713	30–33
pens for cattle after dipping, details	909	21–22
wet soils, importance	522	5–6
Drains—		
construction on irrigated lands, methods, devices, and costs	805	18–26
depth and distance apart	187	15
farm, exercises for agricultural schools	638	21–23
interruption of irrigation	18	38
irrigated lands, depth, spacing, and location	805	9–14
location, direction	40 187	10 16–19
obstruction by roots	187 371	32 11
open—		
and covered, cost comparison	805	16
cooperative proportion of cost per tract	40	18–21
discussion	187	10–14
outlets, protection	187	31
tile—		
in lawns	494	23–24
trenching machinery, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell	698	1–27
DRAKE, J. A., bulletin on—		
"A corn-belt farming system which saves harvest labor by hogging down crops"	614	1–16
"Management of sandy-land farms in northern Indiana and southern Michigan"	716	1–29
Drawing poultry for market, direction	353	13–14
Dredge—		
drag-boat, steam, for opening ditches	40	20
steam, use in ditch making	187	12
Dried—		
carrots, food use	295	37
feeds, nature, and value for cows	743	15–16
foods, conditioning, packing, and storing	984	56–59
fruits—		
protection from insects	841	24–25
treatment after drying	984	56–59
mushrooms, preparation and uses	796	24
potatoes, composition, food value	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value	295	27
vegetables—		
and fruits, cooking by fireless cooker	771	15–16
treatment after drying	984	56–59
See also Desiccated.		
Drier—		
cabinet and trays, description, details and cost	916	3–7
hop-kiln, for black raspberries	213	28–33
Driers—		
community—		
operation	916	12
plants, types, and construction	984	27–40
cookstove—		
construction details	984	22–27
description	841	15–16
for farm home, description and use method	927	30–31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Driers—Continued.		
fruit—		
and vegetable, types and operation	841	11–16
description and types	903	15–22
homemade, for fruits and vegetables, construction, directions	841	12–15
outdoor, construction details	984	18–20
Drill—		
disk, kind, cost, etc	388	15
planting for potatoes	35	18
press, description, cost, and directions for use	347	15–17
rye, for sowing between rows of standing crops	756	12
use and value in oat production	388	14–16
Drilling, corn, study of method	400	5, 6
Drills, different types, description, use and cost	347	15–17
Drillworm. *See* Rootworm, southern corn.		
Drinking—		
fountains, chickens	141	13
water—		
distilled	124	5–7
protection on farm and sewage disposal, bulletin by Theobald Smith	43	1–20
Drinks—		
medicated, soft, habit-forming agents	393	6–8
soft—		
cocaine and caffein content	393	7–8
dangerous ingredients	393	6–8
habit-forming agents	393	6–8
Drippings, savory, preparation	256	45
	391	20
Drives, relation to greensward	494	46
Driveways, clearing of weeds	360	16
Driving, equipment for horse	816	8–9
"Drop" disease—		
cabbage and other vegetables, description, cause and control	925	27
lettuce under frames, cause, preventive measures, etc	460	25–26
Drosophila—		
note	155	17
ampelophila—		
description and characteristics	679	4
note	459	7, 10
Drought resistance—		
barley	443	20–21
dry-land agriculture, principles governing	388	10–11
grain sorghums, studies	448	15–17
sorghums	246	20
	288	12
Droughts, Texas, bad effects on ranch lands	72	13
Drug—		
addiction—		
control methods, recommendation	393	18–19
treatments, harmful nature, notes	393	15–18
addicts, total estimated number in United States	393	3
plant, goldenseal, cultivation	613	1–14
plants—		
commercial prospects	663	10–12
cultivation, directions	663	4–5, 12–38
description	188	10–45
list suitable for various soils and conditions	663	3
propagation, harvesting, marketing, etc	663	4–38
publications of Department	663	39
under cultivation, bulletin by W. W. Stockberger	663	1–39
products, misbranding investigations, reasons	377	5
Drug-habit cures, responsibility of physicians in perpetuation	393	18
Drugs—		
collection and curing	188	7–10
disposal	188	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Drugs—Continued.		
habit-forming—		
agents	393	1–19
labeling requirements	393	4
menace of sale and use	393	1–19
products containing, studies	393	4–18
use in treatment of nose and lung diseases	393	8–14
value of proper labels	393	4
harmful effects, investigation and results, summary	377	5–6
poultry, list	305	31–32
unfavorable symptoms produced, description	377	4
Dry—		
cows, care and feed	55	19
farming—		
Columbia Basin	294	9–22
conditions, possibilities, cultural methods, etc	329	10–15
description and definition	262 388	15–18 6
grain growing, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones and Aaron F. Bracken	883	1–22
growing grain in Southern Idaho, bulletin by L. C. Aicher	769	1–23
importance of supplementing with irrigation	388	11–12
Montana, historical notes	749	4
principles, studies	388	6–12
region, adaptability of various crops	388	10–11
soil management	266	20
suggestions	435	6
summer tillage, results and value	388	7–10
Utah, development and practices	883	6–14
value of emmer	466	8–9, 16
wheat production	262	16, 17
winter wheat, growing in Great Plains, bulletin by E. C. Chilcott and John S. Cole	895	1–12
feeding, laying hens	287	20–21
lands—		
clearing and plowing, central Oregon	800	12–13
corn growing	773	4–5
corn growing under droughty conditions, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and L. L. Zook	773	1–24
grains for Utah, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones, and Aaron F. Bracken	883	1–32
Montana, grains adaptable, bulletin by N. C. Donaldson	749	1–23
Oregon, grains suitable, bulletin by L. R. Breithaupt	800	1–22
summer tillage for grain in Oregon	800	12–13
murrain, cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
regions—		
durum wheat production, advantages	534	6
growing potatoes under straw, suggestions	353	9–10
Drying—		
and salting fish	85	7–8
asparagus	61	29
foods—		
advantages, principles, methods, apparatus, etc	841	3–16
artificial heat, equipment, use	984	21–40
in open air or with electric fan	984	17–21
methods and equipment	984	9–41
possibilities, limitations, and fundamental principles	984	5–9
fruit—		
cheap, evaporation	202	29–32
distinction from evaporation	291	6
fruits—		
and commercial evaporation, bulletin by James H. Beattie, and H. P. Gould	903	1–61
and vegetables, farm and home, bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell	984	1–61
and vegetables in the home	841	1–26
hops, practical methods	304	23–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Drying—Continued.		
loganberries, evaporation methods	998	20
mushrooms, methods	796	24
plants, community, bulletin by C. W. Pugsley	916	1–12
plants, community, location and capacity	984	27–29
raspberries—		
methods	213	20–33
on bushes, picking methods	887	34
See also Evaporation.		
Dry-curing pork, directions and advantages	913	15–16, 17
Dry-land—		
agriculture. *See* Dry farming.		
crop, Sudan grass, value	605	7
crops, Southern Idaho	769	4
experiment station, Aberdeen, Idaho, establishment and maintenance	769	4
farming—		
cereal crops in Panhandle of Texas	738	2–15
Dakota and Montana, conditions, etc	878	3–21
increase on supply of feeder-cattle	588	2
See also Dry farming.		
grain crop, milo, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Arthur H. Leidigh	322	1–23
orcharding, Great Plains, bulletin by H. P. Gould, and Oliver J. Grace	727	1–40
wireworm, description, life history and remedial measures	725	7–10
Dryobates—		
borealis, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	31–32
pubescens, range, habits, and usefulness	513	25
spp., feeding habits	630	25
Dry-rot—		
potato—		
control treatment	856	58
descriptions and control	544	11–13
sweet potatoes, description, occurrence and cause	714	22–23
See also Rot, dry.		
Duchesse—		
Angouleme pear, description	482	29–30
pigeon for squab raising	177	15
Duck—		
digestibility, coefficients	276	27
eggs—		
food value	234	21
incubation methods	697	12–15
incubation period	585	3
marketing and demand	697	22
farm, location, and equipment	697	10–11
farming, extent, management, etc	697	8–20
food value	234	21
laws. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
raising, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee	697	1–23
wild. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
DUCKETT, A. B., and E. A. BACK, bulletin on "Bean and pea weevils"	983	1–24
Duckling—		
development in egg	64	34–36
hatching and rearing	64	7, 30, 36–37
Ducklings—		
animal food	233	25–26
brooding and feeding	697	15–18
weight gain, cost table	233	26
Ducks—		
breeding, directions for buildings	64	20–28
breeds and management, bulletin by George E. Howard	64	1–37
brooder houses	64	22–28
egg-laying class, standard breeds	697	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ducks—Continued.		
feeding—		
at various ages	64	30–33
experiments	107	20
food value, important features	182	12
importation	197	7, 9, 14
incubation period	236	8
killing and dressing for market	64	33
laying rations	64	31, 32
management	64	18–37
meat class, standard breeds	697	2–6
need of animal food	97	17
need of grit feeding	64	33
ornamental class, breeds	696	8
picking methods	697	20–21
selection and mating	697	11–12
standard breeds—		
and management, bulletin by George E. Howard	64	1–37
description and value	697	1–8
treatment for lice	801	18–26
water supply	64	29
Dugat orange, hardiness, experiments	374	8
DUGGAR—		
B. M., bulletin on the cultivation of mushrooms	204	1–24
J. F.—		
bulletin on potato culture	35	1–23
bulletin on sweet potatoes: Culture and uses	26	1–32
M. A. CROSBY, and W. J. SPILLMAN, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm"	310	1–24
Dugouts, potato storage cellars, description and cost	847	12–19, 24–25, 26
"Duke" cherries—		
descriptions and value	776	34
nature, growth, habits, and pruning methods	776	21–22
Dumetella carolinensis—		
range, habits, and economic status	513	11
usefulness to farmers and nesting habits	630	7–8
Dumplings—		
corn meal	565	12
preparation with meat stew	391	21–22
recipes, corn meal and substitutes	955	17–18
DUNLAP, A. L., experiment in growing emmer in Michigan	466	13
Dura—		
acreage, California	288	12
seed—		
color, time of ripening	288	8, 10
quantity per acre	288	15
sorghums, varieties, names, characteristics	288	8, 9
yields of seed and fodder	288	20
See also Durra.		
Durham cattle, polled—		
development of breed, description, etc	612	5–6
origin, characteristics, etc	580	16
Duroc-Jersey hog—		
characteristics	100 411	8 44–45
description and value	765	7–9
origin, fecundity and quality of pork	765	7–9
record associations, location and secretaries	765	9
Durra—		
description, use, acreage, yield, etc	448	5, 8–9, 11, 17, 33, 34, 35, 36
sorghum group	477	6
See also Dura; Sorghum, grain.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Durum wheat—		
areas and location, diagram	680	18
bulletin by Cecil Salmon and J. Allen Clark	534	1–16
characteristics	534	5–6
characteristics, comparison with common wheat	680	4–6
comparison with other spring wheats	534	6
description and comparison with common wheat	749	14–15
drought-resistant quality	534	6
effect of wet seasons	534	6
exports, 1910–1914	615	15
growing, improvement of crop, suggestions	534	16
growing in dry regions, advantages	534	6
growth habits, cultural methods, etc	534	16
introduction, production, etc	534	5
objectionable characteristics	534	6
production area, limitations, etc	534	8–10
uses, value, etc	534	13–14
value for bread making compared with other wheats	389	37
varieties	534	6–8
yields, comparison with common wheats	534	10–13
See also Wheat, durum.		
Durum wheats—		
adaptability to dry climates	265	25
baking tests	320	21
characters, groups and varieties	680	6, 17–20
macaroni and bread making	251	14–18
Dust—		
bath, value for fowls	801	26
Bordeaux mixture	243	11–12
boxes—		
chicken house, composition, size	287	11
value in control of lice on hens	889	19
composition, relation to impure foods, caution, etc	375	17–18
mulch, use against alfalfa weevil	741	15
use in control of bean and pea weevil	983	24
Dusters, insecticide, hand and power outfits, description	908	67–68
Dusting—		
apparatus for insecticide application	908	67–68
appliances, for gardens, description, cost, and use method	856	13–14
method, application of Paris green to cotton	290	25–27
Dutania integerrima, pecan enemy, description and control	843	28–31
Dutch Belted dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	18–20
DUVEL, J. W. T.—		
article on "Argentine corn"	581	9–12
bulletin on "The germination of seed corn"	253	1–16
Dwarf—		
broom corn, description, and uses	768	3
fruit trees, requirements for small home garden	818	44
Dwelling, rat-proof, requirements and suggestions	896	5–6
Dye, roselle, suggestions	307	14
Dyes, coal-tar, alcohol in manufacture	269	15
Dyestuff, content of cotton seed	36	4
Dynamite, use in—		
clearing land, precautions	150 381 974	8–10 8 15–17, 28, 29
removal of stumps	150 381	8–10 8
Dysdercus suturellus—		
description, habits, and injury to cotton	890	20
injuries, remedy, use in making dyes	47	30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Dysentery—		
amoebic, spread from excreta	463	11
bees, causes and symptoms	442	20
spread from soil pollution	463	10
transmission by house flies, note	459	9
Eagle, bounty	783	22
Ear tick—		
description	258 569	16 10
spinose, and methods of treating infested animals, bulletin by Marion Imes	980	1–8
EARLE, D. E.—		
and FRED TAYLOR, bulletin on "Classification of American upland cotton"	802	1–28
and W. S. DEAN, bulletin on "The classification and grading of cotton"	591	1–23
Early—		
Baart wheat, characteristics and value for dry lands of Oregon	800	17–18
blight, potato, description and treatment	868	17–18
Harvest millet, description and characteristics	793	7–8
Wilbur wheat, quality, yield	294	25, 30
EARNSHAW, FRANK L.—		
GEORGE A. LAWYER and W. F. BANCROFT, bulletin on "Game laws for 1917"	910	1–70
HENRY OLDYS, and C. E. BREWSTER, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1910"	418	1–47
"Game laws for 1911"	470	1–52
T. S. PALMER, and C. E. BREWSTER, bulletin on "Game laws in 1912"	510	1–48
T. S. PALMER, and W. F. BANCROFT, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1914"	628	1–54
"Game laws for 1915"	692	1–64
Earth—		
closets, description and use in farm homes	43 270	7–11 21
roads—		
bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge	136	1–24
construction and maintenance	95	19–25
split-log drag, directions for construction, and use, bulletin by D. Ward King	321	1–14
Earworm—		
corn, description, and control	856	42
or bollworm, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	872	1–16
East India crested duck, description	697	8
East Indian black duck, history, description, weight	64	15–17
Easter beurre pear, description	482	31
Eastern—		
kingbird, feeding habits	630	23–24
States—		
alfalfa culture, experiments	276	9–14
Middle, pastures and meadows, formation	66	30
United States—		
winter wheat culture, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	596	1–12
winter wheat, varieties suitable	616	1–14
Eau celeste, formula	4 7 243	6, 7 13 13
Echidnophaga gallinacens. *See* Chicken flea.		
Echinacea, occurrence, cultivation, and prices	663	23
Echinochloa—		
colona note	793	4
crus-galli, occurrence in rice fields, control	688	16–18
frumentacea, note	793	4
Echocerus, spp., description and life history	45	11–14
ECKLES, PROF., statement on fat in milk of cows at time of calving	514	23–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ecraseur, castrating instrument, description and operation	949	11–13
Eczema contagiosa. *See* Foot-and-mouth disease.		
Edam cheese, description	487	10–11
Eddoes, description, composition, food use	295	30, 31
Eden grape, description, origin and value	709	27–28
Education—		
agricultural, endowments, methods, and description	98	32–36
farmers reading courses, bulletin by L. H. Bailey	109	1–20
forestry in nature study	468	5–43
higher, for farmers and mechanics	98	27
plant production, school exercises	408	1–48
rural—		
relation of club work	385	11–12
school-extension work, exhibits, etc	385	11–12
value—		
of live-stock exhibits, etc	822	3
of trees in school grounds, planting, studies	134	5–7, 21–27
Eelgrass, use	105	6, 9
Eelworm—		
brown-cyst stage, description and importance in spread	772	5–6, 18
description—		
damage, plants attacked, etc	625	8–11
life history, etc	488	16
infection of children, cause	463	11
injury to ginseng, nature and control	736	16–17
potato disease, description and control	544	13–14
root-knot, description, effect on cotton plant, etc	333	18–20
sugar-beet—		
combating, methods	772	15–17
control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw	772	1–19
description and life history	772	3–6
effect on foliage and yield	772	9–10
growth and spread, conditions favorable	772	11–13
nature of injury	772	7–10
occurrence and economic importance	772	3
spread—		
in Europe and United States	772	6–7
in United States, means and extent	772	7, 12–13
See also Gallworm.		
Eelworms—		
destruction, experiments in Massachusetts	388	17–18
garden and greenhouse soils, destruction methods	388	17–18
Egg—		
breeds—		
of chickens	287	5
of chickens, characteristics	898	3–5
circle—		
community, bulletin by C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr	656	1–7
organization, constitution, by-laws, etc	656	3–7
composition	585	1
containers, for use in shipping by parcel post, etc	830	7–9
industry, importance, growth, etc	128	30–31
laying contests, and breeding for egg production	549	16–18
powders	128	29
production—		
feed of laying hens	186 244	23–27 25–28
management of hens	287	19–27
suggestions	528	1–11
varieties of chickens	141	8
records, nest box for keeping	114	19
structure, study	585	1
substitutes	128	29–30
yolk, color, effect of feed	262 287	28–30 29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Egg-bound chicken, cause and treatment	287	46
Egg-eating chickens, treatment	287	47
Eggplant—		
bacterial disease, prevention	78	28
canning, directions	359	13
cooking directions	256 934	36 33-34
cultural—		
directions and varieties	934 937	33-34 16, 19, 23, 38-39
hints	255	33
flea beetles, note	868	10
growing in—		
frames, management	460	23-24
home garden, directions and varieties	647 936	16 43-44
insects and diseases attacking	856	49, 55-57
packing for market	62 460	27 29
ringing, results	316	9
seed saving	884	7
suggestions	818	36-37
Eggs—		
and poultry, consumption per capita on farm	635	2
average yield under various rations	244	25-28
blood rings, cause, prevention, etc	528	6-7
boiled and coddled, recipes	712	22
brown-shelled and white-shelled, comparison, analyses	87	24, 25
buying methods, experiments in Kansas	517	14-15
candling, homemade outfit	830	5
candling, methods, etc	517	14-15
classes for market	355	39
color of shells of various breeds, market demands, etc	262	27
combinations with cheese, recipes	960	31
consumption per capita, by farmers, 10 States	635	11
containers for mailing, construction, illustrations, etc	594	5
cooking methods, effect on digestibility, etc	87 128	26 7-11
danger from eating	128	30
description, composition	128	11-14
desiccated	128	29
destruction by jays	54	20
digestibility	87 128	26 15-19
duck—		
development of embryo	64	34-36
incubation, natural and artificial	687	12-15
marketing and demand	697	22
1913, estimate	570	16
feed for young chicks	287	32, 33
fertile, elimination, desirable	560	27
fertility—		
and hatching qualities	405	18-19
various factors	251	18-22
flavor, influenced by food consumed	122 128	25-26 14-15
food uses, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	128	1-31
for—		
hatching, number to hen, testing	287	28
incubation, requirements, treatment, etc	530	4
incubation, study and testing	236	4-7

Eggs—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game birds—		
introduction	197	1–27
introduction, law regulating	160	50
goose, number and time for incubation	64	46
guinea—		
description, number, food value, and demand	858	8–10
incubation methods, time, etc	858	10–11
See also Guinea eggs.		
handling, cooperative experiments in various countries	517	15
hatching—		
air cells	236	29
care, selection and packing	585	1–3
effect of various conditions	251	18–22
in incubator, moisture and ventilation requirements, suggestions	585	12–14
natural and artificial	585	1–16
strong germs essential	281	14
See also Eggs, incubation.		
hen's, food value	87	24–26
incubation—		
evaporation and other factors affecting	309	24–26
period for different fowls	236	8
turning and cooling	281 309	26 25–26
incubator, evaporation control	186	28
infection with—		
germs of poultry diseases	530	27
tubercle bacilli	530	20
infertile—		
advantages in keeping qualities, illustrations	528	6–7
from incubator, use as chicken feed	355 357	26 14
keeping quality, effect of season, environment, etc	353	14–15
losses—		
causes, etc., control methods	517	13–15
from bad methods of handling, annual	528	6–7
in marketing, preventive measures	656	2–3
mailing—		
equipment, wrapping, cost, etc	594	9–11
for hatching, care	594	9
postal requirements	594	5–6
market, improvement methods, studies	517 562	13–15 10
marketing—		
by mail, contact between parties, suggestions	594	13–14
by parcel post, experiments, losses by breakage	830	4
by parcel post, methods, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr	830	1–23
by parcel post, practicability and difficulties	830	19–20
cooperative, bulletin by C. E. Bassett and W. H. Kerr	656	1–7
suggestions	128 405 445 528	23–27 19–20 1–12 11
through creamery, note	656	3
through the creamery, bulletin by Rob. R. Slocum	445	1–12
usual methods	445	5–7
nest, medicated, use in lice control, dangers	801	25–26
packing for—		
market, suggestions	62 237	16 40
shipment by parcel post, marking, weighing, etc	830	10–13, 19
shipment, directions	585	2–3
place in diet	128	19–22
preparation for children, directions	717	13
preservation in water glass, directions	594	4
preserved in water glass, testing	296	29–31

Eggs—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
preserving—		
in water glass	103 830	17 5-6
methods, etc	128 273 287 296 353	23-27 17-19 41-42 29-31 14-15
time and methods	889	21-22
prices—		
by States	629 665 672	29 22 23
obtained by marketing through creamery	445	11
on specific dates, averages	651 672	27 27
paid producers, by States	641 645 665	38 43 27
range at market centers	641 645 651 665 672	39 44 28 28 20
production—		
annual (with poultry)	656	1
effect of mites and lice	801	3
protein content	824	4
receipts at—		
five primary markets, August, 1914, and average for five years	620	7
six primary markets, June, 1914	611	10
saving for hatching	549	16
selection, care, and handling, for shipment by parcel post	594	2-4
selecting for marketing	830	4-5
selling—		
by weight	122 128	17 28
methods	287	40
setting, selection	251	21
shipment by parcel post, experiments, losses by breakage	594 830	2 4
shipping—		
by parcel post, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr	594	1-20
methods of packing	585	3
suggestions	656	2-3
temperature management	125	11
soft-shelled, causes	528	11
sorting, packing, shipping, and testing for market	287	40
storing	128	25
testing—		
directions	585	14-15
for incubation	697	14-15
methods etc	236 287 562	27 28-40 9
turkey—		
care and incubation	791	13-16
production, care and incubation	791	10-16
treatment to prevent blackhead	530	18
use with corn meal	565	14
uses as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy,	128	1-31
varieties used, discussion	128	5-6
washing, importance, note	375	41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Eggs—Continued.		
waste of	560	27
weight	594	9
winter, cost of production	190	5–6
yield per acre	877	4, 6
Eglantine, description, and growth habits	750	4
Egyptian—		
bees, note	397	13
corn—		
resemblance to milo	322	5, 22
See Corn, Egyptian; Dura.		
cotton—		
growing in Salt River Valley, Ariz., bulletin by E. W. Hudson	577	1–8
production and characteristics	787	7
relation of boll weevil	163	14
See Cotton, Egyptian.		
goose—		
colored, history, description, weight	64	43
description and value	767	7
millet, note	793	4
rice. *See* Shallu.		
wheat—		
or shallu, a late-maturing variety of sorghum, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb	827	1–8
See also Shallu.		
EHRHORN, MR., studies of peach twig borer	80	4
EICHHORN, ADOLPH and GEORGE M. POTTER, bulletin on contagious abortion of cattle	790	1–12
Einkorn—		
digestible nutrients	466	21
origin of emmer	139	6
rust resistance	219	15
Elanoides fortificatus, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	37
Elaphidion villisum, pecan enemy, description and control	843	47–48
Elder—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 14
golden, use on lawn	329	19
use in protection of fruit from birds	456	13
ELDRIDGE, MAURICE O. bulletin on—		
"Earth roads"	136	1–24
"Good roads for farmers"	95	1–48
Eleagnus angustifolia, description, uses, associates, and planting details	888	8, 13, 19
Elecampane—		
harvesting, yield, prices, and imports	663	24
propagation, soil requirements and cultivation	663	23–24
Electrical—		
field, use of term	367	9
"Potential," use of term	367	9–10
Electricity—		
origin	367	8
relation to souring of milk	9 29	9 10
use in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems, cost, etc	517	21–24
Electric-light plants, safety from fires, value for farms, and cost	204	5–6
Electrification, positive and negative	367	8–11
Electrolysis, effect on wire	239	18–22
Eleocharis tuberosa, description and use of nuts	332	10
"Elephant bug," description and control in grain fields	835	18
"Elephants' ears," composition, food use, digestibility	295	30, 31
Eleusine coracana, note	793	4
Elevator, silage, types	578	8
Elevators, silo, types, description, cost of work	292	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Elk—		
feeding and pasturing	330	9–12
herds, Wyoming, size, range, protection, etc	330	8–9
preservation in Wyoming, State legislation	470	9
preserve, cost of fencing and stocking	330	12–13
Rocky Mountain, occurrence, domestication, uses, habits, etc	330	7–13
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
ELLIOTT—		
C. G., bulletin on "Drainage of farm lands"	40 187	1–24 1–40
J. T., comments on sorghum-sirup making	477	32–33
Elm—		
American, use on home grounds	185	16
European, insect injuries	99	24
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
leaf-beetle, imported, distribution, food, life history, and remedies	99	7–12
seed planting, forest	20	18
trees, injury by May beetles	543	10
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4, 6, 9
white, description, associates, uses, and planting details	888	6, 13, 19
Elymus virginicus. *See* Terrell grass and Rye grass, Virginia.		
Emasculator, description and use in castrating cattle	949	11–13
Embankments—		
injury by muskrats	869	9–10
injury by rodents	932	10, 12
macadam roadside, care	338	21
reservoir, dimensions, slopes, etc	828	17, 19–25
Embden goose—		
description and value	767	4–5
white, history, description, and weight	64	39
EMERSON, R. A., report on spraying apple orchards in Nebraska	479	8–10
Emmentaler cheese, description	487	10
Emmer—		
adaptation for cultivation, United States	139	8
analyses	139 466	12 19–20
black winter, introduction into United States	466	9
characteristics	139 466	6–8 5–6
composition, comparison with other cereals	305 466	17 17–18, 21
cultivation	139	15
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
digestible nutrients	466	21
feeding value compared with other grains	466	17–18, 21
grain for semiarid regions, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton	139	1–16
growing—		
experiments, etc	466	8–16
in North and South Dakotas	878	16
in high altitudes, note	466	8
in North Dakota, yields for eight years compared with other grains	466	19
in Texas Panhandle	738	12
on dry lands, Idaho, note	769	22–23
reports of tests in United States	139	9–11
Utah dry lands, details	883	18
origin, distribution, etc	466	7–8
production in Russia	139 466	7 7
resistance to smuts and rusts	219 466	15 11, 21
use in wheat breeding	139	25

Emmer—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
uses, stock feeding and human food	139 466	11–13 17–18, 22
value as feeding stuffs	305 466	17–19 13, 17–18, 21
varieties—		
description, characteristics, etc	139 466	13–15 23
for Maryland and Virginia	786	16–17
winter—		
characteristics, value, etc	466	1–24
cultivation	466	21–22
introduction into United States	466	9
uses	466	17–18, 22
value as field crop	466	16
yield, comparison with other small grains	466	11, 19
Emmers, production of compound heads	466	23
EMMETT, A. D., and L. D. Hall, statements on "Retail buying of beef"	527	14–19
Empidonax difficilis, habitat and food habits	506	21–23
Empoasca mali. *See* Bean leafhopper.		
Empusa muscæ, fungous disease of house fly	459 679 851	15 11 11
Emulsifier, use in preparation of miscible oils	329	27
Emulsion—		
carbolic-acid, use and value in control of cabbage maggot	853	36
crude, petroleum, method and formula for preparation	378	21–22
Emulsions, oil, formulas, and directions for making	933	17–21
Enarmonia prunivora, description, control, etc	492	16–17
Endive—		
cultural directions and varieties	255 937	33 39
packing for market	62	28
seed saving	884	9
Energy—		
conversion of one form into another	23	9
food—		
cost in corn	298	32–34
cost in fish and other food	85	18–20
measurements	142	11
values in feeding stuffs for farm animals	346	12–32
Engines—		
adaptability of various types	277	10–12
alcohol, first use, developement, cost, and exhibitions in Europe	277	12–15, 37–39
exploding, mechanism, principles of internal combustion	277	15–18
farm, use of alcohol and gasoline, bulletin by Charles Edward Luckett and S. M. Woodward	277	1–40
gas, forcing water on farm home	270	9
gasoline, for shocking and shredding corn	303	30
hot-air, use in forcing water on farm home	270	9
pumping plants, description and cost	899	14–15
thermal efficiency, relation to cost of fuel	277	8–10
use in irrigation, power, cost	46	20
England—		
cereals, pulse, and potatoes, acreage and production, 1913, 1914 (with Wales)	620	16
food production and requirements	641	20
nursery conditions	453	14
pheasant crossing, early experiments	390	12–13
sugar consumption per capita	535	7
water meadows, antiquity, value	46	9–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
English—		
blue grass. *See* Fescue, meadow.		
dairy cheese, description	487	9
export tobacco, description	60	21
rye-grass, hog pasture, value, management	599	14
sparrow—		
description, range, and economic status	513	17
note	620	10
See also Sparrow, English		
sparrows, bounty	783	16, 21
vetch. *See* Vetch, common.		
walnuts, production and value, 1909	700	1
Eniglaea apiata, injury, history, and control	860	23–25
Ensilage—		
pearl millet	168	15
red clover, management	455	24
soy beans—		
in mixtures	973	29–31
in mixtures, growing methods	973	18–19
value, remarks	372	18
See also Silage.		
Ensiling—		
potatoes, experiments	79	21–23
sweet clover, management and suggestions	820	20–22
Entedon—		
epigonus, parasite of the Hessian fly, introduction	132	19
hagenowi, note	658	11
Enteritis, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	38
Enterohepatitis—		
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	16–19
See also Blackhead.		
Entomology Bureau—		
boll-weevil investigation, 1904 plan	189	14–20
moth control work, New England	845	26–28
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths	564	22–24
Entomophthora aulicae, usefulness against brown-tail moth	564	11
Enzymes, presence in milk, effect	348	7, 16
Enzyms, nature, note	853	5
Ephestia kuehniella, occurrence, description, life history	45	8–9
Epicauta—		
spp. *See* Blister beetles.		
vittata. *See* Beetles, blister.		
Epilachna corrupta, injury to beans, and control	856	25
Epilepsy remedies, harmful nature, notes	393	15
Epitrix—		
cucumeris, injury to tomatoes and control treatment	856	6, 68
parvula, description and remedies	119	5–10
Epizootic aphtha. *See* Foot-and-mouth disease.		
Epsom salts—		
loco-poisoning antidote	380	13
use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	18, 26, 33, 36
Equestrian tricholoma, mushroom, description, edible value	796	9
Ergograph, use in measuring muscular work, dietary studies	93	15
Ergot—		
barley disease, description, control measures, etc	443	44
poisoning effect on stock	170	22
rye disease, nature, control, and treatment	756 856 894	16 16 14
Erinose, grapevine, cause	722	2
Eriophyes pyri. *See* Leaf-blister.		
Eriosoma lanigerum, descriptions and injuries	804	16–17
Erodium cicutarium. *See* Alfilaria.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Erosion—		
checking, practices	981	12–13
soil—		
causes, forms, effects and prevention	997	3–7
losses, value and acreage	997	3–5
prevention	20 414	1–22 8–9
remedy by terracing, bulletin by C. E. Ramser	997	1–40
value of Bermuda grass	814	14
See also Soil erosion.		
Erskine raspberry, origin, description, and value	887	42
Erysiphe—		
graminis. *See* Mildew, powdery.		
polygoni, description	455	40
polygoni, disease of field peas, control	690	20
trifolii, alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and remedy	339	41
Eschscholtzia, growing	195	23
Escutcheon, dairy cow, indication of milking qualities	143	35
Essex hog—		
characteristics	100	8
origin, description, and value of pork	765	15
record association and address of secretary	765	15
Estabrook, Leon M., article on "Live stock of the United States"	575	1–5
Estes, John M., bulletin on "Tobacco cultivation and curing"	6	1–8
Estigmene acraea, injury to cotton, control	890	15
Ether—		
manufacture, use of alcohol	269	16
use in forcing rhubarb	233	18–20
Etheridge, W. C., report on scuppernong grape growing in Carolina	457	15–16
Ethyl alcohol, specific gravities, Smithsonian table	277	24
Eucalyptus—		
alkali resistance	446	30
globulus, use in California wind-break	228	17
Euchlaena luxuriaus. *See* Teosinte.		
Eudemis—		
botrana. *See* Moth, grape berry.		
vacciniana, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	9–12
Euethcola rugiceps. *See* Beetle, corn-stalk, rough-headed.		
Eulalia spp., use on home grounds	185	19
Eupatorium perfoliatum, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	30–39
See also Boneset.		
Eupelmus allynii, parasite of Hesian fly, description notes	640	15–16
Euphagus cyanocephalus—		
feeding habits	630	12–13
range, habits, and economic status	513	18
Euphorbia—		
nutans, seed, description	260	21
spp., description, poisonous properties	86	17–19
Euplectrus comstockii. Cotton worm parasite	47	7, 14
Euproctis chrysorrhea. *See* Moth, brown-tail.		
Europe—		
beet-sugar—		
crop	672	6
production, 1887–1890	3	23
brown-tail moth, distribution, laws for suppression	264	8
corn cultivation, production, areas, etc	581	2–3, 5
dodder control	306	6
experiment station work, usefulness	1	7–9
foot-and-mouth disease, prevalence, losses in various countries, etc	666	3–4
irrigation—		
character, and antiquity	46	8
in humid parts	46	7
nursery conditions	453	12–14
oats. production by countries	420	6
peanut oil, manufacture and use	751	2–4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Europe—Continued.		
sugar consumption, total and per capita, 1891–1895, 1899–1900	52	47, 48
sugar-beet eelworm, occurrence and spread	772	6
wheat—		
crop, outlook	641	8–9
crops, 1911–1913	575	41–42
production by countries, 1912–1914	629	7
European—		
clover seed, comparison with American	79	17–18
dietaries and dietary standards	23	18
lyctus, description, occurrence and distribution	778	12–13
Eurotia lanata, forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
Eurymus eurytheme, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	30
Euschistus variolarius, remedies	120	18
Eutamias pictus, description, habits, etc	335	9–10
Evania appendigaster, enemy of cockroach, note	658	11
EVANS—		
J. E., inventor of truck for curing hay	956	6
L. H., and ERRETT WALLACE, bulletin on "Commercial Bordeaux mixtures: How to calculate their values"	994	1-11
M. W.—		
bulletin on—		
"Timothy"	990	1–28
"Timothy production on irrigated land in the Northwestern States"	502	1–32
J. M. WESTGATE, and ROLAND MCKEE, bulletin on "Alfalfa seed production"	495	1–36
Evaporated—		
apples. *See* Apples, evaporated.		
fruits. *See* Fruits, dried; Fruits, evaporated.		
milk, definition	281	32
See also Milk, condensed; Milk, dried; Milk, evaporated.		
potatoes, preparation, composition, food value	295	17
sweet potatoes, food value	295	27
Evaporating fruit by artificial heat, details for various fruits	903	23–43
Evaporation—		
apparatus, maple-sugar making, description, use, methods, etc.	516	27–29
apples, bulletin by H. P. Gould	291	1-28
black raspberry	213	20–28
eggs, relation to incubation	309	24–26
fruit, preparation, paring, bleaching, etc	291	27–29
fruits—		
and drying, commercial bulletin, by James H. Beattie and H. P. Gould	903	1–61
temperature, étc	73 291	20 27–29
orchard soils, water losses	882	31-35
red raspberry	213	10
soil, lessening	414	11
sorghum sirup	90	26
sweet potatoes, advantages	334	13–14
Evaporator—		
appliances, etc., description, use and cost	291	18–26
cook-stove, description	291	7
fruit, cheap	202	29–32
maple sap, description	252	27, 32
portable, use on stove, description	984	29–33
prune, description, equipment, etc	984	33–36
stove, for farm home, description and use method	927	30–31
trays, construction	984	40–41
Evaporators—		
cabinet, description	291	17
fruit, description, types, etc	903	5–22
fruits and vegetables, descriptions and value	984	27–40
kiln, description, cost	291	8–15
portable, out-door, description	291	7

Evaporators—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
sorghum-sirup making, description, management, etc	477	22–26
steam, for sirup making	477	26
tower, description	291	15–16
types, descriptions	291	6–17
Evergreens—		
broad-leaved, use	185	39
infestation by bagworms	701	1–2, 3–4
planting for windbreaks, returns	788	12, 13, 14, 15
study in schools, outline of work, and key	468	18–19, 39–40
use on home grounds	185	18–19
uses and culture	329	16–19
Ewe, mountain, value in spring-lamb production	457	17
Ewes—		
acreage support, requirements	840	7–8
breeding—		
age, discussion	929	28
and lambs, management	117	13–16
feed	49	3–8
market classes and grades	360	27
care—		
at lambing time, prevention of losses	374	22–24
in lambing season	840	14–17
cross-bred, imperfections as lamb producers	576	16
feeder, classes and grades	360	26–27
feeding—		
before lambing, suggestions	374	23
Canadian field peas	224	5
silage	578	24
silage and roots, caution	840	6
in milk, increase of feed, note	457	19
management—		
at breeding time and during lambing	840	11, 12, 14–15
on sheep farm	370	19–23
market classes	360	23–24
returns, gross, annual	840	7–8
scrub, value as basis of flock, experiments in Alabama	457	17–18, 20
selection	840	10
southern, value in rearing spring lambs, cost, etc	457	17
See also Sheep.		
Excavators—		
endless-chain, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs	698	12–17
scraper, types, descriptions, advantages, and costs	698	17–18
wheel, types, description, advantages, and costs	698	6–11
Excreta—		
danger as breeding place for typhoid fly	459 463	9, 12 8–10
human, proper disposal, importance, methods, etc	463	7–32
Exhibitions, alcohol engines in European cities	277	13
Exhibits—		
community fairs, descriptions, groups, etc	870	6–8
live-stock, arrangement and placarding	822	5–6
Exochus ovatus, parasite of case-making clothes moth	659	4
Expenditures, grouping, in household accounts	964	8–9
Experiment—		
farms, western North and South Dakota, location and condition	878	3–6
station—		
first	1	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Experiment—Continued.		
station—continued.		
Work, I–LXXVI, subseries Nos.—		
56 103 162 233 296 360 430	514	
65 105 169 237 305 366 435	517	
69 107 186 244 309 374 451	522	
73 114 190 251 316 381 457	527	
78 119 193 259 317 384 465	532	
79 122 202 262 320 388 469	549	
84 124 210 267 329 405 479		
87 133 222 273 334 412 486		
92 144 225 276 342 419 499		
97 149 227 281 353 425 504		
stations—		
European, work	1	7–9
list	243	31
list with names and addresses of directors, 1899	1	15, 16
location, various States, information centers	830	9
object, work, origin, and development	1	1–16
office, testing alcohol in gasoline engines	277	14
State, information on fruit growing	161	25–26
work of	2	1–16
Experimental farms, bollworm investigations, location and size	290	20
Exploding engines, mechanism, principles of internal combustion	277	15–18
Explosive mixtures—		
flame propagation, rate and manner	277	20–22
for use in engines	277	18
limits of proportion	277	19
Explosives, use in clearing land	600	1–5
Export—		
game—		
discussion and table	180	20–26
laws, State	230	28–33
	265	27–33
	308	26–32
	336	29–36, 49–55
statement with table	180	20–30
tobacco—		
curing, yellowing, stripping, tying, and bulking	60	19–20
lands of Kentucky and Tennessee	83	17
type description	60	20–21
varieties	571	10
tobacco's, growing	571	10–12
trade, live stock	184	35
Exports—		
clover seed, 1897 value	79	17
fruits, dried, canned, and preserved, 1906, value	293	37
game—		
legislation, 1916	774	5
regulations, by States and Provinces	376	45–52
horses, effect of war	651	3–4
oats, yearly average, etc	420	14
wheat, by months	665	3
Extract, mutton, preparation	526	16
Extractives, uses as food	142	7
Extractors, beeswax, directions for making and use	334	29–30
Eyes, horse, examination for defects, suggestions	779	9–10
Factories—		
beet-sugar—		
number and capacities by States 1908	392	8
number, by States	672	3
cane, number and output in Louisiana	672	4
cane-sugar, number and output in Louisiana	672	4
flax-spinning, location, by countries	669	2
sweet potato starch, suggestions	334	13–14
tobacco, control of tobacco beetle, cold storage, etc	846	14–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Factory whitewash, recipe	474	20
Fagopyrum spp. *See* Buckwheat.		
Failyer, George H., bulletin on "Management of Soils to conserve moisture"	266	1–33
Fairs—		
community—		
bulletin by J. Sterling Morgan	870	1–12
cooperation in expenses and work, method	870	10
description, scope, and organization	870	1–6
relation to county fairs, specific example	870	10–11
county—		
live stock classification, bulletin by S. H. Ray	822	1–12
relation of community fair	870	10–11
relation of community fairs, specific example	870	10–11
rules for live stock—		
classification	822	6–7
exhibits	822	6–7
Fairy-ring mushroom, description and edible value	796	10
Falco sparverius, range, habits, and economic status	513	27
See also Sparrow hawk.		
Falconer, Wm., bulletin on "Mushroom growing"	53	1–20
Fall—		
army worm. *See* Army worm, fall.		
cankerworm, occurrence, control, etc	492	17–20
plowing, grubworm control	940	24
steaming of tobacco seed beds, advantages and disadvantages	996	6–7
Fall-fresh cows most profitable	55	18
Fallow—		
lands, Montana dry farming, treatment	749	6
summer, Utah dry lands	883	10
Fallowing—		
summer—		
advantages, methods, etc	294	13–21
and continuous cropping, studies and results in Montana	388	8
dry farming, directions	262	17
value in dry conditions	435	5
False chinch bug, and measures for control, bulletin by F. B. Milliken	762	1–4
See also Chinch bug, false.		
False wireworm, description	725	2
"Famine crop," use of millet in India	793	4
Fan—		
electric, use in drying foods	984	20–21
system, training for grapevines	471	20
Fannia—		
brevis, description and characteristics	679	3–4
canicularis—		
description and characteristics	679	3
notes	851	3, 4, 5
Fans, use in drying foods	916	6–7
Farina, wheat, cooking long and short periods, digestibility	319	18
Farley, Frank W., bulletin on "Dehorning and castrating cattle"	949	1–14
Farm—		
accounts—		
interpretation and use, discussion	511	35–36
inventory of real estate, items to be included	511	11
use of diary, bulletin by E. H. Thomson	782	1–19
animals—		
destruction by coyotes	226	12
feeding—		
cotton-seed products, effects	36	13–16
fruit	202	20–22
molasses	107	17–19
remarks	22	1–40
silage	32	24–30
sugar-beet experiments	84	15

Farm—Continued.

animals—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
locoed—		
post-mortem appearance	380	12
treatment, experiments in Colorado	380	13–14
necessity of good water	97	17
number and value, comparison with population, January, 1914	575	3
number, value, distribution, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914	575	5–23
numbers, monthly variation	590	8–9
prices paid to producers July 1, 1914, by States	611	36–37
See also Animals; cattle; cows; dogs; goats; hogs; horses; live stock.		
Arlington Experimental, barley growing, varieties	427	4–5
bills receivable and payable, inventory, form	511	11, 14
birds—		
food, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee	506	1–35
useful and harmful	513	1–31
bookkeeping—		
bulletin by Edward H. Thomson	511	1–37
requirements	572	2–8
See also Bookkeeping.		
building—		
lightning rods	357	14–20
location, etc	26 126	6–8 1–48
rat-proofing, directions	896	7
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, etc	432	9
See also Barns; Dairy; Farm house, etc.		
business—		
bluegrass region, analysis of six individual farms	812	11–14
extension, suggestions	661	10–11
financial summary, records	782	7–8
method of analyzing, bulletin by E. H. Thomson and H. M. Dixon	661	1–26
nature, comparisons with other enterprises, discussion	746	1–2
butter making—		
bulletin by Edwin H. Webster	241	1–32
bulletin by J. R. Keithley	541	1–28
bulletin by William White	876	1–23
care of milk	42 63	23 40
cement mortar and concrete, preparation and use, bulletin by Philip L. Wormeley, jr	235	1–35
cold storage, methods	119	9–12
concrete, use	461	1–23
contributions directly to farmer's living, bulletin by W. C. Funk	635	1–21
conveniences, publications of, Department list	927	32
cost accounting—		
study and interpretation of results, value	572	14–15
system, bulletin by C. E. Ladd	572	1–15
cotton—		
profitable, bulletin by C. L. Goodrich	364	1–23
worn-out, experiment in building up, bulletin by D. A. Brodie	326	1–22
cream management	201	12–15
credit—		
amortization tables	593	8–14
how to use, bulletin by T. N. Carver	593	1–14
objections	593	2–3
crops, fertilizer composts, experiments	21	28
dairy. *See* Dairy farm.		
ditches, irrigated lands, construction	373	31–35
diversification in Alabama, successful, bulletin by M. A. Crosby, J. F. Duggar, and W. J. Spillman	310	1–24
drainage by use of tile, bulletin by A. G. Smith	524	1–27

Farm—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
drying of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Joseph C. Caldwell	984	1–61
engines, use of alcohol and gasoline, bulletin by Charles Edward Lucke and S. M. Woodward	277	1–40
equipment—		
and machinery, publications, list	963	30
minor articles, bulletin by H. N. Humphrey and A. P. Yerkes	816	1–15
expenditures, determination, form for records, etc	511	19–20
expenses—		
estimates	570	21
record by farmer, suggestions and plan	661	5, 23
record by operator, suggestions and plan	661	5–6, 23
family, cost of living for each member, estimates	635	2
fertilizer, practice, studies in the South Atlantic States	398	11–17
garden—		
description, profits, etc	432	12–14
in the North, bulletin by James H. Beattie	937	1–54
See also Garden.		
hay. *See* Hay farm.		
hay-scented, occurrence, growth habits, and control	687	1–2, 3–11
home—		
butter-making equipment, and methods	927	18–21
conveniences, bulletin by Madge J. Reese	927	1–32
conveniencies, introduction into old houses	270	42–48
family labor, division	432	11–12
grounds plan	270	46
modern conveniencies, bulletin by Elmina T. Wilson	270	1–48
modern conveniences, improvements	317	5–10
plans	270	47
sewage disposal	527	19–24
status, relation to farm success	704	42- 43
water systems for	941	1–48
horse, rations	162	15, 19–22
See also Horse.		
household accounts, bulletin by W. C. Funk	964	1–11
implements—		
care and repair, No. 3, Plows and harrows, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe	946	1–10
care and repair, No. 4, mowers, reapers, and binders, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe	947	1–16
driving by alcohol motors	269	11–14
sugar-beet culture	52	16–24
See also Implements, farm.		
income, determination, methods	661	3–26
inventories, Shenandoah Valley farm	432	17–18
inventory—		
suggestions for bookkeeper	572	3–5
time for taking in different sections	511	15
irrigated—		
selection	864	3–5
selection, location, soil, drainage. etc	263	5–7
irrigation ditches, capacity forms, water flow structures, etc	864	8–15
kitchen as a workshop, bulletin by Anna Barrows	607	1–20
labor—		
employment service, operations of Labor Department	665	9–13
hours required, different sections, detailed statement, etc	584	9–10, 19
increase by use of machinery, bulletin by H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes	989	1–15
wages, different sections, increase, detailed statements, etc	584	7–9, 16–19
wages for various operations	665	8–9
land—		
Oregon, demand, etc	462	6–8
Washington, demand, etc	462	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Farm—Continued.		
lands—		
drainage, bulletin by C. G. Elliott	187	1–40
improved, per cent. 1910, by divisions and States	745	3–4
terracing, bulletin by C. E. Ramser	997	1–40
unproductive, classification	745	3
utilization efficiency, discussion	745	2
value, effect of good roads	505	15–16
live stock—		
concrete construction for	481	1–32
management in New England	929	3–5
living, cost per capita, 10 States	635	20
Loan—		
Act, Federal, benefit to farmer, bulletin by C. W. Thompson	792	1–12
Association, National, organization of local body	792	8–9
Board, cooperation of Agriculture Department	792	12
Board, Federal, work	792	12
management—		
by city family, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	432	1–28
energy value computations of rations	346	32
in northern potato-growing section, bulletin by Lawrence G. Dodge	365	1–31
New Jersey	472	30–39
New York, bulletin by M. C. Burritt	454	1–32
meat butchering, curing and keeping, bulletin by Andrew Boss	183	1–38
mechanics, laboratory exercises for agricultural high schools, bulletin by Daniels Scoates	638	1–26
milk-cooling plants, equipment, efficiency, etc	976	6–16
model, improvement of soil	242	7, 14, 15
one-horse, management as hay farm	312	6–13
operations—		
daily record, sample	572	8
diary, use and value, bulletin by E. H. Thomson	782	1–19
paint, bulletin by Percy H. Walker	474	1–22
pastures, discussion	560	21–22
pests, field mice, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	670	1–10
poultry—		
and dairy, successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	355	1–40
raising, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	141	1–16
power—		
laundry	353	31–32
use of tractors for running machinery, costs, etc	963	8, 9, 22
practice—		
in the Columbia Basin uplands, bulletin by Byron Hunter	294	1–30
use to increase crop yields in Kentucky and Tennessee, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	981	1–38
use to increase crop yields, the Gulf Coast region, bulletin by M. A. Crosby	986	1–28
prices, 1913	570	17
produce—		
consumption by man, Minnesota farms	366	31
loss of trade through careless packing	62	8–13
production, 1913 estimates	569	5–18
products—		
acre value in human food	877	11
allowance for, in keeping accounts	964	10–11
classification by bookkeeper, suggestions	572	9–10
discussion and statistics	645	6–7
farm prices, by States	629 645	28–29 38–42
farm prices on specific dates	629	30
fertilizing constituents	44 97	3 6
manurial value, table	21	4
marketing by parcel post, suggestions	703	2–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Farm—Continued.		
products—continued.		
marketing, bulletin by George G. Hill	62	1–32
packing, practical suggestions, particular directions	62	13–31
prices—		
at market centers on specific dates	665	28
on specific dates, averages	672	27
on specific dates by States	672	22–26
paid producers, averages for specific dates	641	38
paid producers, by States	641	33–38
	651	20–26
paid producers on specific dates, averages	651	27
paid producers, on specific dates, by States	665	22–26
paid producers, July 15–August 1, 1914	615	34–35
paid to producers, August 15, 1914, by States	620	32–33
range at market centers	629	30
	641	39
	651	28
	672	28
to producers May 1, 1913–1914	598	18–20
trend	584	10–11
	590	12–20
	629	7
	645	12
	651	10
	672	7
trend, August 1, 1914	615	16–17
trend, July 1, 1914	611	12
trend, June, 1914	604	10–11
trend, May 1, 1914	598	7–8
trend, September 1, 1914	620	4–5
shrinkage	149	10–15
total value, 1887–1914	645	6–7
transportation, concentrating and storage-in-transit arrangements	672	15–16
wagon hauls, distance, time, and cost	672	11–14
yield per acre, condition June 1, 1914	598	21
See also under name of specific product.		
profits, determination, form for records, etc	511	19, 20–21
protection by forest growth	67	45–46
receipts—		
determination, forms for records, etc	511	19–20
records, suggestions and plans	661	5, 22
records—		
cash account, forms, suggestions, etc	511	15–16, 26–30
simplifying the work	511	7–8
replanning for profit, bulletin by C. Beaman Smith and J. W. Froley	370	1–36
reservoirs, construction and uses, bulletin by Samuel Fortier	828	1–36
rodent pest, bulletin by David E. Lantz	932	1–23
sanitation for prevention of hog cholera	834	15–16, 32
sanitary conditions, control	43	3–5
separator, care and management	201	7–9
	237	26
sewage disposal, and protection of drinking water, bulletin by Theobald Smith	43	1–20
sheep raising—		
breeds suitable	576	1016
for beginners, bulletin by F. R. Marshall and R. B. Millin	840	1–24
size—		
profitable, experiments and discussion	704	41
relation to size of tractor, recommendations and practices	719	5–12
relation to tractor	963	6–10
supplies, inventory for farm bookkeeping, form	511	10, 11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Farm—Continued.		
tenant—		
dairy, profitable, bulletin by Lyman Carrier	280	1–16
management in New Jersey	472	30–38
terms of rental and live-stock management	437	9–11
timbers, preservative treatment, bulletin by George M. Hunt	744	1–32
tractor—		
corn belt, economic study, bulletin by Arnold Yerkes and L. M. Church	719	1–24
experiments in Illinois, on corn-belt farms, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	963	1–30
twenty-acre, Nebraska, cost, management, equipment and returns	325	21–27
use of—		
cement mortar and concrete	461	1–23
concrete, bulletin by Philip L. Wormeley, jr.	235	1–32
values—		
depreciation, determination for buildings, machinery, etc.	511	12–14
determination	511	12–15
increase in value, relation of good roads	505	15–16
wages, by States and divisions	665	20–21
wastes, utilization in feeding live stock	873	1–12
water supply, pollution, investigations	549	5–9
weirs, construction and use	813	19
wells, water contamination, prevention	73	3
windbreak as asset, bulletin by Carlos G. Bates	788	1–16
woodlot, management, suggestions	276	29–32
Farmer—		
animal products consumed, amounts raised and bought, 10 States	635	9
benefit from Federal Farm Loan Act, bulletin by C. W. Thompson	792	1–12
benefits of Weather Bureau	98	46–48
birds useful, some common, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal	630	1–27
contributions to living by farm, bulletin by W. C. Funk	635	1–21
earnings, comparison with other wage-earners	746	6
family earnings, gross and net, items, studies	746	2–5
financial resources, discussion	746	2–5
food consumption, per family and per capita	635	7–8
fruits consumed, amounts grown and bought, 10 States	635	9
groceries consumed, amounts grown and bought, 10 States	635	9, 10
income, bulletin by E. A. Goldenweiser	746	1–8
interest in good seed, bulletin by A. J. Pieters	111	1–24
living expenses—		
contribution from farm	635	1–21
purchases per family and per capita	635	6
losses from fall army worm, suggestions	752	12–13
mental requirements, discussion	704	43–44
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	41
toad as a friend	87	28–30
vegetables consumed, amounts grown and bought, 10 States	635	9
wages, comparison with earnings from other industries	746	5–6
Farmers—		
Almanac, German, description, usefulness	1	7–8
analyses of farm business methods, bulletin by E. H. Thomson and H. M. Dixon	661	1–26
as experimenters	2	16
associations, cooperation in selling maple products, advantages	516	43
consumption of sweets, advantage	535	19
cooperative credit associations, need and advantages	654	9–16
cotton ginning information, bulletin by Fred Taylor, D. C. Griffith and C. E. Atkinson	764	1–28
credit, how to improve, bulletin by C. W. Thompson	654	1–14
field tests of soil inoculation	214	31–47
forestry, bulletin by B. E. Fernow	67	1–48
good roads for, bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge	95	1–48
horse-breeding, suggestions, bulletin by H. H. Reese	803	1–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Farmers—Continued.		
information on soil inoculation	214	30
letters on inoculation for hog cholera	8	13–21
loans, cooperative credit system	522	23
marketing by parcel post—		
business methods, suggestions	703	8–19
suggestions	703	2–19
marketing produce, business relations with customers	922	10–20
prices paid for farm seeds	665	26–27
purchasing power, remarks and statistics	645	19–23
reading courses, discussion	109	1–20
silos, partnership arrangements	292	15
southern—		
cooperative demonstration work	422	4–8
cooperative demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp	319	1–22
statements concerning barley	427	14–15
suggestions to	98	1–48
supplies, prices of articles, with comparisons, 1899–1913	645	19–20
waste time, utilization, suggestions	704	40–41
Farmhouses, lighting, studies	517	21–24
Farming—		
Arkansas, system, bulletin by A. D. McNair	1000	1–24
benefits from cow-testing association	504	12–13
business, publications of department relating to, list	746	8
changing types, difficulties	406	7
clover, sandy jack-pine lands of the North, bulletin by C. Beaman Smith	323	1–24
cotton belt, soy beans in systems, bulletin by A. G. Smith	931	1–23
corn belt, types	719	2
deer, in United States, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	330	1–20
diversified—		
Louisiana, experiments	299	9–13
under plantation system, bulletin by D. A. Brodie and C. K. McClelland	299	1–14
dry—		
growing grain in southern Idaho, bulletin by L. C. Aicher	769	1–23
importance of supplementing with irrigation	388	11–12
Montana, historical notes	749	4
See also Dry farming.		
exploitive, continuous, note	406	7–8
fox. *See* Fox farming.		
Great Plains, conditions	895	3–4, 11–12
hill and river bottom lands, comparison	299	8
hog, systems in the Southeastern States, bulletin by E. S. Haskell	985	1–40
hogging-down system—		
relation to labor problem	614	13
sources of income	614	13–16
improvement, simple methods	406	14
intensive—		
case of negro in southern Alabama	986	26–28
cotton-belt, example, bulletin by M. A. Crosby	519	1–13
labor requirements, comparison with extensive type	761	4–6
mixed, on uplands, rotation with vetch	529	17–18
model, example, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	242	1–16
muskrat—		
examples and possibilities	869	16–18
returns, possibilities, etc	396	31–33
New England, existing conditions	337	7–8
New Jersey, influence of experiment station	472	8
operations, records, importance	511	5
side lines, suggestions	704	41–43
single crop system, permanency, discussion	294	27–29
slack seasons, suggestions	704	40–41
southern mountain, conditions	905	3–5

Farming—Continued.		
successful—		
examples	406	13–14
Gulf Coast region	985	1–28
measure	454	22–24
system—		
corn belt, hogging-down crops to save labor, bulletin by J. A. Drake	614	1–16
for improvement of worn-out cotton lands, bulletin by D. A. Brodie	326	1–22
systems—		
in Central New Jersey, bulletin by George A. Billings and J. C. Beaver	472	1–40
influence on fertility of the soil	87	9–12
to maintain soil fertility, remarks	588	12
tenant, a system and results, bulletin by J. W. Froley and C. Beaman Smith	437	1–20
Texas Panhandle, development and practice	738	7–15
types on muck land, Indiana and Michigan	761	3–26
value of "taking pains," article by T. N. Carver	629	15–17
weed control, practices and suggestions, bulletin by H. R. Cox	660	1–26
Farm-mortgage loan system, disadvantages	792	4–5
Farms—		
abandoned—		
building up in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	22–28
value of sweet clover	485	34–35
value of sweet clover, note	797	3
American, privy conditions	463	13
and forest, relations	67 228	42–48 7–8
bollworm work, 1904	212	11
corn belt, reorganization to meet labor conditions, suggestions	614	1–2
dairy—		
and poultry, cropping system	355	9–11
New England, cropping system, bulletin by L. G. Dodge	337	1–24
rotation with Lespedeza, etc	441	13–14
demonstration, South, plan, number and scope	319	6–8
dry, use of weeder harrow	465	9–11
eastern, surface irrigation	899	1–36
experimental, bollworm investigations, list with location and size	290	20
fire prevention and fire fighting, bulletin by H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes	904	1–16
forty-acre, Nebraska, cost, management, equipment, and returns	325	7–21
irrigated, drainage, bulletin by R. A. Hart	805	1–31
land utilization, local variations	745	16–17
mountain—		
crop production, yields in southern mountains	905	7
special crops, practices and opportunities	905	7–9
muck-land, management in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by H. R. Smalley	761	1–26
New England sheep industry, possibilities, bulletin by F. H. Branch	929	1–30
number in United States	511	5
poor returns, causes	370	35
potato, equipment in tools, etc	454 472	28–31 34–35
run-down, value of hogging down rye	614	10
sandy-land, management in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by J. A. Drake	716	1–29
six types—		
incomes, table	370	33–34
management, results, etc	370	33–34
small, corn belt, bulletin by J. A. Warren	325	1–29
South, demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp	422	1–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Pages
Farms—Continued.		
southern mountain—		
distribution of land, crops, etc	905	5–4
ways of making more productive, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	905	1–27
successful, in eastern Pennsylvania, cropping systems	978	11–28
waste land and wasted land, bulletin by James S. Ball	745	1–18
western cream separator, bulletin by Ed. H. Webster and C. E. Gray	201	1–24
Farmstead—		
forest planting, special features	228	18–20
planning, suggestions	745	4–5
FARRELL, F. D., statement on growing emmer at Nephi, Utah	466	12
Farrington's alkaline test for cream	241	23
Farrowing—		
sow management and care	205 874	27–28 17–18
sows, time desirable	985	36–37
Fasteners, wire, for poured-cement fence posts, description, etc	384	32
Fat—		
butter and cream, method of testing and calculating payment	237	28–29
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	4, 30–39
content of milk, method for ascertaining	334	26–27
in food	23	5
in milk at calving time	514	23–24
meats, quantity in various cuts	34	7, 9
mixing into dough, methods	360	32
mutton—		
characteristics, etc	526	8–10
savory from mutton, preparation and uses	526	9
See also Mutton fat.		
nuts, as source	332	12–13, 14, 16, 24–25
production, use of sugar	93	18
rendering for cooking purposes, recipes	375	37–38
sources in food	22	5
use and percentage in animal body	346	6, 11
Fats—		
as fuel ingredients of food	142	10
care and utilization in the home	375	37–38
food for children, preparation	717	16–17
milk, nature, percentage, etc	363	11
sources, uses as food	142	7
Fattening—		
beef cattle—		
for market	162 320	23 25–28
value of alfalfa	339	29
cattle, use of silage	578	21
chickens, feeds, etc	287	36–38
crate for chickens, directions	287	36
farm animals, feed requirements	346	18–19
geese for foie gras	182	15–16
hogs—		
cowpea pasture, value	318	13
grain and green feed	334	20–22
ground corn feed, value	276	25
methods, cost, etc	205 276 310	31 21–24 11, 15, 19, 22
lambs	305 457 466 469	18 19 17 9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fattening—Continued.		
pigs—		
after cattle	296	21–23
feeding cull beans, comparison with other feeds	305	25
rations	874	25–26
sheep and lambs, experiments with emmer	305	18
steers—		
cowpea pasture and hay, value	318	14
indoor *v.* outdoor feeding	251	22–25
management, cost, etc	580	13–14
roughage	251	25–26
supplements to pastures	479	16–17
Favus, poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	24–25
disease, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	38–39
Fawn, management	330	16
Feather eating, chicken habit, treatment	287	47
Feathers—		
ducks—		
and geese as source of revenue	84	34, 35
prices	691	21
goose—		
demand, notes	767	3, 8
production, prices and care	767	14
moths injurious, descriptions and protective methods	659	1–8
Fecundity, hogs, various breeds	87	23
Federal laws, game. *See* Game laws.		
Feed—		
animal, for young chicks	287	33
barley, use and value	427	11–12
beet—		
molasses and pulp for farm animals, experiments	262	20–23
pulp and molasses, effect on milk yield	262	21
Bermuda hay, comparison with other hays	814	15–18
cassava, use and value	167	23–30
cattle, corn *v.* wheat	56	4
chicken—		
amount of grain to produce 1 pound of flesh	357	20
relation to flavor of eggs	122	25–26
chicks—		
preparation, feeding, etc	624	12–14
whole *v.* ground grain	84	19
classification by farm bookkeeper, suggestions	572	9
composition of special feeding stuffs and standard articles, table	73	25
concentrates, nature and nutritive value	743	12–18
cooked and raw, comparison	22 170	24–26 23
cooperative buying	504	13
cow—		
effect on milk	225	18
vetch hay and silage	360	29–30
crimson-clover hay, value	579	5
crops—		
consumption of various kinds by man, per annum	629	8
disposition, article by Nat C. Murray	629	8–9
distribution on farms	629	9
fed on farms, quantity and value per capita of live stock	629	9
dairy—		
cow—		
cropping systems in New England	337	1–24
value of alfalfa	339	29
cows, costs, with labor	929	11, 13
rations in South	151	38
damaged wheat	237	18–20
deer, requirements	330	16–17
diseased potatoes, danger	489	22–23
dried beet pulp, effect on milk yield	262	21

Feed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dry—		
for cattle	588	15
regions, value of emmer	466	16
elk, requirements	330	9, 10, 12
emmer—		
preference by stock, note	466	13
remarks	305	17–19
field peas, value and suggestions	690	15–16
gluten, nature and value for dairy cows	743	14
grain mixtures for dairy cows, preparation, combinations, etc.	743	18–22
green—		
for dairy cows in summer	337	16, 22
for laying hens	287	23
ground and unground, comparison	170	24
hen, relation to laying of eggs	186	23–27
hog—		
cooking and soaking	100	30
preparation of corn	479	11–12
use of cotton-seed meal, value, danger, etc	251	30–32
hoppers for poultry	316	30–32
horse, use and value of alfalfa	162 339	16 30–31
influence on flavor of milk, caution, preventive measures, etc	602	8
inventory for farm bookkeeping, form	511	10, 11
live stock—		
remarks	560	22
requirements in relation to energy value	346	16–20
lots, muddy *v.* dry, study	262	23
mash for laying hens, formulas	287	21–22
millet, value	101	26–28
mills, effectiveness of different powers, with cost of grinding	149	31
mill-screenings, occurrence of weed seeds, caution and suggestions	660	15
mixtures—		
chickens	244	26, 27, 28
for dairy cows, proportion of concentrates caution	743	12
for hogs	316	26
molasses for farm animals	107	17–19
moldy corn	122	26–27
musty, effect on chicks	309	27
peanut vines for stock	431	26
peanuts, varieties used	356	31
pearl millet, use and value	168	13
pigeon	684	10–11
pigs, weaning and fattening	874	22–27
poultry—		
alfalfa meal	339	26, 31
sprouted oats, production and value	549	18–20
rabbit, selection, preparation, etc	496	9–10
racks, sheep, description and use	810	18–21
requirements, effect of muscular work	170	37–42
root crops for breeding animals, danger	465	16
roughage, utilization on the farm	504	7–8
sheep—		
consumption per 1,000 pounds live weight	96	28
costs, with labor	929	11
summer, and winter	929	17–22
silage—		
composition of different kinds	578	13–14
for horses and hogs	103	20
making and feeding	578	1–24
silkworm	165	9–12
slop from potato distilleries, discussion	410	34–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feed—Continued.		
sorghum—		
grain—		
use and value	972	3–8, 14–15
value, investigations	686	2–6
hay	458	20
soy beans, value, digestibility, etc	973	20–22
soy-bean, value, experiments	973	26–27
stock—		
fodder of nonsaccharine sorghums	288	21
marrow cabbage, value	522	8–9
velvet beans, value, composition, and results	962	30–36, 38–39
succulent—		
importance in ration	578	14
winter, for hogs, Pacific Northwest	599	15–16
Sudan hay; value, palatability, digestibility, etc	605	13–14
sugar beets, value	823	4
trough, chickens	141 287	13 11, 15, 16
value—		
alfalfa and grain ration	339	30
alfalfa and other forage crops	339	28–31
corn, clover, and soy beans for hogs	272	13
corn plant at different stages of growth	97	9–12
cornstalk, waste	107	16
cotton seed and cottonseed products	36	6,10,12 13–15
cowpeas	89	14
emmer	466	11, 16
kafir corn, tests	37	13–15
legumes *v.* green manure	16	13
leguminous plants, bulletin by E. W. Allen	16	1–23
meal	259 384	22–25 12–14
peanuts, soy beans, and sugar beets, with grain	331	15–18
rape	164	11
red clover	455	25–26
rice and by-products	412 417	16–20 26
soy beans	58	13, 18
soy beans compared to other feeds	372	20–22
sugar beets	84	15
sugar-beet products	162	10–15
sweet clover, experiments	485	26–30
sweet potatoes	129 324	34–37 38–39
sweet sorghum	458	20
timothy hay, comparison with clover and alfalfa hay	502	14
velvet beans	962	3
winter, production on logged-off land	462	17
Feeder—		
cattle, decline in supply	588	2–3
sheep, classes and grades	360	24–27
Feeding—		
advantages of the South	98	43
alfalfa—		
discussion and summary of experiments	215	31–36
to swine, box suitable	504	910
angora goats, time, methods, feed, etc	573	11–12
animals—		
for exhibition, Scotch methods	486	9–12
on the farm	430	7–10
beef cattle—		
cottonseed meal, bulletin by W. F. Ward	655	1–7
in the South	522	11–17
short-fed compared with long-fed, experiments	374	17–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
bees, directions	397	23–24
birds—		
as means of attraction, suggestions	912	6–13
suggestions	844	5–10
box, alfalfa hay for swine, description	504	9–10
breeding ewes	49	3–8
calves—		
care and handling	55	21–22
	233	23–24
	381	14–23
effect of tuberculous milk	107	23
for baby beef, systems	811	16–17, 20, 21
for market	580	6–8
canary, management	770	10–11, 12–14
capon, directions	849	12–13
cattle—		
alfalfa, experiments	56	11
cost in corn belt, determination, etc.	588	7–10
cotton seed	124	24
cowpeas	89	12
for beef production	479	12–19
for market	580	6–9
in baby beef production	811	11–14
in corn belt	704	33–35
in corn belt, economical	588	1–19
margins	588	9
test in Northwest	479	19
use of cottonseed meal	522	11–17
chickens, directions, etc.	41	14–19
	287	32–33
	305	28
	355	28, 29, 35–36
	357	13–20
chicks	624	12–14
colt, directions	803	17
dairy cows—		
bulletin by Helmer Rabild, H. P. Davis, and W. K. Brainerd	743	1–23
cost	469	13–14
cost per year and per quart of milk	522	18
Southern States	339	17–18, 27–28, 32, 34–35
remarks	22	10
	151	35–39
suggestions and cautions	602	8–9
winter and summer	355	15–17
devices for attracting birds	844	6–8
dry, and self feeders for poultry	244	25–29
ducklings for market, rations	697	16–18
ducks, experiments, etc	64	30–33
	107	20
farm animals—		
bulletin by E. W. Allen	22	1–40
concise explanation of principles	430	7–10
cottonseed products	36	13–16
fruit	202	20–22
molasses and beet pulp	107	17–19
	262	20–23
See also Feeding live stock, etc.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
floors—		
concrete, advantages, building directions, etc	481	6–20
requirements	481	6
fox, daily ration, cost, etc	328	13–14
foxes—		
directions and care	795	17–19
in confinement	328	13–14
geese—		
and goslings	767	12–13
various ages	64	45–47
	65	14
grand champion steers	486	5–12
guinea chicks	262	26
guineas	234	13–14
hens, city back yard, methods and feed	889	15–19
hogs—		
alfalfa, clover, and mixed feed	78	10–12
	100	31,32,39
	117	18–23
	205	23–28
and management of herd	874	13–38
causes of soft and hard pork	809	13–14
cowpeas	89	12
grain and alfalfa, practices and results	331	7–9
grain with forage crops	334	20–22
	411	34–36
in the South, bulletin by Dan T. Gray	411	1–47
methods in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	8, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21–24
relation to prevention of disease	24	14
soy beans and peanuts, experiments	405	14–16
supplements to corn	316	26–28
	411	14–16
use and value of self-feeder	906	1–9
horses—		
for market, experiments	405	16–18
principles, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	170	1–44
substitutes for oats	425	18–19
tests	222	19–24
	316	22–25
lambs—		
and yearlings, comparative results	96	29
for breeding purposes	49	8
for market, danger, management, etc	49	11–16
	469	9–10
laying hens, methods	287	20–21, 25–26
live stock—		
barley, use and value	968	3, 6–7, 28–29
books for farmers' reading courses	109	17
bulletin by E. W. Allen	22	1–40
during shipment	184	33
farm wastes, utilization, bulletin by S. H. Ray	873	1–12
grain sorghums, bulletin by George A. Scott	724	1–15
oats	420	19–20
publications of Department	724	15
sorghum grain	288	23–25
whole grain, experiments	296	21–23
lots, paved, advantages	588	9–10
mare and management before and after foaling	803	11, 14, 16–17
methods, discussion	170	23–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
milch cows at pasture, use of grain	317	26–27
open-shed, for steers, comparison with stabling	517	10–11
pigeons—		
in squab raising	177	19–23
management	684	10–12
pigs—		
breeding and market stock	205	31
experiments in Illinois	388	25–28
poultry—		
for eggs	528	10
remarks	562	7–8
rabbits, directions	496	10–11
rack, alfalfa hay for swine	504	9–10
rams	49	10
rape to sheep, lambs, and hogs	78	10–12
records, farm bookkeeping, difficulties, suggestions, etc	511	35–36
rules for dairy	151	37
sheep—		
balanced rations	78	10–12
	117	13–16
beet pulp	262	21
bulletin by John A. Craig	49	1–24
experiments	96	6–26
	457	18–20
	466	17–18
	469	8–10
farm management	840	5–7
in winter	117	7–9
use of self-feeder, regularity in time	96	44–46
value of turnips, note	305	21
silage—		
remarks	556	1–24
to farm stock	32	24–30
sitting hens	287	29
skunk	587	18
standards, different animals, and rations	22	11–14
	170	30–36
steers, results of different crops from one acre	479	13
stuffs—		
comparative value	170	11–23
composition and digestibility of different kinds	170	9–11,
	410	29–30, 40
composition, digestibility and feeding value, tables	346	5–8, 12–15, 27–31
	22	4–6, 30–39
danger from weed seeds	366	16–17
digestible ingredients in 100 pounds, table	22	8–9
fertilizing value	21	11–12
	22	19
food constituents, table	97	14
injurious, discussion	170	21–23
inspection, necessity, results	22	28
mineral contents, importance and relation to soil	329	22–26
nutritive value, table	170	41
selection	22	19
weed seeds, dissemination	334	18–19
weight per quart	22	19
	222	17–18
with skim milk, for calves	92	21–23
sweet clover	820	23–28
thrashing machines, directions and precautions	991	12–13
trough, chicken, description	357	18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Feeding—Continued.		
turkeys	200 465	28–34 23–24
work horses, experiments	374	24–25
See also Horses.		
Feed-lot method of tick eradication	258	35
Feeds—		
advance in prices in cattle-feeding States	588	1–2
bird, artificial and natural	844	5–13
cattle and poultry, condimental and medicinal	144 233	22–24 21
chicken, composition affecting color of egg yolks and whites	262	29
composition of beet pulp, silage and hominy meal	262	20
condimental—		
and condition powders	144 233	22–24 21
value and use	430	7–8
dairy, discussion	151	27–35
effect—		
on flavor of milk	348	13, 14
on value of manure	273	6
grain weights and measures	55	28
grains and by-products, digestible protein content of various kinds	743	18–19
hog—		
for hardening soft pork	985	23, 24, 25–26
remarks	100	19–23
live-stock, recommendation for use with sorghum grains	724	5–6
mixing for dairy	151	36
prepared, containing alfalfa	215	35
production in various regions of South	580	3–4
recipes for condimental mixtures	430	8
relative value of different kinds	262	20–23
steer, requirements, or equivalent in sheep	812	8
succulent—		
for mares and colts	803	14, 20
value	22	26
winter—		
for hogs	599	15–16, 21–25, 26
for hogs in irrigated districts	599	26
Feldspar, fertilizer value	430	5
Feltia—		
annexa, damages, remedies	47	24
subgothica. *See* Cutworms.		
Fence—		
and battue, method of trapping rats	896	15
building, use of concrete posts, directions	403	26–28
elk inclosure, height, cost, etc	330	12
hurdle, for sheep	117	10
manufacture	239	14
portable—		
panel, description, uses, etc	412	26–28
use in "hogging down" corn	331	23
posts—		
chestnut, advantages, utilization of dead timber, value	582	21
concrete—		
comparison with wooden	403	5
construction	384 403	29–32 1–31
cost	403	28–29
poured, comparison with tamped posts	384	31–32
poured, use of reinforcements	384	32
tests, etc	235	20–25, 27–31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fence—Continued.		
posts—continued.		
cutting, time and manner	320	32
preservation methods	320	30–32
Russian mulberry	276	7
tamped, comparison with poured posts	384	31–32
rabbit-proof—		
construction	484 496	42 9
use in central Oregon	800	15–16
rows, farm, economic considerations	745	9–12
vermin-proof—		
for birds	760	2
value in bird protection, construction	844	3–4
wire—		
contact with earth, increase of durability	239	22
corrosion, discussion, bulletin by Allerton S. Cushman	239	1–32
corrosion, investigation of causes	239	6–9, 15–22
effect of electrolysis	239	18–22
sample examination, analysis	239	15–21
Fences—		
chicken	574	2
dog-proof—		
construction details	935	5–6
directions for building, cost, etc	374	24
for sheep, use and specifications	652	11–13
farm, areas occupied by various types	745	9–12
fox yard, construction	795 328	11–19 10–11
hog pasture, directions	305	25
rabbit-proof, construction	702	10
requirements in sheep raising	840	6, 11, 17, 23
suggestions for tick-infested fields	498	19–20
temporary, for use in grazing hogs	951	8
wire, danger from lightning, prevention	367	13
Fencing—		
against animals	226	19,21,23
Angora goats	137	29–30
coyote-proof, investigations, experiments	226	19–23
goat inclosures, kind and building methods	920	32
hog pasture	205	18–19
jackal-proof, details, advantages	226	18–19
sheep, dog proof, and other	910	23–25
Fennel—		
dog, description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	24
occurrence, uses and cultivation	663	24
Ferment, sponge and dough	112	22
Fermentation—		
acetic	233	29
alcoholic, theory and practice	429	21–22, 27
canned fruits, study	262	19
causes, etc	174	6
gassy, Swiss cheese	237	29–32
grape juice, cause, nature, and preventive methods	644	3
in manufacture of industrial alcohol	268	38
lessening danger of cotton-seed meal as swine food	384	10–12
milk, causes	9 29	6 6
preparation of solutions from starchy raw materials	429	23–27
theory, remarks	112	15–16
tobacco	60	7, 11, 15, 20
vegetables, with dry salting and in brine	881	5–11
yeast and other leavening agencies	389	17–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fermentations, milk relations to dairying	9	1–24
Ferments—		
artificial, butter and cheese making, desirability	9	19, 23
fruit, medicinal value	293	36
Fern—		
brake, occurrence, growth habits and control	687	1, 2–3, 12
male, use against poultry diseases	530	33
weed pest, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Fernow, B. E., bulletin on "Forestry for farmers"	67	1–48
Ferns—		
eradication—		
from pasture lands in the eastern United States, bulletin by H. R. Cox	687	1–12
methods, practices and experiments	687	3–12
weedy, occurrence, varieties, growth habits, etc	687	1–3
Ferret, protection laws, summary	911	30
Ferrets—		
destruction of rats	297	6
use against rats, remarks	369	17
value in control of rats and mice	896	18
Fertility—		
alfalfa requirement	215	14
loss under different systems of farming, table	87	12
maintenance—		
by manure or fertilizer for corn-root aphis control	891	11
on raspberry plantations, use of fertilizers, etc	887	16–17
restoration—		
and maintenance, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	245	1–16
by dairy cow	98	9–12
soil—		
bulletin by Milton Whitney	257	1–40
influence of different systems of farming	87	9–12
maintaining in peach orchards, methods	917	20–23
relation to water requirements of crops	435	5–6
Fertilization—		
fruit trees, to stimulate growth	908	59
principles	52	13
sugar beets	3	6–9
Fertilizer—		
alfalfa	276 310 339 472	13–14 12–21 9–10, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45 29–30
apple orchard	113	15–16
apples, effect on color	316	8–9
ashes, question of economy	65	25–28
asparagus	61 233 469	19–20 11–12 7–8
barley—		
growing, etc	443	13–16
growing in South	427	5–7
barnyard manure, handling in Pennsylvania, bulletin by D. A. Brodie	978	1–24
black raspberries	213	14
cabbage	433	7–8
cassava, kinds and effectiveness	167	10–11
celery	148 282	9 10–11
commercial, formula, use rate, etc	518	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizer—Continued.		
constituents—		
in alfalfa hay	31	18
in cotton	14	24
in farm products and feeding stuffs	97	6
in peanut plant	25	6
in soy-bean forage, cowpea, and clover	58	17
in sweet potatoes, roots, and vines	26	14
in tomatoes, fruit and vines	76	21
of seaweed	105	7
required by corn, wheat, and clover	437	15–17
various crops and soils, recommendations	398	16
corn—		
remarks	81	7–11
	199	13–17
	310	13,17,20
	412	12
	472	14–16
tests for yield	317	20
Williamson method	281	14–15
cotton—		
bulletin by J. M. McBryde	14	1–31
constituents	48	1–12
	216	18–19
	290	15–21–24
	302	20–23
on worn-out cotton farms	364	13, 19–20
young	217	5–7, 10
cotton-seed, constituents, bulletin by E. B. Boykin	286	1–14
cucumber growing, composition, etc	254	7, 16
	460	22
distribution, methods and cost	316	3, 6
effect on peach	33	11–13
flax, direction, formulas	27	6–7
formula for home garden	647	7
formulas—		
combining fish and chemicals	320	7
corn	81	11
cotton, cost, etc	14	29
	48	5, 6, 7, 11, 16
Maine station	222	7–9
pineapple	140	28
six-year rotations	69	27–29
strawberries	149	17–20
sweet potatoes	26	17
tomatoes	76	13,21,25
ginseng	551	9
grass lands	66	12
	227	5–8
	276	18–20
inspection, laws, and officials	79	5, 7
lawn	248	8
	494	27, 44–46
leguminous hay crops	312	8, 14
lime, different kinds	124	12
loss by burning stubble, weeds, etc., in South	519	5
manure-ashes, formula	936	24
millet, remarks	101	29
mixtures—		
incompatibles, study, etc	225	7–8
	388	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizer—Continued.		
mixtures—Continued.		
use in—		
corn fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc	398	19–21
cotton fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc	398	17–19
wheat fertilizing, quantity, composition, etc	398	22–23
See also Fertilizers; Fertilizing.		
oats—		
growing—		
in South	436	14–17
requirements	424	7–9
quantity, composition, etc	398	21–22
tests	276	17
onions	39	7–9
	233	18
	354	11–13
	434	14
peach orchards	276	5
peanuts	25	10
	356	12–13
	431	9–12
pear trees, requirements	482	10–11
pineapple growing	140	22–30
	412	5–7
potatoes, different soils	35	5
	210	31–32
	407	15–16
	454	17
	472	14, 18–19
rape	11	14
red raspberry	213	9
roselle growing, formula, application, etc	307	11–12
sorghum	50	9
	246	21
soy beans, use of acid phosphate	272	20
strawberry, formulas, experiments	149	17–20
sugar-beet growing, management	392	39–40
sweet potatoes	26	15
	129	10–15
	324	6–9, 17
timothy hay	366	6–10
tobacco	82	16
	343	7, 15–16
tomato	76	12–15, 20–22, 24
	334	15
	435	9, 10
truck crops grown under frames, management	460	14–15
use—		
in boll-weevil control	848	24–25
of beggar weed	102	32
value of—		
cotton-seed	36	6, 11
kitchen wastes	69	25
velvet bean, comparison with other fertilizers	451	11–12
wheat	320	21
	437	8, 16
See also Fertilizers, manure.		
Fertilizers—		
asparagus, need and application methods	829	4–6
barley	518	8–9
barley, practices and requirements	968	12–14
beet—		
kinds and methods of use	568	15–16
under irrigation	567	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizers—Continued.		
bollworm control, ingredients, notes	290	21–24
books for farmers, reading courses	109	16
chemical, care in use for vegetable garden	94	7
citrus—		
fruits	238	17–22
nurseries, kinds for different soils	542	10
trees, kinds for different soils	542	8–12
clover on jack-pine lands	323	23
combinations, safe, list and diagram	388	5
commercial—		
annual expenditure, United States	79	5
comparison with cowpea green manure	278	18
composition and use, bulletin by Edward B. Voorhees	44	1–24
cost of nitrogen content to farmer, remarks	465	6
factors influencing use	398	6–11
Florida	238	21
formulas for corn growing	729	3–8
grass land, comparison with stable manure	66 276	12 18–20
suggestions	259	5–6
use—		
in corn growing, suggestions	414	12
in onion culture	354	12–13
in Gulf Coast regions, need and value	986	17–18
in South Atlantic States, bulletin by J. C. Beavers	398	1–24
on celery	282	11
on lawn soils	494	27 44–46
sweet potatoes, application	324	7–9, 17
with sugar beets	568	16
comparison of standard with unusual kinds	73 430	6–7 5
corn—		
improvement work	537	10–12
requirements, applications, etc	546	6
selection and application	729	3–8
cotton—		
demonstration work	319	12
maturity hastening	457	14–15
use in early crop production, suggestions	512	25–26
cowpeas	89 398	15 23–24
cranberry	13	11
crimson clover, kinds suitable to different soils, application, etc.	550	6–8
dewberry selection and application	728	7–8
distributers for sowing fertilizer	324	8
effect on—		
color of apple, experiments	316	8–9
proportion of grain to straw or stover	56	11
quality of wheat	320	21
effects and value of phosphates, ground bone and potash	56	12–17
field experiments	2	15
fig	342	22
fish, origin, composition and value	320	5, 9
forcing head lettuce	92	15
fraud	79	5–8
frost-injured fruit trees	251	13
garden crop	105	12
grades—		
comparison	329	5–6
relative composition	457	5–7
grain-farming, elements needed, sources	968	13–14
grains, fall-sown	786	5–7
grape	118	17
green manuring, comparison with feeding crops	278	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizers—Continued.		
home vegetable garden	94 255	6 1–18
homemade—		61–1
constituent value	44 140	12 51
versus factory-mixed	84	96
home-mixed, for potatoes	454	17–
home-mixing	65 222	28–30 5–9
injury to ginseng	736	18
kinds, methods of use, etc., Shenandoah Valley farm	432	16
legumes, constituents of various kinds	973	31–32
low-grade, expensiveness	457	5–7
manufactured, variations in composition	44	13
market crop	124	13–16
millet, experiments	793	25–26
mint culture	694	7
mountain farms in Kentucky and Tennessee, application and value	981	32
muscadine grape	709	13–14
oats, value, kinds and formula	892	5–6
organic, use on citrus groves, effect	542	12
peach orchards	917	22–23
profitable use	44	16–18
publications, list	921	30
purchase, freight, and other expenses	44	14–16
red clover	455	12
relation to yield on South Carolina cotton farm	364	19–20
requirements—		
crops	107	5–9
different soils and crops	44	5–7
of everbearing strawberries	901	8–9
of New England soils	337	15, 17, 18, 23
on Kentucky and Tennessee farms	981	10–11
rice fields, discussion	110 417	14 15–16
roses, selection and requirements	750	5
rye—		
remarks	756	9–10
requirements	894	9
sandy soils—		
remarks	504	5, 6
with forage crop rotations	329	9–10
Sea Island cotton—		
requirements, formula, etc	302	20–23
selection and application	787	12–15
soil requirements, testing	257	22–27, 36–39
southern mountain farms, recommendations	905	19–22
soy-bean—		
growing	973	5–6
remarks	931	15
strawberry—		
nature and application	854	9–10
requirements	664	3–5
sweet clover, choice and application	797	17–18
sweet pea	532	9
sweet potatoes, recommendations and application	999	6–8
timothy—		
and clover mixture	472	23–24
remarks	502	20
use and effect	990	11–16
tobacco, discussion	571	4–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fertilizers—Continued.		
use—		
and general principles	69	26–29
	302	20–22
and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section, discussion	924	13–14
in connection with soil inoculation	214	22–24
in cotton wilt control	333	12
in obtaining early cotton crop	344	24–25, 46
in potato growing	472	14
in South Atlantic States, kind and quantity for various crops, etc	398	12–17
in wheat growing, suggestions, experiments, etc	596	3–5
of term	542	9
on cucumber soil	254	7, 16
on marsh lands	565	8–9
on pastures, kinds, application, etc	499	5–6
on peach orchards	631	23–24
on potato lands, danger of spread of scab, etc	544	5–6
suggestions	414	12–15
value—		
agricultural *v.* commercial	44	12
in vegetable garden	934	16–17
of different phosphates	262	7–11
various crops	44	18–20
vegetable garden—		
remarks	818	16
requirements and use	647	6–8
vegetables growing	937	9–11
velvet beans	962	12
vetch	515	15
wheat, use and application in Southeastern States	885	4–5
Fertilizing—		
apple orchard, directions	491	15–16
basket willow holts	341	19, 22, 30, 31–32
corn, studies, recommendations, etc	398	19–21
cotton studies, recommendations, etc	398	17–19
cowpeas, studies	398	23–24
effect on orchards	237	9
elements in hay	363	14–15
fruit plantation	161	10
material, availability, kind, quantity, etc	398	17–24
materials—		
availability	73	5–7
in 100 pounds of various legumes, table	278	12
indiscriminate mixing, danger, studies	388	5
oats, studies, recommendation, etc	398	21–22
rice	110	14
rotation practices in South Atlantic States, investigations	398	11
value of sediment of irrigation water	281	8–10
wheat, studies, suggestions, etc	398	22–23
Fescue—		
grasses, value for lawns, and shady places	494	29, 30, 33, 35
meadow—		
culture and uses, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	361	1–22
effect on soils	361	14
enemies	361	14–16
experiments in East, results	361	16–17
history, description, value, etc	361	8
importance, present and future	361	18
seed—		
adulterant of grass seed	428	7
quantity per acre	66	21
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fescue—Continued.		
meadow—continued.		
use as hay, quantity of seed per acre, etc	271	28
yield, comparison with other grasses	361	17
See also Meadow fescue.		
red, description, seed quantity per acre	66	24
tall—		
habits, yield, etc	361	19–21
rust resistance, importance, etc	361	20–21
seed, quantity per acre for winter pasture	147	20
use for forage in South	102	25
Fescues, use in lawn making	248	13
Festuca—		
elatior pratensis, description, seed per acre	66	21
elatior. *See also* Fescue, meadow; Fescue, tall.		
pratensis. *See* Fescue, meadow.		
rubra, description, seed to acre	66	24
Feterita—		
composition—		
and weight	724	4
comparison with corn	686 972	3–5 5
growing in Texas, San Antonio, cultural directions, etc	965	6–12
See also Grain, sorghum.		
Fetost, directions for making	486	24
Fetticus, cultural hints	255	31
Fever—		
Malta, goat disease, description and danger to man, control studies	920	35
milk, simple and successful treatment	206 259	16 28–30
spotted. *See* Spotted fever.		
Texas. *See* Texas fever.		
tick. *See* Tick fever.		
typhoid—		
bacteria, dissemination through milk	348	20–21
prevalence, causes, etc	412	11
See also Typhoid fever.		
yellow, spread by mosquitoes	155	18–19
Fiber—		
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39
cotton—		
length desirable in seed selection	314	15
modification of quality by culture	501	14
flax—		
bulletin by Frank C. Miles	669	1–19
harvesting	27	12
production, selection of soils	274	17
production, United States	27	1–16
thrashing, retting, scutching, etc., processes	274	23–30
See also Flax, fiber.		
pineapple, value for textile industry	140	47
roselle, quality and uses	307	14
spp. *See* Muskrat.		
zibethicus, damage to ditches, control, etc	335	12–13
Fibers, cotton, short or weak, cause and prevention	302	38
Fibrin in milk, discovery, action	2	5
"Fibro ferro feeder," composition, value	146	14
Fidia—		
grapevine, life history, remedies and preventives	70	9–11
viticida. *See* Fidia, grapevine; Grape root-worm.		
Fidiobia flavipes, parasite of grape root-worm	284	10
Field—		
and garden, irrigation, bulletin by E. J. Wickson	138	1–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Field—Continued.		
crops—		
nitrate of soda, experiments	210	6–10
root systems	233	5–11
seed selection	84	8–11
ETHEL C., and PERLEY SPAULDING, bulletin on two dangerous plant diseases	489	1–29
mice as farm and orchard pests, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	670	1–10
See also Mice, field.		
pea as a forage crop, bulletin by H. N. Vinal	690	1–24
See also Peas, field.		
sparrow, feeding habits	630	9–10
trips, forestry study in schools, suggestions	468	29–31
Fife wheats, characters and varieties	680	9–16
Fig—		
conserve, recipe	853	31–32
culture, use, diseases, etc., South	342	19–26
eater, southern, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
jam, recipe	853	30
preserves, recipe for making	853	35
trees, winter protection, methods	342	19–20
FIGART, S. A., experiment in growing emmer in Kansas	466	13
Figs—		
canned, standard for 4–H brand	853	27
canning directions	839	19–20, 30
	853	16, 28
drying directions	984	45
loss by dropping, causes, etc	430	7
use with corn meal in pudding	565	23
varieties for growing	208	18–48
	342	24
Filaree. *See* Alfilaria.		
Filberts, varieties recommended for planting, list	208	22
Files, different types, use and cost	347	11, 14
Filterers—		
cistern, requirements and management	941	11, 15–17
grape juice, descriptions	644	5–7
sorghum sirup, making, types, management, etc	135	21, 24–25, 28–30
	477	28–29
Filtration, disposal of farm sewage	270	33
Finch—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	15–16
house—		
food habits, fruit destruction	54	33
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	11–12
serin, similarity to canary	770	4
Finger millet, note	793	4
Finger-and-toe, cabbage disease, description, control, etc	488	13–14
Fining grape juice, practices	644	12–13
FINLAY, CARLOS, studies on cause of yellow fever	547	14
Fir—		
balsam, growth by decades in different regions	711	5
Douglas, value as ornamental for Plains region	888	15
white, value as ornamental for Plains region	888	15
Fire—		
blight. *See* Pear blight.		
buckets, value in fire control, supply and management	903	12–13
curing, process for tobacco	523	22–24
extinguishers—		
chemical, types, value and operation	904	13–16
kinds, description, and use in control of farm fires	904	13–16
value and operation	904	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fire—Continued.		
fighting—		
on farm, water management	941	63–64
on farms, methods and aids	904	11–16
forest, relation to grazing	173	36
lines, use	173	47
prevention—		
and fighting on the farm, bulletin by H. R. Tolley, and A. P. Yerkes	904	1–16
and protection, Agriculture Department publications	904	16
smudge, use for protection from frost	104	12
"Firebrat," description and habits	681 902	3–4 3
See also Silverfish.		
Fire-cured export tobacco, growing and curing	571	10–12
Fireless cooker—		
advantages	771	3–4
homemade, for farm home, description and manufacturing directions	927	4–7
use in making corn-meal mush	565	10
Fireproof barn and stable, dairy farm	280	11–13
Fires—		
caused by rats, note	297	3
farm, causes and prevention methods	904	3–11
forest—		
causes, losses, prevention, etc	79 173	16 47
use of Angora goats in prevention	573	2–3, 4–6
frost protection of orchards, management, cost per acre, bulletin by P. J. O. Gara	401	1–24
prairie, spread by Russian thistle	10	5
thrasher, cause and prevention	991	8
Fireworms—		
blackhead, injury to cranberry vines, history and control	860	4–9
red-striped, injury to cranberries, history and control	860	12–14
yellowhead, injury to cranberry vines, history and control	860	9–12
Firing—		
burnt-clay roads, directions	311	18
tobacco, practices	343	24–26
Fish—		
and other foods, composition, table	85	10–12
as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	85	1–32
bait, catalpa sphinx, value, note	705	4–5
balls, corn meal, recipes	559 565	5 13
catch, United States waters, annually	85	3
catching by use of buckeye poison	86	22
destruction by terns, species, etc	497	22–26
digestibility	85 276	20–22 26–27
fertilizer, origin, composition and value	320 494	5–9 45
injury by muskrats	869	10
market value, conditions affecting	85	4–6
nutritive value	85	8–18
possible dangers from eating	85	30–32
preparing for the table	85	24
quality, improvement	375	24
scalloped, recipe	824	14
shipping, temperature management	125	12
storage, temperature	125	21
use in destruction of mosquitoes	444	11,13,15
Fishing, licenses, laws on, 1916	774	55
Fish-oil soap—		
formula, use in sprays	908	36–38
use against rose insects	750	31
wash, preparation and application	723	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fistula, horse, symptoms, comparison with collar sores	779	12
Fistulina hepatica, description, occurrence and edible value	796	16
Flacherie, silkworm disease	165	29
Flag—		
blue. *See* Blue flag.		
sweet. *See* Calmus.		
See also Leek.		
Flailing, sweet-clover seed, directions	836	18–19
Flavor—		
meat, developing and improving	391	35–40
meats, causes affecting, etc	34 391	13 12–13
milk, effect of certain feeds, prevention	305	19, 23
mutton, effect of different methods of treatment	526	7–8, 32
use of sugar	535	20–21
Flavorers, time of cooking	256	43
Flavoring—		
extracts, use of alcohol in manufacture	269	17
sirup, grape, recipe	859	21
Flavors, milk, development, causes, etc	363 490	14 11–12
Flax—		
acreage, 1914	629	2
alkali resistance	446	28
condition, forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States	615	28
crop—		
climate and soil conditions, discussion	274	10–13, 17
conditions on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
importance, value, area, and yield, United States, 1903	274	9
world distribution	274	10
world's, acreage and production, 1910–1912, by countries	581	26–30
culture—		
bulletin by William L. Marcy	27	1–16
seed-bed preparation and seeding methods	274	18–21
United States, conditions	274	7–8
diseases—		
control, suggestions	274	30–32
remarks	669	9
dodder infestation, description of seed, etc	306	9, 10, 12, 16, 23
false, seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds, etc	28 428	22–23 20
fertilizer requirements and practices	669	6
fertilizers, directions, formulas, etc	27 274	6–7 17
fiber—		
acreage	669	2
bulletin by Frank C. Miles	669	1–19
climatic and soil requirements	669	4–7
growing in United States, area, location	669	4, 5
harvesting	27 69	12 8
industry, establishment in United States, outlook	669	17–18
seeding, rate and method	669	8–9
thrashing, retting, scutching, etc, processes	274	23–30
world production	669	2
yield	669	12
field varieties	274	32–34
growers, recommendations	274	4–36
growing—		
and manufacture, cooperative work, suggestion	27	15
area	785	5
Belgium	27	4, 5, 7
climatic considerations	27	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flax—Continued.		
growing—continued.		
crop rotation	27 69 274	7 6 21-22
effect on soil	669	6–7
for seed and fiber	69	5–8
for seed and fiber, United States, bulletin by Chas. Richards Dodge	274	1–38
in Western North Dakota, details	878	20–21
on dry lands, Idaho, note	769	23
on dry lands of Montana	749	19–21
on dry lands of Oregon	800	21
rotations	785	11-13
"sick" soil, causes	274	7, 31
soil preparation	27	5–6
weed destruction	27	11
weeds, and diseases	669	9
growth periods of crop	274	13
harvesting—		
and retting	27 69	12–13 8
thrashing and storage	785	16–19
imports	669	3
market, requirements and prices	669	12–13
mills, communal work, suggestion	27	15
outlook, Sept. 11, 1913	558	12
plant food per acre removed from soil	69	6
production, historical notes	581	26-27
pulled, advantages over cut flax	669	11
pulling, advantages over cutting	274	24
root system	233	8
seed. *See* Seed, flax.		
seeding—		
for fiber and for seed	581	26
rate and date, dry lands of Montana	749	20–21
spindles, distribution, by countries	669	2
spinning fiber, preparation	669	13–17
straw—		
disposal in United States	274	9
manure, conveyance of fungous diseases to crop	274	18
setting, etc	27 69 274	13 8 23–30
utilization	581	26–27
thrashing, retting, etc	669	13–17
types, descriptions and value	785	7
value, by acre, comparison with wheat, oats, and barley	785	6
wilt—		
and canker, treatment of seed for control	419	17
damage to crops, note	669	9
Flaxseed—		
acreage—		
condition, forecast and price, July 1, 1914	611	29
production and farm value	645	4
production and value, 1913, estimates	507	33
remarks	669	2
yield, production and value, 1899–1914	645	22
yield, production, prices and value by States	645	35
adulteration—		
note	428	8
with Russian thistle	10	6
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs	22	22
center of production, changes	785	3
cleaning and treatment for wilt	785	9–10
condition—		
forecast, and price, September 1, 1914, by States	620	23
forecast and prices, by States	629	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flaxseed—Continued.		
consumption and production in United States, 1905–1914	785	3–5
crop, 1913, estimate	570	15
crushers, supply	785	4
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	11
false, description, occurrence in farm seed	428	20
farm prices on specific dates	645	23
for sowing, sources, production, and treatment	669	7–8
formaldehyde treatment	274	31, 36
grader, description	669	8
grown with fiber	27	4
harvesting	27	13
industry, importance	785	4–5
markets	785	6–7
oil mills, location, capacity, etc., United States	274	10
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913	560	6
preparation—		
for calves, nature and value	777	10–11
for spring planting	584	7
prices—		
on specific dates—		
averages	672	27
by States	665 672	22 22
paid producers—		
averages for specific dates	641	38
by States	651	21
on specific dates	645 665	43 27
production—		
1905–1913	785	3
bulletin by Charles H. Clark	875	1–20
in leading five States	645	5
industry of several countries, notes	581	26–27
of varieties grown for fiber and seed, comparison	669	1–2
selection—		
and quantity per acre	27	9
for sowing, caution	749	20
sowing, preparation of land, etc	785	13–16
stages of Hessian fly, notes	640	3, 4
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	45
time and manner of sowing	22	8
use in artificial feed for calves in Germany	381	22
varieties, recommendation	27	9
yield—		
estimate and prices, Nov. 11. 1913	563	4
production, and prices, 1913, 1914	629	3
production, quality, and prices	641	2
production, quality, and prices, by States	641	28
United States, 1903	274	9
Flea—		
beetle—		
beet, injuries and control	856	29
cranberry, injuries, description and control	860	19–20
damage to cabbage plants, control, etc	479	6, 7
grapevine—		
control	908	97–98
description, life history, treatment	76 284	13–14 23–24
sweet-potato—		
description, treatment	26	24
injuries and control	856	64
tobacco, description and remedies	119	5–10
tomato, injury to tomatoes, and control treatment	856	6, 68
beetles—		
control, note	856	42
description and habits	868	9–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flea—Continued.		
beetles—continued.		
injury to cabbage, description and control	856	35–36
injury to potato, and tomatoes, control	868	9–10
locust, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
potato, injuries and control	856	6, 9, 57
potatoes, control	953	14
bites, symptoms and control, methods	897	15
pernicious sand, nature, note	671	1
poultry description, habits and control	897	7–8
Fleabane—		
Canada, drug use with price, description and range	188	36
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Fleabites, treatment	683	14–15
Fleas—		
as pests to man and animals, with suggestions for their control, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	683	1–15
breeding—		
places	683	5–6
relation of season, climate, and other conditions	897	5–6
chicken, description, and control treatment	957	46
control methods	897	10–15
descriptions of different kinds	683	2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8
destruction in immature stages, method	897	11–13
effect of weather conditions	683	4
history, habits, and control	897	1–16
household pests, control measures, etc	683	4–6, 10–13
life history and habits	683	1–6
remedies	169	30–32
transmission of anthrax	79	25
transmission of disease	683	1
Fleece—		
Angora goat—		
care and packing	137	43–44
weight and length, influence of age and sex, market	137	17, 21
Cotswold sheep, description, advantages, etc	576	11
Dorset Horn sheep, note	576	9
fine-wool sheep, characteristics	576	13
Hampshire sheep, description, value	576	7
Leicester sheep, description	576	12
Lincoln sheep, note	576	11
Oxford sheep, description, value	576	8
Rambouillet sheep, description, value	576	16
Romney Marsh sheep, description	576	12
sheep, essential characteristics	96	42
Shropshire sheep, description, value	576	5
Southdown sheep, description	576	4
Fleeces—		
American, discrimination against, on account of dung tags	527	12
tying, packing, and storing	527	11–13
weights and value, feeding experiments	96	27
See also Wool.		
FLEET, WALTER VAN, bulletin on—		
"Goldenseal under cultivation"	613	1–15
The cultivation of American ginseng	551	1–14
"The cultivation of peppermint and spearmint"	694	1–13
Flemish—		
Beauty pear, description	482	27
Giant Belgian hare, advantages of breed	496	5
FLETCHER—		
AUSTIN B., bulletin on "Macadam roads"	338	1–39
W. F.—		
and H. P. GOULD, bulletin on "Canning peaches on the farm"	426	1–26
bulletin on—		
"Bridge grafting of fruit trees"	710	1–8
"The native persimmon"	685	1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flicker—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	24
food habits, nesting habits	54	10
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	26
Flies—		
baits, preparation and management	734	10–13
breeding in human excrement, danger, etc	463	12
carriers of diseases	459 463	9 9, 10
combating, methods	532	22–24
cow, control, etc	55 225 267	25 19–21 28
flesh, gray, life history and habits	857	16
fruit, disease-carrying	153	16
house—		
breeding places, etc	155	12
bulletin by L. O. Howard and R. H. Hutchison	679	1–22
carriers of disease, suggestions, etc	375	14–17
control, community work	679	21–22
control in cities, health office regulations	679	13–14
Health Office regulations for control	851	15
trap, directions for making and use	133	25–26
See House flies; Typhoid fly.		
lacewing, enemies of mealybug	862	11
maggot, infesting wounds of live stock, descriptions and importance	857	1–20
occurrence in house, varieties	851	3
species—		
caught in traps	734	2
occurring in houses, descriptions	679	2–5
stable, descriptions and occurrence in house	851	3, 4
syrphus, lacewing, and four-winged, aid in aphid control	804	34
transmission of anthrax	79	25
trapping, bait containers	734	12
See also under varietal names.		
FLINT, DANIEL, bulletin on "Hop culture in California"	115	1–28
Float, land-leveling, description	392	12–13
Floats. *See* Phosphates, insoluble.		
FLOHR, LEWIS B.—		
and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "Suggestions for parcel post marketing"	703	1–19
and ROY C. POTTS, bulletin on "Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post"	930	1–12
bulletin on—		
"Marketing eggs by parcel post"	830	1–23
"Shipping eggs by parcel post"	594	1–20
Flood warnings, value to Mississippi and Ohio regions	98	47
Flood-damaged lands, reclamation	202	5–8
Flooding—		
cranberry bogs, value in control of cranberry insects	860	7–8, 11–12, 14, 17, 18–19, 22–23, 24–25, 32–34, 35, 41, 42
cranberry vines	13	10
ice fields, management	475	7
irrigation—		
method	116	28
method, land preparation, tools, and cost	865	11–16
of grain, methods, etc	399	4–14
land, winter, use in destroying field mice	352	19
methods for irrigation of grain	863	4–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flooding—Continued.		
rice crop, directions	110	13–15
	417	14–15
system, irrigation, use	263	22, 30, 31
willow holts, advantages, suggestions, etc	341	19, 22, 27, 30, 32
Floods, causes	358	38–40
Floors—		
chicken-house—		
construction	574	15–16
materials, etc	141	11
	297	9
remarks	574	10–12
farmhouses, suggestions	126	27
Florida—		
beggarweed, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	32
boll-weevil occurrence	512	6
cigar-tobacco soils	83	13, 14
citrus fruit—		
in horticultural sections	238	13–14
stock suitable for sections	238	36–37
citrus groves, setting, pruning, protection from frosts, etc	542	6–17
citrus orchards, varieties suitable	538	13–14
citrus tree spraying, control of insects and mites	933	1–39
crop—		
conditions—		
June 1, 1914	604	8
July 1, 1914	611	11
on specific dates	629	12
	641	6
report	645	10
	665	5
	672	7
crops—		
acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 28, 32–36
condition—		
April 1, 1914	590	10
May 1, 1912, 1913, 1914	598	14
September 1, 1914	620	5
fertilizers, commercial	238	21–22
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
forage conditions, value of Japanese cane, etc	457	8
frost protection	104	19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1916	783	6
1917	911	8, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	12, 31, 41, 45, 54
1903	180	10, 22, 37, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	17, 32, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 13, 27, 35, 42

Florida—Continued	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—continued.		
1908	336	15, 30, 39, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912	510	13, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	16, 30, 37, 40, 47
1915	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	24, 38, 45, 50, 51, 63
1917	910	15, 50
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
introduction of roselle from Jamaica	307	7
Keys, occurrence of limes, quality, demand, etc	538	14
law, dog control, digest	935	13
lawn making, value of St. Augustine grass	494	31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
Natal grass, acreage and distribution	726	1–2
northern, apple varieties	113	21
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	5
pineapple soil, analyses	140	12–13
potato crop, harvesting, handling and marketing	753	2–5
prickly pear regions	483	8
red scale, characteristics	172	23
Sea island cotton, annual crop	302	8
sorghum as silage crop	334	10–11
subtropical fruits, 1913	570	21–22
tobacco—		
curing details	60	13–16
soils, water content	83	21
velvet bean, value as crop, etc	451	12
wax scale, characteristics	172	31
Flour—		
acorn, Indian method of preparing, use, etc	332	22
and bread, nutritive value and cost, comparison	23	14
barley, value, and use as wheat substitute	968	6, 27–28
beetles, description, life history	45	11–14
biscuit, experiments with spring wheat flour and soft wheat flour.	374	31–32
chemical composition	389	36–37
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
corn, composition, uses	298	13, 14, 39
durum wheat—		
appearance, value, etc	412	29–32
nutritive properties	534	14
use, value, etc	534	13–15
gluten content, relation to quality of bread	389	31–33
paste, use in rolling seed for separation	285	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Flour—Continued.		
pea and bean	121	34
requirements for bread making	807	5–6
rice, value, protein content, etc	417	25–27
rye, uses, value, etc	389	13–14
storage, suggestions	375	34–35
sweet potato, analysis	129	27
wheat—		
composition, comparison with corn and corn products	281 298	19 13
impurities and falsifications	112 389	13 13–14
substitutes, use in baking	955	1–22
tests for quality	389	13
Flours—		
and grains for bread, discussion	112	8–15
bread making, value of different kinds	389	13–16
description, composition, etc	389	40–42
gluten, and similar foods, examination, results	305	13–16
nut, use as food	332	21
use in bread making	389	6–16
Flower—		
beetles, destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	9, 10
bug, insidious, enemy of chinch bug	657	11
Flowering—		
plants, annual	195	1–48
shrubs, prunning	181	39
Flowers—		
annual, growing	195	1–48
cultural suggestions	195	12–14
damage by white ants	759	12
drug, collection and curing	188	10
grape, description, origin and value	709	26–27
growing on New York potato farm	454	28
lawn, suggestions	329	19
of sulphur—		
use in poultry diseases	530	34
use on powdery mildew	284	33
"Popping Billy," discoverer of Flowers grape	709	26–27
protection from white ants	759	18–19
school-garden	218	10–12
storage, temperature	125	21
Flue-cured tobacco, growing and curing	571	13
Flue curing tobacco	523	17–22
Flues, defective, danger of farm fires, and control	904	7–8
Fluff louse, description, occurrence on poultry and control	801	16–17, 19–26
FLUHARTY, LEE W.—		
and BYRON HUNTER, bulletin on "Bean growing in eastern Washington and Oregon, and northern Idaho"	907	1–16
bulletin on "Bean growing in eastern Washington, and Oregon, and northern Idaho"	561	1–12
Flume, wooden, for irrigation by furrow system, description	263	23
Flumes, use in logging	358	28
Fluorid, sodium, use in control of hen lice	889	19
Flush tanks, farmhouse sewage, construction, use, cost, etc	270	25–29
Fluted scale, characteristics, etc	172	32–36
Flux, preparation and use in canning	853	23, 24
Fly—		
agaric, mushroom, description and warning	796	5
amanita, description and poisonous character	86	4–6
bean, injury to beans, etc., and control	856	28, 42, 51
biting house, description and occurrence in house	851	3
cluster, description and occurrence in house	851	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fly—Continued.		
green-bottle—		
description and habits	857	15–16
injury to sheep	857	15–16
Hessian, bulletin by F. M. Webster	640	1–20
See also Hessian fly.		
horn, differentiation from stable fly	540	14
house—		
breeding habits	851	5–9
breeding places, treatment	679	12–20
carrier of disease, investigations	679	10
description and characteristics	679	1
disease carrier, danger, etc	851	9–10
enemies and control measures	679	11–22
habits and control	851	1–24
life history and habits	679	5–10
oviposition, hibernation and longevity	851	5–9
ichneumon, enemy of cockroach, value, note	658	11
little house, description	851	3, 4, 5
maggots, destruction in manure, directions	679	15–17
paper, use in control of fleas	897	13
papers, sticky, preparation and value	734	12–13
repellants, protection of cows, experiments	267	28
screens, farm home, suggestions	607	10
screw-worm, description, life history, and control	857	5–13
stable—		
breeding, feeding, and hibernation habits	540	15–20
breeding places	540	7–8, 15–16
breeding places and trapping, note	734	2
bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	540	1–28
control	540	20–28
distribution and abundance	540	5–7
enemies	540	22–23
hosts	540	8
life history, description, etc	540	12–14
outbreak, 1912, history	540	7–12
trap—		
construction and bait	851	12–13
for stable flies, description, value, etc	540	25–26
homemade, description, uses, and value	927	29–30
traps—		
care and location	734	12
descriptions	532	23–24
kinds, and operation, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	734	1–14
screw-worm, construction and management	857	11–12
types, descriptions and operation	734	3–13
use in destruction of house flies, suggestions	459	14
typhoid, carrier of disease, suggestions, etc	375	14–17
Flycatcher—		
ash-throated, habitat and food habits	506	19–21
scissor-tail, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	29–31
western yellow-bellied, habitat and food habits	506	21–23
Flyspeck—		
and sooty fungus of apple, nature and treatment	492	36–37
apple, disease, treatment	243 492	19 36–37
Foal—		
care at birth and later	803	15–19
joint disease	451	23–24
navel disease	451	23
newborn, care, etc	451	21–24
orphan, raising by hand, formulas for milk, etc	803	17–18
rearing by hand, management	451	22–23
See also Colt.		
Foaling, care of mare and young	803	14–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fodder—		
cane, value as feed and fertilizer	477	38
chopping, advantage	22	26
corn—		
feeding value	84	12–14
	313	10
preparation and cost	303	30–32
protein content	320	16
use as silage	316	21
See also Corn fodder.		
crops, remarks	102	8
cut and uncut feeding value comparison	170	24
dairy, use of wheat, oats, and corn	151	32
dry, composition	22	32–34
	170	10
green—		
and dry, composition, table	22	30–34
composition	22	30–31
	170	10
hauling rack	313	23
Kafir corn, use as feed	37	15
nonsaccharine sorghums, feeding value and use	288	21
shredding—		
and storing	313	22–23
cost	303	31
sorghum, cutting and curing, etc	246	27, 33
steers fattening, rations	251	25
storing	313	22–23
Fodders, coarse, sheep feeding	49	4, 11, 18
Foeniculum vulgare. *See* Fennel.		
Fog fruit, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions	169	8
Fogs, relation to fruit growing	161	7
Foie gras, production by feeding geese	182	15–16
Folger sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	7
Foliage—		
cranberry, insects injurious	172	9–21
injuries by sprays	283	40
injury by Bordeaux mixture, description and prevention	305	12–13
Food—		
adapting to needs of the body	142	37
adulteration, Kentucky law revelations	122	23–24
agreement with individuals	142	25
and its functions	74	4
animals. *See* Feed.		
as building material, and source of heat and muscular power	142	8–12
beans, peas, and other legumes	121	1–39
	169	26–29
breakfast, value of emmer	466	17
care in home	375	1–46
cheap, importance	406	6
cheese, use and value	487	11–12
chemical composition, quantities of nutrients, etc	23	3–6
children's—		
bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt	717	1–20
selection and preparation	717	1–20
cold box, for farm home, description	927	18
constituents—		
in different parts of peanut plant	25	5
requirements of human body	808	7–8
consumption by farm family—		
owned and rented farms	635	20
10 States	635	7–14
corn—		
and corn products, value, bulletin by Charles D. Woods	298	1–40
use and value	281	18–22
cost per capita to farmers, relation to size of family, 10 States	635	14

Food—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy by-products, utilization	486	12–24
digestibility	23	15
digestion, absorption, and assimilation	142	20–22
drying, community plant, successful, bulletin by C. W. Pugsley	916	1–12
economy, principles, and errors	23	10
	142	14–15, 43–47
eggs—		
and their uses, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	128	1–31
use and value	87	24–26
energy value	142	10–12
excretion	142	22
expensive, needless use	142	44
farm laborer, Minnesota, daily and annual consumption per man	366	31
farmer—		
consumption per family and per capita	635	7, 8
value of purchases, per family and per capita	635	7
fish—		
and other, cost of protein and energy	85	18–20
value and use, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	85	1–32
fowls, value of several kinds	182	13
	234	21
foxes, selection and preparation	795	17–19
fruit—		
use and value, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	293	1–38
value	105	22–24
fruits and vegetables, home canning, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell	853	1–42
fuel value	32	8–10
grain sorghum, use and value	448	12
grape juice, value	175	13–14
green, for chickens	41	15
groups—		
diet for children	717	2
for children	712	8–10
for various uses	808	8–11
guinea fowl, use and value, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	234	1–24
habits, importance	808	14
infant—		
use of milk of Canarium nuts	332	10, 20
use of milk, sterilized, boiled, modified	363	24, 25–27
laws, sulphurous acid in evaporated fruits	291	33
malted, value	237	15, 16, 17
materials—		
composition	23	10, 15, 26–28
nutrients, comparative cost, table	293	27
proportion of digestible nutrients, with tables	142	25–29
protein and proportions	824	4, 6–9
milk—		
use and value, bulletin by R. D. Milner	363	1–44
uses	74	1–40
mushroom, composition, digestibility	79	18–20
muskrat, use, preparation, etc	396	21–24
nutrition and nutritive value, principles, bulletin by W. O. Atwater	142	1–48
nuts—		
use and value	122	18–22
uses, bulletin by M. E. Jaffa	332	1–28
oats, use and value	420	18–21
of man, percentage of animal and vegetable, average	535	16
of some well-known birds of forest, farm, and garden, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee	506	1–35

Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.
Food—Continued.
  oil, peanut, economic importance, 751, 2
  peanut, use and value, 431, 30–32, 33
  pecuniary economy, with tables giving comparative cost of nutrients, 23, 19–23; 142, 39–43
  persimmons, comparison with other fruits, 685, 21–22
  pineapple for table use, 140, 35–37
  plant requirements, 257, 9–13
  potatoes, value, 84, 11–12
  poultry—
    bulletin by Helen W. Atwater, 182, 1–40
    value, table, 234, 21
  preparation—
    for drying, implements, etc, 841, 8–11
    necessity of knowledge of nutritive value of foods, 317, 8
    of legumes, 121, 28–36
  prices used in estimating daily dietaries, 23, 29
  production and requirement—
    of various countries, statements by Nat C. Murray, 641, 20–23
    United States, 641, 21
  production from an acre of staple farm products, 877, 11
  products—
    amount of nutrients, compared with milk, 74, 16
    composition, with table, 142, 15–18
    protection from temperature, bulletin by H. E. Williams, 125, 1–28
  protection from rats and mice, 896, 5–11
  requirements, animals, 22, 9–18
  rice, analyses, value, 110, 23; 417, 25–26
  school lunches, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward, 712, 1–27
  seaweed, 105, 6
  selection, II, Cereal foods, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater, 817, 1–23
  sorghum grains, use and value, 686, 8
  soy bean—
    use, 58, 20–23; 372, 5
    various uses, diagram, 973, 5
  soy-bean meal, utilization and outlook, 973, 22–23
  storage—
    methods, 375, 26–32
    use of weather reports, 125, 23–25
  sugar, value and use, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel, 93, 1–27
  supply, effect of pure-food law, remarks, 375, 19–20
  uses in body, 23, 3, 7–10
  value of—
    beans, 121, 8–41; 169, 26–29
    corn and corn products, bulletin by Charles D. Woods, 298, 1–40
    emmer, 139, 11–13; 466, 7
    fruits, 105, 22–24
    hen's eggs, 87, 24–26; 128, 5–31
    legumes in relation to cost, 121, 36–38
    meat, 391, 5–8
    poultry, relation of feeding, 182, 13
    rabbits, 496, 3
    sorghum grain, 972, 5–8, 15–16
    sugar, 93, 13–21
    sugar, etc., bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel, 535, 1–32
    sweet potato, studies, 517, 16, 17, 18
  varieties, time required for digestion, 142, 25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Food—Continued.		
vegetable, preservation by fermentation and salting	881	1–15
waste	23 142	23–25 45
Foods—		
animal and vegetable, comparison	34	3
books for farmer's reading courses	109	9
breakfast, corn, description, food value and digestibility	298	21, 24, 39
cereal—		
and other, digestibility	249	18
breakfast—		
adulterants and analyses	105 237 249	19–22 14–18 26, 34–36
bulletin by Charles D. Woods and Harry Snyder	249	1–37
cost	249	27–30
place in diet	249	31–33
predigested and malted	249	20–22
preparation	249	10–12
publications	237	18
cooking	316	17–19
use in diet, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	817	1–23
corn, digestibility, experiments	298	23–26, 39
cost—		
comparison with fruits, table	293	27
per pound of nutrients, comparison with milk	74	21
diabetic, examination, results	305	13–16
dried—		
conditioning, packing, and storing	984	56–59
storing	916	10
drying—		
advantages, principles, methods, apparatus, etc	841	3–16
methods and equipment	984	9–41
possibilities, limitations, and fundamental principles	984	5–9
groups	817	3–4
human, amount of nutrients per pound	74	16
nutrients and non-nutrients, proportions	142	18–20
nutritive value and cost—		
bulletin by W. O. Atwater	23	1–32
remarks	23 74 142 293	3–32 15–59 5–48 26–28
preparation—		
and uses in the home, list of Department publications	712	27
for drying, directions and equipment	984	11–16
protein, cooking recipes	824	12–17
raw, danger, etc	249 375	26 13–14
selection—		
I. "What the body needs," bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	808	1–14
II. Cereal foods, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	817	1–23
III. Rich in protein, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	824	1–19
staple, conservation by use of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt	871	1–11
sterilization, reasons for, methods and aid	853	4–7, 19, 20
Foodstuffs—		
buildings for storage, rat-proof construction needed	896	7–8
effects of carbon bisulphide	145	6, 23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Foodstuffs—Continued.		
exportation from war zone, prohibition	665	2
production, imports and exports, United States, items	641	28
"Fool-proof" spacer, use in concrete fence posts	403	19, 25
Foot-and-mouth disease—		
animals attacked	666	1
bulletin by John R. Mohler	666	1–16
effect on business enterprises	666	3
in man, symptoms, transmission, etc	666	15–16
nature, effect on animals and source	666	1–2
outbreaks, history, and losses	666	4–8
prevention and eradication	666	13–15
similarity to other diseases	666	11–13
situation	651	4–5
symptoms and duration	666	8–11
virus, nature, and distribution	666	1–2
Foot-louse, sheep, description	713	12–13
Foot-rot—		
goat—		
control by copper sulphate, use, formula	920	36
remedy	137	45
sweet potato—		
description, distribution, cause and control	714	11–14
injury and control	856	66
Forage—		
beggarweed, value	300	7–8
conditions, southern	151	5
cowpeas	89	9–10
crop—		
bur clover, bulletin by Charles V. Piper and Roland McKee	693	1–14
field pea, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	690	1–24
peanuts, value	356	35, 36
practices in western Oregon and western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter	271	1–40
sorghum	50 334	5–24 10–11
soy beans	58 372	3–24 5–6
crops—		
Sudan grass, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	605	1–20
adaptation to various soils	18	5–11, 29
advantages of the South	98	44
composition, digestibility, and feeding value, tables	339	28–29
cotton region, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	509	1–47
cutting time	169	7–8
damage from fall army worm, note	752	5
fattening pigs	56 124 334	6 25–27 20–22
feed value	170	16–19
feeding to sheep	840	23
for hogs	985	11–32
hog pastures	100 951	20–27 3–4, 8–18
hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma, bulletin by C. E. Quinn	331	1–24
insects injurious, publications, list	739	4
insects injurious, publications of Department, list	747	19–20
insects, publications, list	875	10–12
miscellaneous, in cotton region	509	33–36
planting, methods for soiling, hay, or seed	271	18–38
plants recommended by southern experiment station agriculturists, list	509	45–47
protein content	320	13–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Forage—Continued.		
crops—continued.		
publications of Department, list	733 693 730 797	8 15 11 35
range, digestion experiments	425	9–12
relation of grasshopper control, bulletin by W. R. Walton	747	1–20
relation to corn and cotton wireworm, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	733	1–8
sandy soils	329	6–10
sheep pasture	117	10
use by boys' pig clubs	566	8
winter, for the South, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball	147	1–36
wireworms destructive to, and to cereal crops, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop	725	1–12
cured, for dairy cows	151	32–34
feeds—		
composition, table	485	27
digestible nutrients, table	485	28
foxtail millet, injuriousness reputed	101	29–30
grain sorghum, value	724	6–7
Japanese cane, storage	457	9
outlook, Sept. 11, 1913	558	12
peanuts—		
cultivation, experiments	227	10–12
handling, curing, value, etc	356 431	37–38 35–36
plant—		
alfilaria, study	267	17–21
"Maud's wonder," prices and claims	168	8
plants—		
adaptation of soils	102	47
alkali resistance	446	14–15, 19–26, 31
composition and digestibility of different kinds	455	25–26
deer park	330	15–16
distinguishing characters of seeds	428	15–16
for Gulf coast region, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	300	1–15
for South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	18	1–31
leguminous, discussion	102	29–47
miscellaneous, discussion	102	44–47
native in Texas	72	21–31
native of arid regions, nutritive value	374	12–16
southern, bulletin by F. Lamson-Scribner	102	1–48
resources of the South	147	7–9
sheep pasture, advantages	652	1–2
sorghum—		
cultivation	50 246	9–24 2–36
management for heavy yields	458	14–17
South, crops suitable for beef production	580	3
sweet sorghums, best two, bulletin by A. B. Connor	458	1–23
thornless prickly pear, distribution, value, propagation, etc	483	10–20
use of singed cactus	259	25–27
value of—		
Japan clover or lespedeza	455	37
Japanese cane	457	8–11
sweet clover	485	21–30
vetch, palatability	529	14
Forbes, S. A.—		
economic study of May beetles and white grubs	543	5
note on pasturing pigs on grub-infested fields	543	17
Forcemeat, recipe	391	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Forcing—		
lettuce in pots	69	10–12
plants, use of anesthetics	320	23–25
tomatoes, directions	222	19–26
Forest—		
birds, ets., food, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee	506	1–35
calendar, suggestions for making	468	32–33
cover, establishment	173	27
crop life	173	25
enemies—		
enumeration, description	173	35–47
study in schools, outline of work	468	23–24
fires—		
causes, losses, prevention	79	16
historic	173	42
industries, study in schools, outline of work	468	24–25
influence, study in schools, outline of work	468	22–23
life	173	23–35
management	358 468	3–29 25
museum, collection and use, suggestions	468	33–36
nurseries for schools, bulletin by Walter M. Moore and Edwin R. Jackson	423	1–24
plantations—		
cultivation, thinning, pruning, and protection	888	19–23
mixed species recommended, Great Plains	888	13–15
protection methods	888	22–23
planting—		
and farm management	228	12–22
directions	67	22–28
in plains region, advice, bulletin by Seward D. Smith	888	1–23
ginseng	551	12
mistakes	228	8–10
need	228	8
preparation	20	16
recovery of washed soil	20	14–20
policies, declaration of Governors	340	7
products—		
commercial, collection of specimens for forest museum	468	35–36
useful for farmer	67	46
protection—		
for crops and cattle	67	45
necessity	79	16
pure and mixed	173	21
reserves, history, extent, etc	358	46–48
resources, conservation	327	1–12
Service, willow growing, experiments	341	32
species and mixtures for Plains Region	888	5–15
trees—		
discussion	173	14–23
fruits and nuts, study in primary grades	468	11–13
reproduction, study in schools, outline of work	468	21–22
species for farm wood lot, various regions	711	3–4
species recommended for Plains Regions	888	5–13
stock for farm wood lot, suggestions	711	23–24
water supply for farm, relation	67	44
yield, methods of determination	358	7–8
Forester caterpillar, eight-spotted, control on grape	908	97
Forestry—		
and farm designing	228	7–8
books—		
for farmer's reading courses	109	18
supplementary list for schools	468	37–39
differentiation from "tree study"	468	5–7
early and modern	358	41–42
experiments for school work	468	25–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Forestry—Continued.		
for farmers	67	48
foreign and American	358	40–48
importance in farm management	228	7, 21
in common schools, methods of teaching	468	7–8
in nature study, bulletin by Edwin R. Jackson	468	1–43
in schools, outlines for a course of study	468	9–25
practical	358	3–48
Primer—		
part 1, General principles, bulletin by Gifford Pinchot	173	1–48
part 2, Practical forestry, bulletin by Gifford Pinchot	358	1–48
State, note	358	48
Forests—		
and farms, relation	67 228	42–48 12–22
care and management, study in schools, outline of work	468	25
National—		
larkspur eradication on cattle ranges, bulletin by A. E. Aldous	826	1–23
water supply, projects	592	2
relation to climate	358	29–36
requirements for best service	358	6–7
seed management	358	12–15
United States—		
extent, history, etc	358	44–46
study in schools, outline of work	468	24–25
Forge, farm, types and cost	347	14
Forget-me-not—		
growing	195	30
seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	26
Forks—		
cattle-dipping, description and use	909	13
dipping, description and use	798	16–17
Formaldehyde—		
disenfection of ginseng soil, use and value	736	21
forms, production, and use as disinfectant	345	5–8
formula and use method	856	8
gas—		
disinfection method	926	3–4
generation for disinfection of scabby potatoes	316	12
grain treatment for smut, directions	939	16–20
treatment—		
for potato scab	365	17
of flaxseed to prevent disease	274	31, 36
use—		
against grain smuts	800 885	14 10–11
as disinfectant	480	10
as preventive of potato scab	544	5
as stable disinfectant, formula, and use methods	954	7
in destruction of flies, method	532	23
in sterilizing seed beds	996	14–15
in sterilizing tobacco beds	451	6–7
in treating seed potatoes	544	14
in treatment of barley seed	968	37
on grain for smuts	883	11–12
value as disinfectant, and methods of use	926	3–6
Formalin—		
gas, production and use as disinfectant	345	6–7
treatment—		
for seed beds	296	13
for wheat and oats, smut	75 250 276	11 8, 9, 16 17
of calf scours	273	17
of millet seed for smut	793	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Formalin—Continued.		
use—		
against grain smuts	507	19–22
against house flies	679	12
against potato scab	533	15
against smut of millets	793	26
in disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost	316	12
in sterilizing tobacco beds	451	6–7
See also Formaldehyde.		
Formic aldehyde. *See* Formaldehyde.		
Forster's tern, feeding habits, etc	497	22–23
FORTIER, SAMUEL, bulletin on—		
"Farm reservoirs"	828	1–36
"Irrigation of alfalfa"	373 865	1–48 1–40
"Irrigation of Orchards"	404 882	1–36 1–40
"Practical information for beginners in irrigation"	263 864	1–40 1–38
FOSTER, W. D., D. E. SALMON, and BERNARD A. GALLAGHER, bulletin on "Important poultry diseases"	957	1–48
Fortyfold wheat, description, advantages	294	26, 30
Foulbrood—		
American, comparison with European foulbrood	975	3,4–7,16
bees—		
American and European, symptoms and treatment	59 442	41–43 8–19
treatment and prevention	59 442	41–43 8–19
European—		
description, symptoms, and control, bulletin by E. F. Phillips	975	1–16
distribution by months, spread and disappearance	975	7–10
Fountain, drinking, chicken house, care	287	11
Four-cane Kniffin system, training for grapevines	471	21–22
Four-o'clock, growing	195	31
Four-spotted bean weevil, description and control	983	15, 20–24
Four-winged flies, larvae, aid in aphid control	804	34
Fowl, tough, cooking recipe for fireless cooker	771	14, 15
Fowler's solution, loco poisoning antidote	380	13, 14
Fowls—		
care and feeding, bulletin by G. C. Watson	41	1–24
cholera bacteria, development	530	7
dead from cholera, appearance	530	9
destruction by coyotes	226	12
frizzled, description	51	48
jungle—		
ancestors of domestic chickens	390	10–11
origin, description, etc	390	10–11
marketing, killing, dressing, etc	353	12–14
molting, forcing, management, effect on egg production, etc	412	20–26
silky, description	51	47
varieties, incubation period	236	8
See also Chickens; Ducks; Geese; Guineas; Pigeons; Poultry; Squabs; Turkeys.		
Fox—		
bounty paid	783	5, 13, 17–19
castration, effect	328	20
dens, types and construction	795	9–13
desert, description, occurrence, and food habits	335	27
diseases, rarity	328	17
farming—		
climatic restrictions	328	7–9
companies, failure, causes	328	18–19
history and growth of industry	795	5–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fox—Continued.		
farming—continued.		
history, instructions, difficulties, etc., bulletin by Wilfred H. Osgood	328	1–22
profits	328	21–22
food—		
and feeding	795	17–19
daily ration	328	13–14
HENRY, and W. J. PHILLIPS, bulletin on "The rough-headed corn-stalk beetle in the southern States and its control"	875	1–12
killing for pelt, management	795	30–31
protection laws, summary	911	29
ranch—		
accessories	795	28–29
establishment, cost and profits	795	31–32
establishment, site and equipment	795	7–17
runs, fencing and plans	795	11–17
silver—		
breeding, history, instructions, experiments, etc	328	6–22
color phases and life zones	328	6–9
domesticated, bulletin by Ned Dearborn	795	1–32
relation to red and black foxes	795	4–5
skins, color and prices	328	6–7 21–22
skinning, directions	328	20–21
skins, preparation, value, market, etc	328	20–22
sparrow, note	630	10
yards, location, size, equipment, etc	328	9–13
Foxes—		
diseases and parasites, treatment	795	22–25
domestication, history, requirements, and management	795	2–32
improved strains	795	25–28
marketing for breeding	795	29–31
propagation, habits, handling etc	795	20–25
shipping, directions	795	23
Foxglove—		
drug use, with price, description, and range	188	22–24
growing	195	31
See Digitalis.		
Foxtail—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
grasses, seed, description	260	23
millet—		
culture and utilization, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	793	1–28
varieties, comparison	793	15–16
See also Millet.		
millets, varieties, growth and use	101 102	8–15 13–15
occurrence in red clover, note	455	41
seed—		
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	23
distribution by grosbeaks, note	456	12
western, characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication	502	24
Fragaria. spp. *See* Strawberries.		
Fragilis triandra, description, advantages	622	5, 9
Frames—		
as factor in truck growing, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	460	1–29
cloth-covered, for truck growing, description, construction, cost, etc	460	10–11
glass-covered, protection, directions	460	19
heated, for truck growing, description, construction, cost, etc	460	13
sash-covered, description, construction, cost, etc	460	11–13
truck-growing—		
types, construction, etc	460	10–13
ventilation, temperature, etc	460	17–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
France—		
calf-feeding experiments	381	23
crop-reporting system	581	45–47
denatured alcohol, production and use	269	26
food production and requirements	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items	641	22
forestry schools, conditions, etc	358	42–43
linen industry, flax spindles, numbered distribution	669	2
method of keeping manure	21	14, 21
nursery conditions and shipments to United States	453	6, 12, 13
oats production	420	6
potatoes for industrial purposes, composition	268	24
rabbit industry, note	496	3
reforestation of washed soil	20	15
sugar beet growing, cost per acre	3	15
sugar consumption per capita	535	7
wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
FRANCIS, D. F., experiments in seeding logged-off land	462	16
FRANDSEN, J. H., statement on cooling cream without ice	549	22–24
Franklin's gull—		
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	19–22
stomach examination, results	497	21
Franzosen. *See* Cockroach.		
FRASER, W. J.—		
and R. E. **BRAND**, notes on profitable systems of dairy farming.	517	12–13
estimates of cost of market milk	469	11–14
Fraud in fertilizers	79	5–8
FREAR, **WILLIAM**, and E. K. **HIBSHMAN**, bulletin on "The production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania"	416	1–24
FREE, E. E., and J. M. **WESTGATE**, bulletin on "The control of blowing soils"	421	1–23
Freezes, protection for citrus trees	374	10–11
Freezing—		
onions for winter keeping	39	24
tobacco beetle control	846	16
Freight—		
rates—		
Argentine corn, May, 1914, report	604	11
live stock for ocean transportation	184	40
ocean—		
and railroad, for corn	581	8–9
wheat from New York to Liverpool	645	7
remarks	184	29–30
time of transit from Pacific to England	665	8
French—		
artichoke. *See* Artichoke.		
clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
Draft Horse Association, National, address of secretary	619	9
Draft horses, breeds included, descriptions	619	9
export tobacco, description	60	21
FRENCH, **HIRAM** T., bulletin on "Hog raising in the Northwest"	117	16–23
French weed—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
seed, description, occurrence in grain and flaxseeds	428	20
"Frenching" cotton. *See* Wilt, cotton.		
Fricassee chicken, cooking by fireless cooker	771	14
Fried mush, recipe	565	11
Frijole, Mexican bean, food use	121	10
Fritters, corn-meal	565	22
Frog, tree, enemy of cockroach, note	658	11
"Frog-eye." *See* Apple leaf-spot.		
Frogs, use as food, annual value	85	8, 18
FROLEY, J. W., and C. **BEAMAN SMITH**—		
bulletin on "A system of tenant farming and its results"	437	1–20
bulletin on "Replanning a farm for profit"	370	1–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Frost—		
conditions favorable	104	7–10
injury to sweet potatoes	324	26
killing, spring and fall, various localities	82	11
notes, bulletin by E. B. Garriott	104	1–24
protection—		
citrus groves in the Gulf States	542	12–20
citrus trees	238	10
cranberries	227	17–18
experiments, Riverside, California	104	15
natural, for citrus groves	538	11
observations and results	104	10–19, 22–23
orchards, by means of fires and smudges, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara	401	1–24
seasons for several crops	104	6, 21
summer, central Oregon, relation to grain farming	800	2
warnings, remarks	104	17
Frostbite, chicken, treatment	287	45
Frosted—		
corn silage, feeding value	309	19
scale, food of grosbeaks	456	9
Frostless belts, remarks	104	8
Frosts, killing, in central New Jersey, 1901–1910	472	6
Fruit—		
blossoms—		
pollen and honey for bees	59	27
spraying, danger to bees	442	7
brandy, quantity produced, United States, 1905, by collection districts	269	23–24
butters—		
homemade	900	7
preparation, equipment	900	3
canned—		
bad effect of light	281	22
preserves and jellies, directions for making	203	5–32
preserves and jellies, exports and imports, 1906	293	37
storing	281	22–24
1904, value	293	37
canning—		
by cooking in oven and in water bath	203	20–21
directions	203	15–20
outfit, cost and profit	259	30–32
peaches on the farm, bulletin by H. P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher	426	1–26
citrus. *See* Citrus fruit.		
consumption per capita on farm	635	2, 11, 12
cooking—		
effects	293	28–30
with corn meal mush	565	12
cranberry insects injurious	178	24–30
crop, selling by cooperation	522	22
crops—		
conditions—		
and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	16
July 1, 1914, by States	604	2, 3, 4 6, 7, 8
June 1, 1914, by sections, review	611	33
marketing, cooperation	309	20–23
culture, change in conditions	154	6
diseases—		
fungicides, use in preventing, bulletin by M. B. Waite	243	1–32
spraying	7 38 243	11–20 5–12 24–32
districts, division of United States and British provinces	208	3–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fruit—Continued.		
driers, description and types	903	15–22
drying, cheap evaporator	202	29–32
effect of carbon bisulphide	145	24
evaporation—		
curing room	291	32
preparation, paring, bleaching, etc	291	27–29
temperature, turning, time for drying, testing	291	30–32
evaporator	202	29–32
evaporators, description, types, etc	903	5–22
See also Evaporators.		
farm prices for various kinds, on specific dates	629	30
flies—		
cherry, control	908	92
disease carrying	155	16
fly—		
note	459	7, 10
occurrence in houses, description	679	4
fog, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions	169	8
forecast, Oct. 11, 1913	560	12
forecast, Sept. 11, 1913	558	18
garden—		
combination with vegetable garden	154	16–18
farmers'	169	14–15
home, preparation, cultivation, etc., bulletin by L. C. Corbett	154	1–20
object	154	5
gems, corn meal, recipe	565	24
grape. *See* Grape fruit.		
growers—		
amateur, influence on communities	154	6
associations	309	22–23
cooperative associations	522	21–24
information about insecticides, spraying, and insect pests, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Seigler	908	1–99
practical suggestions for, bulletin by H. P. Gould	161	1–30
See also Orchardists.		
growing—		
cover crops	161	11–12
for home use in the Great Plains area, bulletin by H. P. Gould and Oliver J. Grace	727	1–40
influence of proximity of water	161	6
irrigation of orchard, bulletin by Samuel Fortier	882	1–40
irrigation in, bulletin by E. J. Wickson	116	1–48
marketing the crop	161	13–14
Pacific Northwest, protection of orchards from frost, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara	401	1–24
publications of Department, list	685	27–28
growth under natural and artificial conditions	181	7
hygienic value	293	35–36
industry, United States, statistics	293	36–37
infested with San Jose scale, injury to sale	492	22
injuries by cotton-worm moth	47	5
insect, quarantine, Pacific northwest	153	15
insects, spraying	7	5–10
jars, varieties, discussion	281	23
jelly-making methods	203 293	24–29 28–30
juices—		
canned or bottled	203	30
preparation and canning, directions	839	21, 30
keeping quality in storage, factors	852	9, 10
leathers, use as food	293	19
lecanium, European, food of grosbeaks	462	9
marketing and handling	593	24–33
maturity, influence on keeping quality of apples in storage	852	6–7

Fruit—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
mechanical cold storage	119	12–15
miner, apple in Pacific northwest	153	8
mold, Pacific northwest	153	34–35
mulching	202	8–12
orchard fertilizer requirements	44	19
paring and slicing machines, description and cost	291	13, 18, 22
pastes, directions for making and use	853	32–33
peel, candied, recipe	712	24–25
place in diet	293	22–24
plantation, hygiene	161	14
plantations, Great Plains, sites, selection and suggestions	727	4
planting, recommendations for various sections of United States and British Provinces	208	5–48
pollination, value of bees	59	12
preserving, direction	203	21–24
prices paid producers, by States	645	39
products—		
average composition	293	14–15
preparation and drying, directions	984	41–47
protection—		
by lime-sulphur sprays	435	14–16
from birds	456	13
from frost	227	17–18
	238	10
	401	5–24
respiration, relation to temperature	334	17
ripening, effect on composition	293	20–21
selecting and planting the stock	161	9
selection and preparation for canning, etc	203	12–13
serving, methods, remarks	293	21–22
shipping, improved methods, increased supply	293	9
shrinkage in drying	903	31, 39, 43, 53, 54
spraying—		
under irrigation conditions	161	15–24
See also Spraying.		
stains, removal from textiles	861	14–17
storage—		
relation of ice supply	475	14–16
temperature	125	21
storing, effect on quality	293	34
studies, overripe, decayed and unripe, uses, etc	293	30–32
supply and market conditions	293	9
thinning experiments	73	15–20
trees—		
alkali resistance	446	13, 14, 29, 32
allotment of kinds and numbers to gardens of varying sizes	154	18
bridge grafting, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher	710	1–8
change of locality, effect	73	9
combinations	154	14–16
damage by—		
gophers	484	37
rabbits, preventive measures, etc	484	41–43
dry-farming districts	329	12
dwarfing	154	12–13
fertilizers	237	7–8
fumigator	133	21–23
grafting	154	13–14
heading back, practices in Great Plains	727	12–27
injuries, and value of bridge grafting	710	2–7
injury—		
by rodents	932	5, 10, 19
from rodents, preventive measures	710	7–8

Fruit—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
trees—continued.		
irrigation—		
directions	263	33–35
practices	864	31–33
location of rows in irrigated orchards	404	10–12
moisture, insufficient, effects	116	10–11
plant food requirement	237	7–8
protection from rodents, directions	484	42–43
pruning	181	8–10
pruning for barkbeetle control	763	9–12
root pruning	103	13–15
water requirements and application	116	9, 11
wild, decoys for birds	456	13
winter injured, treatment	251	10–14
winterkilling	227	13–15
worming for borers	908	45–46
young, increasing hardiness, study of methods	267	26–27
See also Apple trees; Pear trees, etc.		
unripe, value for jelly making	293	21
use as—		
feed for farm animals	170 202	21 20–22
food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	293	1–38
utilization of poorer grades	291	5
varieties—		
recommended for planting	161	8
recommended for planting, bulletin by W. H. Ragan	208	1–48
worm, cranberry, description, injuries, remedies	178	24–26
See also Apple; Cherry: Fruits; Peaches; Pears; etc.		
Fruitarian diet—		
investigations, notes	293	22–24
nuts as factor	332	14–15, 17–18, 26, 28
Fruit-blotch, apple, occurrence, description, cause, and control, experiments	283	14–18
Fruit-rot, eggplant, symptoms and control, studies	856	49
Fruits—		
acid, sweetening before and after cooking	535	8
attractive to birds—		
list and seasons of supply	912	9–13
list with seasons	760	9–11
seasons for ripening, indigeneous and exotic varieties for Northeastern States	621	9–13
attraction for birds, seasons when available	844	11–15
bagging, for protection from insects	908	53
bleaching by use of sulphur fumes	903	25–26, 33–34, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 60
canned—		
causes of spoilage	853	4–5
standards for 4–H brand	853	27
canning—		
directions	839 853	19–21, 30 15–18, 28
for Southern States, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell	853	1–42
without sugar	839	15, 30
citrus—		
Florida and California, crop report	645	10
handling and shipping in the Gulf States, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey	696	1–28
See also Citrus fruits.		

Fruits—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cold storage	119 193	12–15 15–20
color and flavor	293	10–11
composition and nutritive value	105 293	23 11–19
condition—		
August 1, 1914, by States	615	31
September 1, 1914, by States	620	30
cooking for canning, time-table	853	28
crop estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	3, 12
cross-pollination, studies	65	15–19
cultivated, protection from birds by planting wild fruits	912	13, 14
deciduous—		
insects injurious, Agriculture Department publications	860	43–45
insects injurious to, list of Department publications	763	16
publications of Department, list	722	7–8
destruction by—		
birds	54	21, 33, 34, 38, 40, 45
house finch	630	11–12
jays	630	20–21
dietary studies	293	22–24
digestibility, studies	293	25–26
dried—		
by fireless cooker	771	16
cooking	916	11
cooking, recipes	841	28
laws relating to	903	59–60
nutritive value	293	16
packing and storing	841	25
preparation for market, grading and packing	903	55–59
restrictions of foreign markets, notes	903	60
sulphur and zinc, objections in foreign markets	903	60
value, 1904, 1906	293	37
drying—		
directions, and recipes for cooking	841	22–24, 28
farm and home (with vegetables), bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell	984	1–61
preparation and processes	984	41–47
evaporated—		
fluid per cent, standard	291	33
laws, United States, State and foreign	291	33–34
feed value, for horses	170	21
food for children, selection and preparation	717	18
forest trees, study in primary grades	468	11–13
garden, berries and tree fruits	818	44
growing—		
protection from birds by wild varieties	621	13–14
publications of use in Great Plains	727	40
grown in United States in 1899, value	293	37
importance in diet	293	36, 38
keeping, suggestions	375	33–34
kinds, infested by codling moth	170	5
marketing by parcel post, quality, packing, etc	703	13–15
mummied, danger as sources of infection, and removal	938	6–9, 10–11
nutrients, cost, comparison with other foods, table	293	27
orchard—		
aphids injurious, and to currant, gooseberry and grape, bulletin, by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	804	1–42
protection by growing wild fruits	844	14–15
place in diet	871	4
pome, spraying materials and combinations	908	73–74

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fruits—Continued.		
preparation for drying—		
paring, trimming, bleaching, etc	903	24–26, 33–34, 45–49, 51, 53, 54
remarks	916	9–10
preparation for table, caution	712	7
preservation, publications, list	903	61
prices paid producers, averages for specific dates	641	38
protection from birds	760	11
scalding, blanching, and sterilizing, time table	839	30, 31
shipping, temperature management	125	13–14
small—		
fertilizer requirements	44	19
growing, importance, etc., New York potato farm	454	26–27
injury of plants by meadow mice	484	34
irrigation directions	46 263	12 35
mulching	202	11–12
profits on small farms	325	11,23,25
soft, canning directions	839	19–20, 30
spraying, combinations, and dilution of spray mixtures	909	73–75
stone, spraying materials and combinations	908	73–74
subtropical—		
crop conditions in Florida and California	629	12, 14
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	7
Florida and California, 1913	570	21–22
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913	560	8–15
outlook, Sept. 11, 1913	558	14
sugar content	268 429 535	13 11 29
sun drying, equipment and details	903	43–55
tropical—		
and subtropical, discussion	169	18–19
description, uses as food	293	12–13
use—		
conservers of other staple foods and vegetables, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt	871	1–11
in alcohol manufacture	429	11
to save sugar	871	6
varieties for Great Plains, suggestions	727	30–39
washing, importance	293 375	33 40–41
wild—		
and cultivated, uses, modifications	293	7–9
planting for protection of cultivated fruits	912	13–14
yield of dry product per 100 pounds, table	984	61
Fruit-tree barkbeetle—		
control measures	763	9–13
description, life history and habits	763	3–6
enemies and control	763	6, 9–13
injury, history, and occurrence	763	2–3
value and place in diet	712	6–7
Fruitworm—		
cranberry, injury, history and control treatment	860	20–23
tomato, description and other names, injuries and control. *See also* Bollworm.	856	68
Frying mutton, recipes	526	26–27
Fuel—		
animal body, demand, source, utilization, etc	346	11–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fuel—Continued.		
consumption—		
per capita on farm	635	2
per farm family and per capita, amount bought, etc., 10 States	635	14–15
cost—		
farm tractors	963	18–19, 22
per horsepower, tables	277	10
farm engines, bulletin by Charles Edward Lucke and S. M. Woodward	277	1–40
fruit evaporation, kind and quantity	291	25
oils, sources, use in orchards, etc	542	13–15
sirup making, discussion	477	35–36
use—		
in manufacture of maple products	516	43
of crushed sorghum cane	135	27
of food in body	142	8–10
value—		
feeding stuffs	22	8, 9
food—		
general estimate	23	8–10
materials per pound of nutrients	142	27–28
measurement	142	8–10
meats, table	34	24–31
of cereal breakfast foods, table	249	14
of cottonseed hulls	36	12
vaporization, devices	277	27–36
Fuels—		
energy, comparative cost	277	7, 10
heat measurement and cost	277	7, 25–26
liquid, characteristics	277	22–25
FULLER—		
M. L., statements—		
on transmission of typhoid through polluted water	549	5
on water from different soils and strata	549	5
P. E., bulletin on "The use of windmills in irrigation in the semiarid West"	394 866	1–44 1–38
Fumigants in treatment of grain insects	45	22
Fumigation—		
Argentine ants, directions and cost	928	15–16
beans and peas, for control of weevils	983	22–23
bin, directions for making	799	8
buildings—		
directions	926	3–6
with carbon bisulphide, directions	145 799	18–19 12–14
carbon disulphid, for control of melon aphis	914	15
citrus tree—		
bulletin by R. S. Woglum	923	1–31
objections	933	5
cotton boll weevil, summary of experiments	206 209	6–12 11–12
cottonseed—		
for boll weevil, apparatus, directions, etc	512	37–39
for boll weevil destruction, description of apparatus	344	36–38
for destruction of boll weevil	848	31–33
with carbon disulphid, for insect control	799	14
destruction of mound-building prairie ant	353	16–17
dosage, hydrocyanic-acid gas, for citrus trees	923	16–18
fruit trees, management, etc	127	23–30
garden seeds	844	14–16
greenhouse—		
experiments and results	880	13–18
plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by E. R. Sasser and A. D. Borden	880	1–20
precautions and guide	880	11–18
requirements	880	4–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fumigation—Continued.		
hydrocyanic-acid gas—		
against household insects, directions, formulas, etc., bulletin by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe	699	1–8
cost for greenhouse plants	880	11
danger	699	1, 2, 5, 6–7
mealy bug control on citrus fruits, directions	862	5–7
mushroom houses, maggot control	789	4–6
nursery stock—		
buds, scions, etc,. directions	908	43–44
remarks	244	11–12
pecan insects	843	16
potato scab, management	365	17
rats and mice	896	18–19
seed, directions	884	15–16
stored grains, insect control	885	9–10
sulphur, for chicken houses	287	48
tobacco beetle	846	18–21
use—		
against potato-tuber moth	557	4–6
against rats, directions	369	17–18
and value in flea control	897	11–13
of carbon bisulphid against Columbian ground squirrels	484	19–20
Fumigator for fruit trees	133	21
Fungi—		
alfalfa, injury	215	38
beneficial, use in control of citrus insects	933	5–6
cause—		
of apple leaf-spot diseases	283	19
of decay of citrus fruits, nature and kinds	696	2–3
of decay in farm timbers	387	5–6
edible. *See* Mushrooms.		
enemies of apple, etc	492	23–48
forest	173	38
growth on wood, conditions favorable, and injury	744	2–4
potato diseases, control	953	6, 15
specimens for study, preparation and preservation	586	21–24
wilt, similarity	333	10
wood-destroying, descriptions and growth habits	744	2–6
Fungicide, lime-sulphur, making and use	435	12–16
Fungicides—		
application	156	22
Bordeaux mixtures, commercial: How to calculate their value	994	3–11
chemical composition and effectiveness of certain preparations, bulletin by J. K. Haywood	146	1–16
cotton wilt, effect	333	13
cranberry disease	221	9–13
formulas and use methods	856	6–12
fruit spraying, formulas, direction	7 38 243	11–16 50 5–32
grape, preparation and use	284	38–41, 46–48
label requirements	994	4
potato diseases	15	6–7
preparation	7 38 153 243 284	11–16 50 20–22 5–32 38–41, 46–48
quack	153	22–33
rose diseases, selection and application	750	32–35
use in prevention of fruit diseases, bulletin by M. B. Waite	243	1–32
Fungi-resistant flax, varieties, study	274	32
Fungous—		
disease, remedy for chinch bug, experiments	132	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Fungous—Continued.		
diseases—		
apple, in Pacific northwest	153	8
asparagus	61	30–34
celery, control	148	16–18
cranberry	13 221	14–16 16
flax, control, suggestions	274	31–32
fruit spraying	7 38	11–20 12
grape—		
description, control	118 284	31–32 28–37
east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and C. L. Shear	284	1–48
of red clover	455	40–41
Pacific northwest	153	13, 14, 31–38
tobacco plants, prevention, value of soil sterilization	451	5–7
enemies of tomato, and preventives	76	27
parasites, injury to roses, remedies, etc	750	32
Fungus—		
anthracnose—		
of grape, development, injury, etc	284	34
vitality	555	5
apple bitter-rot, development	283	9
apple scab, development	283	21
cause of anthracnose—		
in watermelon, description	821	7
of cotton	555	1–8
corn dry rot. habits, effect on plant, etc	334	11–12
cotton wilt, life history, spread, etc	333	8–11
disease of white grubs	940	14–15
downy mildew, development, injury to grapes	284	30
grape ripe-rot, resemblance to apple bitter-rot	284	36
powdery mildew, development, injury to grapes	284	32
FUNK, W. C., bulletin on—		
"Farm household accounts"	964	1–11
"What the farm contributes directly to the farmer's living"	635	1–21
Funnel trap, English sparrow, description	493	17–20
Fur—		
bearer, muskrat, values and use as food, bulletin by D. E. Lantz.	869	1–23
moleskin—		
value and utilization	832	4, 12–13
value, London market, etc	583	10
skunk, handling	587	20–22
Fur-bearing animals—		
laws relating to, 1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	706	1–24
laws relating to, 1916, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	783	1–28
laws relating to, 1917, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	911	1–31
propagation in confinement	328	5
protection, economic value, etc	587	1–2
scarcity in United States	587	1–2
trapping, open seasons, by States and Provinces	783	27–28
Furnace, portable, for soil sterilization, description	996	5
Furnaces—		
construction, parts, directions for installation and care	270	36–39
fruit evaporators, capacity, pipes, etc	291	23
Furrow irrigation—		
Eastern States, directions	899	29–32
method—		
land preparation, tools, and cost	865	16–22
management, etc	263 392 399	22, 30, 32–36 14–22 12–14
remarks	863	13–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Furrow irrigation—Continued.		
orchards, management	404	12–22
preparation of land	263	22–24
Furrower—		
use in—		
irrigation, construction, description	865	20, 21
preparing land for irrigation, description	373	29
Furs—		
dressing	396	29–31
moths injurious, description and preventive methods	659	1–8
muskrat, description, preparation, uses, and prices	869	11–12, 14–16, 17
skunk—		
importance, London and American markets	587	14–15
sale in London, 1858–1913	587	14
supply, future, suggestions	396	9
treatment and storage for protection from moths	659	7–8
use, growth, remarks	396	7
Fusarium—		
batatatis, sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control	714	2–8
hyperoxysporum, sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control	714	2–8
lini, cause of flax disease	274	7, 31
oxysporum, cause of potato disease	544	9–10
spp., cause of cabbage "yellows"	488	20–21
trichothecioides, potato disease, description and control	544	12–13
vasinfectum, cause of cotton wilt	787	35–38
wilt, potato disease, description and control	544	9–10
Futurity contests, live stock at county fairs	822	4–5
Gaillardia, growing	195	32
Galeoscoptes carolinensis, food habits	54	39
Galerucella luteola, distribution, life history, remedies	99	7–12
Gall—		
crown—		
description and occurrence in nursery stock	153	38
of grape, treatment	284	37
root, description and occurrence on nursery stock	153	38
GALLAGHER, BERNARD A., D. E. SALMON, and W. D. FOSTER, bulletin on "Important poultry diseases"	957	1–48
Galleria mellomella—		
injuries to hives	59	45
See also Wax moth, larger.		
Gallinule. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
GALLOWAY—		
B. T., bulletin on—		
"Fungous diseases of the grape"	4	1–12
"Potato diseases and their treatment"	91	1–16
"Some destructive potato diseases"	15	1–8
"Spraying for fruit diseases"	38	1–12
Breeders' Association, American, address of secretary	612	14
cattle—		
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc	580	18
description, characteristics, etc	612	13–14
Galls, nematode, similarity to nodules	315	12
Gallus, pheasant variety	390	10–11
Gallworm—		
description, injury to plants, etc	648	4–6
life history and habits	648	4–6
nematode, description, damage to crops, plants attacked	625	8–11
Galvanizing wire, process	239	22–24
Galygumber clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
GAMBLE, J. A., bulletin on "Cooling milk and cream on the farm"	976	1–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Game—		
animals—		
and birds, destruction by coyotes	226	12
big, hosts of ticks	484	45–46
bag limits—		
1902, by States	160	36–37
1903, by States	180	53–56
1904, by States	180	60–68
1905, by States	230	42–48
1906, by States	265	40–49
1907, by States	308	41–48
1908, by States	336	43–46
1909, by States	376	41–44
1910, by States	418	35–37
1911, by States	470	40–42
1912, by States	510	36–39
1914, by States	628	40–43
1915, by States	692	51–53
1916, by States	774	50–53
1917, by States	910	10–46
changes in laws	376	9
legislation—		
in 1910	418	5
in 1914	628	3
in 1915	692	6
big—		
legislation—		
1915	692	4
1916	774	3–5
1917	910	3–4
protection in South Dakota, note	470	4–5
bills, Federal and State, failing of enactment in 1909	376	15–17
birchen chickens, description	51	41
birds—		
cost	197	22
eggs, introduction	160 197	50 15–16
foreign limitations on introduction	197	21
introduction—		
and eggs for propagation, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and Henry Oldys	197	1–32
and propagation, State experiments	197	18–21
experiments abroad	197	17–18
kinds imported	197	10–15
number imported and countries from which imported	197	6–9
protection	197	22–26
relation to man, and aquatic and rapacious birds, bulletin by W. L. McAtee and F. E. L. Beal	497	1–30
chickens—		
black Sumatra, description	51	42
black-breasted, description	51	39
brown red, description	51	40
exhibition, description	51	39
golden and silver duckwing, description	51	40
Indian, Cornish, and white, description	51	41
Malay, description	51	42
pit, description	51	38
red Pyle, description	51	41
varieties	51	38–43
white and black, description	51	41
close seasons—		
1902, by States and Provinces	160	10–26
1903, by States and Provinces	180	44–53
1904, by States and Provinces	207	16–27
1905, by States and Provinces	230	14–26
1906, by States and Provinces	265	12–25
1907, by States and Provinces	308	11–24
1908, by States and Provinces	336	11–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Game—Continued.		
export laws—		
1902, by States and Provinces	160	31–35
1903, by States and Provinces	180	20–26
1904, by States and Provinces	207	32–37
1905, by States and Provinces	230	29–34
1906, by States and Provinces	265	27–33
1907, by States and Provinces	308	27–32
1908, by States and Provinces	336	29–36, 49–55
1909, by States and Provinces	376	8, 33–37, 46–52
1910, by States and Provinces	418	26–30
1911, by States and Provinces	470	6, 29–35, 46–52
1912, by States and Provinces	510	26–31
1914, by States and Provinces	628	3, 30–35
1915, by States and Provinces	692	3, 39–45
1916, by States and Provinces	774	38–43
1917, by States and Provinces	910	10–46
increase, measures adopted in several States	470	4
law, Alaska, text	160	50–51
laws—		
codification in States, 1917	910	5
Federal—		
1902	160	47–51
1903	180	41–43
1904	207	53
1905	230	27
1906	265	26
1907	308	26
1908	336	27–28
1909	376	32
1910	418	25–30
1911	470	29–30
1912	510	25–30
1914	628	28–29
1915	692 706	38–39 1–24
1916	774 783	2–3, 7–8, 13–20 1–28
1917	910 911	4, 57–67 5
for 1902, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds	160	1–28
for 1903, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.	180	1–56
for 1904, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys and R. W. Williams, jr.	207	1–63
for 1905, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.	230	1–54
for 1906, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and R. W. Williams, jr.	265	1–54
for 1907, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and Chas. E. Brewster	308	1–52
for 1908, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and Henry Oldys	336	1–55
for 1909, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and C. E. Brewster	376	1–56
for 1910, bulletin by Henry Oldys, C. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw	418	1–47
for 1911, bulletin by Henry Oldys, C. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw	470	1–52
for 1912, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, C. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw	510	1–48
for 1914, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	628	1–54

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Game—Continued.		
laws—continued.		
for 1915, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	692	1–64
for 1916, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	774	1–64
for 1917, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	910	1–70
fur-bearing animals—		
1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	706	1–24
1916, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	783	1–28
1917, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	911	1–31
harmonizing State and Federal, efforts in several States	628	2–3
relation to deer farming	330	18–20
Tariff Act, 1897	160	49
legislation—		
1902	160	9–10
1903	180	6–7
1904	207	8–11
1905	230	6–13
1906	265	8–10
1907	308	3–10
1908	336	5–11
1909	376	6–15
1910	418	4–11
1911	470	3–15
1912	510	3–10
1914	628	2–8
1915	692	2–18
1916	774	2–5
1917	910	3–8, 49–57
	911	3–5
licenses—		
funds from sale, utilization in several States	470	4
hunting and shipping—		
1902	160	43–47
1903	180	31–41
1904	207	47–52
1905	230	40–48
1906	265	40–49
1907	308	39–48
1908	336	46–55
1909	376	45–52
1910	418	37–40
1911	470	7, 29–35, 43–52
1912	510	39–48
1914	628	43–54
1915	692	54–63
1916	774	54–62
1917	910	10–57
States and Provinces requiring	376	9–10
system, remarks	376	9–10
marking packages, law	207	28–30
	230	27
	265	26
	308	25–26
	336	28–29
officials in States and Canadian Provinces, directory	910	70
	774	63–64
open seasons—		
1909, by States and Provinces	376	8 8,19–32 53–54, 55–56
1910, by States and Provinces	418	11–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Game—Continued.		
open seasons—continued.		
1911, by States and Provinces	470	5–6, 15–19
1912, by States and Provinces	510	5, 10–25
1914, by States and Provinces	628	7, 13–28
1915, by States and Provinces	692	5, 24–38
1916, by States and Provinces	774	5, 21–36
1917, by States and Provinces	910	10–46
	911	6–29
packages, marking, laws	230	27
	265	26
	308	25–26
	336	28–29
packing for market	62	17
preserves—		
establishment in United States and Canada	207	11–15
	308	5
	336	8
	376	10–11
	470	4
	960	6–7
legislation in several States	470	8
private—		
experiments, pheasant propagation	390	17
wild deer	330	17–18
propagation—		
encouragement of restocking	180	27–30
laws, helpful	160	37
raised in captivity, disposition, laws by States	692	49–51
	774	48–50
	910	8, 47–48
refuges—		
and farms, legislation for 1914	628	4
and preserves, legislation of 1915	692	7–8
and preserves, legislation, 1916	774	6–7
establishment, 1909	376	10–11
establishment, 1917	910	6–7
sale, laws of United States and Canada	160	39–43
	180	30–35
	207	41–47
	230	8, 36–40
	265	34–39
	308	34–39
	336	7, 36–42
	376	6–9, 37–41
	418	31–35
	470	36–40
	510	32–36
	628	35–39
	692	45–51
	774	43–48, 49–50
	910	10–46
shipment laws, United States and Canada	160	27–39, 43–51
	180	19–30, 41–43
	207	28–47, 53
	230	27–34
	265	26–33
	308	25–33
	376	7, 27–36, 46–55

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Game—Bontinued.		
shipment laws, United States and Canada—continued	376	32–37, 45–52
	418	25–30
	470	29–36
	510	25–31
	628	28–35, 43, 54
	692	36–43
	910	10–48
shipping, relation to hunting licenses	180	35–41
warden service, laws	308	5
	336	8
	470	7–8
	628	4
	692	7
wardens—		
change in service	376	10
increase in salaries	376	10
Gandy strawberry, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	854	21, 22
Gapes—		
chicks—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	297	45
	530	30–32
	957	33–36
description, prevention, remedy	41	21
	84	28
remedy	528	12
use of extractors, directions, etc	530	31–32
pheasants, disease affecting young	390	37
poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	33–36
Garawi. *See* Sudan grass.		
Garbage—		
can, fly trap attachment, description	734	7
farm home, disposal	270	35
feed for hogs, danger from tuberculosis	781	9–10
protection from rats	896	10–11
relation to rat pests	369	8–9
Garbanzos, description and food use	121	16
Garden—		
back-yard—		
plan	818	7
size, arrangement, fences, and windbreaks	936	12–14
birds, food, and of forest and farm birds, bulletin by F. E. L. Beal and W. L. McAtee	506	1–25
city—		
and suburban, vegetable, bulletin by H. M. Conolly	936	1–52
arrangement and plan	937	7
importance and value, educational aid to children, etc	936	3–4
crops—		
cultivation, requirements	255	21
fertilizers	105	12
for family of four, choosing	818	8–9
crops—		
irrigation	255	22
succession and rotation	937	23–24
cultivation, use in preventing evaporation	934	22–23
farm—		
location, plans, and arrangement	937	4–8
Northern States, bulletin by James H. Beattie	937	1–54
farmers' vegetable, experiment, description, cost, returns	149	6–10
fertilizers	124	12–16
fruit—		
farmers'	169	14–15
laying out	154	16–19
half-acre, desirability, and plan	937	3, 6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Garden—Continued.		
heliotrope. *See* Valerian.		
home—		
and market, saving vegetable seeds for, bulletin by W. W. Tracy, sr	884	1–16
arrangement of crops, suggestions	647	3–5
fruit—		
advantages and pleasures	154	6–7
preparation and care, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	154	1–20
relation to fruit interests	154	5
in south, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	647	1–28
location—		
plan, and arrangement	934	3–8
soil, drainage, shade, etc., conditions affecting	936	10–11
profitableness	647	1–2
vegetable—		
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	255	1–48
cultural advice for planting	934	24–44
importance on farm	454	25–27
irrigated, plan, directions for cultivation	263	26–28, 29
irrigation—		
and field irrigation, bulletin by E. J. Wickson	138	1–40
hints	934	23–24
preparation of land	263 864	26–28 24–26
location, drainage requirements, etc	647	2
market, fertilizer, use of nitrate of soda	162	6–9
New York potato farm, management, etc	454	25–27
peas. *See* Peas, garden.		
pest, rose-chafer	721	1–8
plans for beginners	934	5–6
planting data, table	255	46–47
plants, transplanting, hardening off and setting in open, suggestions	647	9–10
products, consumption per capita on farm	635	2
protection against insects and diseases	934	24
school—		
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	218	1–40
discussion	194	10–11
seeds, saving, bulletin by W. W. Tracy, sr	884	1–16
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, profits, etc	432	12–14
slug, spotted—		
bulletin by Wm. H. White	959	1–8
control measures	959	7–8
history, habits, and injury to plants	959	3–7
small, planning	818	4–8
vegetable—		
bulletin, by Charles H. Greathouse	94	1–24
city and suburban, bulletin by H. M. Conolly	936	1–52
factor in farm success	704	41–42
fertilizing methods, formulas and use rates	936	22–25
for the home, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	255	1–47
location, plan, cultivation	94 255	3–8 6–23
small, suggestions for utilizing limited areas	818	1–44
soil preparation	255	9–11
tools required	255	21–22
waste, saving by canning	521	5, 20
window boxes for schoolroom	218	31–33
Gardener, planting tables, quantity of seeds and plants, etc	818 937	18–19 16
Gardeners, planting table for vegetables	647	28
Gardenia dewberry, description and value	728	16
Gardening—		
Agriculture Department publications, list	856	71–72
city and suburban, types and descriptions	936	5–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Gardening—Continued.		
dry-farming districts, suggestions	329	13
essentials for success	818	3–4
home, in the South, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	934	1–44
landscape—		
beautifying the home grounds, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	185	1–24
rose varieties and uses	750	2–36
study in schools, outline of work	468	19–21
under glass in North Carolina	144	11–12
Gardens—		
frost protection	104	17, 22
home, crop rotations, importance	936	14–15
insect infestation, prevention method	856	4–6
insects and diseases attacking	856	24–70
protection from muskrats	869	19
Garfield butter, recipe	900	7
Garget, goat ailment, control by washing with warm water	920	36
Garland drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	12–15
Garlic—		
composition, food use	295	33, 41
cultural—		
directions and uses	934 937	34 39
hints	255	43
description, note	354	30
flavor, removal from milk and cream, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and W. T. Johnson, jr	608	1–4
growing in home garden, directions	636 647	44 15
wild—		
control in rye	894	13
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
pest of rye fields	756	14–15
See also Onion, wild.		
Garner, W. W., bulletin on—		
"Tobacco culture"	571	1–15
"Tobacco curing"	523	1–24
Garriott, E. B., bulletin on "Notes on frost"	104	1–23
Gas—		
acetylene, use in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems	517	21–24
engine—		
adaptability	277	11
cost of grinding feed	149	31
thermal efficiency	277	9
formaldehyde, generation, use as disinfectant, etc	345	5–8
heat value, cost	277	7
hydrocyanic, use against scale insects	172	9–15
illuminating, effects on trees, symptoms	316	12–14
natural, waste	327	9
plants, thermal efficiency	277	9
silo, control	825	12
use against plant insects	19 127	16–20 23–29
Gases, use in rat destruction	369	17–18
Gasoline—		
brooders—		
descriptions	624	9
types and management	624	7–12
engine—		
and pump for spraying	284	43–44
for husking and shredding corn	303	30
engines—		
adaptability, uses	277	11
farm use	277	1–40
heat value, cost	277	7
lighting value, comparison with alcohol, experiments, etc	517	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Gasoline—Continued.		
power—		
outfit for use in spraying citrus orchards	933	9–19
sprayers, description	908	66–67
torch, use against false chinch bug, directions and value	762	2–3
use—		
in heating brooders in New York	381	23–30
in lice powders for poultry, precaution	530	5
in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems	517	21–24
on farms, fire dangers, and control	904	6–7
Gastric juice, digestion experiments	142	23
Gates—		
head, irrigation ditches	263	16
irrigation ditch, description	373	32
Gauge, weir, description and adjustment	813	10–12
Gaultheria procumbens. *See* Wintergreen.		
Geese—		
coccidiosis of kidneys, symptoms	530	23–24
cross-breeding	64	48
dressing for market	64	47
	767	13–14
egg production	767	15, 16
fattening for foie gras	182	15–16
	767	13–14
feeding	767	12–13
feeding at various ages	64	45–47
	65	14
food value, important features	182	12
gray, wild, history, description, weight	64	43
importation	197	7, 9, 14
louse-infested, treatment	801	18–26
mating and setting	64	45
	65	14
packing for market	64	47
pasturing on rape	78	12
picking, practices and suggestions	767	14
preparation for market	767	13–14
raising for profit	65	12–14
standard breeds—		
and management	64	38–48
description and value	767	1–7
See also Game.		
Gelatinoids, uses in the body	142	7, 10
Gelechia—		
cerealella. *See* Angoumois grain moth.		
solanella, description and remedies	120	19–22
trialbamaculella. *See* Fireworms, red-striped.		
Gems—		
fruit, with corn meal, recipe	565	24
recipes wheat flour substitutes	955	15
Gennaeus nycthemerus, pheasant variety	390	9
Gentian—		
occurrence, uses and prices	663	24
tonic for pigeons	177	29
Gentiana lutea, occurrence, uses and prices	663	24
Geopelia striata, introduction, note	197	18
GEORGE, JACOB, letter on sorghum-syrup making	90	31
GEORGESON, C. C., bulletin on "Kafir corn"	37	1–16
Georgia—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
apple varieties	113	21
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	10
cotton—		
boll weevil quarantine	189	27
manuring experiments, results	48	5, 8, 11, 12
production, cost per item	641	14

Georgia—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32–36
dog-control law, digest	935	13
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita	635	6
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita	635	7–8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	5
1916	783	6
1917	911	9, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 45, 52, 54
1903	180	10, 22, 32, 37, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	10, 18, 32, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 42
1906	265	15, 29, 42
1907	308	6, 13, 27, 42
1908	336	8, 15, 30, 50
1909	376	20, 33, 42, 46
1910	418	26, 36, 40
1911	470	18, 31, 41, 46
1912	510	7, 13, 27, 33, 37, 42
1914	628	16, 30, 37, 40, 47
1915	692	9, 26, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64
1916	774	8, 24, 38, 45, 51, 57, 63
1917	910 911	15, 47 9, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
hog production, some successful examples	985	5, 6–11
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	5
Sea Island cotton, annual crop	302	8
stock feeding experiments	962	38-39
sweet potato, description and characteristics	999	29
tea planting, experiments	301	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Georgia—Continued.		
vetch—		
growing	529	5
narrow-leaved	515	21
wheat growing—		
and in other Southern States	885	1–14
varieties suitable, note	616	6
winter barley in crop rotations	518	11
Geranium—		
mountain, description	531	7–8
viscossissimum, description	531	7–8
wild, description of seed, occurrence in clover and grass seed	428	25
German—		
army, use of sugar in dietary studies	93	16
bees, description, habits	59	18
clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
export tobaccos, description	60	20
feeding standards	22	12–13
millet—		
description and characteristics	793	8–10
description and value	793	8–10
description, directions for sowing seed	18	21
growing, synonyms, etc	101	11
Germany—		
alcohol manufacture from potatoes, advantages	429	20
beet sugar manufacture, cost	3	21
denatured alcohol, production and use	269	27–29
feeds for calves, artificial, experiments	381	22
food production and requirements	641	20–21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items	641	22
foot-and-mouth disease, prevalence, losses, etc	666	3
forestry schools, conditions, etc	358	42
government assistance in development of alcohol engines	277	13
linen industry, flax spindles	669	2
oats production	420	6
potato production, comparison with other countries	581	23–24
potatoes for industrial purposes, composition	268	24–26
practical use of alcohol in farm engines, results	277	37–39
sugar consumption per capita	535	7
sugar production, 1871–1889	3	22
Germicide, cresol soap, value, manufacture, etc	357	35–36
Germicides. *See* Disinfectants.		
Germinating box, seed-corn testing	253	8–10
Germination—		
clover seed, test	260	8
cotton seed, tests after separation	285	12, 14
seed—		
effect of fertilizers	73	9
essential conditions	218	18
stimulation, methods, tests, etc	251 617	7–9 5–6
seed-corn—		
bulletin by J. W. T. Duvel	253	1–16
testing	229 253	19–22 3–16
seeds, tests, methods	428	30–31
Gestation period, cows	103	18
"Ghea," (rendered butter)—		
manufacture, uses, etc	363	37
preparation and uses	375	38
Giant—		
"millet," note	793	4
tomato, seedless variety	296	13
white clover, comparison with red clover, etc	455	36
GIBSON, EDMUND H., bulletin on—		
"The clover leaf hopper and its control in the central States"	737	1–8
"The corn and cotton wireworm in its relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures"	733	1–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Giffard pear, description	482	26
Gila River sediment, amount per acre-foot of water	281	8
GILBERT, W. W., bulletin on—		
"Cotton anthracnose and how to control it"	555	1–8
"Cotton wilt and root-knot"	625	1–21
GILL, JOHN B., bulletin on "Important pecan insects and their control"	843	1–48
Gilts, spraying	100 205	18 32
See also Hogs; Sows.		
Gimlet bits, use	347	9
Gin, cotton. *See* Ginneries; Ginnery.		
Ginger root, composition, use as condiment and confection	295	42
Gingerbread—		
corn meal, recipes	565	24
Kafir corn, recipe	559	7
recipes	559 565 817	7 24 19
Gingered—		
pears, recipe	853	31
watermelon rind, recipe	853	36
Ginkgo—		
nut, description, and use as food	332	9
trees, freedom from insect pests	99	23
Ginner, certificates to farmer	764	4–6
Ginneries—		
boll-weevil—		
control	209	12–14
control and in cotton seed, bulletin by W. D. Hunter	209	1–32
factors in spread of boll-weevil	209	5–6
three classes in use	209	22–23
types, advantages of different kinds	764	7
use of clean feeders in boll-weevil control	500	13
Ginnery, machinery—		
description and discussion	764	8–21
experiments to destroy boll weevils in seed cotton	209	12–14
Ginning—		
and handling seed cotton—		
suggested improvements	209	24–31
system	209	12–14
cotton, information for farmers, bulletin by Fred Taylor, D. C. Griffith and C. E. Atkinson	764	1–28
Egyptian cotton, suggestions	577	8
processes	764	6–7
Sea Island cotton—		
disadvantages	787	5
special equipment and care	302	11, 40
Ginseng—		
American—		
cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet	551	1–14
description, seed germination, etc	525	6
exports	551	6
medicinal use by Chinese	551	5
shading in growing	551	8–9
starting plantation	551	7–8
varieties	551	11
beds—		
drainage	736	21–22
planting	551	10
curing	551	13
diseases	551	12
diseases and control, bulletin by H. H. Whetzel, J. Rosenbaum, J. W. Brann, and J. A. McClintock	736	1–23
harvesting, preparation for market and prices	663	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ginseng—Continued.		
occurrence, cultivation, soil requirements, etc	663	24–25
plantations, root-knot control	648	13–14
root rust	736	15
spray injuries	736	15
Gipsy moth—		
control—		
by insect enemies	845	9, 27, 28
etc., (with brown tail moth)	564	1–24
hand methods, orchards, woodland and towns	845	15–24
methods	564	12–24
effect on property value	453	11
enemies	564	5–7
food plants	564	5
harmfulness to trees	564	5
introduction, life history and control	845	3, 5–9, 15–24
life history	564	3–4
See also Moth, gipsy		
Girdler, cranberry, description—		
injuries. remedies, etc	178	21–24
injury, history, and control	860	29–33
Girdling—		
grapevines, usefulness	105 118	17–19 25
herbaceous plants	316	9, 11
Girls'—		
clubs, tomato canning	521	19–36
poultry clubs, organization	562	1–12
Glanders, spread, prevention by disinfecting stables	273	16
Glass—		
gardening, North Carolina	144	11–12
screens, use for protection from frost	104	11
Gleditschia triacanthos., food use	121	14
Gliadin, percentage in durum wheat, studies	251	16–17
Globe artichoke, cooking directions	256	19
Gloeosporium manihot, cause of disease of cassava	167	16
Glomerella—		
cingulata, cause of bitter-rot of apples, characteristics and remedies	938	3–11
gossypii, cause of anthracnose in cotton	555	4
rufomaculans—		
cause of bitter-rot of apple	492	27
fungus, cause of—		
bitter-rot in apples	283	9
grape ripe-rot, control	284	36
Glucose—		
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuffs	22	21
commercial, nature, uses, etc	535	11–12
liquid and solid, from corn, composition and uses	298	13,14,39
manufacture from potatoes, note	295	7
Gluten—		
and corn, bread, recipe	565	21
differences in wheat and corn	565	14–15
feed, nature and value for dairy cows	743	14
feeds, manufacture from corn	298	14
flours—		
and similar foods, examination and results	305	13–16
use with corn meal	565	15
meal, feed for dairy cows, value and use	743	14
wheat, studies and tests	251	16
Glycine hispida. *See* Soy beans.		
Glycogen—		
chemical composition	98	9
nature	535	11
presence in animal body	346	6, 11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Glycyrrhiza—		
glabra. *See* Licorice.		
lepidota, description, remedies	10	11
Goat—		
age shown by teeth	137	40
Angora—		
adaptability to various sections	573	9–10
bulletin by George Fayette Thompson	137	1–48
bulletin by L. L. Heller	573	1–16
diseases and other enemies	137	44–46
immunity from poisonous plants	573	6
origin, description, etc	573	3–4
score card, sample, suggestion	573	16
See also Angora goat.		
meat—		
flavor, food value, substitution for mutton and price comparison	920	32–33
palatability, use and demand	920	32–33
mountain. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Goats—		
American, description and characteristics	920	18–19
Angora—		
American—		
exportation from United States, price, etc	573	3
number in United States in 1913, description, uses, value, etc	573	2, 4–8
pasturing on logged-off land, advantages	462	17–18
pasturing with other animals, dangers, etc	573	6
use and value in clearing logged-off lands	573	2–3, 4–6
breeding method, selection, and number of kids	920	19–22
breeds and types, description, increase, value, etc	920	9–19
classification at county fairs	822	11
common, description and characteristics	920	18–19
diseases, immunity and susceptibility, discussion	920	34–36
emaciation, control, studies	920	34
feed rations, comparison with cows' rations, cost per goat, etc	920	23
lactation period, feeding and milking	920	25
management, feed and feed rations, health, care, etc	920	22–25
marking, dipping, dehorning, horn prevention, etc.,	920	30–32
milk—		
bulletin by Edward L. Shaw	920	1–36
yield	920	4
milking, method, times, etc	920	26–27
pasture, use of rape	271	30
prices	920	33
renting does, for milk	920	34
use in clearing stump land	974	7
Goatskins—		
Angora, uses and value	573	8
demand, uses and prices	920	32–33
importations, uses and prices	920	33
tariff duty	137	47
Godetia, growing	195	30
"Going light"—		
disease of pigeons, nature and treatment	684	14
poultry disease, symptoms, causes, and treatment	530	25–26
Gold mine millet, comparison with common millet	793	8
Golden—		
bell, use as ground cover for banks	494	35
Evergreen raspberry, hybridization studies, origin, description, and value	887	42
millet, description and characteristics	793	8–10
Wonder millet—		
description and characteristics	793	10
growing, synonyms, etc	101	13
Goldenrod, treatment as weed	10	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Goldenseal—		
berries, development and description	613	1
consumption, annual	613	4
cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet	613	1–15
digging and curing	613	12–13
diseases and pests	613	13
"fiber," description and value	613	1–2
growing, soil and fertilizer requirements	613	4–5
harvesting, preparation for market and prices	663	25
occurrence, cultivation, soil requirements, etc	663	25
plant, description, habitat, and range	613	1–2
prices, 1880–1914, variations	613	2–3
propagation	613	5–8
root-bud propagation	613	6–7
roots, description	613	1–2
shade requirements, management, suggestions, etc	613	9–11
yield, cost of production, etc	613	14
Goldenweiser, E. A., bulletin on "The farmer's income"	746	1–8
Golden-winged woodpecker, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	26
Goldthwaite, Miss N. E., studies of jelly-making fruit juices	388	30–32
Gongwer, R. E., and F. G. Ashbrook, bulletin on "The self-feeder for hogs"	906	1–12
Goodrich—		
C. L., bulletin on "A profitable cotton farm"	364	1–23
C. P., bulletin on "Butter making on the farm"	57	1–20
"Goober pea." *See* Peanut.		
Goose—		
eggs—		
hatching, practices and suggestions	767	10–12
incubation period	585	3
number	64	46
flesh, nature and demand	767	3
food value	234	21
hatching, time required	64 236	46 8
industry—		
reports from breeders	767	14–16
South, comparison with North	767	15–16
status, production and demand	767	1
laying, number of eggs	64	46
picking, suggestions	767	14
raising, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee	767	1–16
wild. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
yield of feathers per year	767	14
See also Geese.		
Gooseberries—		
canning directions	853	16, 28
packing for market	62	21
pruning	154 181	11 35–36
varieties for Great Plains	727	36
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	6–46
Gooseberry—		
aphids—		
distribution, habits and history	804	31
injurious, and to orchard fruits, currant, and grape, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	804	1–42
disease, treatment	243	23
insects, description and control	908	98–99
paste, making, directions	853	33
plant, host for white-pine blister rust	489 742	5–6 11
Goosefoot seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	24
Goose-neck—		
heads, grain, objections	322	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Goose-neck—Continued.		
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc	246 477	17–18 9
description	45	7–8
Gopher, bounty paid	783	5, 8, 11, 21
Gophers—		
damage to alfalfa fields	339	40
destruction of alfalfa, remedy	31	22
injury to fruit trees	484 710	37 2–3
pocket—		
description, habits, control, etc	335 932	19–21 9–11
destruction	484	39–40
distribution, habits, etc	484	36–40
injury to crops	484	37–38
poison bait, preparation and use	773	21
poisoning, suggestions	888	23
vine. *See* Bindweed.		
See also Squirrel, Columbian ground.		
GORE, H. C., and C. O. TOWNSEND, bulletin on "Sugar-beet sirup"	823	1–13
GORGAS, WM. C., eradication of yellow fever in Habana, note	547	16
Gorgonzola cheese, characteristics, note	487	10
Goshawk, destructive habits, etc	497	26–27
Goslings—		
care and feed	64 65	47 14
fattening for market	64	47
management	767	10–13
Gossypium barbadense. *See* Cotton, Sea Island.		
Goulash, Hungarian, recipe	391	30
GOULD, E. P.—		
and JAMES H. BEATTIE, bulletin on "Commercial evaporation and drying of fruits"	903	1–61
and OLIVER J. GRACE, bulletin on "Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area"	727	1–40
and W. F. FLETCHER, bulletin on "Canning peaches on the farm"	426	1–26
bulletin on—		
"Evaporation of apples"	291	1–38
"Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains"	776	1–37
"Growing peaches: Pruning, renewal of tops, thinning, interplanted crops, and special practices"	632	1–32
"Growing peaches, sites and cultural methods"	917	1–44
"Growing peaches: Sites, propagation, planting, tillage, and maintenance of soil fertility"	631	1–24
"Growing peaches: Varieties and classification"	633	1–13
"Peach varieties and their classification"	918	1–15
"Practical suggestions for fruit growers"	161	1–28
Gout, poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	31–32
Governors, declaration, for conservation of natural resources	340	1–7
"Grabbling" potatoes, effect on crop	35	20
GRACE, OLIVER J., and H. P. GOULD, bulletin on "Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area"	727	40
Grackle—		
boat-tailed—		
damage to rice crops	755	22
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	22–23
food habits and usefulness	54	29
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, and objections	630	12
Grade, road, limit allowable	136	6
Graded milk, importance, suggestions	363	19
Grader, use in preparing land for irrigation, and description	373	18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Graders—		
potato, description and use	953	19–20
use in irrigation construction, types	865	9, 12
Grades—		
cotton, classification, names, and factors determining	802	4–9
evaporated apples	903	55–56
hay, system on leading markets	508	30–32
Grading—		
broom corn, directions	958	16
cantaloupes, directions and management	707	11–12
comb honey, rules	397	35–36
cotton—		
and classification, bulletin by D. E. Earle and W. S. Dean	591	1–23
by standards, equipment, suggestions, etc	591	9–10
for drainage	187	19, 24
for tile-drainage	40	14–16
fruit	161	13
hay, remarks	508	27–29, 37
irrigated land	263	20, 24
lawns	494	21–22
macadam roadbeds	338	11–13
machine, sizing potatoes, advantages, etc	753	2–3, 12–14
machines, potato, description, advantages, etc	753	2–3, 12–14
onions, methods	354	28
pears	482	23–24
potatoes—		
commercial, handling, marketing, etc., bulletin by C. T. More and C. R. Dorland	753	1–40
management	407	23
methods and practices	753	15–18
strawberries, methods and classifications	979	8–10, 26
sweet potato, market demands, etc	548	3–14
sweet potatoes, directions	520 999	14–16 23, 25–26
tobacco, practices	343	26
Grafting—		
apple trees, experiments	79	12–15
bench, methods, directions, etc	471	7, 8, 9–10
bridge—		
of fruit trees, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher	710	1–8
remedy for girdled trees	360	13–14
chestnut	114	10
citrus—		
fruit	238	33–34
trees, methods and directions	542	19–20
cleft—		
apple trees	113	12
directions and equipment	700	8–11
cloth, preparation	700	10
English cleft method	471	9–10
grape—		
advantages	471	8
care of scions	471	8
cuttings	122	9–11
methods	471	7–10
prevention of water sprouts	471	8
seedlings upon older roots	30	14
grapevine	118	9
peach trees	632	12–13

Grafting—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pecan trees, methods, equipment, and directions	124 700	18 8–17
persimmon, culture, methods, advantages, etc	685	9–19
propagation of plants	157	16–20
school exercises	408	32–35
studies for schools	218	26–29
vineyard, directions	471	8–10
wax—		
formulas	113	13
propagation of plants	157	20
whip method	471	9–10
whip, pecan nursery, directions	700	11–12
Graham—		
bread—		
composition, etc	389	40–42
making, recipes	112 955	25 8, 14, 16, 18–21
C. K., directions for preparing fowls for market	353	12–14
flour—		
composition, etc	389	40–42
preparation at home	955	8
Grain—		
alfalfa meal as substitute, for live stock	384	12–14
aphis, injury to—		
barley	443	44
oat crop in South	436	27
beetles, description, life history	45	15–18
binder, description and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed	836	7–15
bins, ventilator, construction and use for grain sorghum	972	10–12
bundle tying, troubles and their remedies	947	13–15
cereal feeding, use	170	11–14
chicken feed, amount required to produce 1 pound of flesh	357	20
cleaning in thrashing machines	991	13–15
crop—		
Kafir, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton E. Rothgeb	552	1–19
millet, yields and uses	793	23–24
winter, value for South	436	5–6
crops—		
adaptability to Texas, San Antonio district	965	3–4
Canada, acreage and production, 1914, estimates	629	14–15
distribution and prices, by States	665	15–17
European countries, yield per acre, 1901–1905 comparison with United States	406	9–10
for hogs and hog pasture in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by Byron Hunter	599	1–27
for Utah dry lands, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones and Aaron F. Bracken	883	1–22
forecasts, 1913	558 560	16 11
growing for hogging off, time for using, etc	599	14–15, 25
hog pastures—		
arid land	599	27
in subhumid districts,	599	20
injury by—		
Columbian ground squirrels	484	12–14
rabbits	484	41
white ants	759	10
insect outbreaks, detection and control	835	1–24
kinds for hogging off	599	14–15
pests, descriptions and control	704	31–32
protection by windbreaks	788	9–10
yield per acre in United States compared with old countries	406	9–10
yield, production, quality, and prices	641	2

Grain—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
culture and leaching, causes of loss of nitrogen	273	5
cutting with header, advantages in Montana	749	8
description and food use	121	16
disinfection methods for smut control	939	15–24
drill, use as corn planter	989	10
early varieties, escape from rust	219	16–19
equipment for handling, minor articles	816	11
farm, live-stock raising, management in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	22–23
farming—		
effects on fertility of the soil	87	9
in the corn belt with live stock as a side line, bulletin by Carl Vrooman	704	1–48
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, area, yields, and suggestions	761	12–14
feed for—		
chicks	84	19
	287	32
hens, value and feeding method	889	17
feeds, southern dairy	151	34–35
feeding to—		
calves, preparation and mixtures	777	9–10
hogs	100	28
	117	21
milch cows at pasture	317	26–27
milch cows, experiments	119	25–26
sheep	929	21
fields—		
damage by grosbeaks, note	456	11
weed destruction	124	20
food of horned larks of California	506	24–25
fumigation with carbon bisulphid	799	10–12, 21
growing—		
cultural methods against insects	835	3, 4–6, 13, 17, 18, 20–21, 23
on southern Idaho dry farms, bulletin by L. C. Aicher	769	1–23
Oregon dry lands, equipment, crop rotations, and preparation of land	800	9–13
seeding, harvesting, etc	878	6–10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21
under irrigation, cost and returns	399	21–23
harvesting—		
saving labor by larger teams and implements	989	12
shocking and stacking, Maryland and Virginia	786	12–14
header, description, and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed	836	15–16
increase in production from treated seed	507	25–26
injury by rodents	932	9, 12, 13
insects, detection and control in field	835	1–24
irrigation—		
bulletin by Walter W. McLaughlin	863	1–22
directions, methods, etc	263	31–32
	399	1–23
practices	864	29–30
land, irrigated, value	399	21
mixtures—		
daily rations with coarse fodders	84	17
feeding dairy cows	273	20
sheep feeding	49	22–24
moths, description, life history	45	6
musty, cause of death in young chicks	309	27
poisoned, for rodents, directions for preparing	335	7
prices paid producers on specific dates	641	38
	645	43

Grain—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
proportion to straw or stover, effect of fertilizers	56	11
protection from grossbeaks	456	12–13
ration—		
for hogs on pasture	951	5–6
suggestions	222	18–19
rust—		
effect of drainage and clean cultivation	219	24
epidemic of 1904, lessons, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton	219	1–24
reason for abundance in 1904	219	7–8
rusts, nature of different kinds and damage	219	6
sale versus use in meat production, comparative results	96	5
seed—		
bed, preparation	786	8–9
cleaning, grading and treatment for smut	883	11–12
cleaning, storing and testing	704	29–30
disinfection for cereal smuts, bulletin by Harry B. Humphrey and Alden A. Potter	939	1–28
injury by disinfection for smut, precaution	939	24–27
plat for growing, advantage and methods	219	23
preparation for spring planting	584	6–7
seeding, relation of water supply	863	21
See also Barley; Buckwheat; Corn; Oats; Rye; Wheat.		
separator—		
thrashing soy beans, adjustment, caution, etc	514	20–21
use in thrashing sweet-clover seed	836	19–21
shipment out of counties where grown	584	3–4, 12–15
small, seed selection	84	10
smuts—		
cause, prevention, and treatment	5 75 250	1–8 1–20 3–16
publications, list	5	8
sar treatment	507	16
stinking smut of wheat and loose smut of oats, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle	250	1–16
treatment of seed for prevention	507	13–26 29–30
sorghum—		
belt, area, climate, agricultural development, etc	448	5–8
crops, improvement, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball	448	1–36
food for man and stock	288	23–25
foreign markets for	972	16–17
how to use, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton F. Rothgeb	972	1–18
production and value, 1915–1917	972	12–14
value as food and as stock feed	965	12
yield, increase, methods, studies, etc	448	23–31
sorghums—		
acreage and value	686	11–15
improvement methods	448	15–17
production in the Panhandle of Texas	738	15
varieties, increase of yield, studies	448	23–31
varieties, introduction, history, uses, yield, etc	448	8–15
See also Sorghums, grain.		
spring-seeded, rotation with red clover	455	28
stock on farms on specific dates	584 665	1–2, 12–15 1–2
stored—		
injurious insects	45	1–24
insect pests, control	885	9–10
insects—		
enemies, parasitic and others	45	19
treatment	19 45 127	26–28 19–24 36–37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grain—Continued.		
use in production of distilled spirits in United States, 1905, by States	269	22
varieties, selection for Maryland and Virginia	786	14
weevils, description, life history	45	4–6
weight per bushel, estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	12
whole, feeding experiments	296	21–23
winter, seeding alfalfa fields, practice in Southwest	339	31–32
yield after disinfection for smut	939	27–28
yields of various kinds in South Atlantic States	786	21–22
Grains—		
cereal—		
average composition	298	10–11
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
composition—		
analyses	170	10
and alcohol yield	429	16–17
and energy value, per 100 pounds	346	7–8, 13–15
table	22	35
cost, increase	929	13
dry lands of central Oregon, bulletin by L. R. Breithaupt	800	1–22
dry-farming districts	329	11–12
fall-sown, in Maryland and Virginia, bulletin by T. R. Stanton.	786	1–24
feed for laying hens	287	21
feeding brood mares	803	12–13
fertilizers, in Maryland and Virginia	786	5–7
for bread, discussion	112	8–15
forage for hogs, practices in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	10–12
growing, fertilizer requirements and sources	968	13–14
Montana dry lands, bulletin by N. C. Donaldson	749	1–23
North and South Dakotas, western, bulletin by F. Ray Babcock, John H. Martin, and Ralph W. Smith	878	1–22
seeding—		
in dry land farming	883	16–17, 18, 19, 20
rates	878	15, 16, 18, 19, 21
sheep feeding	49	5, 6, 8, 15, 19
small—		
growing for hay on alkali soil	446	15, 16, 26–28, 32
growing, publications, list	894	15
root system	233	8
varieties recommended for Dakota and Montana	878	21
sorghum—		
chemical composition, comparison with corn	972	5
digestibility and palatability	972	7–8
preparation and storage	972	9–12
specimens for study of agriculture, collection and preservation.	586	9 17
tillering	105	10–12
use in bread making, treatment, etc	389	8–16
winter, growing as forage crops for hogs	951	10
yields, report of International Institute of Agriculture	645	8
See also Cereals.		
Grama—		
black, grass, value for grazing	72	22
blue, grass, value for hay and forage	72	31
side-oats, value for pasture	72	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Granary—		
weevil—		
description, life history	45	4
rye enemy	756	15
Granite, use in road building	95	32
Granoturco, name for corn in Italy, production, and importance	581	3, 5
Grape—		
American, hardiness	30	7
anthracnose, treatment	156 284	22 34–35
aphids—		
injurious, and to orchard fruits, currant, and gooseberry, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and A. C. Baker	804	1–42
injury to grape foliage	804	32–33
bitter-rot, description, control	284	36
black-rot, description, control	4 284	4, 8 29–30
breeding	144	16–22
California, vine disease, ravages, description, remedies	30	7–10
cane-borer—		
description and remedy	118	27
life history, remedies	70	11–13
composition	175 644	6 2
concord, analysis of must	644	2
conserves, recipe	859	19
crown-gall, treatment	284	37
cultivation for control of root-worm	284	11
curculio, distribution, life history, habits, and control	284	16–19
cutting—		
care and planting	471	6, 12
diseased, effect of setting	30	9
grafting	122	9–11
diseases—		
description, control	284	28–37
Pacific coast, bulletin by Newton B. Pierce	30	1–15
treatment, cost, etc	4 7 38 243	5, 10 15–16 10–11 22
downy mildew, description, treatment	284	30–32
"dust," composition, value	146	13
erinose, cause	722	2
European, susceptibility to disease	30	7
fungicides, preparation and use, directions	284	38–41, 46–48
fungous diseases—		
and their treatment	4 118 156	1–12 31–32 20–22
description and control	284	28–30
grafting, seedlings upon older roots	30	14
infested berries and leaves, destruction	284	15, 21, 23
growing in the South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	118	1–32
insect—		
and fungus enemies east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and C. L. Shear	284	1–48
enemies, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	70	1–24
insects, description and control	908	91–98
jam, recipe	853	31
jellies, qualities and varieties	859	12–13
jelly, recipe	853	40
juice—		
clarifier, description	644	15
clarifying, method	644	12–13
color control	644	6, 9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grape—Continued.		
juice—continued.		
flavor and quality, influences	175 644	12–13 4
home manufacture, directions	644	5–8
muscadine, preparation	859	6–8
pasteurizer, description and management	644	6
preservation	78	29
quality of different varieties	644	4
sugar content of products of different varieties of grapes, comparisons	644	5
unfermented—		
food value and uses	644	14–16
manufacture and use, bulletin by George C. Husmann	644	1–16
manufacture, commercial methods	644	8–13
preparation	122 175 203 859	27–30 1–16 30 6–8
use in preserving	203	23
yield of muscadine grape	758	6
juices, fermentation, cause, nature, and preventive methods	644	3
leaf-hopper, description, life history, and control	118 284	28 19–20, 22
mildews, description, treatment	4	3, 8
muscadine. *See* Muscadine grape.		
nectar, recipe	644	15
planting, cultivation and fertilizing	118	15–17
powdery mildew, description and treatment	284	32–33
preserves, muscadine, recipe	859	19–20
presses, manufacture of grape juice, description	644	8–12
propagation, pruning and training, bulletin by George C. Husmann	471	1–29
protection from disease and insects	118	25–32
regions of United States	471	28–29
ripe-rot, description and control	284	35–36
root-rot, causes, prevention	264	35
root-worm, distribution, description, life history, parasites, and treatment	284	6–12
rots, brown and gray, description and treatment	4	3, 8
scuppernong, growing in North Carolina	457	15–16
sirup, muscadine, bulletin by Charles Dearing	758	1–11
species, cultural properties	144	17
spraying schedule	908	98
sugar—		
characteristics	93	8
nature, origin, etc	535	8
training and trellises	118	20–25
varities—		
for shipping, for wine and for table	118	14
grown east of Rocky Mountains	471	29
grown west of Rocky Mountains	471	28–29
to plant in north	156	18
white-rot, description and control	284	36
See also Grapevine.		
Grape-berry moth—		
control	908	91
distribution, description, life history and control	284	12–15
See also Moth, grape-berry.		
Grapefruit—		
crop conditions on specific dates	629 641 649	12 6 10
growing—		
and use	169	18–19
Texas, experiments	374	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grapefruit—Continued.		
injury by mealy bug, prevention	862	4–16
marmalade, recipe	853	30
trees, records, and use in improvement of fruit, bulletin by A. D. Shamel	794	1–16
See also Pomelos.		
Grapes—		
alcohol yield per ton	429	12
alkali resistance	446	14, 30, 32
American—		
improvement	144	16–22
resistance to phylloxera, use as grafting stock	284	5
California, vinifera varieties, analysis of must	644	2
canning—		
directions	839	19–20, 30
directions for muscadine varities	859	17–18
cold storage	119	13
crop conditions—		
on specific dates	629	12
on specific dates, by States	629	25
cultivation, use against injurious insects	284	11, 21, 26
dropping, or shelling, causes	284	37
growing in Great Plains	727	38–39
juices of different varieties, characteristics	644	4, 5
muscadine—		
bulletin by George C. Husmann and Charles Dearing	709	1–28
harvesting and handling	709	19–20
home uses, bulletin by Charles Dearing	859	1–23
packing for market	62	24
pressing for grape juice, household methods	644	5
prices paid producers, by States	644	35
	645	39
	651	24
production by States	641	30
pruning	118	30–33
	154	10
	156	4–18
	374	11–12
rose-chafer control, spraying with arsenicals	721	7
sacking bunches for protection	118	25
	156	19
spraying—		
directions and outfits	284	38–48
materials and combinations	721	7
	908	73–74
storage, eastern compared with California, note	125	21
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	6–47
selection	118	11–15
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	16
waste, use in vinegar making, methods, etc	517	19–21
wild, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
yield, production, and quality, in California	645	10
Grapevine—		
aphis, description, history, and injuries	804	33
fertilizers	155	4–5
flea-beetle, description, life history, treatment	284	23–24
parts, description and functions	471	10–12
See also Grape.		
Grapevines—		
care and training	471	12–28
distance between	156	9
girdling, remarks	105	17–19

Grapevines—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
infected fruit and leaves, destruction for control of fungus disease	284	32, 35, 37
planting, management	156	9
	471	12–13
propagation	118	6–11
	156	5–9
pruning	118	30–33
	154	10
	156	14–18
	374	11–12
supports and training	156	9–12
training systems, directions	156	14
	471	17–28
use as cover for walks and for shade	154	15
Grass—		
"army worm." *See* Army worm, fall.		
barnyard or barn	10	14
	101	15–16
	102	8–9
Bermuda—		
bulletin by Samuel M. Tracy	814	1–29
uses, eradication, etc	374	16–17
See also Bermuda grass.		
brome—		
protein content	320	16
See also Brome grass.		
crab, description, value for hay, etc	18	19
	102	12
crops, condition, 1914, by States	615	30
	620	28
destruction—		
by animal pests	72	10, 13
on ranges and farms	72	10, 13
feed for hens, value	889	18
fertilizer formula, fish and chemicals	320	8
fertilizers—		
elements needed	107	6
formulas	222	8
growing—		
in young orchards, injurious effects	87	19
in shady places, value of bent grasses	494	33–34
relation of trees	494	16–17, 24
hay, composition, feed and fertilizer constituents	16	21–22
Johnson. *See* Johnson grass.		
land—		
improvement, experiments	276	18–20
preparation for corn crop, cutworm control	739	2–3
seeding without nurse crop	79	11
top dressing	227	5–8
lands—		
fertilizers	66	12
leafhopper control	737	5–8
liming	122	5–7
manuring, in New England	337	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23
native, preparation for irrigation	373	12
New England, mismanagement	337	7–8
top dressing	366	6–10
mixtures for pasture lands	66	28
mulch, method of orchard culture, experiments	267	23–25
mulches, use in Ohio	202	11
Natal. *See* Natal grass.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grass—Continued.		
orchard—		
use as hay, seed and yield per acre	271	27
See also Orchard grass.		
pink, growing	195	42
seed—		
quantity per acre	18	13–22
	66	19, 21–24
	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14
quantity per acre on New England dairy farm	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14
selection, suggestions	704	31
sowing	66	16
seeds—		
adulteration	428	6–7
characters of different species	428	16
siloing, method used in western Oregon and western Washington	271	12–13
sowing without nurse crop	325	10
St. Lucie, small form of Bermuda grass, harmlessness	945	6
stains, removal from textiles	861	17
Sudan. *See* Sudan grass.		
Tunis, description, growth habits, etc	605	4
velvet—		
meadow pest, eradication methods	271	28–29
seeds, description, occurrence in grass seeds	428	23
use as hay	271	28
water. *See* Water grass.		
western wheat, value on alkali soil	446	19, 31
Grasserie, silkworm disease	165	32
Grasses—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 19, 31
bent, value for lawn making	494	29, 30, 35
commercial value, consumption by live stock	66	10
cuttings for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
dairy feed	151	32
"double seeded millet," and "deer grass," destruction along dam for katydid control	860	26
for Gulf Coast region and forage plants, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	300	1–15
for pasture lands, selection	72	15, 17–18
forage-crop—		
description	147	10–22
for cotton region	509	7–1
for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma, use and value	331	16
hay—		
for South	580	4
varieties, description	66	18–22
injurious—		
as weeds, description, remedies	10	14
to alfalfa	215	37
injury to rice fields, eradication	110	15
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices and advantages of different kinds	981	17–18
lawn—		
botanical names, list	494	48
kinds for home	185	9
lawn-making, kinds suitable for different conditions	248	9–13
	469	5
	494	27–36
mixing with alfalfa for pasture, practices	339	31
mixtures for pasture, value of meadow fescue	361	13
native of arid regions, nutritive value	374	12–16

Grasses—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
pasture—		
mixtures for logged-off land	462	14–16
varieties, description	66	22–24
perennial, tall-growing	185	19
prevalence and value, note	66	9–10
root systems	233	9
root-stock varieties of genus Agropyron, eradication	464	5–11
rusted, infection	219	34
South, suitable for beef production	580	2
southern, for hay and pasture	102	8–27
Texas, native	72	21–31
true, description	18	13–22
value—		
as soil binders	66	11
for washing soils	20	21
varieties to plant	66	17
Grasshopper—		
climatic check and natural enemies	691	6–9
control—		
formula	793	27–28
in relation to cereal and forage crops, bulletin by W. R. Walton	747	1–20
depredations in alfalfa fields, preventive measures	339 637	40–41 3, 7–10
differential, description, distribution, life history, and habits	637	2, 3–4
districts, location	691	1–2
enemies, and control measures	747	10–12
large lubber, injuries to cotton, remedies	223	12
life history and habits	747	8–9
locust, injuries to cotton and corn, remedies	223	10–12
mite, enemy of grasshopper, importance, method of destruction, etc	637	4–5
outbreaks—		
conditions favorable	747	7–8
occurrence and localities	691	1–2
problem and alfalfa culture, bulletin by F. M. Webster	637	1–10
Rocky Mountain, illustration	637	3, 4
two-striped, description, distribution, life history, and habits	637	3–4
Grasshoppers—		
and their control on sugar beets and truck crops, bulletin by F. B. Milliken	691	1–16
control measures	691	9–16
damage to—		
alfalfa seed crop	495	30
celery, control	282	22
millet, destructive measures, etc	793	27
destruction—		
by Franklin's gull	497	21
by grosbeaks	456	12
by poisoning	148	18
method	13 148 495	16 18 30
detection and control in grain fields	835	13–16
enemies	637	4–6
fungous disease	637	5, 7
injuries to cotton, description, and control	890	7, 9, 10–12
injury to—		
cranberries and control treatment	178 860	29–30 26–27
plants and control	856	18
Sudan grass, control measures	605	18
poisoning	800	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grasshoppers—Continued.		
species injurious to—		
alfalfa	637	1
cereals and forage crops, descriptions and occurrence	747	3–7
crops, descriptions, life history and habits	691 744	2–5 3–7
toad as destroyer	196	9
Grassworm—		
description and control	132	33
nature and control, bulletin by W. R. Walton and Philip Luginbill	752	1–16
occurrence and migratory habits	731	1–2
southern, description, injury to cotton and control	890	8–9
See also Army worm, fall.		
Gravel—		
requirements for concrete	403	6
roads, construction, rolling, maintenance	95	28–30
selection for concrete	589	21
GRAVES, HENRY S., use in making concrete	235	7
Gravies—		
meat, suggestions for making	391	39–40
milk, suggestions	413	17
use of mutton fat	526	10
Gravity—		
methods, cream separation	541	9
separation, cottonseed improvement	302	33
Gravy stains, removal from textiles	861	25
GRAY—		
C. E., and ED. H. WEBSTER, bulletin on "The cream separator on western farms"	201	1–24
crowder cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
DAN T., and W. F. WARD—		
bulletin on "Beef production in the South"	580	1–20
bulletin on "Feeding hogs in the South"	411	1–47
notes on raising and fattening beef calves	517	8–10
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	12
GRAYBILL, H. W., bulletins on "Methods for exterminating Texas-fever ticks"	378 498	1–30 1–42
Gray-rot, grape, description, treatment	284	30–32
Grazing—		
Bermuda grass pastures, management	814	10–11
cattle—		
on logged-off pasture land	462	18–19
on Para grass, value	300	15
cotton fields, remedy for boll weevil	130	20–21
crops for hogs, season and carrying capacity per acre	985	7, 9, 10, 12–24, 25, 27
farm, mountain, improvement and management	905	22–26
forest, injury	173	35–36
habits, live stock	812	6–9
hogs—		
and horses, Mexican clover	300	5–6
effect on soil	951	7–8
lands, western, stock-watering places, bulletin by Will C. Barnes	592	1–27
management to avoid live-stock poisoning	720	5–10
sheep, larkspur areas on cattle ranges	826	20-21, 22
steers on corn and cowpeas	124	27
use of velvet bean crops	962	20-21, 36
value—		
of Guinea grass	300	13
of velvet beans	509	30
winter crop, velvet beans	962	3
Grease stains, removal from textiles	861	17–19
Greasewood, forage plant for alkali soils	108	17
Great Basin, dry farming, conditions	329	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Great Britain—		
crop reporting system	581	47–48
denatured alcohol, production and use	269	25
protection of migratory birds, treaty with United States	774 910	18–20 6, 64–69
rabbits as food, sources of supply	496	3
wheat production, 1912–1914	629 641	7 9
Great Plains—		
climatic features, relation to fruit growing, etc	727	4–7
frost-free periods	727	5–6
fruit growing for home use, bulletin by H. P. Gould and Oliver J. Grace	727	1–40
growing winter wheat	895	12
location, extent, and area	727	2–3
region, forest planters, advice to, bulletin by Seward D. Smith	888	1–23
Southern, cereal production, publications of Department	738	16
GREATHOUSE, CHARLES H., bulletin on "The vegetable garden"	94	1–24
Grebe, horned, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Greece, citrus fruit prospects, 1914–1915	629	13
Green—		
aphis, description, enemies and remedies, Pacific Northwest	153	29
"bug," injury to barley, note	427	13
California millet, description and characteristics	793	7–8
"ducks"—		
feeding and preparation for market	697	17–21
prices	697	21
use of term	697	2
E. E., methods for destruction of flies	532	23
feed for laying hens	287	23
manure—		
and lime, value to soil	921	23
crop—		
bur clover, advantages and value	693	9
field peas, management, requirements, cost and value	690	17–18
rye, value	756	8
crops. *See also* Manure, green.		
necessity in cotton growing	14	14
value of crimson clover, management, etc	579	7–9
See also Legumes; Manure, green.		
manuring—		
corn, with leguminous crops	199	15
crops, value increased by inoculation	315	12
leguminous crops for, bulletin by C. V. Piper	278	1–27
See also Manure.		
manures	245	12–15
willows, American, description, characteristics, advantages, etc	622	4, 5–7
Green-bottle fly—		
description and characteristics	679	3
occurrence and injury to sheep	857	15–16
Greenhouse—		
cucumber—		
culture	254	23–25
disease, control	231	24
fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by E. R. Sasscer and A. D. Borden	880	1–20
growing corn and beans under glass	105	13–17
plants, subwatering experiments	78	21–24
soils, sterilizing	186 259 996	8–11 9 15
spotted garden slug, control	959	8
stock—		
damage by white ants	759	12
protection from white ants	759	18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Greenhouse—Continued.		
tomato—		
forcing	220	19
growing, directions, yield and prices	76 334	24–26 16–17
tomatoes, pollination	317	15–17
utilizing in summer	133	18–19
See also Hothouse.		
Greenhouses—		
control of root-knot	648	12–13
heating, experiments	69	12–16
infestation with insects, manner	880	10–11
lumber, preservative treatment	744	32
summer mulch, use of manure	305	9–10
Greens—		
beet, cooking directions	256	19
canning directions	839	18–19, 30
drying directions	841	21
fermentation and dry salting, directions, and table use	881	9, 10, 11, 13
preparation for table	712	22–23
scalding, blanching, and sterilizing, time table	839	30–31
spring, cooking directions	256	20
Gregg raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	41
Griddle cakes, recipes with wheat flour	955	18
GRIFFITH, D. C., FRED TAYLOR, and C. E. ATKINSON, bulletin on "Cotton ginning information for farmers"	764	1–28
GRIFFITHS, DAVID, bulletin on "Thornless prickly pear"	483	1–20
Grimm alfalfa—		
characteristics and value	757	10–11
demand for seed, etc	495	35
introduction, and growth in Minnesota	339	37–38
Grindelia—		
robusta, drug, use with price and description	188	28
scaly, drug use, with description and range	188	29
squarrosa, description, remedies	10	12
Grinding, velvet bean, methods, cost, and price of meal	962	28–30
Grindstones, types, use and cost	347	20
Gristmill, hand, use in home	955	8
Grit—		
boxes, chicken house	287	11, 15, 16
for—		
chickens	41 225 287	16 26–27 24, 33
ducks	64	33
laying hens, requirements	287	24
young chicks	287	33
Grits, value as hen feed	888	18
"Groats," bait for rodents, preparation and value	484	14–15
Groceries—		
consumption per capita on farm	635	2
storage, suggestions	375	34–36
Groit cowpeas, characteristics	318	25
Gromwell, corn, seeds, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	22
Grosbeak—		
black-hearted, food habits, usefulness	54	35
gray, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	14–15
rose-breasted, food habits, usefulness	54	34
Grosbeaks—		
and their value to agriculture, bulletin by W. L. McAtee	456	1–14
damage to crops, preventive measures	456	12–13
descriptions, range and usefulness	513	14, 15
different kinds, descriptions, food habits, etc	456	7–12
protection, management	456	13–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ground—		
beetle, enemy of chinch bug, note	657	11
bone, use on lawns	494	45
cherry, cultivation	94 255	20 39
hog—		
bounty	783	7, 11, 16
See also Woodchuck.		
itch, cause	463	11
pea. *See* Peanut.		
plum, value for forage	72	26
rot. *See* Rot.		
squirrel—		
Beechey, agent in spread of bubonic plague, control	932	12–13
bounty	783	11
description, occurrence, and control	932	11–15
grain pest in central Oregon, control methods	800	16
poison baits, preparation and use	773	21
See also Squirrel, ground.		
water, rise, effect on alfalfa	373	44–45
See also Water, ground.		
"Groundnut." *See* Peanut.		
Grounds, home, shrubs and trees	329	16–19
Group method of managing farm lots	276	32
Grouse—		
introduction, experiments	197	17
ruffed—		
description, range and economic status	513	29
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13
See Game laws, under the several States.		
Grout, definition and use	235	5
Groves, sugar, locations, requirements, etc	516	9–11, 16–17
Gruan de Montagne, note	486	23
Grub, white—		
area affected in outbreak of 1912	543	5–6
crops damaged	543	5–6
food habits	543	9
infested districts, 1912	543	5–6
life history, habits, etc	543	8–11
GRUBB, E. H., bulletin on "Potato culture on irrigated farms of the West"	386	1–13
Grubber, sagebrush, description	373	11
Grubbing—		
larkspur on ranges, methods and results	826	4–20, 23
necessity of sharp tools, and work at intervals	150	14
Grub-infested—		
fields, pasturing with hogs and cattle, advantages	543	16, 17
land, treatment	875	8–10
Grubs—		
comparison with common white grub, habits, differentiation, etc	543	12–13
June beetle—		
destruction with carbon bisulphid	543	20
similarity to white grub, characteristics, etc	543	12–13
outbreaks, 1912, 1915, extent and injury	940	3–5
species mistaken for common white grubs	940	11
white—		
broods, seasonal table	940	28
collecting from plowed field, suggestions	543	18
common, bulletins by John J. Davis	543 940	1–20 1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Grubs—Continued.		
white—continued.		
control—		
by carbon disulphid	145 543 799	15 16–20 15
in strawberry growing	854	8
methods	543	16–20
description and life history	835	16–17
destruction by birds, mammals and insects	940	12–14
detection and control in grain fields	835	16–18
eradication in lawns	940	26–27
infestation with thorn-headed worm	940	22
injury to cranberries, and control	860	42
injury to plants, habits and control	856	16–17, 30, 42
natural enemies	543	13–16
outbreak of 1912	543	5–6
outbreak in 1915, outlook	543	6–8
Grubworms, outbreaks, life history, and control	940	3–28
See also Grubs.		
Gruel, corn meal, preparation	298	20
Gruels, use as food	249	25
Gruyere cheese, description	487	10
Guatemala, boll-weevil occurrence	512	6
Guava—		
canning directions	853	16, 28
juice, study and experiments in jelly making	388	29
paste, recipe	853	30
uses as food	293	12
Guavas, varieties recommended for planting, list	208	46, 48
Guernsey—		
cattle, description, characteristics, origin, records, and score cards	893	17–23
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	20–23
Guignardia bidwellii—		
control on muscadine grapes	709	23
fungus causing black-rot of grapes, control	284	29–30
GUILD, DR., discovery of Eden grape	709	27–28
Guillotine trap for rats, description	369	10–11
Guinea—		
chicks—		
brooding, feed, and care	858	11–14
description, habits, feed	234	10, 12, 13
feeding and care	262	26
eggs—		
description, etc	234	20–23, 24
food value	234	21
incubation methods, time, etc	858	10–11
incubation period	234 236 585 858	12 8 3 10–11
production, number in year	234	11
food value and composition of flesh	234	21–23
fowl—		
age marks	234	17
and its use as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	234	1–24
bulletin by Andrew S. Weiant	858	1–15
cooking	234	19
demand and value	858	3–4
food value, important features	182	10
habits and care	234 858	10–14 7–14
introduction	197	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Guinea—Continued.		
fowl—continued.		
louse infested, treatment	801	19–26
marketing	234	14–18
marketing, preparation, etc	858	14–15
prices	234 858	18–19 4
rearing, marketing, etc	262	25–26
varieties, descriptions and value	234 858	8–10 4–6
grass—		
description, characteristics	300	11
description, directions for planting roots	18	19
origin, propagation, use for grazing and soiling	300	11–13
remarks	102	15
use as forage crop in cotton region	508	12–13
pigs—		
diseases and enemies	525	12
food use and value	255	5–6
raising, bulletin by David E. Lantz	525	1–12
scientific use	525	6
Gulf Coast—		
cattle raising, value of Brahman breeds	612	22
farm practices that increase crop yields, bulletin by M. A. Crosby	986	1–28
region—		
agricultural and economic conditions	986	3–6
cropping systems, suggestions	986	18–20
important grasses and forage plants	300	1–15
Gulf cotton, grade, characteristics, varietal names, etc	591	13, 16
Gulf States—		
citrus—		
fruits, handling and shipping, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey	696	1–28
groves, culture, fertilization, and frost protection, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	542	1–20
growing, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	238	1–48
propagation, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	539	1–16
sweet potatoes, storage, varieties grown, etc	520	6–11
Gull, Franklin's—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	31
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	19–22
See also Franklin's gull.		
Gullies—		
field, elimination, methods, cost	342	6–8
filling with farm wastes, practices and value	981	12–13
Gulls, inland species, value to farmer	497	19–22
Gum—		
blue, California, use in wind-break	228	17
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
plant, drug use, with price and description	188	28
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4, 9
Gumbo—		
canning directions	359	13
clay, description	311	16
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	18
soils, effect of sweet clover	485	31
See also Okra.		
Gummosis, cherry, in Pacific northwest	153	9
Gums, bee, disadvantages	961	3–4
Gumweed seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	22
Gunpowder, composition, manner of combustion, explosiveness, etc.	277	18
Guns, automatic, hunting prohibitions	308	4, 8, 10
Gurler silo—		
construction, value, etc	469	19–24
description	589	3–4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
"Gut slime," bait for flies, value	734	11
GUTHRIE, E. S., directions for propagation of starters for butter and cheese making	469	17–18
Gutters, macadam road, grade, construction, etc	338	12–13, 15–16
Gymnocladus canadensis, Kentucky, use on home grounds	185	17
Gymnosporangium, juniperi-virginianæ, apple and quince, description, etc	492	31–35
Gypsum—		
application to red clover crop	455	13
use—		
against black alkali	97 446	7 8
and value in agriculture	921	20
as fertilizer	77	16
in growing purple vetch	967	8
in preserving manure	21 192	17 22
on clover and other legumes	271	15
value in renovating alkali soils	77	7, 16, 21
Habit-forming agents, bulletin by L. F. Kebler	393	1–19
Hackberry—		
description, associates, uses, and planting details	888	5, 13 19
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13
trees, injury by May beetles	543	10
Hackney horse, characteristics, and club directory	952	11–12
Hæmatopinus eurysternus, description, injury to cattle	909	4–5
Hail, injury to orchards in Great Plains	727	6, 28–30
Hailsham raspberry, origin, introduction, and value	887	42
Hair—		
bird, habitat and food habits	506	24–26
fabrics, moth injurious, description, and remedies	659	4–5
Hair-balls, crimson clover, danger to horses and mules	579	2, 5
Hairy—		
root, beets, cause and appearance	772	8
vetch—		
cover crop for apple orchard	491	17–18
description, growing, climatic requirements	515	17–21, 24–27
growth habits, adaptability to various soils, etc	529	7–8
in rotation	515	21
seed—		
importations, note	529	15
production, difficulties, management, yield, etc	529	15–16
See also Vetch.		
woodpecker, feeding habits	630	25
HALL—		
L. D.—		
and A. D. EMMETT, statement on "Retail buying of beef"	527	14–19
and S. W. DOTY, bulletin on "Cooperative live stock shipping associations"	719	1–16
WM. L., bulletin on "Tree planting on rural school grounds"	134	1–31
Halter, rope, directions for tying	638	5
Haltica chalybea—		
description, life history, treatment	284	6–12
See also Flea-beetle, grapevine.		
Hamburg—		
chickens, description	51	33
steak, making direction	183	34
Hamitermes tubiformans, life cycle	759	4
Hammers, different types, use on farm	347	10, 12, 15
Hammock land, orange growing, suitability	538	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hampshire—		
hog—		
description and value	765	10–12
origin, fecundity and quality of pork	765	10–12
record association, location and secretary	765	12
sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	7
description, points of value, etc	576	6–7
Hams—		
cooking directions	479	22
curing, directions, etc	479	19–21
effect of several feeds	124	26
packing for curing, caution	479	21
Smithfield, preparation, curing, and preservation	479 913	20–21 18
sugar-cured, recipe	183	32
Hand cheese—		
directions for making	486	18–19
local names	486	19
Handy, R. B.—		
bulletin on "Asparagus culture"	61	1–40
bulletin on "Peanuts: Culture and uses"	25	1–24
Hansen, Albert A., bulletin on "Eradication of Bermuda grass"	945	1–12
"Hardie," description and use	347	13
Harding, W. G. P., suggestions for relief of cotton situation, Cotton conference of August 24–25, 1914	620	13–14
Hardpan—		
avoidance in beet growing	568	1
relation to drainage	187	35
relation to sugar beet growing	567	2
Hardwood—		
cuttings, forms, and use	157	11–12
products, injury by powder-post beetles, classes of articles	778	4
seasoned, damage by lyctus beetles, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins and T. E. Snyder	778	1–20
Hardwoods—		
seasoned, losses from powder-post beetle, extent	778	7–8
subject to powder-post damage	778	4
Hares, Belgian, and other rabbits, bulletin by David E. Lantz	496	1–16
See also Belgian hares; Rabbits.		
See also Game laws, under the several States; Rabbits.		
Haricot—		
beans, origin, uses	289	6
of mutton, recipe	526	18
Harlan, Henry V., bulletin on "Cultivation and utilization of barley"	968	1–39
Harlequin cabbage bug, control	433	10
Harley, Vaughan, experiment with sugar in the diet	535	24
Harness—		
horse, care, adjustment, etc	667	14–15
repair, tools and supplies	347	21–22, 31–32
Harney Branch Experiment station, Burns, Oreg., establishment	800	3
Harrington, George T., bulletin on "Hard clover seed and its treatment in hulling"	676	1–8
Harris, A. W., bulletin on "Milk fermentations and their relations to dairying"	9	1–24
Harrow—		
corn cultivator, description	729	14
disk, use in onion culture	354	10–11
lawn soil, description	494	25
right-lap cutaway, use, description	294	16
weeder, use on dry farm	465	9–11
Harrowing—		
alfalfa	215 339 342	17 48 14–16
and plowing alfalfa	215	17
corn land, directions	546	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Harrowing—Continued.		
cotton	217	5
peach orchard, management in West Virginia	631	20
potato—		
cultivation, importance	365	15
land, method	454	15–16
potatoes	92	11
saving labor by larger teams and implements	989	7
Harrows—		
care and repair	946	6–9
dry-land, requirements and descriptions	769	8–9
types for saving man labor on farm	989	7–8
use in preparation of corn seed-bed	472	14
HART, R. A., bulletin on "The drainage of irrigated farms"	805	1–31
HARTER, L. L.—		
and L. R. JONES, bulletin on "Cabbage diseases"	925	1–30
bulletin on "Diseases of cabbage and related crops and their control"	488	1–32
bulletin on "Sweet-potato diseases"	714	1–25
HARTLEY—		
C. P.—		
and J. G. WILLIER, bulletin on—		
"Pop corn for market"	554	1–16
"Pop corn for the home"	553	1–13
and L. L. ZOOK, bulletin on "Corn growing under droughty conditions"	773	1–24
CHARLES P., bulletin on—		
"A more profitable corn-planting method"	400	1–14
"Broom corn"	174	1–32
"Corn culture"	414	1–32
"Corn growing"	199	1–31
"Harvesting and storing corn	313	1–29
"How to grow an acre of corn"	537	1–21
"Seed corn"	415	1–12
"The production of good seed corn"	229	1–24
remarks on "Preparing seed corn for planting"	584	4–5
HARTMAN, PROF., experiment with alcohol as engine fuel	277	13
HARTSHORNE, JOSEPH, discussion of wrought iron and steel	239	27–29
Harvest—		
ants, origin and distribution	740	3–4
labor—		
wages	665	8–9
wages by States	665	22–25
mites—		
or "chiggers," bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	671	1–7
See also Chiggers.		
wheat—		
movement in Southern Hemisphere	645	15–16
percentage of world's production by months	604	10
Harvester—		
corn—		
description, days' work, and cost use	992	10–12
sled, construction, cost, efficiency, etc	303	7–10
use in harvesting sweet-clover seed	836	16–17
raspberry, description	213	17
sled, for corn, construction, cost, efficiency, etc	303	7–10
Harvesters—		
bean, descriptions	289 425 886	14, 16 8 7
corn silage, use	292	12
types for dry-land crops	769	10–13
Harvesting—		
alfalfa—		
for hay	105 215 339	24 22 22,26,36

Harvesting—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
alfalfa—continued.		
for hay and seed, directions	339	22–26, 36
method in New Jersey	472	30
remarks	105	24
	215	22
seed	215	30
	495	14–18
asparagus	61	23–26
	829	9–10
barley	427	10
	443	30–32
	518	14–15
barley, for grain or hay, methods	968	21–23
bean—		
crop, methods	425	7–9
	561	6–8
time, method and machinery	907	10–11
beans—		
for seed	969	8–10
string or snap, for market	289	23–25
beets—		
time and manner	3	16
	52	27
under irrigation	567	19–20
Bermuda onions	354	31
blackberries, suggestions, and caution	643	8
broom corn—		
methods and importance	174	16–21
	768	8–9
	958	11–12
time and methods	958	11–12
bur-clover seed	532	18
cabbage	433	11–12, 16–17, 20
Canadian field peas	224	11
cantaloupes, directions and suggestions	707	5–9
celery	282	31
cherries, practices and suggestions	776	25–29
citrus fruits, management	238	23
	696	5–11
clover—		
hay on potato farm	454	15
seed, suggestions	405	12–13
	455	32–33
corn—		
advantages from "hogging down"	331	22–24
cost of different methods	303	32
machinery, bulletin by C. J. Zinthoe	303	1–32
management to prevent weevil waste	915	6–7
methods	81	19–22
	313	8–22
	472	7–18
	546	7
methods, relating to soil fertility	313	27
cowpeas, directions	89	10–12
	102	36–37
	309	17
cranberries	13	11
	176	15
crimson clover—		
hay	579	2–5
seed, practices and devices	646	2–10

Harvesting—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops New England dairy farm	337	9–10, 11–16, 18, 20–22
dewberries, practices	728	13–14
drug plants, suggestions	663	6–8
field beans	289	14–16
figs, suggestions	342	25
flax—		
fiber and seed	27 69	12–13 8
for seed	785	16–17
methods, and practices	669	10–11
fruit, for keeping in cold storage	193	16
grain—		
Maryland and Virginia	786	12, 14
Montana dry-land crops, practices and suggestions	749	7–10
saving labor by larger teams and implements	989	12
sorghums, and thrashing	965	11–12
grapes	118	25
hay with the sweep-rake, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure	838	1–12
hops	115	13–14
ice, management	475	7–11
Japanese cane for forage	457	11
kafir corn	37 552	11 15–16
lespedeza, hay and seed	441	14–16
Lima beans	289	27
Loganberries, methods and time	998	15–19
machinery, dry-land farming, requirements and description	769	10–13
millet	101	24–26
milo crop	322	17
muscadine grapes	709	19–20
mushrooms	53 233	12 15
oats—		
irrigation States, cutting, shocking, stacking, thrashing	892	17–22
methods, time, etc	424 436	25–29 25–26
onion—		
seed	434	9–10
sets	434	18–20
onions	39 354	22 21–24
peanut crop, methods	25 356 431	15–17 19–22 17–22
pop corn	553 554	8–9 11–12
potatoes—		
in irrigation districts	953	19–20
methods	35 407 454 472	19 20–22 19 21–22
methods in different States	365 753	12–13 2, 5, 6, 10–12
methods in Maine	365	12–13
prickly pears	483	16–17
raspberries, picking and handling methods	887	33–34
red clover seed	455	32–33

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Harvesting—Continued.		
rice—		
cutting, binding, and shocking	688	10–11
methods, suggestions, etc	110 417	17, 27 19–20, 29
roots	305	21–22
roselle calyces	307	12
rye, methods	756 894	13–14 11–13
seed corn	229	21–22
soiling crops, west Washington dairy farm	355	17
sorghum—		
for hay	458	13, 19–20
for hay or silage	50 288	9–10 17–19
for sirup making	477	33
grains	686	6–7
methods	246	25–29
time, method, etc	477	12–14
soy beans—		
directions	58 309 372	10 17 19
for seed and for hay, directions	514	18–20
methods and implements	931	15–20
seed	886	1–8
strawberries, picking, packing, etc	664 854 901	14–17 19–21 14
Sudan grass	605	11–12
sugar beets—		
and storing for sirup making	823	6–8
directions, methods, etc	392	33–37
sweet-clover seed crop	836	1–2
sweet potatoes—		
directions	548	11–12
management and implements	324 999	26–28 21–23
precautions in handling	970	21–22
tools, etc	520	11–12
timothy hay—		
season, equipment, and yields	990	18–24
stage of maturity, methods, etc	502	25–28
tobacco—		
fire-cured export	571	12
time, methods, etc	82 343 416 571	19 21–23 15–17 7–12
tomatoes, management	220 642	13–17 10–11
velvet beans	962	27
vetch, for hay and for seed	515 967	12–13 9–10
wheat—		
cutting, shocking, and stacking	596	10–12
in Utah dry regions	883	13–14
New York potato farm	454	13
willow rods, time, method, etc	341	14–18, 23–27, 45
winter barley, time, methods, etc	518	14–15
Hash—		
casserole or Italian, recipe	391	31
vegetable, cooking directions	256	38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
HASKELL—		
C. G., bulletin on "Irrigation practice in rice growing"	673	1–12
E. S., bulletin on "Systems of hog farming in the Southern States"	985	1–40
HASKINS, H. D., examination of fertilizers in Massachusetts, results, etc	457	6
"Hasty pudding," making	298	19, 38
Hatchet, types	347	7
Hatching—		
chickens, methods, natural and artificial	281 287	24–28 28–31
eggs—		
effects of various factors	251	18–22
packing and shipping	585	2–3
silkworm eggs	165	13–16
turkey eggs	200	24
turkeys, artificially	465	22–23
Hauling—		
cantaloupe, suggestions and caution	707	20–21
cost—		
decrease on good roads	505	3–12
over unimproved road, comparison with same road improved, instances	505	6–11
per ton-mile, 1906	505	6
hay, suggestions	987	10, 13
milk and cream, relative cost for	201	5–6
silage corn to cutter, management	578	6–7
tractor, objections	963	17
weight for one horse	505	6
Hawaii—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	5
1916	783	7
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 41, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	10, 32, 37, 44, 46, 48
1904	207	18, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 37
1906	265	15, 37
1907	308	6, 13, 35
1908	336	15
1917	911	9
pineapple soil	140	14
sugar—		
and cane production, 1913, estimates	570	14
campaigns, 1911–1913	598	12
crop	665	5–6
Hawaiian redtop. *See* Natal grass.		
HAWBAKER, C. C., and JOHN W. LAW, bulletin on "Parcel post business methods"	922	1–20
Hawk—		
bounty	783	7, 16–19, 21
moth, sweet potato, treatment	26	25
Hawks—		
bad reputation result of erroneous information	513	4
descriptions, range, and usefulness	513	27, 28
enemies of field mice	352	21–22
feeding habits, etc	497	26–29
Hawkweed—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
orange, destruction	124	19
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and clover seed	428	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hay—		
acreage—		
condition, forecast price, 1914, by States	615 645	28 4, 34
production and value, 1913, estimates	570	25
yield, production, and value, 1899–1914	645	22
alfalfa—		
analysis, digestible matter, etc	502	14
and timothy, composition as compared with oak leaves	210	25
clover, and cowpea, composition, digestibility, and feeding value, tables	339	28–29
comparison with seed as money crop	495	26–27
cutting, curing, etc	215	22–25
feed value	339	24, 28–31
feeding to hogs, box suitable	504	9–10
feeding to hogs, value and practices	117 331 334	20 9–10, 22 22
harvesting, curing, stacking, etc	339	22–26
making	472	30
making and baling in unfavorable weather	918	29–30
rations for steers	251	25
value for hogs	117 599	20 21
alfilaria, composition, comparison with alfalfa hay	267	20
alsike clover, value, danger, etc	455	36
amount fed on farms where grown, 1914, by States	598	16
analyses of different kinds grown in South	427	11–12
anthrax transmission, note	784	9
areas, United States	362	9
aroma, conditions affecting	362	19
bales—		
marking weight, effect on prices	508	22–23, 27
sizes and weights, market demands	508 677	20–22 20
baling—		
methods, and value of using hay truck	956	14–16
on farm, remarks	508	15–16
practices and caution	677	19, 20
practices in northwestern States	502	28–29
barley—		
use in West	968	21–22
value as feed	427	11–12
beggarweed—		
making, value, etc	300	7–8
remarks	509	52
Bermuda grass—		
analysis, comparison with other grasses	281	12
value	945	7
value, comparisons with other hay	814	13, 14–18, 19
yield and value in Oklahoma, experiments	320	12–13
box or fireless cooker, description, directions for making	296	16, 19
brown clover, making	455	23
bur clover—		
composition	532	16
cutting, curing, and feeding value	532	16
growing, value, etc	693	10
button clover, value and objections	730	5–6
Canada bluegrass—		
with timothy and alsike clover	402	11
yield, value, etc	402	10–11
Canada thistle in, prevention	545	7

Hay—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
caps—		
bulletin by H. B. McClure	977	1–16
cloth, advantages, management, etc	271	11–21
	977	3–13
kinds in use, cost, advantages and disadvantages	977	3–16
use and care	977	8–10
value in curing hay	271	11–21
	451	9
	977	3–13
choice, maximum of weeds and other grasses	362	19–20
clover—		
analysis, digestible matter, etc	502	14
curing	451	9–10
feed for laying hens, preparation	287	23
value as feed, comparison with timothy hay	451	9
cocking, and hand loading, cost	977	16
cocks, shaping, suggestions for unskilled labor	977	16
color, importance in marketing	814	15
comparison, with stover yield and value	84	14
compress, note	508	20
condition of different crops, and prices, July 1, 1914, by States	611	32
cotton States, production, discussion	677	2–3
cowpea—		
cutting and curing	318	9–10
	509	27–28
harvesting—		
and storing	312	12
curing, value	89	10–12
mixtures, planting directions	318	11–13
southern States, studies	222	13–17
crimson clover—		
danger in feeding	455	36
spontaneous combustion, cause, instance	579	4
crop—		
condition and outlook, 1914	598	6, 16
	604	15
	611	32
	615	30
cost of harvesting	943	3
field pea, practices and advantages	690	16
forecasts, 1913	558	12, 17
	570	7
percentage produced by States	362	9–10
rotation, suggestions for New York	366	8
use of winter barley	518	16
crops—		
Agriculture Department publications, lists	956	19
cotton region	509	36–40
damage from clover leafhopper in central States	737	2
for South	151	6–12
	580	4
southern dairy farms	677	32–34
curing—		
cutting, and stacking, Washington and Oregon	271	10
difficulties	502	28
directions and suggestions	704	22–24
	677	3–5
directions for different kinds	499	8–9
labor-wasting and labor-saving	987	8, 12
methods	242	14
	508	10
	943	3–8, 11–13, 28, 29
	956	9–18
on model farm, practice	242	14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hay—Continued.		
curing—continued.		
on trucks, bulletin by H. B. McClure	956	1–19
on trucks, practices	987	12
trucks, advantages, note	977	10
use of salt and lime	499	10
cutting—		
stage of maturity of different grasses and legumes	499	7–8
time	508	10
demand for different grades	508	7–8, 37
digestible nutrients in different kinds, table	485	28
digestibility, conditions affecting	362	18–19
dry, loss by "shattering"	508	11
farm—		
equipment	677	12–15
South Carolina, management, equipment, expenses and receipts	312	6–13
southern, successful, bulletin by Harmon Benton	312	1–15
feed for cattle—		
comparison with other roughage, experiments	522	14–15
dairy calves, note	55	22
dairy cows, suggestions	743	10
feeding—		
to sheep, kinds recommended	96 929	45 20–21
value—		
effect of stage of development of grass	990	19–20
for milch cows, comparison	384	15
of timothy in mixtures with alfalfa or clover	502	13–14
field pea, harvesting	690	9
field peas, in mixtures, practices and value	690	14–15
for range cattle, importance	72	17
for skim-milk calves	233	23
fork, double harpoon, description and management	677	15
grades adopted by the National Hay Association	362	23–25
grasses—		
and legumes—		
composition	16	21
relative yield, food and fertilizing materials	16	22
forage plants for Gulf Coast region, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	300	1–15
varieties, description	66	18–22
growers, losses from unfavorable weather	956	4
growing—		
in South for market, bulletin by C. V. Piper, H. B. McClure, and Lyman Carrier	677	1–22
nitrate of soda top-dressing experiments	210	6–7
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
on southern farms	312	13–15
handling—		
and storing equipment	816	11
at barn	838	8–9
devices, descriptions	677	13–15
harvesting	451 454 455 458 472 838	9, 14 15 23 14, 19 30 4–6
harvesting with sweep-rake, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure	838	1–12
hauling, labor-saving and labor-wasting	987	10–11 13–17
importance in South, kinds, injury and loss	956	3–4
industry, factors	362	7–8
injuries by weather in curing	508	10, 37
Johnson grass—		
for fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls	580	12
grown in rotation with other crops	279	15

Hay—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
lands—		
increase in value by States, table	362	13–14
need of rotations with leguminous crops	362	15
leaves, red clover, value, curing, etc	455	22–23
lespedeza, yield and value	441	9, 10, 11, 14–15
loader, description and use	943	15–16, 19–22, 26–27
loading, labor-saving and labor-wasting	987	10–11, 13–17
loss—		
by spontaneous combustion	105	26
in feeding value while in storage	990	25–26
low-grade—		
causes	362	8, 20–21
problems of handling	508	5
value, remedy, etc	362	21–23
making—		
crews, size and management	943	19–24
crimson clover	579	2–5
equipment	502	27–28
equipment, cost per acre of hay, investigations	677	12–13
in North, special conditions and methods	977	13–14
in South, special conditions and methods	977	14–16
loading systems	943	14–24
remarks	499	6–10
suggestions	509	44–45
market—		
bulletin by Harry B. McClure	508	1–38
conditions affecting, bulletin by Harry B. McClure	362	1–29
requirements	508	32–36
marketing direct to consumer	508	25
markets—		
handling and storing methods	508	25–29
leading, existing conditions and grades	508	29–32
meadow fescue, value	361	12
meadows for Texas ranges	72	17
millet—		
feeding value	793	20–21
harvesting, curing and storage	168 793	15 19
injury to horses	793	21
value and yield of different varieties	793	8, 12, 13, 15–16
mixed grasses, protein content	320	16–17
mixtures, seeding	454 472	14 23
mowing, labor-wasting and labor-saving	987	5
Natal grass—		
harvesting, yield and quality	726	8–12
southern perennial crop, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	726	1–16
nitrogen content of vetch compared to cowpea	529	8
nonsaccharine sorghums, value	288	26
oat—		
making, value as stock feed, etc	420 436	21–22 29–30
yield, value as feed, note	436	29–30
occurrence of weed seed, danger of introduction	660	16–17
organizations, influence on marketing hay	508	29–30
palatability, conditions affecting	362	18
pearl millet, harvesting and curing	168	15

Hay—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
peanut—		
feed value	356 431	36 35
value, comparison with other hay	25	18
plant, points of excellence	509	36–40
plants of South	102	8–47
poisoned, remedy for field mice	352	8–9, 10
potato farm in Maine, question	365	22–23
prairie, making and baling	943	28
preservation of quality and color, value of cloth caps	977	10–13
press—		
feeding and operating	508	14–15
two-horse, description	508	17–19
presses, descriptions, management and value	677	16–18
prices—		
for 40 years	362	13
on specific dates, average	651 672	27 27
on specific dates, by States	629 665 672	29 22, 24 22, 24
paid producers, by States	604 641 645 651	15 33, 36 41 21, 23
paid producers on specific dates	641 645 665	38 23, 43 27
range at Chicago	645 651 665 672	44 28 28 28
producers, classes	508	6
production—		
cost and profits, comparison with other crops	990	27–28
in leading five States	645	5
in the South	147	8
protection from rain and weather losses by caps	977	10–12
publications of Department, list	943	31
purple vetch, feed value	967	5–6
rabbit feed, selection, preparation, etc	496	9
raking, labor-wasting and labor-saving	987	6–7, 8 14–16
red clover, management	455	21–25
salt marsh, composition, digestibility	84	16–18
salting, remedy for clover-hay worm	455	39
sandwiched, discussion	508	12
seeding and cutting, on New England dairy farms, notes	337	8–24
shed, description	312	12
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States	645	13
shipping to market	508	23–25
shrinkage, experiments	149	14
sling, description and operation	838	8–9
soil requirements	677	3
sorghum—		
cutting and curing, etc	246	26–32
harvesting and curing	458	13–14, 19–20
marketing	458	21
soy bean—		
and cowpea, growing and value	973	18
and cowpea, mixture in growing, value, management, etc	372	16–17
curing contrivances, descriptions	514	19–20
cutting, curing, etc	372 514	14–15 18–20
making and value	973	25–27

Hay—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
soy bean—continued.		
notes	58 372	16 6
value and price	931	8, 22
yield	58 973	12 27
spontaneous combustion, cause, etc	105 455 485 943	26–27 23 24 7
stacker, description	502	27–28
stackers, use in loading hay	987	14, 16, 19
stacking—		
directions	499	10
losses	362	25–27
management of red clover	455	23
suggestions	704	23–24
stacks, bottom measurements, suggestions	677	15–16
stocks on hand, etc., May 1, 1914	598	16
storage, directions	499	9–10
storing	99	24–25
substitute	210	23–24
Sudan grass, quality, yield, feeding value	605	12–14
supply of different grades	508	8, 37
sweet clover—		
cutting methods, curing and handling	820	12–20
feed value, cutting time, yield, etc	820	10–12
production, curing, handling, etc	485	21–24, 36
sweet potato, feed value	517	18
time of cutting, relation to protein in growing plants	271	9
timothy—		
alone or in mixtures, yields of different cuttings	502	29
analysis, digestible matter, etc	502	14
and alfalfa, comparison with timothy and clover	502	13
and clover mixture, effect of rain on color	502	9–10
curing methods	502	28–29
feeding value, comparisons	502	14
grading systems	502	30–31
harvesting, season, equipment, and yields	990	18–24
harvesting, stage of maturity, methods, etc	502	25–28
in mixtures with clover or alfalfa, advantages	502	8–14
manures suitable	366	6–10
production, cost and profits	990	27–28
production methods, yields and cost	990	3–28
proportion of tame grasses allowed in No. 1 grade	502	31
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal	384	13–14
time for cutting, experiments	514	13
trade, southern, demands, etc	362	9
truck, origin, description and use method	956	6–16
varieties: to grow in the South	98	41
velvet bean—		
cutting, curing, etc	451	14
danger in feeding, etc	451	14
objections to	962	19
remarks	509	29
vetch—		
for cows	360	29–30
in mixtures and alone, value, practices, etc.	515	8–17, 20–21
in mixtures with other crops	529	14
production, cutting, shocking, etc	529	13–14
winter, mixture of oats, vetch, and crimson clover	312	14
worm, description, damage, etc	455	39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hay—Continued.		
yield—		
affected by mice	352	5
per acre, increase from 1865 to 1905	362	10–13
production, and prices, 1913, 1914	629 641	3 2
quality and price, 1914, by States	620	27
yields—		
on grain and on live-stock farms, comparison	704	33
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State average	978	3–4
Haycocks, protection from weather, practices	987	8
Hayfields—		
damage by meadow mice	484	32–33
injury by—		
gophers	484	37
rabbits	484	41
Haying—		
bad weather, management	943 956	29–30 3–18
machinery—		
equipment for harvesting and storing hay	990	21–25
for use on timothy	990	21–24
operations, description, mowing, tedding, raking, cocking	943	8–14
season, weather in Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi	956	4–6
See also Haymaking.		
Haymaking—		
bulletin by H. B. McClure	943	1–31
labor-saving—		
practices, bulletin by H. B. McClure	987	1–20
suggestions	987	20
machinery, description and advantages	990	21–24
principles, cutting and curing	271	9–11
Hays—		
composition—		
and digestibility of various kinds	820	24
and energy values, per 100 pounds	346	7–8, 13–15
of various kinds	170	10
table	22	32–34
digestible nutrients of various kinds	690	17
fertilizing contents of different kinds	362	14–15
native of arid regions, nutritive value	374	12–11
nutritive substances, table, etc	362	16–17
tests for winter feeding of cattle	479	17
Hays, Willett M., investigations of farm labor in Minnesota	366	30, 31
Hayward's calf meal, ingredients and value	777	11
Haywood, J. K., bulletin on "Insecticides and fungicides"	146	1–16
Head—		
gates, farm irrigation, construction	363 864	16 14–15
louse, poultry, description and control	801	13–14, 19–26
Headache mixtures, harmfulness, bulletin by L. F. Kebler, E. P. Morgan and Philip Rupp	377	1–16
Head-cheese, recipes	183 913	32 21–22
Header—		
grain, description, and use in harvesting sweet-clover seed	836	15–16
use and value in harvesting dry-land crops	769	10
Heading, peach trees, directions	917	25–31
Headlands, farm, objections	745	12
Heal-all seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seed	260 428	19 28
Health—		
effect of brown-tail moth	453	11–12
human, insects injurious in rural districts, bulletin by L. O. Howard	155	1–20
relation of milk supply	348	20–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Heart, stuffed, recipe	391	29
Heart-rot, celery, cause, prevention	282	22
Hearts, sheep, stewed, recipe	526	18–19
Heartwood, remarks	173	13–14
Heat—		
energy of different fuels, measurement and comparative cost	277	7
factor in boll weevil control	344	15, 27, 29, 34, 46
food, measurement	142	11
radiation from earth, prevention devices	104	11
sources in food	22	5
use in control of tobacco beetle	846	17
Heaters, orchard—		
description, number to acre, etc	542	13–15
use to ward off frost	460	19
Heating—		
apparatus for fruit evaporation	291	23–25
by alcohol	269	5–8
storage houses for sweet potatoes, methods	970	23–24
systems, farm home	271	36–39
Hedeoma pulegioides, seed, description	260	19
Hedera helix. *See* Ivy.		
See also Pennyroyal.		
Hedge—		
evergreen, recommendations	329	19
suggestions, for planting	228	13
Hedgehog, bounty	783	13, 19
Hedge rows, planting, to prevent soil drifting	342	9–10
Hedges—		
alkali-resistant	446	30, 32
pruning	181	36
rose, value and management	750	24–25
Russian mulberry	276	7
Hedysarum coronarium, use as forage in the South	102	40
"Heeling-in"—		
nursery stock, management and caution	727	10–11
peach trees from nursery	917	13
Heifer—		
beef, value comparison with steer beef	73	27–28
breeding age, care and handling	777	18–19
dairy herd, suggestions	365	19
feeding and breeding for baby-beef production	911	14
Helenium autumnale, description, distribution, poisonous character	86	32
Helianthus—		
growing	195	46
tuberosus, composition, food use	295	28
See also Artichoke.		
Heliothis—		
armiger, tobacco enemy	120	14–16
obsoleta. *See* Bollworm.		
rhexiae, tobacco enemy	120	14–16
Hell-diver, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Hellebore—		
false, American, description	86	7
use against fly maggots in manure	679	15–16, 18
use against house flies	851	16–17
use as insecticide	19 908	5 16
HELLER, L. L., bulletin on "The Angora goat"	573	1–16
HELLRIEGEL and WILFARTH, discovery of nitrogen-fixing tubercles on legumes	278	8
Helminthosporium graminum. *See* Yellow-leaf.		
Hemaglobinuria. *See* Texas fever.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hemiptera, destruction by Franklin's gull	497	21
Hemispherical scale, characteristics	172	31
Hemlock—		
growth by decades in different regions	711	5
Oregon, water, description, cases of poisoning	86	24
poison—		
description and distribution	86	25
drug use with price, description and range	188	39–41
See also Conium.		
poisoning—		
of live stock, relation of scarcity of food	536	3
symptoms	86	25–26
water—		
description and properties	86	23
habitat and eradication, note	720	4
poisoning symptoms	86	23
Hemp—		
crop, outlook, 1913	558 560	14 8
Indian, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
wild, results of inoculation	315	11
yield, and production	641	2
Hen—		
air requirements per day	190	23, 24
brooding incubator chicks, management	624	2
broody, management	355 528 889	35–36 8 13
care, effect on keeping quality of eggs	353	14
compared with incubator, experiments	353	10–12
eggs—		
food value	87 234	24–26 21
incubation period	585	3
See also Eggs.		
louse, description and control	801	11–17, 19–20, 26
manure—		
composition and value	21 192	1, 7, 10 9, 10, 14
preservation and value	210	5–6
mud. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
setting, directions, suggestions, etc	562 585	8 4–6
sitting, treatment for mites and lice	624	2
with brood, management	357	7–8
See also Chickens; Hens; Poultry.		
Henbane—		
harvesting and prices	663	26
occurrence, propagation and cultivation	663	25–26
plantation, injury by potato beetle	663	26
Henhouse, treatment for lice and mites		6–9
Henhouses—		
for back yards, description, material required and cost	889	7–13
See also Poultry houses.		
HENKEL, ALICE, bulletin on "Weeds used in medicine"	188	1–45
HENRY, ALFRED J., bulletin on "Lightning and lightning conductors"	367	1–20
Hens—		
age—		
egg production	287	27
for breeding	355	32
culling, and replacing	889	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hens—Continued.		
diarrhea, treatment	528	12
droppings as indication of health	287	26
eggs, weights for several breeds	122	25
feeding—		
amount per bird per year	357	33
in city back yards, methods and feed	889	15–19
methods	287	25–26
substitution of snow for water	309	28
systems	287	20–22
hatching chicks, directions	287	29
home keeping, advantages	889	3–4
keeping—		
in back yards, suggestions, summary	889	22
in cities, overcoming objections	889	4
kinds for back-yard keeping, discussion and studies	889	4–5
layers and breeders, selection	355	31–32
laying—		
care and management	236 355	5 35–36
necessity for exercise, management, etc	287	27
number in one pen	114	18
rations	186	23–27
management for egg production	287	19–27
manure production	192	9, 14
molting—		
care and feed	287	26
effect on egg production, etc., experiments	412	20–26
producing early	186	27–28
setting—		
directions	281	25
selection, treatment, etc	530	4
sitting—		
feeding directions	287	29
management and care	357 585	6–7 4–7
stimulating rations, effect on eggs	251	20
trap nest, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee	682	1–3
treatment for lice	530	5
warm quarters, effect on eggs	251	20
with chicks, management, losses from free range, etc	624	4–5
See also Chickens; Hen; Poultry.		
HENSHAW, HENRY W., bulletin on "Fifty common birds of farm and orchard"	513	1–31
Herb soup, recipe	256	39
Herbaceous—		
cuttings, forms and uses	157	12–15
plants, ringing experiments	316	9–11
Herbicide, use against cotton red spider	735	8–9
Herbs—		
drug, collection and curing	188	9
fine, directions for use	256	44
flavoring, use in cooking meats, etc	391	37–40
Herd—		
breeding, feeding silage	578	20
dairy. *See* Dairy herd.		
grading up—		
benefits	273	22
for beef production in South, method	580	5
silage requirements for winter feeding	825	5
testing—		
cooperative	504	10–13
cooperative work of Virginia Experiment Station	504	11
Herd's grass—		
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	15–16
value for lawns in South	469	5
Heredity, influence in dairy breeding, care in selection of bull	993	8–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hereford cattle—		
Breeders' Association, American, address of secretary	612	10
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc	580	16–17
description, feeding and growth habits	612	6–10
value for South	612	9
Heroin, use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
in soothing sirups	393	5
Herring log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13
HESS, O. B., and M. DORSET, bulletin on "Hog cholera: Prevention and treatment"	834	1–32
Hessian fly—		
annual injury to wheat	132	13
article by F. M. Webster	611	12–16
bulletin by F. M. Webster	640	1–20
control in Kentucky and Tennessee, suggestions	981	35–36
control in rye crop	894	13
description, distribution, history, habits, etc	132 640	13–22 2–7
description, habits and control	704 835	32 3–6
economic importance	132	13
effect of weather conditions on development, experiments	640	11–14
effect on wheat	132 640	19 3–4
food plants	640	7–9
injury to—		
barley, note	427	13
wheat, preventive and remedial measures	132 640 885	19–22 16–20 8–9
introduction into United States	640	2
natural enemies	132 640	19 14–16
parasites	640	14–16, 17
range, life habits, damage to wheat, etc	611	12–16
remedial and preventive measures	640	16–20
stages of development, description	640	2–3, 4–6
Heterodera radicicola—		
cause of potato disease, control	544	13–14
cause of root-knot	302 787	47 38
cause of root-knot of cotton	302 787	47 38
description, damage to crops, plants attacked	625	8–11
description, life history, etc	488	16
injury to—		
ginseng, nature and control	736	16–17
roselle, caution	307	11, 16
sugar beet, comparison with effect of sugar-beet eelworm	772	10
root-knot—		
nematode, description, effect on cotton plant, etc	333	18–20
worm, fig tree enemy, remedies suggested	342	24–25
See also Gallworm.		
schachtii. *See* Eelworm, sugar-beet.		
Hibernation—		
boll weevil	344	13–14, 22–23
boll weevil, relation to damage to cotton	189	20–22
Columbian ground squirrel	484	11
woodchuck	484	28
Hibernica, use as ground cover for banks	494	36
Hibiscus subdariffa. *See* Roselle.		
HIBSHMAN, E. K., and WILLIAM FREAR, bulletin on "The production of cigar-leaf tobacco in Pennsylvania"	416	1–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hickman, Richard W., bulletin on—		
"Scabies in cattle"	152	1–24
"The dehorning of cattle"	350	1–14
Hickories, growth by decades in different regions	711	6
Hickory nuts—		
food use	122	18
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27
	665	27
on specific dates, by States	651	24
	665	24
paid producers, by States	641	37
	645	39
paid producers on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
trees—		
injuries by sapsuckers	506	13–14
top-working with pecan, directions	700	21–23
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4, 6
twig-girdler—		
life history, injury to persimmon, and control	685	20–21
pecan enemy description, life history and control	843	42–47
Hickory-nut weevil, injury to pecans, description and distribution	843	13–16
Hides—		
cattle—		
exports by foreign countries, 1912, by countries	615	20
imports, 1909–1914, by countries from which consigned	615	17–18
imports by foreign countries, 1912, by countries	615	20
supply, article by George K. Holmes	615	17–22
distribution of anthrax, danger, instance	439	7
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
"High life", nature and use as insecticide	799	2–21
High-renewal training for grapevines	471	18–19
Highways. *See* Roads.		
Hilaria—		
cenchroides, value for pasture	72	26
mutica, grass, value for grazing	72	22
Hill—		
Charles C., bulletin on "Control of the green clover worm in alfalfa fields."	982	1–7
George G., bulletin on—		
"Marketing farm produce"	62	1–32
"Practical suggestions for farm buildings"	126	1–48
lands, corn planting, circling	81	15
Hillman, F. H.—		
and Edgar Brown, bulletin on "Seed of red clover and its impurities"	260	1–24
and J. M. Westgate, bulletin on "Red clover"	455	1–48
bulletin on—		
"Dodder in relation to farm seeds"	306	1–27
"Testing farm seeds in the home and in the rural school"	428	1–47
"The adulteration of forage–plant seeds"	382	1–23
C. V. Piper, and Roland McKee, bulletin on "Vetches and vetch seed and its adulterants"	515	1–28
Hill-selection method, seed-potato production	533	12
Hillsides—		
drainage for	524	23
reforestation, recovery of washed soils	20	14–20
Hiltner and Noble, preparation of nitrogin	65	21
Himalayan Golden raspberry, hybridization studies, origin, description and value	877	42
Hinds, W. E.—		
bulletin on, "Carbon bisulphide as an insecticide"	145	1–28
bulletin on "Carbon disulphid as an insecticide"	799	1–21
invention of chain cultivator for control of boll weevil	512	30–34
Hindu laborers, consumption of sweets	535	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hirundo erythrogastra—		
feeding and nesting habits	630	8, 9
food habits and nesting habits	54	36
range, habits, and economic status	513	13
Hitchcock, A. S., bulletin on—		
“Alfalfa growing”	215	1–40
“Rape as a forage crop”	164	1–16
Hitchings, Grant C., method for taking inventory of machinery on farm	511	14
Hive—		
bee, desirable construction	59	19
stands, construction	397	10
tools, illustrations	397	10–11
Hives—		
bee—		
disinfection after disease	442	14–18
types, suggestions, etc	447	9–11
See also Beehives.		
modern, use for bees, transferring methods	961	1–15
movable-frame, advantages	961	3–4
relation to spread of European foulbrood	975	12–13
Hiving bees, management	961	8–13
Hoarhound, drug use, price, description and range	188	32–34
Hobble, rope, directions for making	638	5–6
Hodge, C. F.—		
invention of flytraps	734	7, 8–10
invention of trap for stable flies	540	25–26
Hoe, grape, description and uses	998	8
Hoecake, recipe	565	16
Hoeing—		
beets	568	12
beets under irrigation	567	18–19
cotton, in Arkansas, reduction methods	1000	21–22
machine, tobacco, description, operation, etc	416	12–13
usefulness in dry seasons	435	5
Hog—		
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
breeding, relation to prevention of disease	24	14
breeds and breeding	100	5–18
buildings and feed lots	100	5
cholera—		
and swine plague, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	24	1–16
appearance of hog carcasses after death	379	9–15
bacteria, occurrence in soil, feed, water, etc	24	8, 9, 13
bacteria, viability, comparison with swine-plague bacteria	21	8–9
bulletin by M. Dorset	379	1–23
carcasses, danger to man in examination	379	9
causes	379	6
confusion with other hog diseases	379	15–17
diagnosis and prognosis	24	9
discussion, remedies, etc	558	4–6
first outbreak in United States, distribution, description, damage, etc	379	5
introduction of germ, various methods	379	6–8
nature, symptoms, and post-mortem appearance	24	4–8
prevention—		
and treatment, formula, etc	379	18–23
disinfection	379	18
inoculation for, experiments, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	8	1–40
inoculation for, failure as a private enterprise	8	24–27
inoculation for, farmers' letters	8	13–21
inoculation for, method and effects	8 379	6–9 19–22
necessity of cooperation with State authorities	379	23
quarantine methods	379	18
relation to meat supply	560	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hog—Continued.		
cholera—continued.		
sanitary measures to prevent introduction	24	13–14
symptoms, diagnosis	379	8–9, 15
treatment, formula, and directions	24	10–13
See also Cholera, hog.		
conformation, essentials for perfect animal	100	6
cots, description, directions for construction, cost, etc	273 296 334 438	11–14 27–29 31–32 19–22
destruction of cutworms in pasture lands, value	739	3
disease—		
anthrax, confusion with hog cholera	379	17
caused by pasturing on rape	331	13–14
lung worms, confusion with hog cholera	379	17
swill-fed hogs, responsibility of soap slops	379	15–16
swine plague, confusion with hog cholera	379	16
tuberculosis, confusion with hog cholera	379	16–17
diseases—		
prevention and treatment	205 265	36–38 20
similar to cholera, descriptions and differences	379	13–15
spread, and prevention by sanitation	874	28–32
farm—		
Alabama black belt	310	6–24
and seed-corn farm, successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	272	1–16
management, returns, etc	370	23–27
farming—		
management on a successful farm	272	7–9
systems in the Southern States, bulletin by E. S. Haskell	985	1–40
feed—		
millet seed	210	30–31
value of Jerusalem artichokes	73	13
feeds—		
and feeding	100 117	19–32 18–23
and forage crops	78 271 310 985	11–12 30, 37 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24 11–32
supplementary home-grown in South	405	14–15
various kinds	509	33, 34, 35, 36
host of human flea	683	6
house, portable construction	566	11–13
houses—		
disinfection	874	33
isolated, advantages	874	32
types, descriptions, cost, etc	438	1–29
insects, remedies	100 985	37–38 38
lot, sanitation	205 874	35 28–30
management—		
bulletin by George M. Rommel and F. G. Ashbrook	874	1–38
directions for pig clubs, summary	566	14
manure, character	21 192	6–10 8–14
"millet," growing in Texas Panhandle	738	14-15
millet, note	793	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hog—Continued.		
pasture—		
alfalfa, Bermuda grass, cowpeas, and peanuts	310	10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24
alfalfa, value	31 215 276 331	17 26 10 6–10
alfalfa, value, number per acre, cost per pound of gain, etc.	331	6–10
and grain crops in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by Byron Hunter	599	1–27
cowpeas, returns	318	13
rape	78 271	11–12 30, 31
pastures—		
change for sanitary effects	874	38
for Southern States, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook	951	1–20
pasturing, benefit to worn-out soil	245	16
pens, description, directions for construction, cost, etc	296	27–29
raising—		
climate and soil, remarks	205	3
danger from cholera	272	16
in Northwest	117	16–23
in the South, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	100	1–40
on small farm	325	19
publications of Agriculture Department	913	40
shelters—		
construction	566	13–14
movable, winter and summer	272	9
supply, September 1, 1914	620	15
vermin, prevention and destruction	205	38–40
wallows, advantages and disadvantages	874	36
See also Hogs; Pigs.		
HOGENSON, J. C., description of weeder harrow for dry farms	465	10–11
"Hogging down"—		
corn, advantages, and experiences of farmers	331	22–24
crops—		
advantages in bluegrass region	812	6–7
to save harvest labor, farming system in corn belt, bulletin by J. A. Drake	614	1–16
"Hogging off"—		
corn—		
advantages, results of experiments	329	21–22
value in eradication of white grubs	940	15–23
crops, advantages, management, etc	599	5–10
See also "Hogging down."		
Hogs—		
bacon type, descriptions and value	765	12–14
bedding, suggestions	465	19
breeding—		
and management, Agriculture Department publications, list	966	4
crate, simple, bulletin by J. H. Zeller	966	1–4
breeds—		
and breeding	117	17
bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook	765	1–16
descriptions	411	40–46
care before killing	913	5
castrating and spraying	100 205	18 32
changing pasture, importance	465	18
classification at county fairs	822	10
cutting up, various parts, and description	913	9–13
destruction of grasshoppers, experiment	691	14
dipping for destruction of vermin	874	34–36
disease, immunity in Northwest	117	23

Hogs—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
diseases—		
control	566 985	9–10 38
mistaken for cholera	834	12–13
remarks	100	35–37
drenching, caution	874	38
dressing for curing	479	20
expenses for serum, etc	985	33–34
fattening—		
after cattle, effects of different feeds	320	28
experiments	275	21–24
for market, when profitable	100	32–35
methods, cost	310	11, 15, 19, 22
on peanuts, practices, quality of pork, etc	431	36
on standing corn, results of experiments	329	21
selection for	205	31
use of ground corn	276	25
use of peanuts	356	37
with seed sweet potatoes	520	11
fecundity, various breeds	87	23
feed—		
preparation of corn	479	11–12
use of—		
cassava	167	27–28
kafir corn	288	24
value of—		
peanuts	356	33
soy beans, experiments	372	22
feeding—		
alfalfa—		
and grain	339	30
hay	97	15
hay, box suitable	504	9–10
and grazing, useful practices on live stock farms	812	7, 9, 10
and management	874	13–28
and pasturing	272	7–9
beans, experiments, methods	305	25–28
cooked feed	117	22
corn alone, experiments	411	6–8
cotton-seed meal, danger	251	30–32
crops suitable for pasture and hogging off, in Pacific Northwest	599	10–27
experiments with velvet beans and other feeds	962	35–36, 39
fermented cotton-seed meal, danger	384	9–11
for hardening flesh, experiments	809	13–14
ground corn, value	276	25
in the South, bulletin by Dan T. Gray	411	1–47
Kafir corn, comparison with other foods	37	14
methods in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	8–10, 16, 18, 19, 20–24
peanuts	431 509	36 33
relation to prevention of disease	24	14
roots	305	21
soy-bean meal, experiments	973	21
suggestions	305	28
supplement to—		
corn	316	25–28
grain	334	20–22
tankage and bone meal, experiments	276 316	21–24 28–30
value of corn in pork production	370	23

Hogs—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
finishing for market	411	38–39
fleas on, and control methods	897	11
Florida, forage supply, etc	457	8
following cattle—		
advantages	704	36
danger from tuberculosis	781	7–10
management and advantages	811	22
suggestions	588	17–19
forage crops—		
fattening	56	6
Kansas and Oklahoma, bulletin by C. E. Quinn	331	1–24
gains on rye pasture	614	9
grain ration while on pasture, advantages	599	3–5
grazing—		
on Mexican clover	300	5–6
on velvet beans	300	10
system suggestions	985	28–32
health, effect of "hogging down" corn	331	23–24
herd—		
foundation	205	19–23
foundation, sows and boar conformation, etc	874	8–13
infection with cholera, modes	834	14–15
inoculation, dosage, etc	834	22, 25
intestinal worms, cause	465	18
kale as winter feed	271	34
killing—		
and curing pork, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook and G. A. Anthony	913	1–40
and dressing	183 913	17–20 6–13
lard types, breeds, descriptions and value	765	4–12
lice and other parasites, control	985	38
losses—		
1913	590	1–3
from cholera, United States, 1894 to 1917, by States, 1913-1917	834	3–6, 7
management—		
Alabama diversification farm	310	9–12
equipment for	816	10
marketing, etc., on Washington dairy farm	355	19–20
mange, treatment	465	19–20
manure production	192	7–14
market—		
classification	184 222	26 24–31
demands, sizes	765	4
marketings, yearly receipts at market centers	651	3
marking for shipment, practices	718	11
number—		
and condition, September 1, 1914, comparisons with 1913, by States	620	28
and losses from cholera, 1913–1917, by States	834	3–6
packing-house methods	184	19
pasturing—		
and feeding practices in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	6–24
comparison with dry-lot feeding	316	28
cropping systems for Southern States	951	17–20
management	599	1–3
on alfalfa and cowpeas	305	24, 25
on alfalfa, practices, number per acre, etc	339	27, 30
on cowpea forage, returns	318	13
on field peas	271	22
on grub-infested fields, advantages and caution	543 875	16–17 9

Hogs—Continued. — Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page.
  pasturing—continued.
    on sweet clover, comparison with other pastures — 820 — 10–12
    on sweet clover, management — 485 — 25
  post-mortem examination for cholera — 834 — 9–19
  prices—
    1900–1919, 1912, 1914 — 781 — 3
    on specific dates, averages — 651 — 27; 665 — 27; 672 — 27
    on specific dates, by States — 629 — 28; 665 — 23; 672 — 23
    paid producers, by States — 641 — 34; 645 — 38; 651 — 22–24; 665 — 23; 672 — 23
    paid producers on specific dates — 629 — 30; 641 — 38; 645 — 43
    range at Chicago — 641 — 39; 645 — 44; 651 — 28; 665 — 28; 672 — 28
  production—
    cost in Georgia, 1916 — 985 — 6, 7, 8, 11, 32–34, 35
    successful examples in Georgia — 985 — 5, 6–11
  purchases, quarantine measures — 465 — 18
  pure bloods, crosses, and grades, comparative value — 100 — 9
  raising—
    expenses other than feeds — 985 — 32–34
    in corn belt, means of saving harvest labor — 614 — 4–16
    in Kansas and Oklahoma, forage crops for, bulletin by C. E. Quinn — 331 — 1–24
    in New Jersey, purpose — 472 — 8
    in South, cost with different feeds — 405 — 16
    increase and improvement in cotton region — 985 — 3–5
    location of farm and number of hogs — 874 — 6–8
    on sandy-land farms, Indiana and Michigan, management and advantages — 716 — 26–27
    on southern farms — 326 — 21
    on southern mountain farms, suggestions — 905 — 9, 16, 23–25
    sections of United States adapted to — 874 — 5–6
  rape as feed and pasturing — 78 — 11–12
  rations, suggestions — 724 — 13–14
  sanitary care in South — 465 — 17–20
  selection for butchering, health, condition, quality, and age — 913 — 3–4
  self-feeder, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook and R. E. Gongwer — 906 — 1–12
  shelter, necessity, management, etc — 411 — 8–9
  sick with cholera, symptoms, and treatment of herd — 834 — 7–8, 18–27, 32
  silage as feed — 32 — 30; 103 — 20
  slaughtering, weather requirements, etc — 125 — 22
  soiling crop, use of "succotash" — 276 — 20–21
  sows and pigs at farrowing time, note — 97 — 12–13
  soy beans as feed — 97 — 15
  soy-bean pasturage, value management, etc — 372 — 15–16
  spaying — 100 — 18; 205 — 32
  spraying and rubbing for control of lice — 874 — 36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hogs—Continued.		
standard breeds, record associations, location and secretaries	765	6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15–16
statistics, by States	651 874	19 4
supply, September 11, 1913	558	13
susceptibility to anthrax	784	6
swill-feeding, danger from soap in slops	379	15–16
tonic, formula	874	13–14, 37
treatment to secure first-class meat	479	19
tuberculosis—		
bulletin by John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn	781	1–20
infection sources	781	5–10
prevalence	473	7
symptoms	781	10–11
types, advantages	765	3–4
use—		
eradication of Bermuda grass	945	2, 11
in eradication of bindweed	368	14–16
in grubworm control	940	15–25
of self-feeders, advantages to farmers, methods, etc	906	6–9
value on farm, utilization of waste feed, etc	874	3, 5
water supply and shade	100	4
watering device	272	11
wallowing vat for killing lice	276	26
winter feed	599	15–16, 21–25, 26
winter feed, succulent	599	15–16
See also Pigs; Swine.		
Hoisting, equipment for pit silos	825	10–12
Holland—		
log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
nursery conditions	453	12
rabbit industry, note	496	3
shipment of nursery stock to auctioneer in Washington, D. C.	453	8
sugar consumption per capita	535	7
Hollander cabbage, resistance to clubroot, note	488	14
Hollow tile, use in silos	855	6
Holly, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	11
Hollyhock, growing	195	32
HOLMES, GEORGE K.—		
article on—		
"Argentine beef"	581	30–40
"Colonial cotton"	581	40–43
"Supply of cattle hides"	615	17–22
remarks and tables on "Crop-value comparisons"	575	32–33
Holstein—		
cattle, breeding in North Dakota	504	14
dairy cheese, directions for making	486	19
Holstein-Friesian—		
cattle, origin, description, characteristics, score cards, and records	893	23–29
cows—		
grain and pasture rations for varying milk production	743	5–6
usefulness for Southern dairy	151	20
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	24–29
Holt, basket willow, location, preparation, care, etc	341	11–15, 19–27, 44–45
"Holyland" bees, note	397	13
Homalomyia—		
brevis, notes	459	6, 9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Homalomyia—Continued.		
canicularis—		
description	459	6–7
description and characteristics	679	3–4
Home—		
bread making	807	26
canning—		
of fruits and vegetables, Southern States, bulletin by Mary E. Creswell and Ola Powell	853	1–42
one-period cold-pack method	839	1–39
vegetables, bulletin by J. F. Breazeale	359	1–16
care of food	375	1–46
conveniences on farm, bulletin by Madge J. Reese	927	1–32
drying of fruits and vegetables, bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell	984	1–61
farm—		
accounting systems, bulletin by W. C. Funk	964	1–11
comforts, chief requirements	941	3
modern conveniences, etc	270 317	1–48 5–10
relation of live-stock farming	98	18
status, relation to farm success	704	42–43
water systems for	941	1–48
See also Farm home.		
fruit garden, preparation and care, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	154	1–20
garden, vegetables, cultural advice for planting	934	24–44
grounds—		
beautifying, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	185	1–24
cultural suggestions	185	23
lunches, menus for school children	712	10–11
poultry raising in back yard, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum	889	1–23
roses for, bulletin by F. L. Mulford	750	1–36
rural, sewage disposal	527	19–24
storage of vegetables	879	1–22
use of meat, economical, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	391	1–29
vegetable garden, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	255	1–48
vineyard, northern, bulletin by W. H. Ragan	156	1–24
water consumption and requirements	941	10
Homemade fruit butters, bulletin by C. P. Close	900	1–7
Home-grown tea, bulletin by George F. Mitchell	301	1–16
Home-mixed fertilizers—		
advantages	44	16
versus factory-mixed	84	5–6
Homer pigeon—		
characteristics and value for squab raising	684	3
value for squab production	177 684	15 2
Homestead—		
attraction of birds, northwestern United States, bulletin by W. L. McAtee	760	1–12
rose varieties, selection, grouping and care	750	1–36
Hominy—		
and corn meal bread, recipe	565	19
canning directions	839	16, 29
cooking directions	256	39
descriptions, composition, use	298 360	12, 13, 19, 38 31–32
grits, cooking in fireless cooker, recipe	771	11
lye, composition, preparation, food use	298	17, 21, 39
meal, feed for cows, value	743	15
Homogenized milk, definition	281	32
Honduras rice, description	305	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Honey—		
adulteration—		
laws affecting	59 397 447	47 42 46
laws regulating sale	59	47
and its uses in the home, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt	653	1–26
chemical composition uses	93	9
choosing for food, suggestions	653	9–10
clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
comb—		
and extract, prices on specific dates	651	27
and extract, prices paid producers, by States	641 645 651	36 40 25
and extract, prices paid producers on specific dates	641 645	38 43
arrangement of sections, grading and shipping	59	31–34
bulletin by George S. Demuth	503	1–47
composition—		
and food value	653	4–6
nature, uses, etc	535	9, 10
extract, adulteration, demand, etc	653	3
extracted, securing and marketing	59	30–31
extraction from comb, management	397 447 653	31–33 34–36 3
flavor, influences, etc	653	6–7
flows, variations and number in season	503	20
food uses	535 653	9, 10 9–26
from contaminated comb, disposal	442	17
house, construction and requirements	503	6–7
industry, West, relation to alfalfa culture	339	31
infected, spread of bee disease	442	13–17
locust—		
description, associates, uses and planting details	888	5–6 13, 19
pods, food use	121	14
packing for market	62	31
plant—		
crimson clover, note	579	1
value of sweet clover	485 620	21 32
plants and trees useful to bees, list	59 99	27–29 25
prices—		
discussion	653	9
on specific dates, averages	672	27
on specific dates, by States	665 672	24 25
paid producers on specific dates	629 665	30 27
producers, shade trees, list	99	25
production—		
directions, etc	397 447	30–31 33–39
marketing, etc	397	5–44
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc	477	9
description	458	8
storage temperature	125	21
sweet clover, characteristics	485 820	21 32
taking from hives	503	44–45
tuna, manufacture	316	16
use in cookery, recipes	653	15–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Honey—Continued.		
vetch, quality and appearance	529	16
vinegar, making, directions	276	28–29
wild, economic importance	653	1
wholesomeness, discussion	653	7
yield—		
per colony, 1913, 1914, by States	620	6–7
per colony with price per pound	59	12
Honeybees. *See* Bees.		
Honey-colored mushroom, description and distribution	796	6
Honeycomb—		
cutting from box hive, management	961	5–8
foundations, fastening in sections, directions	503	17–18
production method	397 447	32–36 36–39
structure, uses in bee colony, etc	397	14
Honeydew—		
excretion by soft scales, and collection by Argentine ants	928	4–5, 8, 9
formation by aphids	914	3
honey, source, value, etc	397	31
Honeys, natural, kinds and sources	653	3
Honeysuckles—		
Japanese—		
use as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
use on home grounds	185	21
use on steep banks	248	16
spp., fruiting season and use as bird food	912	12, 14
Hood method of burning stumps	974	14
Hoof, horse, care, growth, etc	179	11–15
Hook, poultry, for holding fowls for plucking	353	13–14
Hookworm—		
cattle, eradication, etc., suggestions	366	18–19
description, life history, effects	463	11
disease—		
of cattle	366	17–19
spread by excreta	463	10, 11
HOOLE, T. T., details of jackal-proof fencing	226	18–19
Hoops—		
silo building, requirements	855	39–41, 51–52
stave silo construction, requirements, adjustment, etc	589	38–40
Hoosier raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	41
Hop—		
aphis, description, habits, history, and injury to plum	804	21–22
clover seed, occurrence in grass seeds	428	25
crop—		
condition, 1914, by States	615 620	33 31
1913, estimate	570	15
culture, California	115	1–28
growers' associations, Pacific Coast, advantages	304	39
kiln, construction, etc	115	14–18
kilns, types, construction, details	304	26–31
roots, price per thousand	304	11
trellises, description	304	13–16
vines in—		
training systems	115 304	11 16–17
tying	115	12
See also Hops.		
Hop-kiln, drier for black raspberries	213	28–33
HOPKINS, A. D.—		
and T. E. SNYDER, bulletin on "Powder-post damage by Lyctus beetles to seasoned hardwood,"	778	1–20
bulletin on "The dying of pine in the Southern States: Cause, extent and remedy"	476	1–15
Hopper, poultry feeding, description	316	30–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hopperdozer—		
construction—		
and management	637	8–9
	691	11–13
cost and use in leafhopper control	737	6–8
operation and value in grasshopper control	747	14–15
use in control of grasshoppers	339	41
	637	8–9
	747	14–15
Hoppers, food, use for attracting birds	912	7
Hopping John, recipe	559	11
Hops—		
baling, presses, measure and weight of bales, etc	715	20–21
	304	33–36
consumption—		
and movement	563	6
and movement, 1906-1914	641	6
cooling and storing	304	31–33
cultivation, methods	115	9
curing, object, theory, practical methods, etc	115	14
	304	19–33
growing—		
and curing, bulletin by W. W. Stockberger	304	1–39
conditions, climate and soil, area of production, United States	304	7–8
training systems	304	16–17
marketing, prices, etc	115	22
	304	37–39
picking	115	13
picking and testing for ripeness	304	17–19
planting, directions	304	10–12
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27
	665	27–28
	672	27
on specific dates, by States	665	25
	672	25
paid producers—		
by States	645	39
on specific dates	629	30
	641	38
	645	43
	665	27
range at New York	645	44
	651	28
	672	28
production—		
cost	304	36
United States, 1901–1906	304	37
propagation, seedlings and cuttings	304	9
pruning methods	304	12
statistics	115	24–26
storage, temperature, etc	125	21
trampling, injuries	304	35
unripe, disadvantages	304	18
varieties	115	6
yield—		
and quality, by States	629	27
per acre, 1879, 1889, 1899	304	36
Hordeum—		
jubatum—		
characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication, etc	502	24
description, remedies	10	15
spontaneum. *See* Barley.		
spp., alfalfa enemy in irrigated sections	339	38–39
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Horehound—		
cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices	663	26
occurrence, uses, and soil requirements	663	26
Horistonotus uhlerii—		
description, occurrence and food plants	725	6
See also Wireworm, corn and cotton.		
Horizontal block training for grapevines	471	19
Horn fly—		
breeding places and trapping, note	734	2
differentiation from stable fly	540	14
Horned—		
grebe, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
lark—		
description	506	23
description, range, and usefulness	513	22
habitat and food habits	506	23–25
Horns—		
development in calves, preventive treatment	350 777	13–14 14
removal. *See* Dehorning.		
Hornworm—		
sweet potato, treatment	26	25
tobacco—		
control, use of cobalt solution	343	19–20
destruction by use of arsenate of lead in dark-tobacco districts, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Parman	595	1–8
insecticide, lead arsenate, bulletin by A. C. Morgan	867	1–11
Hornworms—		
control methods, comparisons	867	4–8
description and remedies	120	10–14
injuries to tobacco and control treatment, experiments and cost	867	3–11
tomato, injuries and control	856	67–68
Horse—		
age, judging by teeth	797	5–7
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
auction, Ohio rules, etc	183	7–8
bad habits, breaking	667	12–13
balkiness, causes and cure	667	12–13
beans—		
bulletin by Roland McKee	969	1–16
See also Beans, horse.		
breeding—		
progress	419	19–22
suggestions for farmers, bulletin by H. H. Reese	803	1–22
casting, directions	638	5–8
conformation and condition, requirements	779	7–18
driving, ration	162	15
equipment for driving, articles and prices	816	8–9
farm, ration	162	15–23
feed, barley, value	133	29
feeding—		
carrots and parsnips	305 309	21 15
cowpea hay	318	14
experiments	162	15–23
principles, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	170	1–44
tests	316	22–25
feet, forms, etc	179	15–17
foot, anatomy	179	7–11
gaits, and action, considerations	779	23–25
harness, adjustment and care	667	14–15
hoof, care, growth, etc	179 667	11–15 5–6
host of stable fly, injuries, etc	540	8
industry, Northwest	117	23–27
interfering, relation of shoeing	179	27–29
judging, considerations	779	5–25

Horse—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
kicking, remedy	667	13–14
labor, cost, determination	511	26
manure—		
amount per year	21 192	6 7–14
composition, value	21 192	7–10 8–14
market, Chicago, rules and methods	184	9–10
meat, food for fox	328	14
mouth training, importance and suggestions	667	15–16
nature in relation to training	667	1–2
nettle—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
harbor for tobacco insects, note	120	21
See also Nettle, horse.		
parts, diagram	779	4
rations—		
substitutes for oats	425	18–19
suggestions	724	13
sorrel, description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
sound, selection, bulletin by H. H. Reese	779	1–27
soundness, requirements by breeders	803	6–8
throwing, directions	638	5–8
treatment in breaking, suggestions	667	11–12
trimming feet, management	667	5–6
use, effect of electric inventions, etc	117	24
Horseflies, bird enemies, list	735	5
Horsepower—		
measurements in engines	277	8–10
mills for grinding sorghum cane	90	17
of engines, fuel cost	277	10
relation to grade of road	95 136	12 6
Horsepox, comparison with foot-and-mouth disease	666	11
Horse-radish—		
composition, use as condiment	295	41
cultural hints	255	34
culture and uses	934 937	34 39–40
packing for market	62	28
sauce, recipes	526	19
Horses—		
blind staggers, symptoms, causes, etc	499	19–20
breaking and training colts	667	1–16
breeding, stallion legislation in United States	425	12–18
breeds, reference books, list	619	14
care of mare and foal	451	20–24
classification at county fairs	822	11
condition, by States	672	17
consumption of various feed crops per annum	629	8
cost of keeping, necessity of records, etc	511	54–55
defects constituting unsoundness	803	6–8
demand, present and prospective	117	25–27
displacement—		
by farm tractor	719	21–22
by use of tractors, Illinois farms	963	26–27
draft—		
breedsbulletin , by G. Arthur Bell	619	1–16
characteriistcs, requirements, etc	619	2–3
quality and conformation	451	15–19
effect of horsetail weeds in feed experiments	273	16
exports, effect of European war	651	3–4

Horses—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
farm—		
mixed rations	162	19–22
rations for winter, experiments in Michigan	384	11–12
work, wintering, experiments	384	11–12
fattening—		
for market	170	25
	405	16–18
use of sugar	93	18
feed—		
Canadian field peas	224	5
cotton-seed feeds, effect	36	15
Kafir corn and milo, preparation	288	24
Mexican clover	300	6
protein and energy value, requirement	346	16–20
requirements, relation to muscular work	170	37–42
feeding—		
alfalfa	339	30–31
corn stover	84	14
crimson clover, caution, etc	65	11
	331	13
	579	2, 5
grain sorghums	724	11
Kafir corn	37	15
millet hay, dangers and injurious results	793	21
oats, methods	420	19–20
roughage, suggestions and caution	873	11–12
silage	32	28
	103	20
	556	17–19
	578	17–19
tests	222	19–24
timothy with grain, compared with clover with grain, experiments	502	14
feet, nail wounds, treatment	259	30
immunity to larkspur poisoning	988	11
in United States, per cent of world supply, demand, etc	651	4
increased numbers to save man labor	989	5–15
injury from—		
millet hay, experiments	793	21
Russian thistle	10	4
light, breeds, bulletin by H. H. Reese	952	1–16
loco poisoning, symptoms	380	11
loss from disease	672	18
losses—		
1913	590	8
from stable fly, character of injuries, etc	540	9–12
market—		
classes and grades, description	184	23
	334	22–25
in Pacific northwest	117	26
millet disease, experimental tests	69	20–21
number—		
and per capita number on farms, 1840–1914, by decades	575	8
farm prices, value, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914	575	2, 3 21–22
pasture plants, Gulf Coast region	300	6, 8, 13
pasturing on alfalfa	31	17
poisoning—		
by field horse-tail	162	22
by loco weed	380	9–11
prices—		
on specific dates	629	30
	651	27
	665	27
	672	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Horses—Continued.		
prices—continued.		
on specific dates, by States	629	28
	651	22
	665	23
	672	24
paid producers—		
by States	641	34
	645	38
on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
raising on potato farm	365	24
rations, digestible nutrients and energy	170	31–33
ship transportation	184	37–40
statistics, by States	575	38
	651	14–15
susceptibility to anthrax	784	6
training to sweep-rake	838	9
value—		
per head, lowest and highest, 1866–1915	651	3
trend in cotton States	651	2
water—		
requirements, daily	592	2–3
supply, need of good	97	17
watering	170	25–27
work, feeding, experiments	374	25–26
See also Colts; Foal; Mares.		
Horseshoe, discussion	179	17–26
Horseshoeing—		
bulletin by John W. Adams	179	1–30
relation to interfering	179	27–29
Horseshoes—		
bar shoe	179	24
hot fitting	179	24
rubber pad	179	24
Horsetail weed—		
effect on horses, experiments	273	16
poison for horses	162	22
	170	22
Horticulture—		
books for farmer's reading courses	109	17
fruit growing in Northwest	98	28–32
Pacific northwest divisions	153	6
HORTON, J. R.—		
bulletin on—		
"Control of citrus thrips in California and Arizona"	674	1–15
"Control of the Argentine ant in orange groves"	928	1–20
Hose—		
garden, homemade, lengths and joints	899	28–29
spraying, description, and requirements	283	39
	908	71
	933	12–14
use in surface irrigation	899	28–29
Hot-air treatment for milk fever of cows	259	28–30
Hotbed—		
flue-heated, preparation and management	999	11, 12
home gardens, description, and use methods	936	18–21
manure-heated, preparation and management	999	10–11
pipe-heated, preparation and management	999	11–12
sweet-potato—		
disinfection, and soil requirements	714	4–5
heating methods	324	10–14
making	26	6–8
	324	10–14
	714	4–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hotbed—Continued.		
tomato, directions for making	76 435 642	10 9 1–3
value for starting plants, directions	934	10–11
Hotbeds—		
making and care	94 195 642 647 818 937	8–10 14–17 1–3 8–9 11–12 12–14
types, preparation and management	435 642 999	9 1–3 10–13
Hot-bulb vaporizer, description	277	29–30
Hothouse tomatoes, production, comparison of kinds	186	12–15
Hot-water—		
apparatus for farmhouse	270	13
canning outfits	521	21
treatment—		
for grain smuts	507	15–18
for root-lice	19	23
for smuts of wheat, oats, and barley	175 250	11–14 9, 12, 16
Houdan chickens, description	51	35
House—		
ants—		
habits, life history and control	740	9–10
kinds and methods of control, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	740	1–12
building, paying workmen, etc	126	9
centipede—		
bite, danger and treatment	627	4
bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	327	1–4
description and food habits	627	2–4
description, enemy of house fly	851	10–11
distribution, life history and extermination	627	2–4
poisonous nature, destruction of household insects, etc	627	3–4
chimneys, suggestions, caution	126	24–25
cleaning, management for extermination of carpet beetle	626	3–4
designing, purposes	126	1–6
farm—		
building—		
framework roof, floors, etc., suggestions	126	22–31
materials, bills, cost, etc	126	14–20
cellar, suggestions	126 270	23 10
construction, contract, supervision, etc	216	8–9
foundation	126	22–23
inexpensive, plans	126	9–48
interior, work and finish, suggestions	126	32–33
location, foundation and cellar	270	10
material, cash, purchases, advantages	126	9
painting suggestions	126	31–32
plan, preliminary work	126	8–9
plans, bills of materials, for different types	126	10–22
sanitary arrangements	126	47–48
water supply	126	33–34
finch, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	11–12
flies—		
breeding places	155 459 463	12 7–9 12
bulletin by L. O. Howard	459	1–16
bulletin by L. O. Howard and R. H. Hutchison	679	1–22
carriers of disease germs, suggestions, etc	375	14–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
House—Continued.		
flies—continued.		
danger to human health	459	7–8
destruction methods	459	10–16
natural enemies	459	15
remedies and preventives	459	10–14
See also Fly, house.		
floors, suggestions	126	27
fly—		
carrier of typhoid germ	478	5, 6
danger, preventive measures, etc	412	11–16
small, species, descriptions and characteristocs	459 679	6 3–4
See also Fly, house.		
frame, methods of support, etc	126	25–27
hog—		
construction	566	11–13
portable, directions for construction	205 465	10–12 18–20
mice. *See* Mice, house.		
mosquito. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
onion storing, directions for building	39	25
rat. *See* Rat.		
rent—		
farm dwellings, estimates, and considerations	635	16–17
per capita on farm	635	2
site, staking the ground, methods	126	23–24
sweet-potatoes, building, temperature and ventilation	324	30–34
walls, building, suggestions	126	29-30
wren, description, habits and value to homestead	755	5–7
House-burn, tobacco injury	523	9
Household—		
accounts, on farm, bulletin by W. C. Funk	964	1–11
articles, prices, and comparisons, 1899–1913	645	19–20
expenditures, records, methods of keeping	964	3–9
insects—		
carpet beetle, or buffalo moth	626	1–4
control by carbon disulphid	799	19–20
destruction with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe	699	1–8
house centipede	627	1–4
publications of Department, list	734	14
labor, farm, relation of cost to size of family	635	17,18,20
pests, fleas, control measures, etc	683	4–6, 10–13
still, for water softening, description and value	941	65
Housekeepers, planning meals, aid from food groups	808	10–11
Houses—		
chicken, suggestions and directions	141	9–13
fox breeding	328	12
hog, advantages of separation in disease control	874	32
inclosures, and fences in hog raising	205	5–19
infestation with fleas, sources and control	897	6–7, 10, 11, 13
potato, construction	365	13–14
poultry—		
construction, various kinds, etc	357	20–31
description, cost, etc	355	21–23
location, equipment, etc	528	9
treatment to prevent disease	530	5
protection from lightning	367	13–20
storage for potatoes and potato storage, bulletin by William Stuart	847	1–27
Hoven. *See* Bloat.		
Hovers, types, caution, etc	624	8, 9
HOWARD, GEORGE E., bulletin on—		
"Ducks and Geese"	64	1–48
"Standard varieties of chickens"	51	1–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Howard, L. O.—		
and C. H. Popenoe, bulletin on "Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects"	699	1–8
and F. H. Chittenden, bulletin on—		
"The bagworm, an injurious shade-tree insect"	701	1–12
"The catalpa sphinx"	705	1–9
"The leopard moth: A dangerous imported insect enemy of shade trees"	708	1–12
and R. H. Hutchison, bulletin on—		
"House flies"	679	1–22
"The house fly"	851	1–24
bulletin on—		
"House flies"	459	1–16
"How insects effect health in rural districts	155	1–20
"Insect enemies of tobacco plant"	120	1–32
"Insects affecting cotton plant"	47	1–32
"Remedies and preventives against mosquitoes"	444	1–15
"Some facts about malaria"	450	1–13
"The brown-tail moth and how to control it"	264	1–24
"The carpet beetle, or buffalo moth"	626	1–4
"The gipsy moth and how to control it"	275	1–24
"The yellow-fever mosquito"	547	1–16
"Three insect enemies of shade trees"	99	1–30
summary of importations of infested nursery stock, 1904–1911	453	5–8
Howe—		
F. W.—		
and Dick J. Crosby, bulletins on "School lessons on corn"	409	1–29
bulletin on "Boys' and girls' agricultural clubs"	385	1–23
Henry M. note on wrought iron and steel for fence wire	239	17
Hubbard, William F.—		
and A. Hugh Bryan, bulletin on "The production of maple sirup and sugar"	516	1–46
bulletin on—		
"Maple sugar and sirup"	252	1–38
"The basket willow"	341	1–45
Hubbard squash. *See* Squash, Hubbard.		
Huckleberries, packing for market	62	21
Huckleberry, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
Hudelziger, directions for making	486	23
Hudson, E. W., bulletin on "Growing Egyptian cotton in the Salt River Valley, Arizona"	577	1– 8
Hudson horizontal training for grapevines	471	21
Hughes, H. D., patentee of Ames scarifying machine for public use	797	20
Huller, clover, use in thrashing sweet-clover seed	836	21
Hullers, rice, description	417	23
Hulling—		
alfalfa seed	495	17–18
hard clover seed, etc. bulletin by George T. Harrington	676	1–8
Hulls, cottonseed—		
cattle feeding, comparison with silage, etc., experiments	522	11–17
feed for fattening cattle, comparison with corn stover, sorghum, and Johnson-grass hay	580	11–12
feed, fuel and fertilizer value	36	11–13
Human body, chemical composition	142	5
Humanized milk, description	281	30
Humboldt Valley, Nevada, mammals	335	1–31
Humid—		
climates, irrigation, bulletin by F. H. King	46	1–27
regions, cotton infestation with boll weevil	512	6
Hummingbirds, habitat and food habits	506	15–17
Humphrey—		
H. N., and A. P. Yerkes, bulletin on "Minor articles of farm equipment"	816	1–15
Harry B., and Alden A. Potter, bulletin on "Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain"	939	1–28
log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
Humulus lupulus. *See* Hop.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Humus—		
action in plant growth	257	16–17
causes of loss in soil	78	5–7
decomposition in soils, stimulation by lime	921	9
effect on physical and chemical properties of soil	78	6–7
functions in the soil	66	11
necessity for corn lands	81	4
need—		
in sugar-beet growing	667	2
strawberry growing, sources	854	8
sandy soils, methods of increasing	329	7–8
soil—		
necessity, methods of increase	245	6, 11
relation to development of nitrogen-fixing bacteria	326	16–17
Hungarian—		
brome grass, description, directions for sowing seed	18	14
grass—		
as forage	65	8
description and characteristics	739	10–12
millet—		
growing, synonyms, etc	101	13
introduction and characteristics	793	10–12
vetch. *See* Vetch, hairy.		
Hungary wheat—		
crops, 1912–1914	641	9
production, 1912–1914	629	7
"Hunger roots" beets, cause and appearance	772	8
Hunt—		
Caroline L.—		
and C. F. Langworthy, bulletin on—		
"Cheese and its economical uses in the diet"	487	1–40
"Corn meal as a food and ways of using it"	565	1–24
"Economical use of meat in the home"	391	1–43
"Mutton and its value in the diet"	526	1–32
"Use of corn, kafir, and cowpeas in the home"	559	1–15
and Hannah L. Wessling, bulletin on "Bread and bread making in the home"	807	1–26
and Helen W. Atwater, bulletin on—		
"How to select foods. I. What the body needs"	808	1–14
"How to select foods. II. Cereal Foods"	817	1–23
"How to select foods. III. Foods rich in protein."	824	1–19
and Mabel Ward, bulletin on "School lunches"	712	1–27
bulletin on—		
"Food for young children"	717	1–20
"Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods"	871	1–11
"Honey and its uses in the home"	653	1–26
George M. Whitaker, and L. A. Rogers, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home"	413	1–20
George M., bulletin on "The preservative treatment of farm timbers"	744	1–32
Hunter—		
Byron—		
and Harry Thompson, bulletin on "Utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington"	462	1–20
and Lee W. Fluharty, bulletin on "Bean growing in eastern Washington and Oregon and northern Idaho"	907	1–16
bulletin on—		
"Farm practice in the Columbia Basin Uplands	294	1–30
"Forage-crop practices in western Oregon and western Washington"	271	1–40
"Pasture and grain crops for hogs in the Pacific Northwest"	599	1–27
W. D.—		
bulletin on—		
"Control of the boll weevil"	216 500	1–32 1–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
HUNTER, W. D.—Continued.		
bulletin on—continued.		
"Control of the boll weevil in cotton seed and at ginneries"	209	1–32
"Information concerning the Mexican cotton boll weevil"	189	1–29
"Methods of controlling the boll weevil"	163	1–15
"The boll weevil problem"	344	1–46
"The boll weevil problem, with special reference to means of reducing damage"	512	1–46
	848	1–40
"The use of Paris green in controlling the cotton boll weevil"	211	1–23
Hunters, age limits, minimum	774	53–54
Hunting—		
fur-bearing animals, open seasons, laws, 1915–1917, by States and Provinces	706	2–24
	783	4–28
	911	3–32
licenses—		
1902, by States and Provinces	160	43–47
1903, by States and Provinces	180	35–41
1904, by States and Provinces	207	47–53
1905, by States and Provinces	230	6, 40, 48
1906, by States and Provinces	265	40–49
1907, by States and Provinces	308	4–5, 39–48
1908, by States and Provinces	336	7–8, 46–55
1909, by States and Provinces	376	44–52
1910, by States and Provinces	418	6, 37–47
1911, by States and Provinces	470	9, 43–52
1912, by States and Provinces	510	39–48
1914, by States and Provinces	628	43–54
1915, by States and Provinces	692	6–7, 54–63
1916, by States and Provinces	774	6, 54–62
1917, by States and Provinces	910	10–46
rabbit, practices and suggestions	702	6
seasons—		
1902, by States and Provinces	160	10–26
1903, by States and Provinces	180	44–53
1904, by States and Provinces	207	16–27
1905, by States and Provinces	230	14–26
1906, by States and Provinces	265	12–25
1907, by States and Provinces	308	11–24
1908, by States and Provinces	336	7, 12–27
1909, by States and Provinces	376	8, 19–32, 53
1910, by States and Provinces	418	5, 11–28
1911, by States and Provinces	470	5–6, 15–29
1912, by States and Provinces	510	5, 10–25
1914, by States and Provinces	628	3, 13–28
1915, by States and Provinces	692	5, 24–38
1916, by States and Provinces	774	5, 21–36
1917, by States and Provinces	910	10–40
	911	6–29
Huntington drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	26–32
Hurdle, sheep, construction	117	11
	810	22, 23–25
Hurdles, construction and use in pasturing	78	12
Husk tomato, cultural hints	255	39
Huskers—		
corn—		
cost per acre	303	30, 31
description	303	26–29
from shock	313	17–19
from standing stalks	313	17–19
methods, cost	313	9
saving labor by machinery	989	14
machines, use	313	21, 22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Huskworm, pecan, injury to pecans, description, habits and control	843	9–13
Husmann, George C.—		
and Charles Dearing, bulletin on "Muscadine grapes"	709	1–28
bulletin on—		
"Grape propagation, pruning, and training"	471	1–29
"Home manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice"	175	1–15
"Manufacture and use of unfermented grape juice"	644	1–16
Hutches, rabbit, building, location, etc	496	7–9
Hutchison, R. H., and L. O. Howard—		
bulletin on—		
"House flies"	679	1–22
"The house fly"	851	1–24
Hyacinth bean, note	289	7
Hyadaphis xylostei, injury to apples	804	18
Hyalopterus arundinis, description and habits	804	22
Hybrid—		
plants, elimination from Sea Island cotton field	302	15, 23
raspberries, experiments and studies	887	42
Hybridizing cotton	314	29
Hybrid-perpetual roses, nature and habits	750	13–14
Hyde Park drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	7–11
Hydrants, irrigation, descriptions	882	8, 9
Hydrastis canadensis. *See* Goldenseal.		
Hydraulic—		
cement, methods of preparation	403	7
equivalents, units of measure, table	813	18
ram—		
installation under various conditions	941	37–45
use and operation	941	37–45
use in forcing water	270	7
Hydraulics, friction loss and pumping head	941	43–45
Hydrochelidon nigra surinamensis, range, habits, and economic status	497 513	21–24 31
Hydrocyanic acid, use in citrus orchards	923	16
Hydrocyanic-acid gas—		
chemicals and generation methods	923	10–16
fumigation of—		
greenhouse plants	880	1–20
seed for boll weevil, experiment	209	7
tobacco for control of beetle	846	19–20
generators	880	3–4
poisonous nature	880	3
use—		
against bedbugs	754	11
against citrus insects	172	9–15
against fleas	897	12
against household insects, bulletin by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe	699	1–8
against household insects, note	626	4
against orchard insects	19 172	16–20 9–15
against rats, caution, etc	369	17
against roaches, value and directions	658	13
against sowbugs in mushroom beds	789	11
in control of rats and mice	896	19
in fumigation of nursery stock, etc	19 244 908	16–20 11–12 43
Hydrogen peroxide, use—		
in removal of stains from textiles	861	8, 10, 14, 16, 22
in sterilizing milk	348 490	24 23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hydrometer—		
description and use	908	20, 24 25
use in syrup making	477	27–28
Hydrophobia. *See* Rabies.		
Hygiene of fruit, supposed medicinal properties	293	35–36
"Hygienic" milk, application of term	363	19
Hylastinus obscurus, description, damage, etc	455	37–38
Hylocichla ustulata, range, habits, and economic status	513	8
Hyoscyamus niger. *See* Henbane.		
Hyperaspis lateralis. *See* Ladybird.		
Hyperchiris io, injury to cotton	890	15–16
Hyphantria cunea, injury to pecan, description and control *See also* Webworm, fall.	843	27–28
Hyponomeuta padella, found on imported nursery stock	453	6, 7
Hypsopygia costalis, description, damage, etc	455	39
Hyslop, J. A., bulletin on "Wireworm destructive to cereal and forage crops"	725	1–12
Ibis. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Ice—		
box, cheap and efficient, for dairy farm	353	29–31
chest, construction, directions	475	19–20
chests, description, care, etc	375	29–30
cost of cutting and packing	623	6
cream—		
grape, recipe	644	15
recipes	717	10
stains, removal from textiles	861	19
southern cities, production, consumption and price	349	12, 16
fields, clearing of snow	475	7
floe, value for storage	475	10–11
for household use, danger of pollution	309	5–7
harvest, clearing the fields	474	7
harvesting, equipment, suggestions, etc	623	6–7
house—		
farm, description, plans, material, etc	913	29–39
farmers', construction, important features, illustrations, etc.	623	8–23
insulation, importance, materials suitable	623	11–12
with dairy, plans	475	16–17
houses—		
and use of ice on dairy farm, bulletin by John F. Bowen and Guy M. Lambert	623	1–24
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	475	1–20
drainage, management	623	12–13
specifications for various kinds	623	14–23
types, advantages of each	475	12
machine, home, use, etc	375	29
manufacture in metal cans	475	11–12
plant—		
market for meats in South	809	11–12
southern, as local market, various States	809	11–12
plow, description	475	9
precautions in use	262	6
storage on dairy farm, quantity required, shrinkage, etc., investigations	623	7–8
storage, principles	475	6–7
supply—		
relation to fruit storage	475	14–16
source, sanitary condition, etc	475	6
use—		
in milk cooling, requirements of tanks	976	11–12
on dairy farm, and ice houses	623	1–24
Iceless refrigerator, for farm house, description, operation, care, etc	927	14–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Icerya purchasi, characteristics, etc	172	32–36
Ice-water tanks for cooling milk, construction	623	4–5
Ichneumon—		
fly—		
parasite of cabbage worm	766	8
parasite of cockroach, value, note	658	11
species, enemies of bagworm, descriptions	701	7
Icterus—		
bullocki—		
feeding habits	630	14
range, habits, and economic status	513	18
galbula, feeding habits	630	13
spp. *See* Oriole.		
Idaho—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	23
crops, acreage yield, production, prices, and value	645	24–30, 32, 34
dairy herds, production, profits, etc., studies	384	16
dog control, law, digest	935	13
drying raspberries on bushes for picking, method	887	34
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	5–6
1916	783	7
1917	911	9, 10, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 41
1903	180	10, 22, 33, 37, 44, 53
1904	207	18, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 42
1907	308	6, 13, 28, 35, 42
1908	336	15, 31, 39, 44, 60
1909	376	6, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 46
1910	418	13, 26, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912	510	13–14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914	628	16–17, 30, 37, 40, 47
1915	692	9, 27, 40, 46, 51, 57, 64

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Idaho—Continued		
game laws—continued.		
1916	774	24, 38, 45, 50, 51, 57, 63
1917	910 911	15, 50 9
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
northern, bean growing, and in eastern Washington and Oregon, bulletins by Lee W. Fluharty	561 907	1–12 1–16
peach varieties, names and ripening dates, 1918	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	5
potatoes under irrigation acreage, production and practices	953	4, 5, 9, 12
southern, grain growing on dry farms, bulletin by L. C. Aicher.	769	1–23
tests of Sixty-day oats	395	24–25
timothy production, 1909	502	7
western, Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899	294	12
Ignition temperature, explosive mixtures	277	19
Illinois—		
alfalfa experiments	276	10
annual oat production	388	12
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	9–10
broom corn, acreage and production	958	4, 5, 19
calves, cost of raising	381	17–18
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27–35
dairy herds, testing for individual returns	273	21–22
dog control, law, digest	935	13
farm—		
tractors, use and results under corn-belt conditions, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	963	1–30
water supply, pollution	549	6–7
game law relating to deer	330	19
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 38, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	10, 22, 29, 33, 38, 53
1904	207	18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 13, 28, 35, 42
1908	336	15, 19, 31, 39, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 10, 12, 20, 33, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 32, 36, 41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Illinois—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912	510	14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914	628	17, 30, 37, 41, 47
1915	692	10, 27, 40, 46, 50, 52, 57, 64
1916	774	24, 38, 48, 50, 56, 57, 63
1917	910	47, 51
	911	9, 31
game, open seasons, 1912, etc.	510	14, 27, 33, 37, 43
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
northern, apple varieties	113	21
oat production—		
annual increase, possibility	388	15
loss from smut	388	13
methods, yield, and value	388	12, 13, 14–15
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	5
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	16
southern, apple varieties	113	22
tests of 60-day and Kherson oats	395	16–17
tractor farming, studies and recommendations	719	2–24
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	8
white-grub outbreak, 1912	543	6
Illumination, alcohol	269	8–11
IMES, MARION, bulletin on—		
"Cattle lice and how to eradicate them."	909	1–27
"Sheep scab"	713	1–36
"The sheep tick and its eradication by dipping."	798	1–31
"The spinose ear tick and methods of treating infested animals."	980	1–8
Immunization, artificial, Texas fever, insufficiency in eradication of disease	261	15
Impatiens balsamina, growing	195	21
"Imphee," name for African sorghum, note	477	5
Implement—		
houses, construction, descriptions, etc	504	22–24
seed—		
selecting, use	334	9
separating, description	329	15–16
Implements—		
alfalfa—		
cultivating and harvesting	339	19, 23–24, 36
harrow	342	14–16
baling, for hops	304	33–36
basket-willow harvesting	341	15–18, 45
boll-weevil control	344	29–34, 44–45, 46

Implements—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn cutting and harvesting	303 313	1–32 11, 18, 21–22
dehorning	350	8–10
eradication of bindweed	368	12–13
farm—		
care and repair	347 946 947	3–5 3–10 3–15
mowers, reapers, and binders, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe	947	1–16
plows and harrows, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe	946	1–9
inventory for bookkeeping, form, etc	511	10, 11,
labor-saving, use	326	14, 19
Shenandoah Valley farm, cost, etc	432	27–28
for onion culture, description, value, etc	354	10–11, 17, 19
for peanut culture, description	356	10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19–21
planting and harvesting sweet potatoes	324	19–21, 23, 27
potato growing, description	365	10–11, 13
preparing land for irrigation	373 399	14–34 7, 8–9, 11
riveting, description, use, etc	347	12, 22
sugar-beet culture, illustrations, etc	392	15, 17–18, 32, 34
summer fallowing	294	15–20
tobacco, setting, cultivating, and harvesting	343	16–19, 22–23
treatment of chestnut-bark , outfit necessary, disease	467	18
See also Machinery; Tools.		
Importations, nursery stock, danger	453	1–22
Imports—		
corn from Argentina, by months, 1913	581	6
flax fiber and linens	669	3
fruits, prepared, preserved, and dried, 1906, value	293	37
hides, by countries from which consigned	615	17–18
meats and meat animals	575	26–27
nursery stock, need of better inspection laws, etc	489	26–29
oats, average yearly, etc	420	14
potatoes, amount and value, 1909–1913	575	31
rice—		
average from 1894 to 1899	417	7
note	110	6
Inbreeding—		
chickens, results	335	33
hogs, danger	874	31–32
Incarnate clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
Income, farmer's, bulletin by E. A. Goldenweiser	746	1–8
Incubation—		
and incubators, bulletin by Richard H. Wood	236	1–31
artificial—		
in turkey raising	456	22–23
suggestions	528	8
chickens, natural and artificial	281	24–28
ducks, directions	64	36–37
eggs, evaporation, temperature and moisture	309	24–26
goose-eggs, practices and suggestions	767	10–12
guinea eggs, methods, period, etc	858	10–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Incubation—Continued.		
hens' eggs, natural and artificial, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon	585	1–16
history	236	7–8
moisture requirements	357	9–10
natural, suggestions	528	8
periods for various fowls	236 585	8 3
poultry farm in west Washington	355	25–26
turkeys	791	13–16
Incubator—		
body, essential features	236	12–15
cellar, requirements	585	9
chicks, rearing with hens	237 281	23 27
defects, summary	236	19
description of machines and various parts	236	8–19
evaporation from eggs, control	186	28
importance in poultry raising	236	3
lamp—		
care and management	585	11
various parts	236	9–12
location	236	22
nursery, suggestions	236	13
operation	236	21–31
operation, and management, directions	585	9–12
regulator, good and bad points	236	16–18
room—		
arrangement, management, etc	357	9–10
west Washington poultry farm, arrangement, etc	355	25
selection, considerations, etc	585	8
thermometer	236	15
use with turkeys	200	24, 25
Incubators—		
and incubation, bulletin by Richard H. Wood	236	1–32
care and management	41	20
compared with hens, experiments	353	10–12
disinfection and storage	530 585	29 15
hatching chicks	287	30
management	281 355 357	26 25–26 8–9
tests, comparison with setting hens	281	25–26
types, descriptions	585	7–8
Indemnity, tuberculous animals, suggestions	351	7
Index, thumb, homemade for farm account books, suggestions	572	6–7
India, British, forestry, history, and conditions	358	44
Indian—		
cattle, description, characteristics, etc	612	21–23
corn, composition, digestibility, table	50	19
See also Corn.		
Couch grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
fig, uses as food	293	12
hemp—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
harvesting, yield and preparation for market	663	19
propagation, cultivation, and requirements	663	19
meal—		
bread, recipe	565	20
moth—		
description, life history	45	9
injury to dried fruits	841	24
polk weed, use against house flies	851	16–17
potato, value as forage plant	425	9–12
pudding, recipe	565 817	23 19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Indian—Continued.		
runner ducks—		
egg-laying quality	697	7–8
varieties, descriptions, and value	697	6–8
salt, ancient name for sugar	535	12
Territory—		
apple varieties	113	22
cotton bollworm injury, 1903–1906	290	12–14
game laws—		
1902	160	31
1903	180	22
1904	207	18, 33
1905	230	30
1906	265	29
1907	308	6, 28
Indiana—		
alfalfa experiments	276	10
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
corn growing, cultivation and use	565	2
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27–35
dog control, law, digest	935	13–14
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	19
farm water supply, pollution	549	6
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	6
1916	783	7
1917	911	10, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 38, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	10, 22, 29, 33, 38, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	18, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	9, 16, 37, 42
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 13–14, 28, 38, 42
1908	330 336	19 15–16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 21, 33, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 32, 36, 40
1911	470	10, 18, 31, 37, 41, 46
1912	510	14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914	628	17, 31, 37, 41, 47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Indiana—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1915	692	10, 27, 40, 46, 50, 52, 58, 64
1916	774	24, 38, 45, 50, 55–57, 63
1917	910	16, 47, 51
	911	10, 31
game preserves	207	13
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
May beetles, season of damage	543	10
northern, muck-land farms, management (and in southern Michigan), bulletin by H. R. Smalley	761	1–26
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	7
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	5
sand-land—		
farms, management, and in southern Michigan, bulletin by J. A. Drake	716	1–29
location, conditions and problems	716	4–6
southern, apple varieties	113	20
tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats	395	14–15
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	8–9
white grub outbreak, 1912	543	6
Indians, Arizona, Papago and Pima tribes, relation to cotton industry, remarks	577	8
Industrial alcohol—		
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley	268	1–48
sources and manufacture, bulletin by H. W. Wiley and H. E. Sawyer	429	1–32
uses and statistics, bulletin by H. W. Wiley	269	1–32
See also Alcohol, industrial.		
Infant—		
diseases, transmission by flies	459	9
foods	363	24, 25–29
Infants, benefit from goat's milk, experiments	920	7–8
Infiltration galleries, water supply, nature and suggestions	941	36–37
Inflated wireworm, description, occurrence and remedial measures	725	7–10
Ink, stains, removal from textiles	861	20–22
Inoculation—		
alfalfa—		
methods	271	24
soil, methods, comparison	276	13
blood, in Texas fever	569	20
cattle with Texas fever	258	38, 40
	569	20–21
clover, methods for new lands	323	14–15
crimson clover, methods, experiments, etc	550	8
hog cholera prevention, methods and results	8	6–9
	379	19–22
	834	16–18
hogs—		
for prevention of cholera, cost, losses	8	38
for prevention of cholera, experiments, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	8	1–40
for prevention of cholera—		
failure as private enterprise	8	24–27
farmer's letters	8	13–21
method and effects	8	6–9
methods, value, etc	834	16–18

Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page.

- Inoculation—Continued.
  - legume—
    - effect on crop composition 315 10–12, 15–20
    - progress, bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson 315 1–20
    - when desirable and when useless 315 13–14
  - legumes—
    - bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson 240 1–8
    - by soil transfer, danger 240 6
    - causes of failure, summary 240 5
  - mold spores, method in Camembert cheese making 384 27
  - soil—
    - by transfer of inoculated soil, danger 315 14
    - effect on composition of soy beans and cowpeas 244 9–10
    - effect on value of green manuring 315 12
    - for alfalfa 374 5–7
    - for beans, methods, and caution 907 7–8, 15–16
    - for horse beans 969 8
    - for leguminous plants 124 7–10
    - for lespedeza 441 9
    - for purple vetch 967 7
    - for soy beans 372 13–14; 931 12
    - for sweet clover, need and methods 797 27–29
    - methods and directions 704 24–26
    - use of leguminous crops, methods 278 9
    - with sweet clover sod for alfalfa crop 280 11
      - *See also* Soil inoculation.
  - soils, alfalfa, importance and methods 339 17–18, 34, 42, 43, 45, 48
  - sweet clover seed, methods 485 18–19
  - vetch, necessity, methods, etc 529 10–13
- Insect—
  - injurious household—
    - "The silverfish," bulletin by C. L. Marlatt 681 1–4
    - "The silverfish, or slicker," bulletin by E. A. Back 902 1–4
  - nets, description, suggestions, etc 606 4–5
  - parasites of cotton boll weevil 344 15–16
  - pests—
    - bird enemies, list 755 2–37
    - insecticides and spraying apparatus, information for fruit growers, bulletin by A. L. Quanitance and E. H. Siegler 908 1–99
    - introduction by soil transfer in legume inoculation 315 14
    - Pacific northwest 153 23–31
    - relation of food habits to remedies 127 5–7
    - spraying 7 5–10
  - powder—
    - from pyrethrum plant, use 127 15
    - use on broody hens 281 26
  - powders, source 127 15; 633 26
- Insecticide—
  - arsenate of lead, use against tobacco hornworms in dark-tobacco district, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Parman 595 1–8
  - carbon—
    - bisulphide, bulletin by W. E. Hinds 145 1–28
    - disulphid, bulletin by W. E. Hinds 799 1–21
  - lead arsenate, for tobacco hornworm control, bulletin by A. C. Morgan 867 1–11
  - lime-salt-sulphur wash, experiments 227 19–22
  - oil, grade of crude petroleum 723 12
  - poultry, use of cresol and compounds 357 34–36
  - tobacco pest, formula 343 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Insecticides—		
and fungicides, chemical composition and effectiveness, bulletin by J. K. Haywood	146	1–16
arsenical, directions for application	127	9–12
chemical composition and effectiveness	146	7–16
citrus spraying, formulas and schedules	933	16–23, 30–32
classification in reference to class of insects	908	8, 73
for external sucking insects	127	14–32
formulas, directions	7 19 127 856	5–10 1–31 1–41 6–12
grape, directions for application	284	26–28
label requirements	994	4
miscible oils, use of	329	26–28
nicotine, etc., use in control of plantbug	856	20
preparation, Pacific northwest	153	16–20
proprietary, cost, prohibitive	281	18
quack	153	22–23
soluble oils, comparison with lime-sulphur wash	281	17–18
spraying apparatus and insect pests, information for fruit growers, bulletin by A. L. Quanitance and E. H. Siegler	908	1–99
stored grain, use	45	22
use—		
against citrus thrips, injuries to fruit, caution	674	6–7
against cotton red spider, selection and application	735 831	10–12 13
against fall army worm	752	13–14
on rose plants, selection and application	750	30–31
Insect-resistant crops, discussion	259	15
Insects—		
affecting—		
cotton yield, descriptions and control	890	16–22
man and animal, list	801	27
stored grain and grain products, remedies	127	36–37
the cotton plant, bulletin, by L. O. Howard	47	1–32
truck crops under frames, control measures	460	27
alfalfa, control	339	40–41
apple—		
and fungous diseases, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and W. M. Scott	492	1–48
description and control	908	76–84
asparagus, description and control	61 829	34–39 15–16
attraction to lights, result of experiment	344	34–44
barley, control methods, etc	427 443	13–14 44–45
basket-willow, control	341	22–23
biting—		
description and control	908	4, 8, 73–74
food poisons	126	5–14
insecticides, formulas, methods of application	19	5–9
breeding cages, construction	606	14–16
broom corn, description and control	174	26–28
"buggy" odor, discussion	754	4
carriers of cabbage diseases	925	4
celery, control	148 282	18–20 22–23
cereal and forage-crop, Department publications, list	725 733 739 747 875 891 950	11–12 8 4 19–20 10–12 12 11–12

Insects—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
chicken, treatment	287	47–48
citrus—		
and other subtropical fruits, publications	923 933	31 39
control by fumigation, details and cost	923	28–30
clover-seed, control	405	10
collection—		
and preservation for study of agriculture (with other materials), bulletin by C. H. Lane and Nathan Banks	606	1–18
for study of agriculture, selection, equipment, and preservation	606	3–14
control—		
by cultural methods	19	29
by parasitic and predaceous enemies	908	60–61
by rotation of crops	302	18
considerations	19	28–31
in home gardens, methods	936	33–34
measures, profit	19	31
methods, importance, remarks	127	38–41
on trees, banding with burlap	275	17
treatment, determination of results	19	28–29
cotton—		
control—		
before planting, method	890	4
relation of boll weevil control	344	35–36, 38–39, 46
injuries and control	890	4–26
miscellaneous in Texas, bulletin by E. Dwight Sanderson	223	1–24
cranberry—		
problems and suggestions for solving them, bulletin by H. B. Scammell	860	1–45
studies and control methods	860	3–45
crop pests, injuries and control method	856	14–22
cucumber—		
beetle, vegetable injuries and disease spreading	856	5
control	254	11, 12, 29
currant and gooseberry, description and control	908	98–99
deciduous fruit, publications of Department	723 763	15–16 16
deciduous tree, and control	908	76–99
destruction by—		
bats	335	31
birds	506 513	6–7, 8, 9, 11, 18–19, 20–21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28–29, 30–31, 33, 34–35 7–31
fire	908	53
jarring	908	52–53
toads	196	12
destructiveness to crops, estimate of damage, remarks	513	3
detection in grain crops, and saving the grain, bulletin by W. R. Walton	835	1–24
effect on cotton plants, and means of combating them, bulletin by W. Dwight Pierce	890	1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Insects—Continued.		
enemies of—		
alfalfa seed crop, description and control	495	29–31
budworm of tobacco	819	6
growing wheat, principal, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	132	1–38
melon aphis	914	8–9
shade trees, bulletin by L. O. Howard	99	1–30
southern corn rootworm, list	950	8–9
the grape, and fungous enemies, east of Rocky Mountains, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and C. L. Shear	284	1–48
the grape, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	70	1–24
white grubs, usefulness	940	13–14
feeding habits, relation to control methods	19 908	3–4 4–6, 8
food of—		
California quail	497	9
grosbeaks, notes	456	7–8, 9, 10, 11, 12
ruffed grouse	497	12–13
forest injuries	173	38
fruit, inland valleys of Pacific northwest	153	12
garden, control, mechanical	856	12
grain—		
detection and control in field	835	3–24
methods of control	19	19–24
greenhouse, control by fumigation with hydrocyanic-acid gas, experiments	880	13–18
harmful, bird enemies, list	755	2–37
household—		
control by carbon disulphid	145 799	21 19–20
destruction with hydrocyanic-acid gas, bulletin by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe	699	1–8
publications of Department, list	734	14
use of carbon bisulphide	145 799	21 19–20
in decayed and dry cotton bolls, list and control	890	24
in grain and stored products, remedies	19	26–28
injurious—		
classification for remedial treatment	19	4
destruction by—		
Franklin's gull	497	21–22
killdeer	497	16–18
skunks	587	10–12
toads	87	29
in cranberry culture, bulletin by John B. Smith	178	1–32
to cotton plant	223 890	5–23 4–25
to crops, list of Department publications	950	11–12
to dried fruits, reference	903	59
to farmer, bird enemies	630	1–27
to fig tree	342	24–25
to grapes, description and control	118 284 908	27 5–26 91–98
to horse beans, control	969	11–12
to human health in rural districts	155	1–20
to oat crop in South	436	27
to oats, control, etc	424 436	42–43 27
to ornamental trees and shrubs	708	11–12
See also under names of various animals and plants.		
killing—		
bottle for specimens, etc	606	6–9
cooperative	19	28
mounting, directions	606	9–12

Insects—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
mushroom, description and control	53 204	18 18
number reduced by clean cultivation	223	22–23
orchard, Pacific Northwest	153	13–14
parasitic—		
and predaceous aid in aphid control	804	33–34
usefulness in destruction of injurious insects, list	868	4
peach—		
control, note	917	39
description and control	908	87–91
tree, descriptions, injuries and remedies	33	15–18
peanut	356 431	38 37
pear, description and control	908	84–86
pear-tree, remedies, etc	482	20–22
pecan, and their control, bulletin by John B. Gill	843	1–48
pinning specimens, directions	606	9–10
plum and cherry, control	908	91–94
pollenizing, relation to production of red clover seed	455	34
potato, control	953	14–15
poultry, remedies	305	30–32
preservation of specimens for school use	606	12–14
raspberry, list, control information, and source	887	35
roselle, control	307	16
scale—		
and mites on citrus trees, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	172	1–43
control	172	9–18
See also Scale insects.		
shade and ornamental trees, publications of Department relating to	701	12
shade tree—		
bulletin by L. O. Howard	99	1–30
cities and towns, general work	99	25–29
combating	296	19–21
varieties of trees immune	99	21–25
small plants, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	17
spraying for control on citrus trees in Florida, and control of mites, bulletin by W. W. Yothers	933	1–39
stored-corn, control treatment	81	21
stored-grain—		
control	313	26
control by carbon bisulphid	45 799	24 1, 10–12, 21
description and control	45	3–24
subterranean, remedies	127	32–36
sucking—		
description and control	908	5, 8, 73–74
injuries	19	4
insecticides	127	14–32
insecticides, formulas, application	19	20
nature of remedies	127	5, 7, 14–32
sweet-potato, description, treatment	26	24–25
tobacco—		
affecting the plant, bulletin by L. O. Howard	120	1–32
control measures	343 416	12, 19–12 22
Department publications, list	846	23
kinds injurious to dried tobacco	120	30
notes and suggestion	571	15
preventives	82	22

Insects—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
tomato, remedies	76 220 435	26 24 11
transmission of anthrax	79	25
tree-girdling, publications of Department relating to	710	8
truck-crop, publications of Department, list	766	15–16
vegetable—		
control directions	818	26–27
crop, precautions	255	23
Inspection—		
apiary, importance to beekeeping	442	19
chestnut nursery stock	467	17–18
feeding stuffs, necessity, results	22	28
fertilizers, list of officials	79	7
hay, remarks	508	27–29, 38
imported—		
meats	575	27–28
nursery stock—		
efforts in District of Columbia	453	9
nature	453	9–10
live stock, regulations	184	36
milk, southern cities	349	23–24
nursery stock—		
need of better laws, etc	489	26–29
Pacific northwest	153	15
potatoes, work of Growers' cooperative organization	753	7–9
stock, discussion	184	15–18
strawberry, at loading sheds, methods, and description of sheds.	979	22–25, 27
Instruments for laying out farm ditches	263	15
Insulation, apple storage houses, requirements	852	20–23
Insulators, lightning	367	8
Intensive farming, cotton belt, example, bulletin by M. A. Crosby.	519	1–13
Intercropping—		
practices in Gulf coast region	986	19–20
value in first year raspberry plantations	887	15
with blackberries, methods, and crop suitability	998	8
Intercrops, dewberry culture	728	8
Interest rates, importance in farm credit	593	3–4, 6–7
Intermountain districts, value of emmer	466	16
Internal revenue regulations, denatured-alcohol distillery	429	30
Internal-combustion—		
engine, invention by George Brayton	277	12
engines, mechanism, principles	277	15–18
International Institute of Agriculture—		
crop report for 1914	641	23
report of yields of grain in northern hemisphere	645	8
Intertilled crop, rye, advantages	756	8
Intestinal—		
diseases in children, relation of milk supply	490	19–20
disinfectants for chickens	305	32
worms, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
Inula helenium. *See* Alecampane.		
Invalids, use of goat's milk, experiments	920	7–8
Inventory, farm—		
suggestions for bookkeeper	572	3–5
suggestions for keeping	782	8–16
Invert sugar, composition	535	8
Iodine—		
stains, removal from textiles	861	22–23
use in control of flea bites, use warning	897	15
Iowa—		
apples—		
percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Iowa—Continued.		
crop production, 1890, comparison with Mississippi	98	37
dog control law, digest	935	14
farmer, living expenses—		
furnished by farm, per family and per capita	635	5
purchases per family and per capita	635	6
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	6
1916	783	7–8
1917	911	10, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 31, 41, 45, 52, 54,
1903	180	10, 22, 33, 38, 44, 46, 53
1904	207	18, 33, 50, 60
1905	230	16, 30, 37, 42
1906	265	8, 15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 14, 28, 36, 42
1908	336	16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911	470	10, 19, 31, 37, 41, 47
1912	510	14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914	628	17, 31, 37, 41, 47
1915	692	10, 27, 40, 46, 50, 52, 58, 64
1916	774	25, 38, 45, 48, 50, 54, 57, 63
1917	910 911	17, 47, 51 10, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
hay making practices, managemnet of crew	943	26–27
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
oat production, methods, yield, and value	388	12, 13, 15
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Iowa—Continued.		
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	6
silo, construction and cost	430	11–24
tests of Kherson and 60-day oats	395	18
white grub outbreak, 1912	543	6
Ipomoea—		
batatas. *See* Sweet potatoes.		
flowers, growing	195	33
Ireland, linen industry	669	2
Iridomyrmex humilis—		
description, origin and distribution	740 862	6–7 11
See also Ant, Argentine.		
Iridoprocne bicolor, food habits and nesting habits	54	36
Iris—		
florentina. *See* Orris.		
versicolor. *See* Blue flag.		
Irish—		
cobbler—		
potato, production in South Carolina and Virginia, handling, marketing, etc	753	5–10
potatoes, seed, mixture with later varieties cause of losses to truckers	533	6–7
potatoes. *See* Potatoes.		
Iron—		
and steel manufacture, processes	239	9–14
cowpea—		
characteristics	318	26
root-knot resistance	333	20, 21
in diet, foods supplying	535	25
material for repairing farm equipment	347	29–31
rust, stains, removal from textiles	861	23–24
sulphate, remedy for wild mustard	360	16
weed, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
working tools, for repair work on the farm, descriptive list	347	12–19
wrought, manufacture and characteristics	239	16–18
Ironing board—		
folding, for farm home, description	927	13
rack, for farm home, description	927	13–14
Irridoprocne bicolor, note	630	8
Irrigated—		
farm, selection and location, judging soil, drainage, etc	263	5–7
farms, drainage, bulletin by R. A. Hart	805	1–31
grain land, value	863	21–22
land, Northwestern States, timothy production	502	1–32
lands—		
abandoned and unprofitable, area	371	5
crops for hogs	599	25–27
drainage	187	34–38
drainage, bulletin by Charles F. Brown	371	1–52
needing drainage, classes	371	45
Sudan grass, a crop value, comparison with alfalfa	605	14
sections—		
beet-sugar factories	392	8
value of red clover	455	8
Irrigation—		
acreage requirements sizes of pumps and engines	899	16
advantages and disadvantages	46	6–7
alfalfa—		
bulletins by Samuel Fortier	373 865	1–48 1–40
methods practiced	339 373	45–46 13–31
remarks	215 373	20–22 7–48
application of water, methods	158	23–26

Irrigation—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
barley growing, experiments, comparative yields, etc	443	29–30
beginners, information, bulletins by Samuel Fortier	263	1–40
	664	1–38
border method	373	13–16
celery, systems	282	15, 16
check method, description	373	16–20
citrus groves, value for protection from frost	542	17
comparison with rainfall	116	14
conditions desirable	116	9
	373	9–10
corn growing, requirements	773	18–20
crops, various kinds	263	28–30
danger	399	20–21
date palm	92	17
distribution to land	116	24–26
ditch—		
devices for turning water	138	24–26
structures, gates, and weir boxes	263	16–19
ditches—		
capacity, form, grade, plan and location	263	10–19
protection from blowing soils	421	18–19
small, how to build, bulletin by C. T. Johnston and J. D. Stannard	158	1–28
eastern farms, cost	899	33–35
effect on—		
beet culture	52	7
quality of crops, experiments	210	13–15
excessive, danger and remedy	103	5
exercises for agricultural schools	638	24
field and garden, bulletin by E. J. Wickson	138	1–40
flax crop	785	16
flooding method—		
description	373	20–25
for grain crops	863	4–14
fruit growing, bulletin by E. J. Wickson	116	1–48
furrow method, description	373	25–35
garden crops	255	22
grain—		
bulletin by Walter W. McLaughlin	399	1–23
crops, quantity of water	863	19–21
methods and results, bulletin by Walter W. McLaughlin	863	1–22
time, water requirements, etc	399	14–20
home gardens, necessity and value of methods	936	33
humid—		
climates, bulletin by F. H. King	46	1–27
regions, methods	899	3–4
implements for preparation of land	399	7, 8–9, 11
importance in supplementing dry farming	388	11–12
interruption by drains	187	38
investigations	97	27–29
Loganberry	998	9–10
methods—		
costs, etc	899	3–4
for different crops	864	26–34
of applying water	46	23–26
	116	27–44
	138	26–28
of obtaining water	46	16–21
relation to soil, crops etc	138	38–39
minor results	116	47
Montana, Yellowstone Valley, injurious effects	88	5–16, 20
oats, management	424	24–25

Irrigation—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
onion—		
cost per acre	233	17
culture in Southwest	384	6–7
growing	39	21–22
	354	20–21
	384	6–7
orchards—		
bulletin by Samuel Fortier	882	1–40
Great Plains, suggestions	727	27–28
times and frequency, influence on peaches, experiments	882	38–39
plant, designing, information required	899	35
potato growing in the West, methods, etc	386	8
potatoes, bulletin by William Stuart, C. F. Clark and George W. Dewey	953	1–24
preparation of land	116	26
	263	19–28
	392	11–12
	864	16–26
publications, list	899	35–36
raspberry growing, value	887	15
relation to meat supply	560	29
relations to cultivation	116	5
reservoirs—		
and pumping, publications reference	263	8
for farms	828	3–6, 18–24, 27–36
rice-growing—		
bulletin by C. G. Haskell	673	1–12
management	110	9–26
	416	10–11
	688	7–9
requirements and management	688	7–9
seasonal variations	116	12–14
semiarid West, use of windmills, bulletin by P. E. Fuller	866	1–38
small areas, study of methods	388	12
soil management	266	19
State control of public waters	263	8
storage of water	116	20
strawberries	169	10–14
study progress, 1890 experiments	56	17–21
subsurfaces, with farm sewage	270	29–33
sugar beets, bulletin by F. W. Roeding	392	1–52
sugar-beet, directions	567	7–12
sugar-beet growing—		
bulletin by C. O. Townsend	567	1–26
methods, time, etc	392	12–28
results of experiments	392	45–47
surface—		
disposal of farm sewage	270	34
for Eastern farms, bulletin by F. W. Stanley	899	1–36
systems—		
cement pipes, molding and cost	317	12–15
danger from gophers	484	38
danger from ground squirrels	484	13–14
for sewerage disposal on farm	43	11–15
	270	34
timothy growing, methods, time, management, etc	502	17–20
truck crops—		
sprinkler system	460	16
under frames, management	460	16–17
use—		
for frost protection	104	15
in destruction of field mice	352	18–19
in protecting citrus trees against cold	238	30
of windmills in semiarid West, bulletin by P. E. Fuller	866	1–38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Irrigation—Continued.		
vegetable garden	94	14
vineyard as remedy for phylloxera	70	8
water—		
development and utilization	116	15–26
distribution	138	23–26
requirement of oats	892	17
requirements	116	44
sediment, fertilizing value	46 281	10–11 8–10
sources and supply	864	5–8
supply, use, etc	392	41–43
waste, control	263 864	36 34–35
willow holts, advantages, suggestions, etc	341	19, 22, 27, 30, 32
windmills, use in irrigation in semiarid West, requirements, etc	866	3–38
winter, of orchards	882	40
Isle of Wight bee disease, note	442	21
Isosoma spp., habits, enemies, remedies	132	26–29
Isothermal, sugar-beet location	13	3
Italian—		
bees—		
description, habits	59	17
value, remarks	397	13
clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
export tobaccos, description	60	21
millet—		
description and characteristics	793	7–8
note	793	4
rye grass—		
disadvantages for lawn mixtures	494	32
hay crop for South, management and value	677	9
use in lawn making	248	12
use with Bermuda grass for lawns	494 945	31 6
value for coastal regions	580	2
value for pasture on logged-off land	462	12
Italy—		
artificial feeds for calves, experiments and results	381	20–21
irrigation, extent and antiquity	46	9
linen industry, flax spindles	669	2
wheat—		
crops, 1912–1914	641	9
production, 1912–1914	629	7
Itch—		
mite, description and injury to poultry	801	10
varieties caused by hookworm	463	11
weed, use against house flies	851	16–17
Ithaginis, pheasant variety	390	10
Iva xauthiifolia, description, remedies	10	12
Ivy—		
branch, description, distribution	86	29
English, use as ground cover for banks	484	35–36
poison—		
as food of birds	54	44
description, symptoms, of poison, remedies, prevention	86	19–21
use on home grounds	185	20
Ixodes—		
hexagonus, description	258	17
See also Dog tick, European.		
ricinus. *See* Castor bean tick	569	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Jack—		
pine—		
description, uses, associates and planting details	888	9–10 13, 19
lands—		
clover growing, securing a stand	323	11–15
description, cost, clearing and breaking	323	5–10
sandy of North, clover farming, bulletin by C. Beaman Smith	323	1–24
rabbit—		
black-tailed, description, occurrence, habits, and control	335	24–25
bounty	783	5, 18
rabbits, pest in central Oregon, damage to crops and methods of destruction	800	15–16
Jacks, classification at county fairs	822	12
JACKSON, EDWIN R.—		
and WALTER M. MOORE, bulletin on "Forest nurseries for schools"	423	1–24
bulletin on "Forestry in nature study"	468	1–43
JAFFA, M. E., bulletin on "Nuts and their uses as food"	332	1–28
Jam—		
grape, recipe	859	20
making from raspberries, methods	887	43–44
roselle, directions, characteristics	307	13
Jamaica sorrell, use as food, description	293	13
JAMES, B. W. M., discovery of James grape	709	26
James grape, description, origin and value	709	26
Jamestown weed. *See* Jimson weed.		
Jams—		
directions for making	853	28–31
sugar content, homemade and commercial products	535	12, 29
use in diet	293	24
Jannovitch cotton. *See* Cotton, Egyptian.		
Japan—		
clover—		
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
growing in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement, note	986	16–17
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	15
hay crop for South, management and value	677	8
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	26
value on run-down land	981	31
See also Clover Japan; Lespedeza.		
dried sweet potatoes, preparation	26	25
rice—		
description	305	6
production, 1914	641	23
wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
Japanese—		
ame, nature, uses, etc	535	10–11
cane. *See* Cane.		
Empire, wheat crops, 1911–1913	575	42
mildew, ginseng disease, cause and control	736	4–7
millet—		
change of name to Aino millet	793	14
growing for dairy cows	337	18, 22, 24
note	793	4
remarks	101	14
use of term	793	14
rose, wrinkled, description and growth habits	750	2–3
rye grass, description, and directions for sowing seed	18	13
sugar cane—		
feed for cattle in South, note	580	4
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	19–20
Jarring—		
insects, for destruction	908	52–53

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Jarring—Continued.		
remedy for—		
grape-eating insects	284	11, 21, 24, 26
rose chafer	70	16
Jars—		
fruit—		
kinds, description, etc	359	8
opening	359	16
varieties, discussion	281	23
sealing devices	281	23
Java—		
black-rot, sweet potatoes, description, occurrence and cause	714	23–24
chicken, description	51 806	8 14–15
Javelle water, preparation, and use in removing stains	861	7,10,13, 16, 19, 19, 20, 26, 29, 33, 34, 35
Jay, blue—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	18–19
food habits	54	18
Jaybird, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	18–19
Jays—		
descriptions, range, and economic status	513	21
Pacific coast, food habits, destructiveness	54	19–21
usefulness to farmer, objections, feeding habits	630	19–21
Jellies—		
covering directions	203	29
making, household methods, and canning and preserving, bulletin by Maria Parlow	203	1–32
making methods	203	24–29
Jelly—		
currant, making, directions	203	26–27
grape—		
formation of crystals, cause and prevention	859	11–12
from Muscadine grapes, directions for making	859	9–16
guava, directions for making	388	29
making—		
experiments—		
and results	388	29–32
with various acids	388	31–32
home, directions	203 853 859	24–29 36–41 13–16
mistakes to avoid	853	39
notes	293	29
principles and directions	853	36–41
use of cane and beet sugar, comparison	329	30–32
with fruit juices, studies and experiments	388	30–32
roselle, directions for making, and characteristics	307	13
test, muscadine grapes	859	16
use of sugar, proportions	535	28
"weeping," cause and prevention	859	16–17
Jenkins wheat, qualities	294	24
Jensen treatment for oat and wheat smut, directions	5	5–7
Jersey—		
Blue chickens, description	51	10
cattle, origin, description, characteristics, score cards, and records	893	29–34
cows—		
grain and pasture rations for varying milk production	743	5–6
usefulness for southern dairy	151	19
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	29–35
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	14–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Jerusalem—		
artichoke—		
composition, food use	295	28
for pigs	92	20
forage crop in cotton region	509	35
See also Artichoke.		
corn—		
characteristics, seed, color, and time of ripening	288	8, 9, 10
resemblance to milo	322	5, 22
oak. *See* Wormseed.		
"Jigger." *See* Chigger.		
Jimson weed—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
description, ways, and symptoms of poisoning	86	29
drug use, price, description and range	188	37–38
harvesting, yield and prices	663	35
importance in tobacco growing	120	32
occurrence, soil requirements, and cultivation	663	35
planting as decoy for tobacco hornworm moth	343	19–20
powder, use for smudge against mosquitoes	444	8
John Day Lake. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Johnnycake—		
description, composition, digestibility, name	298	17, 24, 31
feed for young chicks, recipe	287	33
JOHNSON—		
B. F., statement on frost protection	104	17
EDWARD C., bulletin on "The smuts of wheat, oats, barley, and corn"	507	1–32
grass—		
and cowpeas, mixture for hay, planting directions	312	15
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
description—		
habitat and crops injured	660	28
propagation, objections	18	22
eradication—		
by cutting back	279	16
by tillage	279	13
method—		
based on rootstock habits	279	10–12
bulletin by J. S. Cates and W. J. Spillman	279	1–10
value of cotton growing	577	2
hay—		
crop for South, management and value	677	6–7
crop for South, note	580	4
fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls	580	12
injury to alfalfa	215	37
life history, rootstock habits, types of development	279	6–10
remarks	102	16–17
rotations with grain and plowed crops	279	14–15
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	9
for hay	312	15
in meadows	509	38, 39
W. T., Jr., and S. HENRY AYRES, bulletin on "Removal of garlic flavor from milk and cream"	608	1–4
JOHNSTON, C. T., bulletin on "How to build small irrigation ditches"	158	1–28
Joint disease of foals, cause and treatment	451	23–24
Jointworm, wheat, habits, natural enemies, remedy	132	26–29
JONES—		
C. R., and F. C. BISHOPP, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	290	1–32
Fife wheat, description and qualities	294	26
JENKIN W., and AARON F. BRACKEN, bulletin on "Grains for the Utah dry lands"	883	1–22
L. R., and L. L. HARTER, bulletin on "Cabbage diseases"	925	1–30
Judges—		
community fairs, selection, duties, and scope	870	8
county fair, selection	822	5
Judging, contests, live stock at county fairs	822	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Juice—		
Muscadine grapes, preparation methods	859	6–8
sorghum, clarifying	90	18–26
Juices—		
fruit—		
canning directions	853	18
effects of sugar and temperature on, studies	388	30
food value	293	18
Jump scrape, irrigation implement	116	31
Junco, habitat and food habits	506	26–28
Junco hyemalis—		
feeding habits	630	10
food habits	54	31
habitat and food habits	506	26–28
June—		
beetle grub, similarity to white grub, characteristics	543	12–13
beetle, relation to white grub	835	16–17
bugs, description, life history, habits, and danger to crops	940	3–15
See also May beetles.		
Juneberry—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	11,13,14
use as protection of orchards from birds	456	13
Jungle—		
fowl, introduction, notes	197	17
rice, note	101 793	18 4
Juniper—		
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
Junket, preparation, uses, etc	363 487	38 20
Kafir—		
acreage and protection, Kansas and Oklahoma	288	11
adaptability to dry farming	266	25
as a grain crop, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton E. Rothgeb	552	1–19
characteristics, culture and uses, bulletin by C. E. Georgeson	37	1–16
chemical composition	112	15
composition—		
analyses	37	9
and weight	724	4
comparison with corn	972	5
comparison with sorghum seed	429	17
digestibility table	50	19
cooking	559	6–7
corn. *See* Kafir.		
cultivation	552	10–18
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
description and adaptation	552	5–10
digestible nutrients	724	4–5
estimate, Nov. 11, 1913	563	14
feed for—		
hogs	133 288	27 24
mules	37	15
pigs, value	133	27
feeding mixtures for cattle	288	23
food value, analysis	249	15
for dry regions, varieties, advantages, handling	73	13–15
forage value—		
and silage, note	580	4
use	102	17
grain yield, and production, by States	641	32
harvesting	552	15–16
meal as human food	37	15
pasture for hogs	100	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kafir—Continued.		
planting, time and method	552	12–14
poultry feed, value	972	15
production, by States	629	24
seed—		
color, time of ripening	288	8, 10
quantity per acre	288	15
seeding, cultivating and harvesting	37 288	10–12 15–16
soil and climatic requirements	37	9
sorghum group	477	6
use—		
acreage, yield, etc., notes	448	5, 9–13, 15, 17–23, 31–36
as feed and as food	552	18–19
in home	559	6–7
varieties	552	5–10
varieties, names, characteristics	37 288	7–9 8, 9–10
yield	37 552	12 17–18
yields of seed and fodder	288	20
See also Sorghum.		
Kafirs, composition and comparison with corn	686	3–5
Kainit—		
absorbent and deodorizer in cow stable	55	27
addition to cotton fertilizer	286	7, 10
and acid phosphate, value for crimson clover	550	6
effect on strawberry yield	149	18
remedy for rust or blight in cotton	48	13
source of potash, comparison with muriate of potash	302	22
use in preserving manure	21	18
value as—		
fertilizer	140	25
insecticide	149	18
Kakerlach, description, occurrence and habits	658	9–10
Kakis. *See* Japanese persimmons.		
Kale—		
cooking directions	256	16
cultural directions	255 934 936 937	34 34 44 16, 19, 23, 40
feed—		
for cows, hogs, and poultry	271	34
for rabbits, value	496	10
for stock, Europe	305	22
growing in home garden, directions, and varieties recommended	647	16–17
hog pasture, value, management	599	18–19
sea, cooking directions	256	16
seed saving	884	10
thousand headed—		
feed for dairy cows, digestibility, etc	360	30–31
use as soiling crop, yield, methods of sowing and feeding	271	33–35
winter feed for hogs	599	15
Kalmbach, E. R.—		
article on—		
blue jay	630	19–20
crow	630	17–19
F. E. L. Beal, and W. L. McAtee, bulletin on "Common birds of Southeastern United States in relation to agriculture"	755	1–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kalmia—		
angustifolia, description and distribution	86	27
spp. *See* Laurel.		
Kamala, use in poultry diseases	530	33
Kangaroo rat, description, occurrence and control	932	8–9
Kansas—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	22
broom corn, acreage and production	958	4, 5, 19
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison	773	8
coyote bounty law	226	17
cream—		
separator investigation	201	18–20
shipment	201	20
dog control, law, digest	935	14
emmer growing, experiments	466	11
false chinch bug, occurrence and damage	762	1–2
farm lands covered by straw stacks	540	21
farmer—		
living expenses—		
furnished by farm, per family and per capita	635	5
purchases per family and per capita	635	6
forage crops for hogs, and in Oklahoma, bulletin by C. E. Quinn	331	1–24
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details	888	5–15, 19
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	6
1916	783	8
1917	911	10, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 32, 41, 52, 54
1903	180	10, 22, 33, 44, 53
1904	207	18, 42, 60
1905	230	9, 17, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	15, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 14, 28, 36, 42
1908	336	16, 29, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	14, 27, 36, 41
1911	470	10, 11, 19, 31, 37, 41, 47
1912	510	14, 17, 33, 37, 43
1914	628	17, 31, 37, 41, 47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kansas—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1915	692	10, 40, 46, 51, 52, 58, 64
1916	774	25, 38, 45, 48, 51, 58, 63
1917	910	17, 47, 51
	911	10, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
grain-sorghum production, acreage and value, comparison with corn crop	686	11–13 14
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production	288	11
live stock, on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
losses due to low-grade cream	504	17-19
meadow fescue, culture, value, etc	361	8-16
milo growing	322	11, 22
oat production, methods, yield, etc	388	13–14
oats, tests of Sixty-day and Kherson	395	22-23
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	8
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	6
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	17
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	41
seed law, recommendations	296	8
western, windmill irrigation	394	37–39
	866	29-32
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	7-8
winter wheat growing	895	9
Katydid, cranberry, description remedies, etc	178	26–29
	860	25–26
Kearney, Thomas H., bulletin on "The choice of crops for alkali land"	446	1–32
Kebler, L. F.—		
bulletin on "Habit-forming agents"	393	1–19
F. P. Morgan, and Philip Rupp, bulletin on "Harmfulness of headache mixtures"	377	1-16
Ked. *See* Tick, sheep.		
Keithley, J. R., bulletin on "Farm butter making."	541	1–28
Keitt, T. E., notes on uses of the sweet potato	517	16-18
Kellerman, Karl F., and T. R. Robinson—		
bulletin on—		
"Inoculation of legumes"	240	1-8
"Progress in legume inoculation"	315	1–20
statement on pollution of farm water supply in Minnesota	549	6
Kellner's nutrition investigations	346	14-15, 19, 20
Kelly—		
E. O. G., and T. S. Wilson, bulletin on "Controlling the garden webworm in alfalfa fields."	944	1–7
Ernest, and Karl E. Parks, bulletin on "A plan for a small dairy house"	689	1-4
Henrietta Aiken, bulletin on "Silkworm culture"	165	1–32
"Kemp," mohair, description	137	20
Kennedy—		
P. Beveridge, bulletin on "Salt bushes."	108	1–20
W. J., comments on Scotch method of feeding animals for exhibition	486	9–12
Kenney, Seth H.—		
comments on sorghum sirup making	90	29
	477	31
originator of amber sorghum	477	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kentucky—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	20
blue-grass—		
region advantages in stock feeding	329	24
seed, adulteration, sample tests, etc	382 428	12–14 7
See also Bluegrass.		
corn crop management, and in West Virginia, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	546	1–7
crop rotations, use of winter barley	518	10–11
dog control law, digest	935	14
farm practices for increase of crop yields (and in Tennessee), bulletin by J. H. Arnold	981	1–38
food law	122	23–24
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	7
1916	783	8
1917	911	10, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 45
1903	180	11, 22 38, 53
1904	207	19, 33, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	17, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	8, 16, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	14, 28, 36, 42
1908	336	8, 16, 31, 40, 44, 45
1909	376	6, 21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	7, 10, 14, 27, 36, 41
1911	470	19, 31, 37, 41, 47
1912	510	14, 27, 33, 37, 43
1914	628	17, 31, 37, 41, 47
1915	692	27, 40, 46, 51, 52, 58, 64
1916	774	5, 38, 45, 48, 51, 58, 63
1917	910 911	18, 47 10, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
oats, tests of Kherson and Sixty-day	395	15
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	8
peaches suitable for different sections, time of ripening	633	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kentucky—Continued.		
strawberry—		
culture (with Tennessee and West Virginia) bulletin by George M. Darrow	854	1–24
shipments, 1914, 1915	854	4
sweet clover production, lands suitable, etc	485	34–35
tobacco—		
cultivation	343	1–28
soils	83	16, 17
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	8
Kernel smut, broom corn, description and control	958	17–18
Kerosene—		
emulsion—		
disinfectant for poultry houses, value and application	530	6
formula	759	19
formula and preparation	650 723 908	24–25 11–12 28–29
formulas and use	7 19 127 153 276 284 856	5 12–13 19–34 18 26 28 8–9
orchard spraying in Pacific northwest	153	8, 9
preparation—		
and use as spray for control of melon aphis	914	12–13
for spraying corn	657	19
remarks	530	6
spraying cows for protection from flies	267	28
use—		
against cabbage aphis	433	10
against chicken mites	889	19–20
against chicken-house insects	305	30
against cottony maple scale	296	20
against frame-crop insects	460	27
against grape leaf-hopper	284	21
against grapevine fidia	70	11
against grapevine pests, preparation	284	28
against leaf-blister mite	722	5–6
against poultry diseases, formula, and use methods	957	5–6
against root insects	19	24
against rose insects	750	31
against scale	172	18
against twig borer	80	13
against white ants	759	19
and value in control of fleas	897	10, 11
for control of chicken mites, method	801	7, 10
in aphid spraying, formula	804	38–39
in control of white grubs in lawns	940	27
value as lice killer on live stock, note	276	25–26
engines, adaptability, uses	277	11
heat energy, cost, comparison with other fuels	277	7–8
insecticide, value, application	19 127	11 16–21
sprays for San Jose scale, preparation and application	650	23–26
use—		
against cattle lice, directions	909	9
against chinch bugs	657	18–24
against corn root-aphis	891	11
against cranberry-scale insects	860	37
against mosquitoes	444	12,13,14
against white ants	759	16, 19
in lighting farmhouses, comparison with other systems	517	21–24
on farm, danger	904	5–6
value for destruction of house-fly larvae in manure	459	12
Kerosene-soap emulsion, use in control of pea aphis	856	54

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kerr, W. H., and C. E. Bassett, bulletin on "The community egg circle"	656	1–7
Ketchup—		
mushroom, recipe	342	28
tomato, recipes	521	13
Key lime, characteristics	538	14
Kharkof wheat, description and production in Montana	749	11–12
Kherson oats—		
and Sixty-day oats, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	395	1–27
growing on dry lands of Montana, comparison with Sixty-day oats	749	16–17
Kid, goat, raising, method, feed, etc	920	28–30
Kidding season, Angora goats, handling the flock, methods, etc	573	13–15
Kidney—		
bean, description and food use	121	9–10
beans, origin, uses	289	6
stones, in live stock, danger from feeding root crops	465	16
Kids, Angora, care	132	33–37, 47
Kieffer pear, description	482	29
"Kill-dee." *See* Killdeer.		
Killdeer—		
description, range, and economic status	513	30
habitat, feeding habits, value, etc	497	16–18
Killing hogs, and dressing them, method	913	6–9
Kiln—		
burning, limestone and oyster shells, etc	921	5, 6, 26–28
evaporator, fruit, construction	903	5–10
evaporators, description, cost	291	8–15
Kilns—		
fruit-drying, description and types	903	5–15
hop, types, and construction	115 304	14–18 26–31
King, cotton, early maturity, experiments	290	23
King, D. Ward, bulletin on "The split-log drag on earth roads"	321	1–14
King, F. H., bulletin on "Irrigation in humid climates	46	1–27
Kingbird—		
Arkansas, life and food habits	54	15
descriptions, range, and usefulness	513	22, 23
enemy of hawks, note	630	24
food habits, usefulness	54 506	14 18–19
Kingbirds, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	23–24
Kinglet—		
ruby-crowned, description, range and usefulness	513	8
ruby-crowned, habitat and food habits	506	34–35
Kinney—		
Carl S., experiments in destruction of quack-grass	464	11
E. J., and George Roberts, directions for harvesting, thrashing, and storing soy beans	514	18–22
Kirkland, A. H., bulletin on "Usefulness of the American toad"	196	1–16
Kitchen—		
cabinet, homemade, for farm home, description	927	3–4
cleanliness of utensils and person, importance	375	43–44
conveniences, suggestions	317	6–7
farm—		
as workshop, bulletin by Anna Barrows	607	1–20
lighting, ventilating, and heating	607	7–8
fixtures, arrangement for saving labor	607	10–19
floor, walls and ceiling, finish and care	607	5–6
improvements, farm home	270	11–14
laundry, installation, labor-saving devices, etc	607	12
location, relation to other parts of house	607	2–4
model, description, arrangement of furniture, etc	342	31–32
wastes, value as fertilizer	69	25
Kite, swallow-tailed, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	3–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kleinwanzlebener beet, description and sugar content	52 521	10 7
Klondike strawberry, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	854	21, 22
KNAB and BUSCK, observations on breeding places of yellow-fever mosquitoes	547	9–10
Knaost cheese, directions for making	486	19
KNAPP, S. A., bulletin on—		
"Demonstration work in cooperation with southern farmers"	319	1–22
"Demonstration work on southern farms"	422	1–19
"Rice culture"	417	1–30
"Rice culture in the United states"	110	1–28
Knapsack—		
pumps, for small spraying operations	908	62
sprayer, description	735	11
Knapweed, Russian, occurrence in Turkestan alfalfa seed	757	8
Knife, drawing, description and cost	347	8
KNIFFIN, WILLIAM, system for training grapevines	471	21–22
Knives—		
for cutting corn, description	303 313	5–6 11
for cutting willow rods	622	23
Knot grass, value for shady places	494	34
Knots, making various kinds for use in farm work, directions	638	2–5
Knotweed seed, description, occurrence in flower and grass seeds	260 428	20 23
Koca Nola, harmful character, note	393	8
KOCH, ROBERT—		
discovery of tuberculosis germ	473	5
invention of tuberculin, note	351	3
Koda millet, note	793	4
Kohl-rabi—		
canning, directions	359	14
composition, food use	295	33, 39
cooking directions	56	32
cultural directions	255 647 934 936 937	34 17 34–35 45 40–41
growing in home garden, directions, and variety recommended	255 647 934 936 937	34 17 34–35 45 40–41
seed saving	884	10
varieties, and value as feed for stock	309	14
Koke—		
harmful character, note,	393	8
Pillsbury's, harmful character, note	393	8
Kola nut, caffein source	393	7
Kola-Ade, harmful character, note	393	8
Korean—		
lawn grass—		
use in lawn making	248	11
value for seacoast lawns	494	31
millets, remarks	101	15
KORTING BROTHERS, alcohol engine, thermal efficiency, etc	277	13
Kos-Kola, harmful character, note	393	8
Koumiss—		
formation of lactic acid	320	30
nature	490	18
preparation and use	9 348	14 19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Kowliang—		
description, use, acreage, yield, etc	448	5, 9–10, 19, 22, 33–36
sorghum group, note	477	6
Kraut cutter, use in making sugar-beet sirup	823	11
Kubanka durum wheat, adaptability to western Great Plains region	534	7, 8
Kulthi, drought resistance	388	11
Kumquats—		
classification	238	12
growing in Texas, experiments	374	8–9
varieties recommended for planting, list	208	22
varieties suitable for different regions	538	14
Kunzia tridentata, value as a forage crop	425	11, 12
Kursk millet, introduction and characteristics	793	13
Küstermann willow, description, advantages	622	5, 9
Kutki millet, note	793	4
KYLE, C. H., bulletin on—		
"Corn culture in the southeastern States"	729	1–20
"How to reduce weevil waste in southern corn"	915	1–8
L frame for beehives, dimensions	503	7
La Fleche chickens, description	51	36
Labeling—		
seeds, directions	884	14–15
tin cans	853	26
value for habit-forming drugs	393	4
Labels—		
cantaloupe packages	707	21–23
misleading, for habit-forming agents	393	4–5
use in parcel-post shipments of produce, suggestions	922	11
Lablab bean, food use	121	13
Labor—		
basket-making, problem	341	38
cost—		
per capita on farm	635	2
of tractor plowing	963	20–21
costs, dairying and sheep raising, comparison	929	11, 13
crop growing, requirements, comparison of soy beans with corn	931	21
day's work, planting sweet-potato slips	999	19
Department, farm-labor employment service, scope and system of operation	665	9–13
farm—		
Alabama diversification farm	310	11
condition in corn belt	614	1–2
dairy—		
division and cost	280	14
in New England, solution of problem	337	21
requirements, cost, etc	370	32–33
efficiency, work units, discussion	661	12
employment system, cost per year, etc., Shenandoah Valley	432	9–11
hop growing, wages, etc	115	22, 23
hours required in different sections, detailed statement, etc.	584	9–10, 19
hours, wages, and cost of board in Minnesota	366	30–32
household, cost, relation to size of family	635	17–18, 20
potato growing—		
New Jersey	472	34
New York	454	22
requirements, relation to crop systems	1000	24
rice growing in different countries, wages, work of one man, etc	110 417	18 20
tobacco growing, Pennsylvania, management	416	9–10
wages, by States	665	20–21
wages, different sections, increase, etc	584	7–9 16–19
wages for various operations	665	8–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Labor—Continued.		
harvesting strawberries, requirements, cost, etc	854	19–20
hogging-down farming system, requirements and distribution	614	13–16
income—		
and cost, muck farming in Indiana and Michigan	761	16–18
definition	812	4
farmer, calculation	782	15–16
increase of man power by use of machinery	989	3–15
macadam road building	338	10–11
man, better use on the farm, bulletin by H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes	989	1–15
muck-land farming, value per acre and per day	761	6
picking Sea Island cotton, prices	787	5
records—		
farm bookkeeping, forms, discussion, etc	511	22–26
farm, suggestions, samples, etc	572	7–8
requirements, 100-acre hogging-down farm in corn belt	614	6–7
saving—		
in haymaking, bulletin by H. B. McClure	987	1–20
on farm by use of machinery	989	3–15
Sea Island cotton production, considerations	787	4–5
silo filling, cost and arrangement	292	6, 9–10
strawberry picking, grading and handling, conditions and problem studies	979	4–10, 25
Laboratory exercises—		
in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools, bulletin by Daniel Scoates	638	1–26
in plant production for schools, general plan	408	10–12
school garden	218	12–31
Laborer, farm, daily time sheet, form	511	27
Labor-saving—		
appliances for farmer's wife	317	7
conveniences, for farm homes	927	3–32
machinery, profitable use on farm	326	19, 22
Lace-bug, eggplant, description and control	856	10, 49
Lacewing flies—		
larvae, aid in aphid control	804	34
predatory on mealy bug, note	862	11
Lacey, act—		
game law, text	160 180	48–49 41–43
regulating interstate commerce in game	910	57–58
Lachnosterna—		
arcuata, life cycle, note	543	8
See also Grubs, white.		
fareta, life cycle, note	543	8
genus, history, habits, etc	543	8–11
lanceolata. *See* May beetle.		
micans, food habits	543	10
prununculina, food habits	543	10
tristis, life cycle, note	543	8
Lacquers, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
Lactarius—		
mushrooms, description and value	796	9–10
species, descriptions, occurrence, and edible value	796	9–10
Lactic acid—		
bacteria, nature, effect on milk	490 348	12–13 14–15
use in manufacture of skim-milk buttermilk	384	18–19
use in whipping cream	384	21
Lacto, new frozen dairy product, recipes, etc	457	21–23
Lactometer, testing water in milk	42	17–19
Lactose, nature	535	9–10
Lactuca scariola, description, distribution, and remedies	28	11–13
LADD, C. E., bulletin on "A system of farm cost accounting"	572	1–15
Ladino clover, comparison with red clover	455	36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lady Washington bean, adaptability for Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	907	13
Ladybird—		
bean, injury to beans, and control	856	28
beetles, enemies of mealybug	862	11
enemy of fluted scale	172	33
spotted, destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
Ladybirds—		
enemies of melon aphis	914	8, 9
enemies to San Jose scale	650	11–12
Lady's-thumb seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	260 428	20 23–24
Laestadia bidwellii. *See* Rot, black.		
Lake, John Day. *See* Columbia Basin.		
Lamb—		
composition, fuel value as food	34	27
cuts, directions	34	22
digestibility	526	6
GEORGE N., bulletin on "Basket willow culture"	622	1–34
industry, Batavia, N. Y., management	469	9–10
range, feeding	96	34
use of term, comparison with mutton, etc	526	5
See also Mutton.		
LAMBERT, GUY M. and JOHN T. BOWEN, bulletin on "Ice houses and the use of ice on the dairy farm"	623	1–24
Lambing—		
increase, methods, and effect on profits	929	14, 15, 28
pens and creeps for sheep raising on farms	810	22–23
Lambs—		
dipping, management	713	17, 27
disease from overfeeding, description, fatality, etc	469	9–10
disowned, management	840	15
early spring, raising in South	457	16–20
farm prices on specific dates	629	30
fattening—		
experiments	305	18
on alfalfa and corn, experiment	504	8–9
on rape	49 98	14 9–10
use of emmer, *v.* barley	466	18
feeder, classes and grades	360	24–26
feeding—		
Canadian field peas	224	5
cost and profits in use of different feeds	466	18
cull wheat and weed seed, comparison with corn feeding	704	35–36
experiments with beet pulp	262	22
experiments with different hays	820	25–26
for market	49	11–16
grain sorghums	724	11
methods, pasture, dry-lot, and forage crops	840	23–24
range and pure-bred, comparison of results	96	38–41
silage	578	24
sweet clover hay, tests	485	29
for breeding purposes, feeding	49	8
grades for mutton, market requirements, etc	360	18
growth, effect of shearing	162	25–26
"hothouse"—		
market requirements	360	27–28
production, value of Dorset Horn ewes	576	9
judging condition of flesh, directions	96	47
late and early, advantages and disadvantages	929	27
losses at lambing time, prevention	374	22–24
management with ewes	117	13–16
market grades	435	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lambs—Continued.		
marketing, cooperative, note	576	2
nodule disease, bare-lot method of rearing	281	28–29
overfeeding, cause of losses at Batavia, N. Y.	469	9–10
preparing for market	62	18
prices—		
on specific dates—		
averages	651	27
	672	27
by States	665	23
	672	23
paid producers, by States	641	34–38
	645	38
production per ewe, market demands	840	7
rape feeding and pasturing	98	9–10
rations, suggestions	724	14
rearing to avoid nodule disease, bare-lot method	281	28–29
slaughter test	96	29
spring, demand	457	17
stomach worms, use of salt	281	29
weights and selling prices	96	26
winter-fed, losses in New York, investigations, etc	469	9–10
young, care and feeding, docking, and castration	840	15–17, 22–23
See also Sheep.		
Lamb's-lettuce, cultural hints	255	31
Lamb's-quarters—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
description, remedies	10	13
seed—		
description	260	21
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	24
Lamon, Harry M.—		
and Alfred R. Lee, bulletin on "Goose Raising"	767	1–16
bulletin on—		
"Hints to poultry raisers"	528	1–12
"Natural and artificial brooding of chickens"	624	1–14
"Natural and artificial incubation of hens' eggs"	585	1–16
"The organization of boys' and girls' poultry clubs"	562	1–12
Lamp—		
incubator—		
care and management	585	11
reservoir burner, chimney wick	236	9–12
oil. *See* Kerosene.		
Lamps—		
alcohol, description	269	8–11
brooder house, danger	357	12–13
Lamson-Scribner, F., bulletin on "Southern forage plants"	102	1–48
Lancashire canary, description	770	7
Land—		
clearing—		
and grading for citrus-fruit orchards, methods and cost per acre	882	7–9
and plowing, Oregon dry lands	800	12–13
bulletin by Earl D. Strait	974	150
cost	150	3, 5
for irrigation, methods	373	10–13
for orchards, directions	404	9–10
methods	150	1–14
outfit for boring taprooted stumps for blasting, bulletin by Harry Thompson	600	1–5
practical illustration	150	19–2
Government, disposal to individuals, results, etc., notes	406	5–16
idle, Washington, Oregon, and Idaho, adaptability for beans	907	3–4, 15
"improved," use of term	745	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Land—Continued.		
logged-off—		
clearing, methods and cost	381	5–9
	575	2–3, 4–16
utilization for pasture in western Washington and western Oregon, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson	462	1–20
See also Logged-off land.		
new—		
crops adapted	150	22–24
cultivation, directions	150	21
preparation for onion crop	354	9
plaster. *See* Gypsum.		
poor—		
improvement by rotation of crimson clover and cowpeas	278	23
value of rye	614	8–9
preparation for—		
beet culture	3	9
irrigation	263	19–28
irrigation in alfalfa growing	865	3–22
irrigation, methods	864	16–26
"productive," use of term	745	3
run-down, improvement in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	20–28
"tired," treatment, practices	905	9
title, necessity for perfecting	126	6
utilization on farms, studies in various States	745	12–15
washing, prevention by cultivation and underdrainage	20	11–14
wet—		
pasture mixtures, amount of seed to acre, etc	462	14
value of alsike clover	462	13
Land-bank system, Federal, advantages	792	5–8
Lands—		
alkali, bulletin by Milton Whitney and Thomas H. Means	88	1–32
cut-over, acreage of stumpage various sections	974	1
flood-damaged, reclamation	202	5–8
hay, increase in value by States, table	362	13–14
irrigated—		
drainage	371	1–52
drainage needs and beneficial results	805	3–8
underdrainage, beneficial results	805	8–9
kinds for artificial drainage	524	22–24
logged-off, use of Angora goats in clearing	573	2–3, 4–6
waste and wasted, on farms, bulletin by James S. Ball	745	1–18
LANE, C. H.—		
and H. B. DERR, bulletin on "Collection and preservation of plant material for use in the study of agriculture"	586	1–24
and NATHAN BANKS, bulletin on "Collection and preservation of insects and other material for use in the study of agriculture"	606	1–18
bulletin on "School lessons on corn"	617	1–15
Lanes, farm, economic considerations	745	5
LANG, H. L.—		
and ANNA H. WHITTLESEY, bulletin on "Removal of stains from clothing and other textiles"	861	1–35
and L. A. ROUND, bulletin on "Preservation of vegetables by fermentation and salting"	881	1–15
Langshan chickens, description	51	17
Langstroth—		
beehive—		
desirable features	59	19
invention and description	653	2
frame for beehives, dimensions	503	7
inventor of beehive, note	397	9
LANGWORTHY, C. F.—		
and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on—		
"Cheese and its economical uses in the diet"	487	1–40
"Corn meal as a food and ways of using it"	565	1–24
"Economical use of meat in the home"	391	1–43
"Mutton and its value in the diet"	526	1–32
"Use of corn, kafir and cowpeas in the home"	559	1–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
LANGWORTHY, C. F.—Continued.		
article on "Indian corn, use in the home"	559	1–5
bulletin on—		
"Eggs and their use as food"	128	1–32
"Fish as food"	85	1–32
"Potatoes and other root crops as food"	295	1–45
"Principles of horse feeding"	170	1–44
"Soy bean as food for man"	58	20–23
"The guinea fowl and its use as food"	234	1–24
"Use of fruit as food"	293	1–38
Lanius ludovicianus—		
habitat and food habits	506	29–32
range, habits, and economic status	513	13
Lantern slides, use in study of agriculture in schools	606	17–18
LANTZ, D. E., bulletin on—		
"Cottontail rabbits in relation to trees and farm crops"	702	1–12
"Deer farming in the United States"	330	1–20
"Economic value of North American Skunks"	587	1–22
"Field mice as farm and orchard pests"	670	1–10
"House rats and mice"	896	1–24
"How to destroy rats"	369	1–20
"Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1915"	706	1–24
"Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1916"	783	1–28
"Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1917"	911	1–32
"Methods of destroying rats"	297	1–8
"Raising Belgian hares and other rabbits"	496	1–16
"Raising guinea pigs"	525	1–12
"Rodent pests of the farm"	932	1–23
"The muskrat"	396	1–38
"The muskrat as a fur bearer, with notes on its use as food"	869	1–22
"The relation of coyotes to stock raising in the West"	226	1–24
Laphophorus refulgens, pheasant variety	390	10
Laphygma frugiperda—		
injurious to milo crop	322	21
injury to corn	191	9
occurrence and migratory habit	731	1–2
See also Army worm, fall.		
Lard—		
grades	435	20
leaf, removal from hog carcass	913	9
rendering at butchering time, methods	913	13–14
trying out directions	183	33
Laria pisorum, description, injury to field peas, control	690	21–22
Lark—		
field, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	18–19
horned, description, habitat, and food habits	506	23–25
meadow—		
damage to sprouting grain, preventive measures	549	16
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	19–21
economic value	549	15–16
food habits	549	15–16
Larks, description, range, and usefulness	513	19
Larkspur—		
destruction, methods	720	3, 4–5
dwarf, description, distribution	86	11
eradication—		
by grubbing, methods, and results	826	4–20, 23
directions	988	14
fencing to protect cattle, experiments	826	21, 22, 23
growing	195	35
harvesting—		
and prices	663	27
preparation for market and prices	663	27
low, habitat, description, etc	531	9–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Larkspur—Continued.		
occurrence, cultivation, soil requirements and uses	663	27
or "poison weed," bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh, A. B. Clawson and Hadleigh Marsh	531	1–15
poisoning—		
of cattle, symptoms	531	10–11
of live stock, relation of scarcity of food	536	3
remedies	531	13–14
season of danger	531	11
treatment in range cattle, directions	988	12–14
purple, description, varieties, poisonous character	86	12
ranges, grazing by sheep and horses	988	14–15
seeds, poisonous quality	531	11
tall—		
eradication on cattle ranges in the National Forests	826	1–23
habitat, description of species, etc	531	6–9
varietal names	531	6, 7
varieties and losses caused by poisonous properties	988	3–14
Wyoming, description and distribution	86	12
Larkspurs—		
varieties of the western United States, descriptions	988	4–10
western United States, description and distribution of different species	531	6–10
Larus—		
californicus, feeding habits	497	21
delawarensis, feeding habits	497	21
franklini, range, habits, and usefulness	513	31
Larvicide, mosquito, formula used in Panama	444	14–15
Lasioderma serricorne, description and remedies	120	26–30
See also Tobacco beetle.		
Lasius—		
brunneus alienus, enemy of grape root-worm	284	10
niger—		
description and habits	740	9
relation to corn root-aphis	891	8–9
See also Ant, cornfield.		
Laspeyresia caryana, injury to pecans, description, habits and control	843	9–13
Late scab, apple, description, cause and control	283	14–18
Late-blight—		
dry-rot, potato disease, description and control	544	11–12
potato—		
cause, and prevention	868	13–16
description and treatment	91	11
description, spread and damage	868	13–16
Lath screens, use for protection from frost	104	11
Lathyrus—		
coriaceus, value as forage crop	425	12
hirsutus—		
hay and pasture value	147	33
use as forage in South	102	44
odoratus, growing	195	46
Laundry—		
farmhouse, improved arrangements	270 353	12 31–32
installation in kitchen, labor-saving devices, etc	607	12
soap, use in soap sprays	908	38
Laurel—		
broadleaf, description, distribution, ways, and symptoms of poisoning	86	26
great, description, distribution	86	28
narrow-leaf, description, distribution	86	27
Lava rock, fertilizer value	430	5
Lavandula vera. *See* Lavender.		
Lavender—		
harvesting, preparation for market, and prices	663	27
oil, use as protection against mosquitoes	444	6
propagation, cultivation and soil requirements	663	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Laverna herellera, note	153	8
Law—		
denatured alcohol, June 7, 1906, and amendment, text	429	6–8
food, Kentucky	122	23–24
gipsy and brown-tail moths, Massachusetts	264 275	20–22 19–21
John W., and C. C. Hawbaker, bulletin on "Parcel Post business methods"	922	1–20
seed, recommendation for Kansas	296	8
See also Laws.		
Lawn—		
ant—		
American, description and habits	740	9
destruction	740	12
dandelion infested, management	186	18–20
establishing, directions	248	14–17
grass seed, mixtures for different sections	494	39
grasses recommended	248	9–13
home, grasses and care	185	8
maintenance, directions, etc	185 245 494	24 17–18 43–46
making, preparation of soil	494	25–26
plant, lippia, for arid regions	169	8
planting season	248	16
plants, botanical names, list	494	48
relation of trees and shrubs	494	47
rose varieties for selection and grouping	750	2
soils and lawns, bulletin by Oswald Schreiner, J. J. Skinner, L. C. Corbett, and F. L. Mulford	494	1–48
See also Soils, lawn.		
The, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	248	1–20
trees and shrubs, relation	248	19
walks and drives	248	18
Lawns—		
and lawn soils, bulletin by Oswald Schreinu, J. J. Skinner, L. C. Corbett, and F. L. Mulford	494	1–48
ant-infested, treatment	740	12
Bermuda grass—		
and Italian rye grass	945	6
sod, advantages	814	13–14
Canada bluegrass, value	402	11
characteristics, requirements	494	5–6
drainage and importance	494	14–15
establishing, directions	494	39–42
general characteristics	248	5–6
grub-infested, treatment	543 940	20 26–27
injury from pine mice	670	5
onion-infested, treatment	610	5–6
organic matter in soils, effect	494	15–16
permanent in South, making	469	5–6
school treatment	218	37
seashore, grasses suitable, discussion	494	30
seeding, suggestions	494	38–39
setting turf, directions	494	40
shaded, value of mixture of bluegrass and Bermuda grass	469	5
shady, grasses suitable	494	33–34
spraying for weeds	360	17
trees for, evergreen and deciduous	329	16–19
Lawrence pear, description	482	30
Laws—		
bee	447	45–46
beekeeping	397	42
cotton boll weevil, quarantine	189	27–28
dog, suggestions and digest for different States	935	6–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Laws—Continued.		
evaporated fruits, United States, State and foreign	291	33–34
fruits, evaporated and dried, restrictions, of sulphur, etc	903	59–60
fur-bearing animals—		
1915, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	706	1–24
1916, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	783	1–28
1917, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	911	31
game—		
1902, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and H. W. Olds	160	1–56
1903, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.	180	1–56
1904, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.	207	1–64
1905, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and R. W. Williams, jr.	230	1–56
1906, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and R. W. Williams, jr	265	1–56
1907, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and Chas. E. Brewster	308	1–52
1908, bulletin by T. S. Palmer and Henry Oldys,	336	1–50
1909, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Henry Oldys, and Chas. E. Brewster	376	1–58
1910, bulletin by Henry Oldys, Chas. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw	418	1–17
1911, bulletin by Henry Oldys, Chas E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw	470	1–52
1912, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, Chas E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw	510	1–48
1914, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	628	1–54
1915, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	692	1–64
1916, bulletin by T. S. Palmer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	774	1–64
1917, bulletin by George A. Lawyer, W. F. Bancroft, and Frank L. Earnshaw	910	1–70
protection, Federal, list	265	26
See also Game laws; Legislation.		
moth suppression, desirability	264	8
muskrat, by States	869	19–22
sheep scab, Federal	159	42–47
State, for protection of game birds	197	24
water-right problems and difficulties	97	28
LAWYER, GEORGE A., W. F. BANCROFT, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on "Game laws for 1917, a summary of the provisions of Federal, State, and Provincial statutes"	910	1–70
Laxton berry, Logan hybrid, description, distribution, and value	998	23
Layering—		
grape propagation, directions	471	6–7
muscadine grape, directions and objections	709	6–7
plant propagation for school exercises	157 408	15–16 27–29
"Lazy bed," method of growing potatoes under straw	353	10
Leaching—		
cause of loss of nitrogen from soils	273	5
loss of manure	192	19
Lead—		
arsenate—		
boll weevil poisoning, experiments	344	41
calculation in Bordeaux mixture	994	7–8
composition value	146	10
cost, comparison with Paris green	867	10
formula, use method, and comparison with Paris green	856	9–10, 56
powdered, use in control of cotton bollworm, use method and cautions	872	11–12
spray formulas and use	908	9–10, 73–75

Lead—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
arsenate—continued.		
spraying mixture for use against brown-tail moth	264	20
use—		
against asparagus beetles	837	10–11
against blister beetles	856	18
against cabbage worms	766	11
against codling moth	170	18
against Colorado potato beetle	856	9, 17, 56
against cotton insects, methods and outfit	890	8–9, 10, 15–16, 18, 19, 27
against cranberry insects	860	9, 12, 14, 20
against fall army worm	752	5
against leaf-beetle	856	28–29
against potato beetles, comparison with Paris green	868	7
against radish insects	856	60–61
against rose insects	750	30
against sweet-potato flea-beetles	856	64, 68
against tobacco bollworm	872	14
against tobacco budworms	819 872	8, 9 14
against tobacco hornworms	867	4–9
against tobacco hornworms in dark-tobacco district, bulletin by A. C. Morgan and D. C. Palmer	595	1–8
against tobacco insects in seed bed	343	12
as insecticide against hornworm in dark-tobacco district, bulletin by A. C. Morgan	867	1–11
in spraying cranberry insects, formula and use methods	860	12–14, 18, 19, 20, 41
in spraying peaches, methods	440	35
in sprays	908	14
in vegetable garden	818	26–27
on grapevines, directions	284	27
on shade trees, directions	296	20
on tobacco, advantages	867	4
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth	283	27, 28, 29, 37
See also Arsenate of lead.		
Leaf—		
beetle—		
bean, injuries and control	856	28–29
cherry, control	908	93
blight—		
cabbage, description, control distribution, etc	488	31
celery, symptoms and control	856	39–40
curcurbits, description	231	7
pear, cherry, plum, quince, treatment	7	15
potato, description, treatment	91	9
sweet potato, description	26 714	23 18
treatment	243	19–22, 23
blister mite—		
control methods	722	5–6
description and habits	722	4–5
food plants	722	4
injury to apples and pears	722	3–4
of pear and apple, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	722	1–6
origin, prevalence and distribution	722	1–2
species injurious to fruit-bearing plants	722	2
blotch, rose, nature and control	750	33–34
curl, treatment	243	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Leaf—Continued.		
cuttings, propagation of plants	157	13
disease, melon, cause and control by Bordeaux spraying	856	50
feeders, cranberry, descriptions, remedies, etc	178	9–21
folder, grape—		
control	908	97
description and remedies	70 118 284	16–18 28 22
hopper—		
clover—		
control in central States, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	727	1–8
description, occurrence and damage to hay crops	737	2–3
economic importance	737	2
enemies and control measures	737	5–8
food plants	737	3–4
life history and habits	737	4–5
grape—		
control	908	95–96
description, life history and control	70 284	19–21 19–22
injury to—		
cotton, note	890	23–24
cranberries	178	21
potato	868	11–12
miner, tobacco or split worm, description and remedies	120	19–22
mold, sweet potatoes, description and occurrence	714	19–20
roll, potato disease, symptoms and control	544	14
rollers, injury to cranberries	178	21
rust, alfalfa, description and remedy	339	41
spot—		
alfalfa, various forms, appearance and control	339	41–42
angular—		
description and control by spraying	856	47
of cotton, description, cause and control	312	41–42
apple, nature, cause and treatment	283 492	18–20 35–36
beet, injury to beets, and control by Bordeaux mixture spraying	856	30
black, cabbage, description, cause and control	925	28
celery, causes, control	148 282	17–18 21
clover, description	455	40
control methods	618	11–18
disease of sugar beet, bulletin by C. O. Townsend	618	1–18
distribution, agencies, and conditions contributing	618	7–9
effect on sugar beets	418	9–11
field peas, control	690	20–21
fungus, nature, spread, life cycle, etc	618	4–7
horse bean, control by use of resistant varieties	969	11
papery, ginseng disease, nature, cause and control	736	14–15
peanut, description, remedy	356 431	38–40 37–38
rose, nature and control	750	33
sweet potatoes, description and distribution	714	19
tomato—		
description, remedies	76	27
injuries and control by Bordeaux spraying	856	69
treatment	243	23
studies, primary grades, outline of work	468	10
tyer, celery—		
injuries to vegetables and control	856	40
injury, control	148 282 856	19 23 40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Leaf—Continued.		
worm, cotton—		
description, injuries and control	890	10
relation to boll weevil control	344 512	35–36, 46 36–37
Leaf-and-pod-spot, pea, control, note	856	55
League, Farmer Boys' and Girls', Texas, organization and work	385	10
Least tern, feeding habits	497	24
Leather—		
cheese, directions for making	486	19
supply for harness repair	347	31
Leathers, fruit, use as food	293	19
Leaven—		
bread, making	112	23
use in raising bread, method	389	25–26
Leavening agencies	389	17–21
Leaves—		
drug, collection and curing	188	9
studies for school garden	218	21
Leben, milk preparation, nature	490	18
Lecanium—		
oleae—		
characteristics, etc	172	27–30
destruction by birds	54	29, 36, 44
See also Scale black.		
spp. characteristics	172	30, 31
Leder cheese, directions for making	486	19
LEE, ALFRED R.—		
and HARRY M. LAMON, bulletin on "Goose raising"	767	1–16
bulletin on—		
"A simple trap nest for poultry"	682	1–3
"Duck raising"	697	1–23
"Poultry house construction"	574	1–20
"Squab raising"	684	1–16
Leek—		
description, cultivation and uses	255 937	35 41
soup, recipes	256	40
Leeks, food use	295	41
Leghorn chickens—		
description	51	19
varieties, descriptions, and characteristics	898	6–15
Legislation—		
apiarian interests	59	46
chestnut-bark disease, Pennsylvania law	467	14–17
fruit inspection, etc., Pacific northwest	153	15–16
fur-bearing animals, 1916	783	2–3
game—		
1902	160	9–10
1903	180	6–7
1904	207	8–11
1905	230	6–13
1906	265	6–12
1907	308	3–10
1908	336	5–8
1909	376	6–18
1910	418	4–11
1911	470	3–15
1912	910	3–10
1914	628	2–13
1915	692	2–8
1916	774	2–7
1917	910	3–8
novel features, 1911	470	5
See also Game laws.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Legislation—Continued.		
need for control of chestnut-bark disease	467	11
peach yellows	17	18–20
protection of muskrats	396	35–37
quarantine against infested nursery stock, need	453	14–15
stallion, in United States	425	12–18
State, game-bird protection	197	24
use against Texas fever	569	24
white-pine blister rust, suggestions	742	15
See also Laws.		
Legume—		
bacteria, effects of soil conditions	315	9–10
crop, value in rotation for timothy hay	362	8
crops, other than soy beans, comparisons	931	6
green manuring, choice	214	24–26
hays, average composition, feed and fertilizer constituents	16	21–22
inoculation—		
cooperative field tests	315	14–15
effect on composition of crop	315	10–12, 15–20
progress, bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson	315	1–15
when desirable and when useless	315	13–14
Legumes—		
bacteria, effect on composition of crop	315	10–12, 15–20
composition, fertilizing ingredients	16	13
curing for hay, suggestions	677	4–5
description, nature and value	18	22–29
digestibility	249	18
dry-farm crop	329	12
effect on soil	406	12
effect on soil, comparison with timothy crop	362	15
feeding value	16	20
fertilizer—		
for oats, value	276	17
requirements	44	18
use of insoluble phosphates	281	6
food use, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel	121	1–39
food value and preparation	121	28–36
for green manuring and for feeding, bulletin by E. W. Allen	16	1–23
forage crops	147	22–34
geographical distribution	121	7
growing—		
in corn belt, advantages and methods	704	17–22
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement	986	9–16
in Kentucky and Tennessee, kinds and purposes	981	13–16
influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	6–7
on sandy soils, benefits	329	6–10
on worn-out soils, value, causes of failure, etc.	326	6–17, 21
with crimson clover, note	550	15
inoculation, bulletin by Karl F. Kellerman and T. R. Robinson	240	1–8
nature, value as nitrogen gatherers and soil renovators	271	13
nitrogen gatherers	16	6
nitrogenous constituents	121	20
nutritive value	121	18–20
parching, remarks	121	34
roasting, remarks	121	33
root systems	233	9
rotation with sugar beets	368	15
silage, value, cost, etc.	151	32
soup tablets and pea sausage	121	34
tubercles, mode of securing nitrogen from air	278	8
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	21–33
as foundation crop in potato culture	386	5
for silage, value and objections	578	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Legumes—Continued.		
use—continued.		
in dietaries	121	26–28
in rotation with Sea Island cotton	302	18–20
on cotton farms	319	14
value—		
as food in relation to cost	121	36–38
for feeding and fertilizer	22	20
Leguminosæ, alkali resistance	446	22–26
Leguminous—		
crops—		
beneficial bacteria for, bulletin by George T. Moore and T. R. Robinson	214	1–48
composition	278	11–12
for green manuring	266	28
for green manuring, bulletin by C. V. Piper	278	1–27
growing, inoculation of soil for	124	7–10
importance	214	7
principal, description	278	7, 15–27
use as fertilizer for corn	81	7
use in soil improvement, management	414	13–14
use of nitrogen as fertilizer	65	19–21
food crops, acreage limited by bean and pea weevils	983	18–20
forage plants, discussion	102	29–47
hay crops, southern, dairy	151	33
seeds, feed value	170	14
Leicester sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	12
description	576	12
feeding experiments, data	96	12
Leidigh, Arthur H.—		
and Carleton R. Ball, bulletin on "Milo as a dry-land grain crop."	322	1–23
report on emmer growing at Channing, Tex.	466	11
Leighty, C. E.—		
and H. H. Love, notes on seed germination	517	5–6
bulletin on—		
"Culture of rye in the eastern half of the United States."	756	1–16
"Rye growing in the Southeastern States."	894	1–16
"The culture of winter wheat in the Eastern United States."	596	1–12
"Wheat growing in the Southeastern States."	885	1–14
"Winter-wheat varieties for the Eastern United States."	616	1–14
Lemley willow—		
description, characteristics	622	7
patent, description	622	7
Lemon—		
balm. *See* Balm.		
juice, use in cooking mutton	526	6
oil, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
rough, value as stock for citrus trees	539	4
silver mite, characteristics, etc	172	38–41
sour, value as stock for citrus trees	539	4
trees, records and improvement in fruit	794	3–16
Lemons—		
classification	238	12
crop conditions on specific dates	629	12
growing in Texas, experiments	374	8
injury by mealy bug, prevention	862	3–16
picking	238	23
shipping, temperature management	125	14
storage temperature	125	20
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	22, 45, 48
Lens esculenta. *See* Lentils.		
Lentils—		
cooking directions	256	26
description and food use	121	16–17
digestibility, discussion, experiments, etc	121	21–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lentils—Continued.		
preparation for food use	121	30–33
weevil, description and control	983	15–16, 20–24
Leontodon autumnale. *See* Dandelion.		
Leopard moth—		
control measures	708	8–10
description, spread and distribution	708	1–5
enemies	708	6–8
enemy of shade trees, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	708	1–12
food plants	708	5
introduction into United States	708	3
life history and habits	708	5–6
Lepidium virginicum, seed, description	260	21
Lepidosaphes ulmi. *See* Oyster-shell scale; Scale, oyster-shell.		
Lepiota, spp., descriptions and occurrence	796	6
Lepisma saccharina. *See* Silverfish.		
Lepitinotarsa decemlineata. *See* Beetle, Colorado potato; Potato beetle, Colorado.		
Leptetænia multifida, value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Leptothyrium pomi, cause of sooty fungus and flyspeck of apple	492	37
Leptus—		
cuniculus, production in Spain	496	8
irritans. *See* Chiggers.		
spp., description, habits, control, etc	335	24–26
timidus, relation to Belgian hare, discussion	496	4
Lespedeza—		
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
growing—		
in Arkansas, place in rotations	1000	10, 13, 15, 17, 18
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	15
harvesting for hay and for seed	441	14–16
hay—		
crop for South, management and value	677	8
crop for South, value	580	4
yield in South	677	8
history, description and uses	441	5–18
or Japan clover, bulletin by A. D. McNair and W. B. Mercier	441	1–18
seed, yield, harvesting, cleaning, etc	441	15–16
stritiata—		
description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
See also Clover, Japan; Lespedeza.		
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	26
use in meadows	509	38,39, 41
value with Bermuda grass pasture	814	11–12
Lesser apple worm, description, character of injury, control, etc	492	16–17
LETTEER, C. R., bulletin on "Growing grain sorghums in the San Antonio District of Texas"	965	1–12
Lettuce—		
cooking directions	256	18
cultural directions	69	10–12
	92	15
	94	12
	144	35
	255	17
	460	19–20
	647	28–29
	818	35
	934	35
	936	45–46
	937	16, 19, 27, 41–42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lettuce—Continued.		
diseases, prevention, use of manure as summer mulch in forcing house	305	10
early growing with cucumber in cold frames	254	13
forcing—		
in pots	69	10–12
soils and fertilizers	92	15
growing—		
in frames, varieties, management, etc	460	19–20
in home garden, directions, etc	94	20
	255	35
	647	17
	818	28–29
	934	35
	936	35
	937	16, 19, 27, 41–42
under glass	144	12
varieties for home garden, etc	460	19–20
	647	17
	934	35
	936	45–46
	937	41–42
insects and diseases attacking, and control measures	856	49–50
packing for market	62	28
	460	28
prickly, distribution, description, remedies	28	11–13
salads, recipes	256	46–47
seed saving	884	7–8
shipping by parcel post, experiments	611	20–21
weed pest, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Leucania unipuncta. *See* Army worm.		
Leucocytes, presence in milk, microscopical test	233	27
Leucotermes—		
flavipes, pecan enemy, description and control	843	33–34
licufugus. *See* Ants, white.		
virginicus. *See* Ants, white.		
Leucothoe catesbaei, description and distribution	86	29
Levee—		
construction, directions	263	25
smoother, use in irrigation construction	865	6
Levees, rice fields—		
building directions, suggestions and cost	673	7–11
types, requirements, and location	673	5–7
Level—		
grade, homemade	136	16
irrigation, homemade device	138	7
spirit, description, usefulness, and cost	347	11–12
Leveler—		
land, description and use in irrigation districts	917	20
use in irrigation construction, description, types	865	12, 13, 14
use in peach orchard, description	631	20, 21
Levelers—		
land, description, illustration, etc	392	17–18
use in preparing land for irrigation, and description	373	21, 22, 23
Levulose, nature	535	8
Lewis woodpecker, habitat and food habits	506	8–10
Lewkowitsch, statement on origin of mutton flavor	526	7
Libraries—		
book pest, silverfish	902	3
damage to books by white ants	759	8, 10
Library, agricultural schools, suggestions	638	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lice—		
cattle—		
description and control	909	1–27
dipping treatment	152	13
distribution and economic importance	909	3–4
effect on host, habits, longevity, etc	909	6–8
eradication methods, summary	909	8–11
chicken—		
control measures	41 281 287 305 801 858 889	21 26 48 31 11–17, 19–26 12–13 19
injuries to turkeys, poults, and ducks, control method	801	12, 17–18, 19–26
varieties, injuries, food habits, control, etc	801	11–17, 19–26
colts', detection and eradication	803	19
cotton, damages, remedies	47	25
extermination on turkeys	791	26
exterminators, composition, value	146	12
goat—		
treatment	137	45
use of dipping or washing for control	920	31
guinea fowls, control	262	25
hog—		
control	205 465 985	38 20 38
description and control	874	33–34, 35, 36
dips for extermination	276	25–26
remedies	566	9–10
injuries to hens, and control	889	19
pigeon, remedies	177	30
plant—		
injuries to cotton	223	6
tobacco enemies	120	26
treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	17
poultry—		
and mites, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and H. P. Wood	801	1–27
control measures	41 177 281 287 305 435 528 791 801 858 889 957	20 30 26, 27 48 31 20 11 26 11–27 12–13 19 40–41
destruction by use of powder	435	20
species, and treatment by powders and dips, use methods	957	40–41
powder—		
for poultry, preparation and use	530	5–6
formula for making	435	20
Licenses—		
fishing, requirements	774	55

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Licenses—Continued.		
hunting—		
alien and guest, notes	308	6, 8, 9, 39, 40
and shipping game—		
1902	160	43–47
1903	180	35–43
1904	207	47–53
1905	230	40–49
1906	265	40–49
1907	308	4–5, 41–48
1908	336	7–8, 45–55
1909	376	45–52
1910	418	37–47
1911	470	43–52
1912	510	39–48
1914	628	43–54
1915	692	54–63
1916	774	54–62
1917	910	10–46
Lichens, specimens for study, preparation and preservation	586	24
Lichi nut, Chinese, use	332	9
"Lick" cattle, recommendations	329	25–26
Licorice—		
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation	663	28
wild, description, remedies	10	11
yield, prices and imports	663	28
Life zones of silver fox	328	8–9
Light and shade, necessary to tree growth	67	6–9
Lighthouse whitewash, recipes	474	20
Lighting systems, farmhouses, studies and comparisons	517	21–24
Lightning—		
and lightning conductors, bulletin by Alfred J. Henry	367	1–20
conductors, materials and directions for installing	842	5–28
danger of fire, control by lightning rods	904	10–11
protection against, modern methods, bulletin by Roy N. Covert	842	1–32
rods—		
connections, terminals, and adjustments	367	16–18
control of fire danger on farms, installation, etc	904	10–11
for farm buildings	367	14–20
materials and directions for installing	842	5–28
(*Ligyrus*) *Euetheola rugiceps*. *See* Cornstalk beetle, rough-headed.		
Lima beans—		
canning directions	359	14
characteristics	289	6
description and food use	121	10
production, by States	629	26
types, planting, cultivation, harvesting, etc	289	25–27
Limax—		
campestris. *See* Lice, plant; Slugs.		
flavus, description and occurrence	959	3
maximus, description, occurrence on mushrooms and control. *See* Slugs, garden.	789	11–12
Limberneck—		
chickens, symptoms, cause and treatment	287	47
poultry disease—		
cause and treatment	530	36
description and control	957	47
turkeys, symptoms, cause and treatment	791	26
Lime—		
action on soil	77	6–9
alfalfa cultivation, use	276	13
and stable manure, effect on crops	281	7–8

Lime—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
application to soil, directions	77 921	12–15, 22 21–23
arsenite—		
composition and use in sprays	908	14
formulas, spraying apple trees and grapevines	283 284	37–38 27
sprays, formulas and use	283 284 908	37–38 27 10–12, 73–75
as a fertilizer, investigations	65	21–24
beet-mill waste, use on soil	567	24–25
beneficial effects on washed soil	20	10
bisulphide, use as insecticide	19	11
burned, ground, or hydrated, agricultural use	921	6–7
burning on the farm	435	6–8
carbonate—		
forms used in liming soils, and effect	921	3–5, 13–14, 16–20
use in manufacture of muscadine grape sirup	758	7, 9–10
caustic, source, weight per bushel	77	15
chloride—		
preparation and use as disinfectant	345	11
use—		
as disinfectant	926	11–12
as stable disinfectant, formula	954	7
for destruction of house fly larvæ in manure	459	11–13
chlorinated, disinfectant, use and value	926	11–12
dyehouse and gas-house, use as fertilizer	77	19
effect on different crops, on acid soils	133	6
fertilizer—		
for beets, note	3	8
for winter barley	518	9
for alfalfa	374	5–7
forms used for agricultural purposes	77	15
fruit, classification	238	12
hydroxide, action on soils	921	15
in feeding stuffs, requirements	329	22–26
in soils, testing	77	6–7
injurious effects on soils	77	9, 11, 21
kilns, use in preparing lime for agricultural use	921	5, 6, 26–28
kinds—		
and methods of application, effects	281	7–8
fertilizing value	124	21
need—		
in cultivation of peanuts	431	11
in growing sweet clover, on acid soils	797	14–17
occurrence in soils, various localities	921	7
oxide, forms used in liming soils	921	6–7, 14–20
phosphate, use upon acid soils	77	17
price per barrel	65	26
pulverized, method of applying to soil	77	14
requirements of laying hens	287	24
sandy soil, requirements	329	9
seedlings, value as stock for citrus trees	539	4–5
solution for Bordeaux mixture, directions for making	283 284	35 39
spots, removal from textiles	861	25
spreading, methods and tools	259	7–9
trees, records and improvement in fruit	794	3–16

Lime—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
use—		
after green manure	278	14
against bean and pea weevil	983	24
against cabbage clubroot	856	39
against garden diseases and insects, cautions, value	856	10
against garden slugs	856	22
as disinfectant	926	10–12
as fertilizer in the South Atlantic States, notes	398	10–11
in clarifying sorghum juice	90 135 477	19 22, 34, 36, 37 20–21, 31
in growing alfalfa, management	472	29
in growing barley	427 443	8 16
in growing buckwheat	267	11
in growing celery	282	10
in growing clover	237 455	5–7 13
in growing cucumbers	254	7
in growing grain crops, distribution, methods, and use	968	13
in growing millet, experiments	793	26
in growing oats	424 436	9 16–17
in growing potatoes	472	13
in growing purple vetch	967	8
in growing red clover crop	455	13
in growing soy beans	931	15
in making sorghum sirup	135	22, 34, 36, 37
in vegetable gardens, value, use, methods, and rate	936	24–25
on infected poultry ground	530	19
on land in truck growing	460	14
on lawn soils	494	27, 46
on muck soils	457	8
on orchards	491	16
on potato lands, danger of spread of scab	544	5
on soil, indications of need	257	32–34
on sour soil	427 451	8 7
on sweet-potato land	999	8
on timothy, effect on growth	990	15–16
on tobacco land	571	5
with arsenical dips for prevention of poisoning	504	19–20
value—		
for crimson clover, application to soils, etc	550	7–8
to garden soil	818	15–16
waste—		
from beet sugar mills, use as fertilizer	568	19, 20
value as plant food	567	25
weight per bushel	259	6
whitewash for winter protection of peach trees	78	19–21
Lime-and-sulphur dips	159	21–27
Limes—		
crop conditions on specific dates	629	12
occurrrence in Florida, cultivated varieties, etc	538	14
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	22, 45, 48
Limestone—		
description and preparation for agricultural use	921	3–4
grinding or burning on farm	921	26–28
ground, use as fertilizer	77	19
pulverized, use on sour land	427	8–9
soils, value of sweet clover	485	34
use in road building	95	32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lime-sulphur—		
concentrates—		
commercial, advantages for sprays	723	13–14
dilution table	650	20
preparation, handling and storage	650	15–23
cooking and straining	908	19–27
dip—		
for hog mange, preparation, and use	465	19–20
for hogs, formula	874	35
use against sheep scab, preparation and value	713	22–25
fungicide, making and use	435	12–16
mixtures for summer spraying	908	24–27
mixtures, self-boiled—		
use—		
for control of scale insects, method, effect, etc.	440	32–33
in control of peach diseases	440	10, 12–13, 21–40
wash for spraying peach trees, formula	650	22
solution—		
home boiled, preparation and application	492	39–40
kinds, formulas, and uses	435 492	13–14, 15 38–40
spraying schedule for citrus pests	933	32
use against—		
apple scab, advantages	492	25
black-rot of pomaceous fruits	492	36
spray, use against citrus thrips, formula and application	674	7, 8–13
sprays, formulas and directions for making	908	18–27
value as spray for fruit trees, injury to potatoes	856	10
wash—		
comparison with soluble oils for San Jose scale	281	17–18
formulas and application	723	13–14
use on roses	750	32, 35
washes—		
plant for cooking, illustration	650	18, 19
use against—		
leaf blister mite	722	6
San Jose scale, preparation and application	650	15–23
Lime-sulphur-arsenic dip, making, directions	798	20–22
Lime-sulphur-salt wash, formulas, experiments, use	19 127 227 243	15 22–23 19–22 14–17
Limewash—		
disinfectant for poultry houses, value, and application	530	6
use against poultry diseases, formula	957	5–6
Limewater—		
preservation of eggs	287	41
use in preserving eggs	889	22
Limewater-salt-brine, preservation of eggs, formula	273	18
Limex maximus. See Garden slug, spotted.		
Liming—		
grass lands	122	5–7
sandy soils	124	11
soils—		
bulletin by H. J. Wheeler	77	1–24
for alfalfa growing	339	6, 10–11, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
for clover culture in New England	337	23
principles of, bulletin by Edmund C. Shorey	921	1–30
terms used, definitions	921	28–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Limonius—		
californicus, description, occurrence and food plants	725	1
confusus, description, occurrence and food plants	725	1
Lincoln sheep—		
breeders' association, post-office address of secretary	576	11
description, points of value, etc	576	11
feeding experiments, data	96	11
Linden—		
blossoms, value as bee pasturage	59	9
use on home grounds	185	16
LINDSEY, J. B., report on animal feeds for farm stock	388	24–25
Lindsey's calf meal, ingredients and value	777	11
Linen industry, flax spindles, distribution, by countries	669	2
Linens, importations	669	3
Lining ditches and reservoirs to prevent seepage	317	10–12
Linnet, food habits, fruit destruction	54	33
Linognathus vituli, description, injury to cattle	909	4–5
Linseed meal—		
and cake, sheep feeding	49	13, 22
comparison with cottonseed meal	655	6–7
feed for dairy cows, value and use	743	14
feeding value, comparison with corn, note	704	35
nature and nutritive value	743	14
Linseed-oil meal—		
comparison with cottonseed meal as feed	655	1
laxative properties, caution	743	12
Linters—		
cotton, value and use	36	4, 5, 7
defective Sea Island cotton	285	15
Linum spp. *See* Flax.		
Lion, mountain, bounty paid, by States	783	5, 7, 12–13, 17–21
Lipeurus heterographus, description, occurrence on poultry and control measures	801	13–14, 19–26
Lippia, lawn plant and soil binder, arid regions	169	8
Liquor cresolis compositus, use as disinfectant	357 480	34–36, 11
Liriodendron tulipifera. *See* Tulip tree.		
Lister plow, use, advantages and disadvantages	266	15
Listers, corn, descriptions	729	10–11
Listing—		
crops, dry farming	266	23
sorghums, advantages and disadvantages	288	16
Litmus paper, tests for soil acidity	257 296 921	33 6 24–26
Litter—		
coarse, use as manure	266	28
relation to quality and keeping of manure	192	16, 21
See also Bedding.		
Little—		
club wheat, description, yield	294	24, 30
lupine, value as forage crop	425	11
millet, note	793	4
Navy bean, spp., description and superiority for Washington, Oregon, and Idaho	907	13
peach, treatment	243	21
red ant, control in houses	740	10–11
Live stock—		
alfalfa meal as substitute for grain	384	12–14
animal feeds	388	24–25
auction sales, Great Britain	184	7
bloating, tapping and other remedies	339 455	27, 31 24–25
bone disease, cause and remedy	329	24–26

Live stock—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
care and feeding, Pennsylvania farms	978	7
cars for shipping	184	31–33
classification at county fairs, bulletin by S. H. Ray	822	1–12
condimental feeds and condition powders	233	21
consumption of feed crops, data for various animals and crops	629	8, 9
consumption of forage	66	10
cooperative handling and shipping, advantages	809	5–9
damage from spinose ear tick	980	3
danger from poisonous range plants	536	4
diseases, dissemination by crow, note	755	18
ear-tick infestation, symptoms and treatment	980	3–8
England and Wales, numbers, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914	620	16
exchanges, purposes, etc	184	11
exhibitions, educational value	822	3
exhibits at fairs, rules	822	6–7
export trade	184	35
farm—		
concrete construction on	481	1–32
prices—		
by States	629	28–29
on specific dates	629	30
farming—		
influence upon home making	98	19
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, crops, management, etc	761	12–14
planning, considerations, etc	370	17–19
rotations suitable, notes	472	24–25
farms—		
Gulf Coast region, crop roatations	986	25
management in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	29–32
feed—		
cost, and feeding practices, bluegrass region	812	7–10
requirements for maintenance, growth, fattening, etc	346	16–20
feeding—		
barley, use and value	968	3, 6–7, 28–29
danger in—		
root crops	465	16
velvet beans	451	14
grain sorghums	686	8–10
grain sorghums, bulletin by George A. Scott	724	1–15
importance of lime and other mineral matter	329	22–26
in connection with beet growing	567	22–23
means of increasing fertility of soil	21	4
publications of Department	724	15
suggestions	704	38
utilization of farm wastes, bulletin by S. H. Ray	873	1–12
value of—		
emmer	466	17
molasses	535	20
oats	436	27–29
velvet beans, composition and results	962	30–36, 38–39
with sugar beet by-products	568	15, 18–19
Florida, forage supply, outlook, etc	457	8
food requirements	170	37–42
foot-and-mouth disease, animals attacked	666	1
importance in potato farming	365	19, 23–24
infection from human excreta	463	12
injuries from stable fly	540	9–11
inspection regulations	184	36
insurance for ocean transportation	184	40
inventory for farm bookkeeping, form	511	9–10, 11

Live stock—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
keeping on small farms	324	11, 12, 16, 19, 24
loco habit, prevention	536	3
losses—		
1913	590	1–8
and condition	672	16–19
from foot-and-mouth disease	651 666	5 2–3
in ocean transportation,	184	40
management—		
and feeding, tenant farm	437	10–11
on New England farms	929	3–30
market classification	184	21–28
marketing—		
bulletin by Charles S. Plumb	184	1–40
in the South, improvement, suggestions, bulletin by S. W. Doty	809	1–16
through associations, prorating proceeds, system	718	12–13
marketings, yearly	575 651	11–12 3
markets, need of local	560	20–23
marking for shipping associations, practices	718	8–11
number—		
and value on farms, by States	651	14–19
maintained on 1 acre, United States compared with Germany	406	10–11
monthly variation	590	8–9
per acre on bluegrass farms	812	6
of the United States	575	1–23
oleander poisoning—		
experiments and results	384	8–9
symptoms	384	9
on farms—		
January 1, 1915, value, trend of prices, etc	651	1–2
of various types	370	11, 18–21, 23–26, 28–31
pasturing on—		
alfalfa, danger of bloating and remedies	339	20, 27, 29, 31
sweet clover, caution	485	25
percentage in each geographic division of United States	575	10–11
plant-poisoning, prevention of losses from, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh	720	1–11
poisoning due to scarcity of food, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh	536	1–4
prices paid producers—		
August 15, 1914, by States	620	32–33
averages for specific dates	641	38
by States	641 645	33–34 38
on specific dates	645	43
production—		
books for farmers' reading courses	109	17
records, farm bookkeeping	511	33–34
products, from acre of staple crops	877	5–6, 7–9
protection—		
against blowflies	857	10–12
from stable flies, methods	540	23–24
raising—		
dry farming	266	24
effect on soil fertility	406	11–12
in bluegrass region, relation to profitable farming, discussion	812	3–6

Live stock—Continued. — Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page.
  raising—continued.
    in Louisiana — 98 — 40, 41–42
    in New Jersey — 472 — 26–27
    in the West, relation to coyotes, bulletin by David E. Lantz — 226 — 1–24
    on grain farm in the corn belt, bulletin by Carl Vrooman — 704 — 1–48
    on grain farm, management in Kentucky and Tennessee — 981 — 22–23
    on grain farms in corn belt, advantages, studies, etc — 704 — 33–44
    on sandy-land farms, Indiana and Michigan, advantages and suggestions — 716 — 25–27
    on South Carolina cotton farm — 364 — 17–18
    on southern farm — 326 — 20–21
    on southern mountain farms, suggestions — 905 — 23–25
  rations, suggestions — 724 — 12–14
  records—
    by farmer, suggestions and plans — 661 — 5, 20–22
    farm bookkeeping, forms discussion, etc — 511 — 30–33
  relation to crop yield in Kentucky and Tennessee — 981 — 11–12
  report for January 1, 1915, time of issuance and scope — 645 — 1
  screw-worm infested, treatment — 857 — 12–13
  screw-worms and other maggots affecting — 857 — 3–20
  selling—
    docking — 184 — 18
    in yards — 184 — 13–15
  Shenandoah Valley farm, inventory, pasture area, etc — 432 — 15
  ship transportation, stabling and care — 184 — 37
  shipment—
    by railway — 184 — 28–35
    details — 184 — 33–35
  shipping associations—
    cooperative, bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall — 718 — 1–16
    duties of manager — 718 — 8
    organization, constitution and by-laws — 718 — 3–6
    origin, extent of movement and advantages — 718 — 2–3
  slaughter for control of foot-and mouth disease — 651 — 5
  treatment—
    for screw-worms — 857 — 12–13
    for spinose ear tick — 980 — 6–8
    of wounds to prevent maggots — 857 — 17–18
  value per head, lowest and highest, 1866–1915 — 651 — 3
  values for farm inventory, detemination — 511 — 13–14
  water requirements, daily, for various animals — 592 — 2–3
  watering, advantages of warm water — 592 — 3
  western grazing lands, watering places, bulletin by W. C. Barnes — 592 — 1–27
  wintering, use of cottonseed meal with roughage, practices and suggestions — 873 — 5–12
  wounded, danger of infestation with screw-worms, treatment — 857 — 10–13
    See also Calves; Cattle; Colts; Cows; Goats; Hogs; Horses; Pigs; Sheep.
Liver—
  disease, poultry, cause and treatment — 530 — 36
  pudding, making, directions — 913 — 22
  sausage, making, directions — 913 — 22
Liverwort, making on farm, directions — 913 — 22
Living cost, farmer and city dweller, comparison — 746 — 1–2
Loader, hay, description and use — 943 — 15–16, 19–22, 26–27
Loading, hay, systems — 943 — 14–24
Loan agencies, agreement with farmers, sample memoranda for different plans of credit — 654 — 1–8
Loans—
  benefits of Federal farm loan act to the farmer, bulletin by C. W. Thompson — 792 — 1–12
  farmers', cooperative credit system — 522 — 23
  Federal land banks, requirements — 792 — 8
  repayment, duration, rates of interest, etc — 593 — 5–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Lobelia—		
drug use, with price description and range	188	26
growing	195	36
harvesting, yield and prices	663	28
inflata. *See* Lobelia.		
occurrence, cultivation and drying for market	663	28
LOCKE, C. W., experiments in destruction of quack grass	464	9–11
Loco—		
disease, horses, cattle, and sheep, presence in Great Plains region	380	5
habit, live stock, prevention	536	3
origin and meaning of word	380	5
plant, botanical classification	380	5–9
poisoning, post mortem appearance of animals	380	12
weed—		
bounties for extermination, Colorado	86	15
destruction	720	4
disease, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh	380	1–16
name given poisonous plants of Leguminosae family	380	5
pink, description	380	8
poisoning, various animals	380	9–11
purple—		
distribution, description, etc	380	6–7, 8
poisonous nature, studies by Plant Industry Bureau, and results	380	9–11
stemless, description and symptoms of poisoning	86	16
white—		
description and distribution	380	7–8
poisonous nature, studies by Plant Industry Bureau, and results	380	9–11
woolly, description, distribution, symptoms of poisoning	86	14
weeds—		
destruction—		
by insects in various States	380	15–16
methods, experiments, etc	380	14–16
laboratory investigations, and results	380	12–13
Locust—		
American, injuries to cotton, treatment	47	27
bean, description and food use	121	14
black—		
description, uses, mixtures and planting details	888	12, 13, 19
for forest planting, recommendation	20	18
clearing difficulties, method of extermination	150	18
destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	12
grasshopper, injury to cotton	223	6
growth by decades in different regions	711	6
honey, food use of pods	121	14
Rocky Mountain—		
food for grosbeaks	456	9
grasshopper, illustrations	637	3, 4
trees—		
injury by May beetles	543	10
insects injuries	99	24
use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns	788	4, 6, 10, 12, 13, 14
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4
Locusts—		
food of grosbeak, note	456	9
historical notes	747	12–13
LODING, H. P., note on food habits of May beetle	543	10
Logan—		
blackberry. *See* Blackberry, Logan; Loganberry.		
dewberries, acreage, 1909, by States	887	4
Loganberry—		
acreage, 1909, by States	887	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Loganberry—Continued.		
culture, and related varieties, bulletin by George M. Darrow	998	1–24
juice extraction, yield and preparation	998	21
origin—		
description and value	998	4–5
note	887	4
Logged-off land—		
area in western Oregon and western Washington	462	5–6
burning over, management, etc	462	9–10
preparation for pasture	462	8–10
reforestation	462	7
utilization for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson	462	1–20
Logging—		
care of wood lot, management	711	18–19
skidding, floating, hauling, etc	358	25–28
Logs—		
grades and grading	715	1–4
measurement, rules, comparison	715	13–14
shipping by rail, cost and management	715	32–36
weights by species, green and dry, table	715	4
Lolium—		
italicum. *See* Rye grass. Italian.		
spp., value for hay, seed quantity per acre	271	26
spp. *See also* Rye grass.		
London purple—		
composition and use in sprays	908	15
composition, value	146	9
description, cost	19	5
insecticide preparation, Pacific northwest	153	18
use against codling moth	170	17
use as insecticide	7	7–9
Lone star tick, description and hosts	258	16
Long Island—		
game laws—		
1902	160	18, 52
1903	180	13, 44
1904	207	22
1905	230	20–21
1906	265	19
1907	308	18
1908	336	20
1909	376	25, 40
1910	418	18, 33
1911	470	22
1912	510	18
1914	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	31, 52
1916	774	28
1917	910	28
potato growing	365	16–17
Long scale, characteristics	172	21
Long-eared owl—		
destruction of mice and birds	497	29
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc	497	29
"Long-leaf pine belt," farm practices that increase crop yields	986	3–28
"Long-tongued bees," note	397	13
Lonicera Japonica, use on—		
home grounds	185	21
steep banks	248	16
Loose smuts, wheat and barley, treatment	507	26–27
Lophortyx californicus. *See* Quail.		
Lophophyton gallinae, cause of white comb in poultry	530	24
Lophura, pheasant variety	390	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Loquat, use as food, description	293	13
Lotus corniculatus. *See* Trefoil yellow.		
Louise—		
bonne de Jersey pear, description	482	28
pear, description	482	28
Louisiana—		
agriculture, soil areas, productiveness	98	21–25
and Texas, territory affected by boll weevil	216	10–12
anthrax scourge, and control	439	14
apple varieties	113	21
Argentine Ant, injuries and control measures	928	3, 7–8, 9, 10–17
boll weevil occurrence	512	6
cane-sugar—		
industry, estimates	570	13
production, factories, cane used, etc., by parishes	672	4–5
citrus fruit growing, varieties suitable, etc	538	14–15
citrus growing section, remarks	238	14–36
citrus propagation, stock suitable, management, etc	539	3, 5–9
cotton—		
boll weevil quarantine	189	28
crops, damage from boll weevil	848	6
manuring experiments, results	48	5, 8
production, cost per item	641	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value	645	24, 28 33–36
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers	319	21
diversified farming, experiment	299	9–13
dog control, law, digest	935	14–15
experiment stations origin, work	1	12
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
frost protection	104	19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	7
1916	783	8
1917	911	11, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 32, 36, 54
1903	180	11, 22, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	19, 33, 50, 60
1905	230	17, 30, 43
1906	265	8, 16, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	14, 28, 42
1908	336	8, 16, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	21, 34, 39, 42, 47
1910	418	4, 5, 7, 11, 14, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911	470	19, 31, 37, 41, 47

Louisiana—Continued. — Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page.
  game laws—continued.
    1912 — 510 — 15, 27, 34, 37, 43
    1914 — 628 — 5, 18, 31, 37, 41, 47
    1915 — 692 — 28, 41, 47, 50, 52, 58, 64
    1916 — 774 — 8, 38, 45, 49, 58, 63
    1917 — 910 — 18, 47; 911 — 11, 31
  grape varieties suitable — 118 — 13
  live stock on farms, number and value of different animals — 651 — 14, 16–19
  New Orleans, yellow fever eradication — 547 — 16
  peach varieties, names and ripening dates — 918 — 8
  peaches suitable, time of ripening — 633 — 6
  rice cultivation — 110 — 25–27
  southwestern, rice cultivation, methods — 417 — 27–29
  sugar—
    and cane yields, forecasts — 645 — 10
    crop, 1913 — 590 — 11–12
  timber — 98 — 22, 24
  wheat growing, varieties suitable — 616 — 6
Louisville, milk supply, methods, etc — 366 — 22–24
Louse—
  cattle—
    biting, description, life history and habits — 909 — 5–8
    long-nosed, description, life history and habits — 909 — 5, 6–8
    short-nosed, description life history and habits — 909 — 4–5, 6–8
  fly. *See* Tick, sheep.
  hog, remedies — 100 — 37
  plant, wheat, origin, habits, preventives — 132 — 24–26
  sheep, comparison with scab tick — 713 — 10, 12
Lovage—
  harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices — 663 — 29
  nature, cultivation and uses — 663 — 28
LOVE, H. H., and C. E. LEIGHTY, notes on seed germination — 517 — 5–6
Lowberry, black Logan. *See* Mammoth blackberry.
Loxostege—
  commixtalis, control in alfalfa field — 339 — 41
  similaris—
    injury to cotton crop, note — 512 — 40
      See also Webworm, garden.
  sticticalis. *See* Webworm, beet.
Lubber grasshoppers, descriptions, occurrence and damage to crops — 747 — 3–4
Lucelia caesar, description and characteristics — 679 — 3
Lucern—
  Chilean, adulterant of alfalfa seed — 194 — 9
  sand—
    characteristics and value — 757 — 13–14
    growth in Northern States — 339 — 37
      See also Alfalfa.
Lucifuga. *See* Cockroach.
Lucilia caesar, description — 459 — 6
LUCKE, CHARLES EDWARD, and S. M. WOODWARD bulletin on "Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines" — 277 — 1–40
Lucrative pear, description — 482 — 28
Lucretia dewberry, description and value — 728 — 16

Farmers' Bulletin No. — Page.

- Luginbill, Philip—
  - and W. R. Walton, bulletin on "The fall army worm, or 'grass worm,' and its control" — 752 — 1–16
  - bulletin on "The Southern corn rootworm and farm practices to control it." — 950 — 1–12
- Lumber—
  - blemishes from sapsuckers — 506 — 13–14
  - chestnut, uses, grading rules, yield of trees of different sizes etc — 582 — 12–16
  - grades — 715 — 12–13
  - shipping by rail, management and cost — 715 — 32–36
- Lumbering, conservative methods, etc — 173 — 34; 358 — 22–29
- Lumbermen, consumption of sweets, advantage — 535 — 19
- Lumsden, L. L. and C. W. Stiles, bulletin on "The sanitary privy" — 463 — 1–32
- Lunch—
  - menu — 871 — 7
  - restaurant, cost and nutrients — 74 — 14
- Lunches—
  - home, for school children — 712 — 10–11
  - preparation at school, menus, etc — 712 — 13
  - school—
    - bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward — 712 — 1–27
    - recipes — 712 — 19–25
- Lung diseases, treatment, use of harmful drugs — 393 — 8–14
- Lupine—
  - danger to live stock, note — 720 — 5
  - yellow—
    - use as forage in South — 102 — 41
    - value as forage and green manure, seed quantity per acre — 147 — 34
- Lupines as green manure — 16 — 12
- *Lupines luteus.* *See* Lupine, yellow.
- *Lycoperdon pyriforme*, description and value — 796 — 17
- Lyctus beetles—
  - control measures — 778 — 18–20
  - description, habits and seasonal history — 778 — 8–12
  - insect enemies — 778 — 17–18
  - powder-post damage to seasoned hardwoods, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins and T. E. Snyder — 778 — 1–20
  - species destructive to hardwood products, descriptions — 778 — 12–15
- Lye—
  - nature, use in cattle dips — 603 — 4
  - solution—
    - use in dipping prunes for evaporation — 903 — 36–37
    - use in preparation of fruit for drying — 984 — 14–15
- *Lygus pratensis.* *See* Bug, tarnish plant.
- *Lynx baileyi*, description, occurrence, habits, etc — 335 — 26
- Lynx—
  - bounty laws, summary — 911 — 29
  - bounty, paid, by States and by Provinces — 783 — 5, 7, 10–13, 17–21, 23
- Lyssophobia, pseudo-rabies, remarks on case — 449 — 14–15

- Macadam—
  - definition of term — 338 — 5
  - road, sides, care — 338 — 21–22, 25
  - roads—
    - construction—
      - maintenance, and cost — 338 — 1–39
      - mistakes — 95 — 38
      - remarks — 95 — 33–41

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Macadam—Continued.		
roads—continued.		
machinery, labor, and teams	338	8–11
maintenance, methods and suggestions	338	25–27
Massachusetts and New Jersey, details	338	8, 18–19, 22–23, 25–26, 28–39
material, local and imported, average cost	338	23–24
Macadamized roads. *See* Macadam roads.		
Macaroni—		
digestibility	249	18
durum wheat, tests	251	14–18
food value, analysis	249	15
qualities, test	251	15
use of corn in manufacture	298	23–26
wheat, description and comparison with common wheat	749	14–15
wheats, experiments and qualities	186	6–8
Macaroni-and-cheese, recipe	487	26
Machine—		
handling, adaptability of grain sorghums	448	31–34
ice, for home use, etc	375	29
peanut-picking, description, value, etc	356	24–25
Machinery—		
advantage in corn-cutting	992	2–3, 6–9
clover-seed, harvesting	455	32–33
corn-cutting, use, bulletin by H. R. Tolley	922	1–16
corn-harvesting	303 313	7–32 11, 12, 13, 21, 22
corn-harvesting, bulletin by C. J. Zinthoe	303	1–32
cotton gin, description and discussion	764	8–21
cowpea, picking, mowing and thrashing	318	17–22
depreciation, records by farmer, suggestions and plan	661	6, 24
dry-farming, requirements and descriptions	769	6–13
farm—		
care	504	20–24
care and repair	347	3–5
care and repair of plows and harrows, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe	946	1–10
care and repair of mowers, reapers and binders, bulletin by E. B. McCormick and L. L. Beebe	947	1–16
cost, etc., Shenandoah Valley farm	432	27–28
equipment—		
of New Jersey potato farm	472	34–35
on small farms	325	12, 24
exercises for agricultural school	638	14–19
for sterilizing soil	451	5–6
housing, methods, necessity, etc	504	21–24
labor-saving, use	326	19, 22
painting, importance	504	22
use in saving man labor	989	3–15
for evaporation of fruit	291	8, 10–13, 18–22
for handling field peas, description	690	10, 11, 12, 13, 14
for harvesting—		
and thrashing milo	322	18, 19
seed clover, description and use	836	5–17
soy bean seed	886	4–5
grape juice manufacture, description	644	9, 10, 11, 12, 13

Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.
Machinery—Continued.
hay-making, description and requirements 339, 23–24; 943, 12, 18–21
inventory, for farm bookkeeping, form, etc. 511, 10, 11, 14
peanut-oil, requirements 751, 7
road-building 338, 8–10
sweet potato planting 324, 21
trenching, used for construction of trenches for tile drains, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell 698, 1–27
Machines—
corn-harvesting, description, cost and efficiency 303, 7–22; 313, 11, 12, 13, 21, 22
milking, effect on individual cows 366, 19–20
nut-cracking, general description 332, 27
thrashing, efficient operation, bulletin by H. R. Tolley 991, 1–15
Macrobasis unicolor. *See* Beetles, blister.
Macrodactylus subspinosus—
habits, enemies, and injuries 70, 14–16
See also Rose-chafer.
Macrophoma curvispora, note 153, 31
Macrosila cingulata, treatment 26, 25
Macrosiphum—
illinoiensis, description, history and injuries 804, 33
pisi. *See* Aphis, pea.
solanifoliae, injury to apples, description 804, 17
Macrosporium—
potato disease, description, treatment 15, 4–7
tomato disease, description and prevention 76, 28
sarcinaeforme, alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and control 339, 41
"Mad staggers." *See* Blind staggers.
Madder—
field, description of seed, occurrence in alfalfa, clover and grasses 428, 28
wild, seed, description 260, 22
Maggot—
apple, control 908, 79
cabbage—
control by hand picking 856, 36–37, 38
description, injuries, and control methods 856, 8, 28, 36–38
house fly, control by chemicals and traps 851, 16–22
injuries to seed corn, note 856, 51–52
injurious to live stock, description and control 857, 1–20
mushroom, damages 53, 18
onion—
control 39, 27; 354, 35; 434, 23
injuries, description, and control 856, 8, 28, 51
seed-corn, injury to beans, etc., and control 856, 28, 42, 51
trap, destruction of fly larvae, construction and management 679, 17–20
treatment in wounds 857, 18
Magnesia, fertilizer for beet source of supply, effects 3, 7
Magnesium limestone, composition and agricultural use 921, 4
MAGRUDER, E. W.—
directions for cooking hams 479, 22
recipe for curing hams 479, 20–21
statement on treatment of hogs for good meat 479, 19
Mahaleb cherry, stock for grafting, notes 776, 6
MAHAN, C. A., W. H. SCHERFFIUS and H. WOOSLEY, bulletin on "The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee." 343, 1–28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mahdi berry, Logan hybrid, description and origin	998	23
"Mahogany flat." *See* Bedbug.		
Maine—		
alfalfa growing, experiments	276	10
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
varieties	113	20
cooperative cattle-breeding associations, general plans	504	13–14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 26, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	8–10
dog control, law, digest	935	15
Experiment Station, chicken house, description	287	14
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	7–8
1916	783	8–9
1917	911	11, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	13, 32, 41, 45, 52, 54
1903	180	11, 23, 33, 38, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	19, 33, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	10, 17, 30, 37, 43
1906	265	16, 29, 37, 43
1907	308	6, 14–15, 28, 36, 42–43
1908	336	16–17, 31, 40, 44, 50
1909	376	6, 12, 17, 21, 34, 38, 43, 47,
1910	418	15, 27, 32, 36, 41
1911	470	11, 19 32, 37, 41, 47
1912	510	15, 27, 34, 37, 43
1914	628	18, 31, 37, 41, 48
1915	692	10, 28, 41, 47, 52, 58, 64
1916	774	25, 26, 39, 45, 51, 54, 58, 63

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Maine—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1917	910	19, 47, 51
	911	31
gipsy moth, area infested, 1906	275	11
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
moth-control work	845	25
potato growing, in Aroostook County, methods	365	7–15, 16
potatoes, analyses	268	23
poultry management at agricultural experiment station, bulletin by Raymond Pearl	357	1–39
sheep industry, location and conditions	929	3–6
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths	564	20–21
Maize, description by Hariot, 1588	298	6
See also Corn.		
Malaga grape, California, crossing with raisin grapes	30	12–14
Malanoplus differentialis, description	691	2
Malaria—		
bovine. *See* Texas fever.		
cause	450	6–7
facts about, bulletin by L. O Howard	450	1–13
infection, method	450	7–9
mosquitoes carrying	155	7–10
	450	9 13
prevention and cure	155	6–12
	450	12–13
Male fern, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	33
Malenerpes erythrocephalus, feeding habits	630	26–27
Malicorticis glaeosporium, note	153	31–33
MALLY, FREDERICK W., bulletin on "The Mexican cotton-boll weevil"	130	1–30
Malnutrition—		
cabbage, description, cause and control	925	23–25
disease of plants, description, control, cause, etc	488	25–29
watermelon, description	821	17
Malt—		
barley, and demand for	968	3, 7, 26
diastatic power	410	19
extract—		
bait for flies, preparation and value	734	11
seed stimulant, use	251	8
grain—		
preparation and value from various grains	410	22–23
value compared with dried	410	23
green-barley, preparation	410	19–23
manufacture from barley	268	15,
	410	19–23
preparation for potato distillery	410	19 23
sprouts, nature, nutritive and feeding value for cows	743	15
sugars, nature	535	11
Maltese goats, description, etc	920	16–17
Malting process in alcohol manufacture, details	429	24–25
Mamestra legitima tobacco enemy	120	24
Mammals—		
enemies—		
of field mice	352	21–22
of rats	369	9
harmful and beneficial, of the arid interior, bulletin by Vernon Bailey	335	1–31
Montana, relation to agriuclture and spotted fever, bulletin by Clarence Birdseye	484	1–46
Mammoth—		
blackberry, Logan hybrid, origin, description, and value	998	23–24
Pompeii onion, description	39	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Man—		
anthrax, symptoms and means of infection	784	6–7
food needs of body	808	3–14
	871	3–4
protein requirements	824	5–6
Mandarin duck, description	697	8
Mandarins, varieties—		
for different sections	538	14
recommended for planting, lists	208	23, 45, 48
Mange—		
cattle—		
cause	152	7–8
transmissibility	152	10
hog—		
description and control	874	34–36
treatment	465	19–20
poultry, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	33–35
See also Scab; Scabies.		
Mangels—		
cost, comparison with other feeding stuffs	384	15
feeding—		
to breeding animals, danger	465	16
to dairy cows, milk yield, quality, etc	384	14–15
value—		
comparison with corn, etc	305	21
for milch cows, comparison with hay, grain, silage, etc.	384	14–15
growing as forage crop for hogs	951	17–18
varieties, yield and plants per acre	309	9
Mangel-wurzels—		
description, cultural directions, harvesting, and storing	309	10–12
feed for dairy cows, note	743	9
feed for sheep, dangers	49	5, 11
growing and feeding to stock, method	271	36–37
Mango, description, use as food	293	13
Mangold, fertilizer formulas, with other beets	222	9
Mangolds, feeding to poultry, method	357	33
Mangum, terrace system, description	997	20, 39
Manhole, drainage system, description	805	22–23
Manienie grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Manihot—		
aipi, composition, food use	295	30
spp. *See* Cassava.		
Manitoba—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	21
1916	783	22–23
1917	911	25–26, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	25–26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	16, 26, 30, 34, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	26, 37, 40, 45, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 34, 39, 47
1906	265	10, 24, 33, 39, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Manitoba—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1907	308	9, 23, 31, 37, 47
1908	336	10, 25 35–42, 45, 54
1909	376	15, 30, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910	418	23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	14, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52
1912	510	23, 30, 39, 40
1914	628	26, 34, 39, 43, 53
1915	692	18, 36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916	774	11–12, 34, 42, 47, 52, 62, 64
1917	910 911	42–56 25–26, 31
game legislation, 1916	774	11–12
Manns' acid test for cream	241	23
Manur cheese, directions for making	486	19
Manure—		
alfalfa—		
as soiling plant	215	27
directions for applications	31	11
Angora goat, value as fertilizer	137	27
application—		
and utilization on successful farms	978	10–24
to crops preceding strawberries	854	8, 10
to orchards, directions	491	11, 15
to potato fields	365	24–25
barnyard—		
bulletins by W. H. Beal	21 192	1–32 1–32
care	588	10–12
care, and keeping up supply	978	8–9
care and use in potato growing	472	11–13
care, preservation of nitrogen, methods, etc	21 55 56 192 237 242 245	16–21 16–27 24–27 16–25 22 13–15 11–12
combining with other fertilizing materials	21 192	25–28, 31 29
comparison with green manure	278	12
cumulative effect	192	30
effect on quality of tobacco	343	16
effect on yield of corn	317	20

Manure—Continued.
barnyard—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fermentation, causes, control	21	13–15
fertilizer for oats, value	276	17
for corn in successive crops	280	10
handling in eastern Pennsylvania, bulletin by D. A. Brodie	978	1–24
handling on model farm	242	13–15
home vegetable garden	255	11
injurious to flax, cause	274	17–18
leaching, experiments	21	16
objections to use in onion growing	434	14, 23
rotted, advantages	94	7
solid and liquid, comparison	192	10–13
use—		
and application in sweet-potato growing	999	7–8
as summer mulch for forcing houses	305	9–10
in apple orchard	113	15
in clover growing, caution	451	7–8
in Gulf Coast region, farm practices	986	8–9
methods of application, and rates per acre	21	22–25, 31
	192	27–29, 31–32
on alfalfa soil	339	9, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
on asparagus beds	61	18
on beets, effects, precautions	3	6, 7
	52	13–14
on celery	282	10
on citrus fruits, doubtful utility	238	20
on corn	81	8
	472	14–15
on cotton, effects	48	5, 13, 15
on flax	27	7
on grass land	227	5–8
on hay land	312	8
on lawn soils	494	26
on muskmelon hills, experiments	149	15
on onions, value	39	8
	354	11–12
on potatoes, value	210	32
on red clover, method	455	12
on strawberries, value	149	17
value—		
as farm resource	21	3, 29
	26	17
	133	5
	161	5–6
for timothy growing	502	20
to soil	162	5–6
	266	27
waste, losses	21	5
	186	5
borax treated, effect on plants, caution	851	18
box, flytrap attachment, description	734	7–8
cabbage, spread of black rot	68	10
care and disposal in control of house flies	679	13–15
chemical, kind best suited to cotton	48	6–11
cow—		
composition and value	2	4
	21	6–10
	97	5
	192	8–14
increase of crop production per ton	469	12
value in relation to milk production	469	12

Manure—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dairy—		
barn, handling	280	14
farm, management	355	12
different animals, amount, value, composition	21 192	5–11 8–14
distribution methods	316	5–6
effect on protein content of forage crops	320	15,16,17
farm, use on timothy meadows	990	13–14
fermentation, suggestions	978	8
formulas—		
for asparagus, experiments	61	18–22
for mushrooms	53 204 233	9 11–12 14
fresh—		
and rotted, comparative value	21	22,23,31
treatment before application to land	978	8
from vetch hay, value in inoculation of soil	529	12
grass lands, quantity and methods of application	337	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23
green—		
advantages and objections	278	6–7
button clover, value	730	6
choice of crops, points determining	214 278	24–26 14
comparison with barnyard manure	278	12
crops, composition	278	11–12
crops for alfalfa field	339	9
crops for alkali soil	446	17, 31
crops, principal, description	245 278	12–15 7, 15–27
crops to follow	278	14
effect on different soils	16 278	15–17 5–6
for barley	427	6–7
for oats, value	276	17
for potato growing in New Jersey	472	9–11
for truck growing	460	14
for vegetable garden	94	7
influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	7–8
leguminous plants for, and for feeding, bulletin by E. W. Allen	16	1–23
use—		
for soil improvement	414	13–14
in tomato forcing	220	24
of vetch	515	16–17
on cucumber soil	254	7
value—		
and use in sweet-potato growing	999	6
in feeding legumes	16	13
of black bitter vetch	515	21–22
of Canadian field peas	224	7
of cowpeas and soy beans, comparison	309	18
of crimson clover	550 579	3 7–9
of purple vetch	967	6
of rape	11	19
of soy beans	58	18
of sweet clover	485	21
of velvet bean	78 451 962	13 11–12 3
of vetch	529	8
to soil	266	28

Manure—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hen, composition, preservation, and value	21 192 210	6, 7, 10 9, 10, 14 5–6
hog, composition and value	21 192	6–11 8–14
horse, composition and value	21 192	6–11 8–14
lime content and value	921	21
liquid—		
use on asparagus	61	11, 21
value, importance of saving for fertilizer	273	6
management for prevention of fly breeding	851	13–22
occurrence of weed seed, danger to crops	660	15–16
pigeon, value and uses	684	14
pits, concrete construction	481	21–26
production—		
by steer, per day	704	39
in United States, value and losses	704	38–39
of dairy cows of different grades, value, amount, etc	469	12
poultry, preservation and value	384	5–6
saving, methods and discussion	704	38–39
sawdust and shavings, value	237	22
sheds, description, directions for building	21 192	19–20 22–24
sheep—		
composition and value	21 192 457	6–11 8–14 19–20
use on lawns, note	494	45
value as fertilizer	457	19–20
spreader—		
use—		
and cost	316	5
and value in saving man labor on farm	989	9
on dairy farm	280	14
stable—		
breeding place for house flies, control measures	459	10–14
effect on cotton wilt	302 333	45 12
regulations of District of Columbia	459	15–16
source of cabbage diseases	925	5
use—		
in control of cotton diseases	302	45, 48
in tobacco growing	416 571	11–12 5
in truck growing under frames, management, etc	460	14, 15
on citrus groves	542	11
on cucumber soil	254	7, 14, 25
on potato lands, danger of spread of scab	544	5
on sweet potatoes	324	6
value—		
compared to commercial fertilizers	302	20
for corn growing	546	6
for crimson clover	550	7
for grass land, comparison with commercial fertilizer	276	18–20
top dressing wheat for clover seeding, management	455	45
treatment—		
for destruction of house-fly larvæ, experiments	459	11–14
with chemicals to destroy fly maggots	851	16–21
use—		
in barley growing	443	13–14
in oats growing in South	436	14–15
in potato growing	365	19
in protection from frost	104	13
in sugar-beet growing	392	39–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Manure—Continued.		
use—continued.		
in tomato growing	76 435	12–15, 20–22, 24 9, 10
on beets	568	15
on sandy land for clover	323	22
value—		
affected by—		
age and kind of animal	192	13–14
feed	22 192 273	19 14–16 6
mixture with commercial fertilizer	262 398	9 8
stable litter	192	16
comparison of horses with cattle	170	28–30
weed seeds in, vitality	334	18
Manures—		
barnyard and green, use on winter barley	518	8–9
calcareous, for cotton, experiments	14	20–22
farm, kinds and value for soil improvement	924	6–7
for oats, kind and application	892	5–6
for timothy hay	366	6–10
for vegetables growing	937	9–11
green	245 278	12–15 7, 15–27
need in grain growing	968	12–14
potassic, phosphatic, and nitrogenous, for cotton, experiments	14	14–20
value for vegetable garden	934	16–17
Manuring—		
cotton, bulletin by H. C. White	48	1–16
green—		
increase of value by inoculation	315	12
leguminous crops	278	1–27
potato, recommendations	35	5
Maple—		
black, occurrence, value for sugar production	252	12
groves—		
improvement, directions	256	16–20
young, thinning	256	18–23
industry, apparatus, care, etc	516	20–30 40–41
Oregon, range, occurrence, value for sugar production	252	13
planting in windbreak returns	788	15
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
products—		
adulteration	252	8
early history of industry	516	5
prices on specific dates—		
averages	672	27
by States	665 672	25, 27 25
States having output	252	7
yield, cost, price, etc	516	41–42
red, range, occurrence, value for sugar production	252	13
sap—		
pressure, flow, amount of sugar	252	25
season, preparation for work	252	27
yield of sugar	535	14
See also Sap, maple.		
sapling—		
thicket, management	252	20–23
thicket, thinning, methods, etc	516	14–16
seed, planting for forest	20	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Maple—Continued.		
silver—		
growth and value, composition with black walnut	228	9
range, value for sugar production	252	13
value as ornamental for Plains region	888	14
sugar—		
grove, planting	252	23, 24
tree, occurrence, description, habits, sap production	252	10–14
trees, tapping and gathering sap	252	28–31
See also Sugar, maple.		
tree, as source of sugar, history, yield in 1894	93	11
trees—		
infestation with oyster-shell scale, note	723	2
injury by May beetles	543	10
tapping, methods, time, etc	516	18–20
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4, 9
Maples—		
growth by decades in different regions	711	6
use on home grounds	185	16
varieties, description, etc	516	6–9
Marasmius oreades, description, occurrence and edible value	796	10
MARCHAL, PAUL, guarantee of inspected nursery stock from France	453	14
MARCY, WILLIAM L., bulletin on "Flax culture"	274	1–38
Mares—		
brood—		
feed and management before and after foaling	803	11–14, 16–17
feeding silage, supplementary feed, etc	578	18, 19
for raising mules in South	326	20
care, etc	451	20–24
feeding after foaling	803	16–17
parturition, management	803	14–15
pregnant, care	451	20–21
profits on farms	803	3–4
selection for breeding and farm work	803	4–7
Margaropus annulatus—		
host of Texas fever parasite	569	1
See Tick, cattle; Tick, Texas-fever.		
MARGGRAF, chemist of Berlin, discovery of sugar in beets	535	13
Marigold—		
growing	195	22, 36
pot, growing, harvesting and prices	663	17–18
Mariposa, bird, description, habits and destruction of insect	755	15–16
Market—		
butter, making to suit customers	57	18
eggs, improvement methods and studies	517	13–15
flax, requirements and prices	669	12–13
for canned goods, suggestions for finding	521	34–35
fox-skin	328	21–22
fruit, fresh and preserved	203	4
garden irrigation	46	12
gardens, damage by false chinch bug, Kansas and Colorado	762	1
hay, requirements in size of bales	508	20
horse—		
Chicago rules, and methods	184	9–10
Pacific northwest	117	25–27
horses and mules, classes and grades	334	22–25
live-stock, classification	184	21–28
Pacific coast, for winter lambs	374	25
peach, gluts, necessity of cooperation to prevent	33	22
pop corn for, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and J. G. Willier	554	1–16
potato, weighing practices and suggestions	753	38–39
silkworm, cocoons, preparation for	165	26–27
sheep, classes and grades	360	17–18
swine, classes and grades	222	24–31
tomato	220	13–17
weights, hay selling	508	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Market—Continued.		
willow basket and rod	341	7–8, 31 35–42 45
Market-garden crops, fertilizers	124	12–16
Marketing—		
apple crop, article by Clarence W. Moomaw	620	16–22
apples, remarks	113	31
asparagus	61	26–28
beans, cleaning, grading, hand-picking, prices, etc	907	12–13
broom corn	174	25–30
broom corn, prices	958	3, 19
butter—		
from farm	541	18–19
methods, Southern States	349	8, 9, 35
remarks	241	29
by parcel post, article by Charles J. Brand	611	16–22
canned peaches	426	26
cantaloupes	707	1–23
capons—		
dressing, packing, etc	849	13–14
preparation, etc	452	13–14
celery	148 282	28 32–33
cheese, Neufchâtel, cream, and pimiento, possibilities	960	17–18
citrus fruits	238	28
clubs, live-stock, organization and operation	809	7–9
comb honey	59 503	33 45–46
cottage cheese	850	11–12
cotton—		
conference	620	8–15
cooperative	641	14–16
discussion	641	14–16
in the seed, by States, amounts and per cent of crops	75	1
in the seed, losses from, bulletin by Charles F. Creswell	775	1–8
cranberries	176	17
crops—		
cooperation	309	20–23
grown in frames	460	27–29
duck eggs	697	22
eggs—		
by parcel post, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr	830	1–23
cooperative, management	656	1–7
rules governing	562	10
suggestions	528 697	11 22
through the creamery	445	1–12
evaporated apples	291	34–38
farm—		
produce, bulletin by George G. Hill	62	1–32
products—		
by parcel post, note	830	21
cost, relation of road condition	505	9–12
use of parcel post	594	1–2
figs, difficulties	342	20–21, 25
fish	85	7–8
fowls, killing, dressing, etc	353	12–14
fox pelts, history, preparation, and prices	795	5–7
foxes for breeding	795	29–31
game. *See* game laws.		
green ducks, preparation and prices	697	20–21
guinea fowls—		
preparation, demand, and prices	858	14–15
suggestions	234	14–18

Marketing—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hay, note	677	20
hops, conditions and needs	115 304	22 37–39
lambs, winter-fed	469	9–10
live stock—		
bulletin by Charles S. Plumb	184	1–40
cooperative shipping associations, bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall	718	1–16
in the South, improvement, suggestions, bulletin by S. W. Doty	809	1–16
practices in South	809	3–5
shipping by cooperative associations	718	8–11
milk, methods, Southern States	349	19–22 25, 31
mushrooms	53 204	17 15–16
nuts	332 420	26–28 11–14
onion sets	434	21
onions, methods	354	27–29
parcel post—		
business methods, bulletin by C. C. Hawbaker and John W. Law	922	1–20
suggestions, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and C. T. More	703	1–19
pears, directions	482	25
persimmons, suggestions	685	22
plums	149	25
pop corn	554	12–13
potatoes—		
commercial, grading, handling, etc., bulletin by C. T. More and C. R. Dorland	753	1–40
cooperative associations, advantages, methods, etc	753	7–10, 22–23
from irrigation districts	953	23
methods and practices	753	29–39
methods in Maine	365	7–8
remarks	454 472	19 21
study of methods and results	386	10
suggestions, practices, etc	407	23–24
poultry—		
and poultry products	287	38–41
suggestions	528	11
rabbits, methods	496	13–15
roselle calyses	307	12
Sea Island cotton, difficulties and suggestions	787	5–6
soft cheese	960	17–18
sorghum hay	458	21
squabs	177	27
squabs, preparation, grading, and prices	684	12–13
strawberries—		
picking, packing, and shipping	664	14–17
preparation, bulletin by H. E. Truax and C. T. More	979	1–27
sweet potatoes—		
and storage, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	520	1–16
and storage methods, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	548	1–15
grading and packing	970	26–27
practices	324	28, 34
timber—		
cooperation, suggestions, etc	715	45–48
costs	714	30
timothy hay, method	502	30
tobacco, practices	60 343	23 26–28
venison, conditions	330	5, 11, 13, 19, 20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Marketing—Continued.		
wheat, application of dockage	919	1-12
woodlot products, and measuring, bulletin by Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barros	715	1-48
wool, suggestions	527	9-13
Markets—		
cotton—		
finding for superior fiber	501	19-21
foreign countries, shipments, etc	641	12
flaxseed	785	6-7
food, sanitation, suggestions, etc	375	20-22
foreign, importance	184	35
hay—		
demands and requirements	677	20-22
effect of marking weight on bales	508	22-23
local and organized, discussion	508	7
requirements	508	32-36
live stock—		
metropolitan, United States	184	10-15
need locally	560	20 21
receipts of cattle and calves, 1900-1913	615	22
Sea Island cotton, location, grades handled, etc	787	5-6
southern, for dairy products	349	7-16
sweet potato, demands in different sections	548	10-11
timothy hay, classes	502	30
tobacco, European, demands	343	27-28
willow ware	622	31-34
woodlot products	715	30-32
Marking calves for identification	777	14-16
Marl—		
composition and agricultural use	921	4
effect on clover lands	323	23
use—		
as fertilizer	77	17
as substitute for lime in peanut growing	431	11
MARLATT, C. L.—		
and W. A. ORTON, bulletin on, "Control of the codling moth and apple scab"	247	1-22
bulletin on—		
"Cockroaches"	658	1-15
"Danger of general spread of the gipsy and brown-tail moths through imported nursery stock"	453	1-22
"House ants, kinds and methods of control"	740	1-16
"Important insecticides, preparation and use"	19 127	1-31 1-41
"Insect enemies of the grape"	70	1-24
"Peach-twig borer"	80	1-16
"Scale insects and mites on citrus trees"	172	1-43
"The bedbug"	754	1-12
"The house centipede"	627	1-4
"The principal insect enemies of growing wheat"	132	1-38
"The silverfish, an injurious household insect"	681	1-4
"The true clothes moths"	659	1-8
Marmalade—		
grape, recipe	859	20
pineapple	140	46
Marmalades—		
directions for making	853	30-31
methods of making	203	23
Marquis wheat—		
advantages, comparison with Fife wheat	732	2-7
bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark	732	1-8
See also Wheat, Marquis.		
Marrow—		
cabbage, description, uses, and cultural notes	522	7-11
preparation for the table	391	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Marrow—Continued.		
vegetable, cultural directions and use	255 937	45 53
Marrubium vulgare—		
drug use, price, description, and range	188	32–34
See also Horehound.		
MARSH—		
C. DWIGHT—		
A. B. CLAWSON, and HADLEIGH MARSH, bulletin on—		
"Larkspur, or 'poison weed'"	531	1–15
"Larkspur or 'Poison weed'"	988	1–15
bulletin on—		
"Prevention of losses of live stock from plant poisoning"	720	1–11
"Stock poisoning due to scarcity of food"	536	1–4
"The Loco-weed disease"	380	1–16
HADLEIGH—		
C. DWIGHT MARSH, and A. B. CLAWSON, bulletin on—		
"Larkspur or 'poison weed'"	531 988	1–15 1–15
lands—Marsh		
burning, management	465	7–8
drained, rye growing, advantages	756	8
New Jersey, description and value after reclamation	320	10–11
rice growing, adaptability	416	9
use for muskrat farming	396	32–33
rabbits." *See* Muskrat.		
salt, hay, composition and digestibility	84	16–18
soils—		
management	465	7–9
reclamation, drainage and fertilizers	78	7–9
MARSHALL, F. R.—		
and R. B. MILLIN, bulletin on "Farm sheep raising for beginners"	840	1–24
bulletin on "Breeds of sheep for the farm"	576	1–16
Marsh-elder, weed, description, and control	10	13
Marshes, salt, reclamation	320	9–12
Marshmallow—		
occurrence, climatic requirements and cultivation	663	13
yield, preparation for market and prices	663	13
MARSTON, ANSON, statement on "Sewage disposal for rural homes".	527	19–20
Martin—		
feeding and nesting habits	630	8, 9
JOHN H., RAY F. BABCOCK, and RALPH W. SMITH, bulletin on "Grains for western North and South Dakota"	878	1–22
nesting habits, food habits	54	36
protection laws, summary	911	29
purple, description, range, and usefulness	7 513	28–29 14
T. E.—		
growing seed potatoes, work	533	9–10
management of successful New York farm	454	1–32
Martynia, cultural directions	94	20
Maryland—		
acclimatization of pheasants, early experiments	390	13–14
alfalfa experiments	276	11
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
apple varieties	113	20
basket-willow growing, cost, conditions, etc	341	30, 31, 34, 39
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27–34
dog control, law, digest	935	15
Eastern Shore, Peninsula Produce Exchange, methods	309	23
fall-sown grains, and in Virginia, bulletin by T. R. Stanton	786	1–24
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	8–9
1916	783	9–10
1917	911	12, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Maryland—Continued.		
game—		
close seasons, county laws	230	51–52
laws—		
1902	160	14–16, 32, 41, 45
1903	180	11, 23, 33, 38, 49–51, 55
1904	207	19, 33, 38, 42, 50, 60
1905	230	18, 30, 38, 43, 51–52
1906	265	8, 16, 30, 37, 43, 51
1907	308	15, 28, 36, 43
1908	336	8–9, 17, 31–32, 40, 44, 51
1909	6 37	22, 34, 39, 43, 47, 53–54
1910	418	7, 10, 15, 27, 32, 36, 42
1911	470	20, 32, 38, 41, 47
1912	510	15, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914	628	18, 31, 37, 41, 48
1915	692	28, 41, 47, 50, 52, 58, 64
1916	774	8–9, 39, 45, 49, 51, 55, 58, 63
1917	910 911	19, 21, 47, 51, 12–13, 31
preserves	207	13
grain—		
acreage, by varieties, 1911–1915	786	3
crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
growing, fall, sowing, time, rate, and varieties	786	1–24
production, yields of various kinds, 1906–1915	786	21
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
muskrat farming, value	869	16–17
nut growing	329	19–21
peach—		
growing, decline	276	5
varieties, names and ripening dates	918	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Maryland—Continued.		
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	6
silos, early use	32	6
Sixty-day oats, tests of	395	13
tenant farming, a system and its results	437	20
tobacco, growing	571	14
use of winter barley in crop rotations	518	9
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	10
Mascarponi cheese, note	486	23
Mash—		
feed for laying hens, formulas	287 889	21–22 17–18
preparation for potato distillery	410	11–16
Mashing, process in alcohol manufacture, details	429	25–27
Massachusetts,—		
apple crop, percentage, of different varieties	641	18
apple varieties	113	20
calves, cost of raising	381	17
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	15–17
dog control, law, digest	935	15–16
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	9
1916	783	10
1917	911	13, 31
game-bird introduction	197	20
game laws—		
1902	160	16, 32, 41
1903	180	11, 23, 33, 44, 55
1904	207	19, 33, 38, 44, 60
1905	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	9, 16, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 15, 28, 36, 43
1908	336	9, 17, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 17, 22, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	8, 10, 15, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	11, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912	510	15–16, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914	628	18, 31, 37, 41, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Massachusetts—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1915	692	11, 41, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	9, 39, 45, 49, 51, 54, 59, 63
1917	910	22, 48, 51
	911	13, 31
relating to deer	330	19
game preserves	207	13
gipsy—		
and brown-tail moths, efforts for control	453	10–11
moth—		
area infested, 1906	275	10
depredations	453	15–16
introduction, injury, and control	845	3–4, 9, 25, 26, 27
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	16–17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14 16–19
macadam roads, construction, maintenance, cost, etc., details	338	8, 18–19, 22–23, 25–26, 28–39
moth introduction, injury and control	845	5, 25
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	8
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	6
pheasants, acclimatization	390	14–15, 18–19
road construction, cost	95	46
suppression of gipsy and brown-tail moths, laws	264	20–22,
	275	19–21
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths	564	21–22
Mast, food of woodpeckers	506	8, 9, 12
Matches, single-dipped, danger from	904	5
Mating—		
geese, selection and management	767	9–10
horses in breeding	803	9–11
MATHESON, K. J., and F. R. CAMMACK, bulletin on—		
"How to make cottage cheese on the farm."	850	1–15
"Neufchatel and cream cheese: Farm manufacture and use"	960	1–35
Matricaria—		
chamomilla, propagation, cultivation, harvesting, yield, and prices	663	18
inodora, seed, description	260	18
Matrimony vine, use as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
Matrix stone, use on macadam road surface	33	18–19, 20–21
Matthiola, growing	195	45
MATTOON, WILBUR R., and WILLIAM B. BARROWS, bulletin on "Measuring and marketing woodlot products."	715	1–48
Matzoon, milk preparation, nature	490	18
Maul, directions for making	347	20
MAXWELL—		
JOSEPH E, statement on drought resistance of Sudan grass	605	7
W. J., comments on sorghum sirup making	477	33
May beetle—		
destruction, crop management	543	19–20
life history and habits	543	8–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
May beetles—		
bird enemies, list	755	3
collecting, management	543	18–19
eggs, description	543	11
feed and manurial value	940	20–22
food habits	543	9–10
injuries to trees and crops	940	3–11
oviposition	543	11
See also Beetles, May.		
May, D. W., data on feeding value of velvet beans	962	38–39
Maybach's carbureter, description	277	34
Mayer, August, bulletin on "The cattle tick in its relation to southern agriculture."	261	1–22
Mayes dewberry, description and value	728	16–17
Mayetiola destructor. *See* Hessian fly.		
Maynard, C. J., remarks on domestication of skunks	587	12
Mayo, N. S., statement on sanitary care of swine in the South	465	17–20
Mayonnaise dressing, recipe	712	24
Mayweed seed, description, occurrrence in clover and grass seeds	428	28
Mazzard cherry, stock for grafting, advantages	776	6
McAdoo, Secretary, statement on cotton marketing situation, plans for relief, etc	620	11–12
McAtee, W. L.—		
and F. E. L. Beal, bulletin on—		
"Food of some well-known birds of forest, farm, and garden"	506	1–35
"Some common game, aquatic, and rapacious birds in relation to man."	497	1–30
article on the nighthawk	620	24–25
bulletin on—		
"How to attract birds in Northeastern United States."	621	1–15
"How to attract birds in Northwestern United States."	760	1–12
"How to attract birds in the east central States."	912	1–15
"How to attract birds in the middle Atlantic States."	844	1–16
"Our grosbeaks and their value to agriculture	456	1–14
F. E. L. Beal, and E. R. Kalmbach, bulletin on "Common birds of Southeastern United States in relation to agriculture."	755	1–40
McBryde, J. M., bulletin on "Fertilizers for cotton."	14	1–31
McCall, Sam, owner of model small farm, Alabama	519	6–12
McClain, J. H., bulletin on "Eradication of cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying"	639	1–4
McClelland, C. K., and D. A. Brodie, bulletin on "Diversified farming under the plantation system."	299	1–14
McClintock, J. A., H. H. Whetzel, J. Rosenbaum, and J. W. Brann, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control."	736	1–23
McClure, H. B.—		
and Arnold P. Yerkes, bulletin on "Harvesting hay with the sweep-rake"	838	1–12
bulletin on—		
"Conditions affecting market hay."	362	1–29
"Curing hay on trucks. A method by which a good quality of hay may be cured during unfavorable weather."	956	1–19
"Hay Caps."	977	1–16
"Haymaking."	943	1–31
"Labor saving practices in haymaking."	987	1–20
"Market hay."	508	1–38
C. V. Piper and Lyman Carrier, bulletin on "Growing hay in the South for market."	677	1–22
McCormick, E. B.—		
and L. L. Beebe, bulletin on—		
"Care and repair of farm implements. No. 3. Plows and harrows."	946	1–10
"Care and repair of farm implements. No. 4. Mowers, reapers and binders."	947	1–16
McDonnell, H. B., statement on purchase of fertilizers	457	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
McDonough, F. L., and A. C. Morgan, bulletin on "The tobacco budworm and its control in the southern tobacco districts	819	1–12
McGregor, E. A., bulletin on "The red spider on cotton and how to control it."	735 831	1–12 1–16
McGrew, T. F., bulletin on "Turkeys, standard varieties and management."	200	1–40
McKee, Roland—		
and Charles V. Piper, bulletin on—		
"Bur clover"	693	1–15
"Button clover."	730	1–11
"Horse beans."	969	1–16
"Purple vetch"	967	1–12
C. V. Piper and F. H. Hillman, bulletin on "Vetches; and vetch seed and its adulterants."	515	1–28
J. M. Westgate, and M. W. Evans, bulletin on "Alfalfa seed production."	495	1–36
McLain, J. H., bulletin on "Eradication of the cattle tick necessary for profitable dairying."	639	1–4
McLaughlin, Walter W., bulletins on "Irrigation of grain."	399 863	1–23 1–22
McMurran, S. M., bulletin on "Preventing wood-rot in pecan trees."	995	1–8
McNair, A. D.—		
and W. B. Mercier, bulletin on "Lespedeza or Japan clover."	441	1–18
bulletin on "Crop systems for Arkansas."	1000	1–24
McVey, K. A., remarks on effect of pumping on quality of water in wells	549	8–9
McWethy, L. B., statement on Kherson oat tests	395	24
McWhorter, V. O., bulletin on—		
"Equipment for farm sheep raising."	810	1–28
"The sheep-killing dog"	652	1–13
Meadow—		
ant, European, description and habits	740	9
duration of usefulness for hay production	508	9
fescue—		
culture and uses	361	1–22
seed—		
adulteration	382	12
use as adulterant in orchard grass seed	382	11–12
See also Fescue, meadow.		
grass, value for lawns and shady places	494	29, 33
hay, rotation of crops, suggestions	362	20
lark—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	19–21
description, range, and usefulness	513	19
destruction of chinch bug	755	4
economic value	549	15–16
food habits, usefulness	54	26
See also Lark, meadow.		
larks, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	14–15
mice—		
descriptions, occurrence, habits, etc	932	4–7
See also Mice, meadow.		
top-dressing	227	5–8
wireworm—		
description, occurrence, and remedial measures	725	6
description, species, and food plants	725	2
Meadows—		
burning for destruction of chinch bugs	657	17–18
damage from meadow mice	670	3
formation and cultivation, Middle Eastern States, bulletin by Jared G. Smith	66	1–30
injury by muskrats	869	9

Meadows—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
permanent—		
preparation for	509	37–38
varieties	509	38–39
preparation of soil	66	13–16
relation to supply of market hay	508	8–12
timothy, fertilizing, pasturing, and weed control	990	12–18
Meal—		
alfalfa—		
manufacture, advantages of using, etc	339	26
use and value as substitute for grain	384	12–14
value as feed, experiments	259	22–25
bone, use in stock feed	329	25–26
coconut, nature, value as feed for dairy cows	743	16
corn—		
and rice meal, comparison for pig feeding	144	24
as food and ways of using it, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	565	1–24
use in bread making, recipes and directions	807 955	21 9, 12, 14–20
See also Corn meal.		
corn-and-cob, feeding to cattle, comparison	107	16
cottonseed—		
fermentation as means of lessening danger as swine feed	384	10–12
fermented, feeding to hogs, danger, experiments, etc	384	9–11
injurious effects on hogs, studies and experiments	384	9–11
nutritive and feeding value	743	14
See also Cottonseed meal.		
Kafir corn, as human food	37	15
linseed, nature, nutritive and feeding value	743	14
meat, feed for laying hens	287	22
peanut—		
nature and value	751	12
nature, value as feed for dairy cows	743	16
uses	356	33
soy bean, food uses	973	5
sweet-potato, use as food, note	517	18
wheat, grinding at home	955	8
worms—		
description, life history	45	14–15
use as feed for caged birds	45	14
Meal snout moth, description, life history	45	10
"Mealies"—		
name for corn in Africa, production, importance, etc	581	4, 5
use of term in South Africa	281	19
See also Corn.		
Meals—		
feed, nature and nutritive value	743	14, 16
food for family, sample	808	6
nut—		
oil-cake, utilization	332	25
use as food	332	21–22
Mealy bug—		
characteristics, etc	172	33–36
common, and its control in California, bulletin by B. S. Woglum and J. D. Neuls	862	1–16
control by natural enemies, and spread by ants	862	10–14
description, life history, and control	862	3–16
enemies, list	862	10
tobacco enemy	120	25
Mealy bugs—		
cranberry, description and injuries	860	36
pineapple, remedy	140	39
protection and spread by Argentine ants	928	3, 5, 7
MEANS, THOMAS H., and MILTON WHITNEY, bulletin on "Alkali lands"	88	1–23

"Measuring worm." *See* Cankerworms.

Meat—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
animals—		
farm prices, 1913	570	17
imports	575	26–27
increase in value, causes	575	4–5
losses, 1913	590	8
prices, trend	645 665	12 7
shortage, causes	575	4–5
tariff rates, old and new	575	29
See also Live stock.		
breeds of chickens	287	6
cheap cuts, utilization	391	28–35
composition of different cuts	391	6–8
consumption—		
per capita by farmers, amounts raised and bought, 10 States	635	11, 12
per capita on farm	635	2
cooking	34 162 193 391	14–19 9–10 29–31 13–16, 28–35
curing, recipes	183	30–45
cuts, various kinds, cost, etc	34 391	19–23 8–11
demand, increase, effect on prices of stocker and feeder cattle	588	5
distribution, methods	560	24
extracts, classes, use and value	34	18
farm, butchering, curing and keeping, bulletin by Andrew Boss	183	1–38
flavor—		
developing and improving	391	35–40
extension in food	391	21
fly—		
description	459	6
note	851	3
food—		
for chickens	41	17
products, tariff rates, old and new	575	28
fresh, keeping	183	27
horse, food for foxes	328	14
imports—		
inspection, etc	575	26–28
October, 1913–January, 1914	581	39
industry, by-products, use as stock feeds	388	24–25
market, classes and grades	435	16–20
meal—		
feed for—		
laying hens	287	22
pigs	169 411	29 18–19
preparation—		
for children, recipes	717	11–12
for table, methods	391	13–16
preservation, temperature	125	22
prices, relation of different cuts	391	8–10
production—		
and consumption	575	23–26
economical	560	21
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913	560	17–20
relative cost of mutton and beef	96	28
products, imports inspected by Animal Industry Bureau, October to December, 1913	575	28
protein content	824	4
savers, vegetable foods, and recipes for cooking	871	5–10
scraps, feed for laying hens	287	22
smoked, keeping	183	36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Meat—Continued.		
smoking methods, and smokehouse	913	23–72
stains, removal from textiles	861	25
substitutes for, recipes	717	13–14
supply—		
future, of United States	560	23–26
increase, methods suggested	560	28
influence of average farm	560	27–29
maintenance, suggestions	560	28–29
tariff rates, old and new	575	28
temperature for slaughter	125	22
texture and flavor	391	12–13
tough, cooking, recipes	391	28–35
transmission of rabies	449	11–13
value as food	391	5–8
various dishes, preparation	391	22–27
See also Beef; Lamb; Mutton; etc.		
Meats—		
butchering, handling, etc., economic suggestions	913	28–29
canning directions	839	26–29, 31
chopped, preparation, recipes	391	32–35
composition—		
and cooking, bulletin by Chas. D. Woods	34	1–32
and fuel value, table	34	24–31
cooking—		
by fireless cooker, directions	771	14–15
different, methods, effect on digestibility	34	14–19
cured, shippers' certificates required of farmers, sample	913	27–28
curing	183	29–37
digestibility	34	13
economical use in the home, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	391	1–43
farm-cured—		
marketing, suggestions	809	10–11
marketing, value of refrigeration	809	10–11
flavor, causes affecting	34	13
fresh—		
care in the home	375	38–39
keeping by use of ice and ice houses	913	29
keeping on farm	913	29
imports inspected by Animal Industry Bureau, October to December, 1913	575	28
keeping—		
at home, suggestions	375	33–34
methods	183	21–27
use of yellow wash	183	37
live-weight prices, comparison with dead-weight prices	809	14–15
nutritive value	23	13
pounded, preparation, recipes	391	31–32
quality, prices, etc	375	23
scalding, blanching, and sterilizing, time table	839	30–31
shipping, temperature management	125	11
smoked—		
preservation	913	27
preservation methods, and wash formulas	913	27
smoking directions	183	35–37
structure and composition	34	4–11
texture, toughness, methods of softening	34	11
value as food, pecuniary economy	142	42
vegetarian, use of peanuts, note	356	33
See also Beef; Mutton; Pork; Veal.		
Medic, black—		
description of seeds	353	6
growing as forage crop for hogs	951	11–12
harmfulness by adulteration of clover seed	353	5, 6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Medicago—		
arabica. See Clover, bur.		
falcata. See Alfalfa, yellow-flowered.		
hispida denticulata. See Clover, bur.		
lupulina—		
seed, description	260	12
See also Medic, black.		
sativa. See Alfalfa.		
Medicinal—		
plant, goldenseal, cultivation	613	1–15
plants. *See also* Drug plants.		
Medicine—		
use of cotton root bark	36	4
weeds used in, bulletin by Alice Henkel	188	1–45
Medicines—		
introduction of dangerous drugs	377	3
preparation, use of alcohol	269	16
Mediterranean—		
countries, citrus fruit prospects, 1914–1915	629	12–14
flour moth, occurrence, description, life history	45	8–9
Megaquiscalus major. See Grackle, boat-tailed.		
Megilla maculata, destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
Melanconium fuligineum—		
grape disease, control	284	36
See also Bitter rot.		
Melanerpes—		
erythrocephalus, food habits and destruction of insects	54	8–13
formicivorus bairdi, habitat and food habits	506	7–8
Melanoplus—		
atlanis, destruction by poinson bait, instance	637	10
bivattatus—		
description	691	2
description, distribution, life history, and habits	637	3–4
bruniri, description	691	2
differentialis, description, distribution, life, history, and habits	637	2, 3–4
See also Grasshoppers.		
spp. descriptions, occurrence and injury to crops	474	3–6
spretus, illustration	637	3
Melanotus communis, description, life history and remedial measures	725	5–6
See also Wireworms.		
Melilot. *See* Clover, sweet.		
Melilotus—		
alba, description, value as forage crop, etc	455	37
See also Clover, sweet; Sweet clover.		
cærulea, use in sap sago cheese, note	486	20
hay crop for South, note	580	4
indica, description	485	9–10
officinalis—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
description	485	9
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	23
in pastures	509	41
value with Bermuda grass pasture	814	12
See also Clover.		
Melissa. *See* Balm.		
Melissa officinalis. See Balm.		
Melittia satyriniformis. See Squash-vine borer.		
Melon—		
aphis—		
control, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	914	1–16
description, food plants, and control	914	3–16
injuries to cucumbers and melons, and control	856	45–46
See also Aphis, melon.		
diseases, spraying for, and for cucumber diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton	231	1–24
louse. *See* Melon aphis.		
See also Muskmelon; Watermelon.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Melons—		
alphis control, sprays and spraying machinery	914	10–14
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	17
cultural directions	944 255	20 35–36
cultural directions and varieties	937	16, 19, 23, 42
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	46
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	17–18
insects and diseases attacking	856	43, 50
quality, importance to growers	707	2–4
stock—		
growing in dry-farming districts	329	14
value as feed	65	8
Melophagus ovinus, description	713	10, 12
See also Tick, sheep.		
Melospiza—		
food habits	54	31
melodia—		
feeding habits	630	9–10
range, habits, and economic status	513	15
Memorial rose, description and growth habits	750	9
Menhaden, fish, use for oil and fertilizer	320	5–6
Menopon biseriatum, description, occurrence on poultry, and control	801	14, 19–26
Mentha—		
piperita. *See* Peppermint.		
spicata. *See* Spearmint.		
viridis. *See* Spearmint.		
Menus—		
daily, containing—		
fish	85	24–30
milk	74	23–39
school lunches	712	11, 13, 15
Mephitis major, description, food habits, etc	335	28
Merchandise, protection from rats and mice	896	9
MERCIER, W. B., and A. D. McNAIR, bulletin on "Lespedeza, or Japan clover"	441	1–18
Mercury, bichlorid—		
disinfectant, use in cleaning stables	273	15
preparation and use as disinfectant, objections	345	11–12
use as disinfectant, caution	926	12
use as stable disinfectant, formula	954	7
Merino sheep—		
American, description of different types, points of value, etc	576	13–15
breeders' associations, addresses of secretaries	576	14–15
characteristics	96	35
feeding experiments	96	35–37
Mexican characteristics	96	34
wool production, note	532	19
Merisus destructor, enemy of Hessian fly, note	640	16
Merlua migratoria, food habits and fruit destruction	54	44–46
Merulius lacrymans, description, occurrence and injury to timber	796	16
Mesquite—		
curley, value for pasture	72	26
tree, removal from land cost, methods, etc	373	11–12
METCALF—		
HAVEN, and J. FRANKLIN COLLINS, bulletin on "The control of the chestnut-bark disease"	467	1–24
T. PRYSE, and GEORGE A. SCOTT, bulletin on "Pit silos"	825	1–14
Metchnikoff bacillus, nature, effect on milk	490	13
Meteorees versicolor, usefullness against brown-tail moth	564	11
Meteorological instruments, use, practical suggestions	401	22–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mexican—		
bean—		
food use	121	10
weevil, description and control	983	16, 20–24
clover—		
description	18	20
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	33
use in meadows	509	39, 40
cotton boll weevil. *See* Boll weevil.		
cottons, supposed immunity from boll weevil	216	22–23
desert wheat corn. *See* Shallu.		
fever, cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
sheep, coarse-wool varieties, feeding experiments	96	35–37
wheat. *See* Shallu.		
Mexico—		
boll weevil—		
occurrence	512	6
ravages, and spread into Texas	47	17
corn production, acreage, etc	581	2, 5
cotton, new long-stapled kind	501	18
wheat crops, 1911–1913	575	41
yellow fever, eradication, note	547	16
Mice—		
cliff, description and habits	335	15
control—		
important measures, summary	896	22–23
in buildings	932	20
destruction—		
by gulls, instance	497	22
by owls	497	29–30
methods, traps, poisons and other means	896	11–20
field—		
as farm and orchard pests, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	670	1–10
control methods	352	13
destruction, methods	670	7–10
destruction to vegetation	352	6
habits, nature, etc	352	11
names, common and local	670	1
natural enemies	352 670	21–22 9
fleas, agency in spread of bubonic plague	897	9
harvest, description, habits, and control	335	15–16
house—		
and house rats, bulletin by David E. Lantz	896	1–24
habits and control	335 484	16–17 20
injury—		
apple trees, control	113	29
corn in cribs and control	313	27
fruit trees	710	2–3
kangaroo, description and habits	335	21–22
meadow—		
damage to orchard trees, nature and extent	670	3–4
description, habits, control, etc	335 484 932	10–12 32–36 4–7
destruction by rough-legged hawk	497	28
destruction, methods	335 484	10–11 34–36
habitat, description, and life habits	670	1–4
injury to crops	484	32–34
pine—		
damage to root crops and orchard trees	670	5–6
description, habits, and control	932	4–7
habitat, description, and life habits	670	4–6
pocket, description, habits, and control	335	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mice—Continued		
short-tailed—		
field, descriptions, habits, and control measures	932	4–7
grasshopper, occurrence, description, and habits	335	13–14
Sonoran white-footed, description, habits, and control	335	14–15
varieties, description, habits, control, etc	335	10–17, 21–22
white-footed—		
damage to vegetation	484	30
description, occurrence, and control	932	7
destruction	484	30
distribution, habits, etc	484	29–30
hosts of ticks	484	30
varieties, description, habits, etc	335	14–15
MICHAUX, French botanist, introduction of tea growing in United States	301	7
MICHELS, JOHN—		
description of—		
cheap ice box for farm	353	29–31
cheap sterilizer for milk vessels	353	27–29
Michigan—		
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	11
growing, success	280	11
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
varieties	113	20
bean crop	305	25
clover farming on sandy jack-pine lands	323	5–24
cooperative cattle-breeding associations, work, constitution, by-laws, etc	504	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27–32, 34
dog control, law, digest	935	16
farmer's reading courses	109	8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	9
1916	783	10–11
1917	911	13, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	16, 32, 41, 45, 52
1903	180	11, 23, 33, 44, 55
1904	207	20, 34, 40, 44, 50, 60
1905	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 15, 29, 36, 43
1908	336	17, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 17, 22, 34, 39, 43, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Michigan—Continued		
game laws—continued		
1910	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	11, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912	510	16, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914	628	19, 31, 37, 41, 48
1915	692	11, 29, 41, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	26, 37, 45, 49, 51, 54, 55, 59, 63
1917	910 911	22, 48, 51 13, 31
game preserves	207	13
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach—		
varieties, names and ripening dates	918	9
yellows, spread	17	11
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	7
potato growing	365	18–20
sandy lands, location, conditions, and problems	716	4–6
sandy-land farms, management (and in Northern Indiana), bulletin by J. A. Drake	716	1–29
scutch mills	27	15
silos, early use	32	6
southern, muck-land farms, management (and in northern Indiana), bulletin by H. R. Smalley	761	1–26
test of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	15
twine mills, use of flax straw	274	10
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	10
white grub outbreak, 1912	543	6
winter rations for farm work horses, experiments and results	384	11-12
Micrococcus prodigiosus, effect on bread	112 389	31 35
Microdipodops pallidus, description and habits	335	21–22
Micro-organisms, use against rats, remarks	369	18
Microplitis catalpae, parasite of catalpa sphinx, note	705	5
Microscopical examination, stock inspection	184	17
Microtus montanus, description, habits, control, etc	335 352	10–12 12
See also Mice, meadow.		
Middle Atlantic States, alfalfa growing, instructions	339	43–44
Middlings—		
buckwheat, feed for dairy cows, nature and value	743	16
feed for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	18–19
wheat—		
feed value	170	13
nutritive and feeding value	743	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Midge—		
clover-flower—		
control—		
bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood	971	1–12
in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by C. W. Creel and L. P. Rockwood	942	1–12
methods	323 405 942 971	19 10 10–12 9–12
description—		
damage, etc	945	38–39
habits, injury to clover seed, etc	942	4–10
life history	971	4–9
occurrence, injury to clover and control methods	942	3, 10–12
sorghum—		
cause of "blast" in milo	322	21
description, habits and control	965	5–6
wheat, habits, preventives	132	22–24
Miel de tuna, manufacture	316	16
Mignonette, growing	195	37
Migration, cotton boll weevil	334	16–17
Migratory—		
birds—		
Canadian convention act, 1917	910	67–69
law, and treaty with Great Britian	910	4, 9, 59–69
Milch cows—		
feeding grains, comparison	119	25–26
See also Cows, dairy; Cows, milch.		
Milch Goat Record Association, American, organization, and secretary	920	36
Mildew—		
alfalfa, description	339	41
downy—		
cabbage	488	29
damage to onion crop in Southwest	384	8
disease of watermelon, control	821	17
cucurbits, description	231	5–7
grape, description and treatment	4 156 284	3, 8 22 30–32
injury to beans, and control by Bordeaux spraying	856	27
of cucumber—		
description and control	856	48
preventive measures	460	26–27
on cabbage, description, cause and control	925	25–26
ginseng disease, cause and control	736	4–7
onion, symptoms, and control by Bordeaux spraying	856	52
pea, symptoms and control by Bordeaux spraying	856	54
peach, Pacific Northwest	153	13
powdery—		
apple, treatment	7 38	14 12
barley disease, description, etc	443	44
description, treatment	4 243	4, 8 19,22,23
of clover plant, description	455	40
of grape, description, treatment	30 156 284	10 22 32–33
roselle, description and control	307	16
sweet peas, cause, remedy, etc	532	13
Mildew-proofing fumigation tents	923	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mildews, grape, treatment	4 7 30 38 156 284	3, 8 16 10 10, 11 1–22 30–33
MILES—		
FRANK C., bulletin on "Fiber flax"	669	1–19
PHILIP B., and OTHERS, bulletin on "The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it"	741	1–16
Milho, name for corn in Portugal, production, and importance	581	3, 5
Milk—		
aeration to remove odors	63	30
alcoholic fermentation	348	19
and by-products, composition, table	22	39
Angora goat, comparison with cow's milk	137	25
bacteria—		
growth at different temperatures	490	21–22
development, relation to temperature	976	4–5
effect on different constituents	541	5–6
in, bulletin by L. A. Rogers	490	1–23
increase at different temperatures, table	602	2–3
preventive methods	457	20–21
sources, number, kinds, etc	2 29 490	7 6–10 3–23
bacterial contamination, sources	348	11–13
bitter, causes and prevention	9 29 193 348 490	12 14 32 17–18 15–16
"blended"—		
application of term	363	19
directions	281	30
blue, cause	29 490	13 17
bottles, care, danger from contagious diseases, etc	602	4
butter fat, substitutes, experiments and results	381	14–23
calving period, use of	602	7
cans—		
cause of sour milk	366	23
jacket, types and value in shipping milk and cream	976	15
kinds and requirements	541	21
rusty, effect on coagulation of milk	353	18–19
special, use in shipping milk and cream	976	14–15
carbonated—		
definition	281	32
formation of lactic acid	320	29
care—		
and use in the home	363 413	20 3–20
and use in the home, bulletin by George M. Whitaker, L. A. Rogers and Caroline L. Hunt	413	1–20
on the farm	42 63	13–16, 23 5–40
on the farm, bulletin by R. A. Pearson	63	1–40
routine of work in dairy house	689	4
casein content, simple quantitative tests	425	20–24
certified—		
definition and value	281 363	31 19
value, etc., compared with other market milk	363	26–27

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
changes—		
adulteration, preservatives	42	11–13
caused by bacteria, study	348	1–24
causes	241	5
	348	13–21
	541	5–6
characteristics and properties	74	7
	348	7
	363	9–15
	490	5
cheese from, returns from 100 pounds	960	17
cheesemaking—		
quality, test	84	24–28
requirements	960	4
chowders, suggestions	413	17
city—		
cost of transportation and delivery	469	16
delivery	42	25
supply	42	23–28
	349	17–28
	366	20–28
clarified, definition	281	32
	363	20
"clean"—		
definition	602	2
experiments showing effect of dairy practices	273	23–26
importance to consumer	602	4
importance to producer	602	5
production—		
experiment-station work	227	24–28
requirements, cost, etc	57	3
	273	25–26
	366	25
studies	602	1–18
cleanliness, importance and management	541	6–9
coagulation in cheese making, effect of glass, metals, etc	353	17–19
colors, production by bacteria	9	15
	29	13
	490	17
commercial, classification, proposed	366	27–28
composition—		
comparison with other foods	74	18–19
cows' and mares'	803	17
experiments	413	12–14
studies and suggestions	9	5
	29	5
	74	5–6
	348	7
	363	9–15
	490	5
	541	5
	686	3–5
variations, causes	42	7–9
	363	13–14
various animals	74	5–6
	137	25
condensed—		
consumption in Southern States	349	13, 14, 22
definition	281	32
preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
consumer, suggestions	366	20–21
consumption—		
per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
Southern States	349	14, 28
United States	42	5
contamination, sources	602	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milk—Continued.		
cooked—		
digestibility compared with raw milk	149	27
	363	23–25
effect on infants	363	24
coolers, types, description, importance of low temperatures	976	6–8
cooling—		
methods	42	13–16
	63	31–33, 37
	348	22
	349	18, 22, 25
	541	10
methods, efficiency of different processes	541	10
necessity for promptness	976	3–4
on the farm, equipment and directions, bulletin by J. A. Gamble	976	1–16
tanks, construction, size, and ice requirements	976	8–12
cost—		
of production—		
investigations	273	25–26
	469	14–16
per pound in feed	469	14–15
per pound of nutrients, comparison with other foods	74	20-23
relation to quality	602	5–6
Southern States	349	24–26, 27–33, 37
cottage cheese production, directions, yield, etc	850	3–15
cow, ration of cotton-seed products	36	15
See also Cows.		
creaming—		
in southern dairy	151	44
methods	57	4–8
depots, condition, Chicago and Louisville	366	21–22, 23
desiccated—		
definition	281	32
preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
digestibility	74	9–12
	149	27
	363	20–26
digestion, process	490	14
dirt in, effects, prevention, etc	363	14–15
disease-producing bacteria—		
dissemination	348	20–21
studies	490	18–19
distribution to customers, methods	363	15
	366	22–24
dried, preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
See also Milk, desiccated.		
effect of cassava as feed for cows	167	24
equivalent in meat, eggs, etc	413	14–16
evaporated, definition	281	32
facts about, bulletin by R. A. Pearson	42	1–28
fat content—		
at time of calving	514	23–24
influence of feed	225	18
feed for—		
calves	55	21
	84	21–23
	92	21–23
	430	9–10
chickens	355	36
	357	20
hogs	100	29
	411	13–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milk—Continued.		
feed for—continued.		
laying hens	287	24
pigs	84	21–23
	276	24
young chicks	84	20
	287	32, 33
feeding to calves, quality and quantity	777	4–8
fermentation—		
alkaline	9	10–13
causes, forms	29	6, 11–14
with rennet	9	7
fermentations—		
and their relation to dairying	9	1–24
miscellaneous	490	17–18
fermented, preparations, uses, etc	363	41
fever—		
appearance of cow after death, prognosis and mortality	206	8
cows—		
air treatment	206	10–14
	259	29
prevention	206	14–15
symptons	206	6–8
treatment	55	20
	206	8–16
	259	28–30
its simple and successful treatment, bulletin by John R. Mohler	206	1–16
fibrin, discovery, action	2	5
flavor—		
effect of silage	267	29–31
from feed, prevention	305	19, 23
flavors, development, causes, etc	348	13–14
	363	14
	490	11–12
food—		
for children, importance	717	2, 5–6
for children, recipes for various dishes	717	5–11
value	74	9–40
	244	25
	413	11–20
from cows with foot-and-mouth disease, treatment	666	16
from diseased cows	233	27
garlic flavor, removal, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and W. T. Johnson	608	1–4
garlicky, removal of flavor, commercial use of process	608	4
goat—		
care, precautions against odor absorption, etc	920	22, 25, 27–28
value for infants and invalids	920	7–8
goats—		
bulletin by Edward L. Shaw	920	1–36
use and value for butter and cheese	920	6–7
utilization and comparison with cow's milk	920	5–7
yield, prices, composition and uses	920	4–8
good, requirements, etc	57	3
	273	25–26
	366	25
grading, improvements, suggestions	42	27
	363	19
guaranteed, definition	281	31
handling—		
and care	9	15–18
	241	10–11
	348	12, 15, 21–24
	490	20–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milk—Continued.		
handling—continued.		
cooling, etc	602	14–16
in southern dairy	151	41–42
hauling, cost compared with cost of handling cream	201	5–6
highest producers, of different dairy cattle breeds	893	11, 16, 21, 27, 33
homogenized, definition	281 363	32 25–26
house—		
location, construction, equipment	602	11–13
southern dairy	151	12–16
"hygienic," application of term	363	19
impurities, detection	42	16–23
impurity, sources	63 366	13–19 20–21, 22, 23–24
inoculation for starters in butter and cheese making, management	469	17–18
insanitary—		
handling, Southern States	349	18–21, 36, 37
relation to health	348	20–21
inspection, southern cities	349	23–24
keeping cold during shipment	976	14–15
loss by Texas fever ticks in South	569	13–15
losses—		
for want of proper cooling	976	3–4
Lousiville, conditions	366	22–24
through souring, prevention by cooling	976	15–16
mare's, uses	363	25, 41
market—		
Chicago, conditions	366	21–22
cost	469	10–16
demands	893	3–4
marketing, methods, Southern States	349	19–22, 25, 31
menus containing, daily	74	23–39
mineral content	363	11
"mirror" or escutcheon of dairy cows	143	35
modified or humanized, description	281 363	30 25
nut, uses as food	332	10, 20, 23
nutrients, cost compared with other foods	363	33–35
nutritive value, comparison with other foods	74 363	3, 9, 15, 16 27–32
odor, effect of silage	267	29–31
odors, origin	55	23
of lime, directions for making and use	926	11
onion flavor, preventive measures	610	8
pail, closed, value in sanitary milk production	210 457	26–27 20
pails, requirements	541	20
pasteurization—		
butter making	92	23–25
directions	42 63 151 473	14 37 42 20–21
pasteurized—		
definition	281	31
digestibility, comparison with raw and cooked	149	27
pasteurizing, directions	541	11–12

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
powder—		
definition	281	32
use as starter in creameries	522	19–20
powdered, preparation, uses, etc	363	18–19
preparation for delivery, directions	366	26
preservation—		
by pressure	105	27
cleanliness and cold essential	273	26
preserving, processes, etc	348 363	10–11, 15, 22–24 15–18
prices—		
affected by handling	42	25, 27
southern cities	349	15, 16, 21–22, 36
production—		
and sanitary handling, publications of Department, list	748	12
cost, etc	273 349 522	25–26 24–26, 27–33, 37 18–19
cost, statements of different dairymen	469	15–16
dairy breeds, composition and amount	893	10–11, 15–16, 21, 27–28, 33
economic, individuality of the cow as factor	465	20–22
feeding stuffs, energy value, study	346	19, 24–30
from acre of staple crops	877	5, 10
from feeding cotton-seed meal and corn silage	320	29
from feeding cowpea-hay	318	14
management of herd, suggestions	602	6
of cows, effect of tick infestation	639	1–2
of cows, effects of dipping and spraying for tick destruction	639	2
relation of type of dairy cow	124	28–30
products, composition and fuel value	363	36–38
protein—		
compounds	363	10
content	824	4
purifying by centrifugal separation	162	27
purity and effect on health, some conclusions	366	27
quality—		
from feeding cotton-seed products	98	16
relation of sterilization of dairy utensils	748	1–2
raw—		
digestibility, comparison with cooked milk	363	23–25
pasteurized, or cooked, digestibility	149	27
records—		
directions for keeping	334	26–27
farm bookkeeping, suggestions	511	33–34
requirements and place in diet	712	5–6
ripening for cheese making, starters and management	960	4–5
room, treatment for clean milk	541	8
ropy, cause, prevention, etc	107 348 490	26 18–19 16–17
sales, distribution of returns, Louisville	366	23–24
sanitary—		
definition	281 363	3 19
production	457	20–21
score card, used at exhibition contests	499	16

Milk—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
selling, in southern dairy	151	43
separating	241	16–18
setting, shallow and deep	57	5–7
shield, cow, indication of milking quality	143	35
shipping, temperature, management	125	11
skim—		
feed for—		
calves	55 84 92 430	21 21–23 21–23 9–10
chickens	355 357	36 20
chicks	84	20
hogs	84 100 411	21–23 29 13–15
pigs	84	21–23
pigs, comparison with tankage	276	24
food value	413	16
substitutes, study and experiments in New York	381	19
use—		
in bread making	114	16
in manufacture of buttermilk	384	18–19
molasses as supplement, experiment in Louisiana, and results	381	14–15
of various grains as feed supplement, experiments in Virginia, and results	381	15–17
utilization	486	13
See also Skim milk.		
skimming, on the farm	63	35
slimy fermentation	29	13
soups, suggestions	413	17
sour—		
uses, value, etc	363	41
utilization, suggestions	413	17
sources and kinds, composition	363	8–9
souring—		
and other changes in milk products	29	1–24
cause, preventive measures, etc	490	12–14
causes	9 29 348	8 10 14–15
effect of electricity	9	9
soy bean, and cow's milk, composition, comparison	58	21
specific gravity, freezing point, etc	74 363	7 12–13
spread of infectious disease	63	13
stains, removal from textiles	861	26
"standardized," application of term	363	19
standardizing of cheese making	960	5–6
standards, definition, requirements	281	29–30
sterilization process	490	23
sterilized, definition	281	32
storing and packing	63	34
strainer, requirements	541	21
straining, forms of strainers, etc	63	29
stringy, cause, prevention, etc	490	16–17
substitutes, for calves, preparation and value	777	10–12
sugar—		
characteristics	535	9–10
use in food of infants, desirability	535	19, 25
supply—		
of cities	42 366	23–28 20–28
relation to diseases of children	484	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milk—Continued.		
supply—continued.		
southern cities, production, care, distribution, inspection, etc.	349	17–28
sweet, curdling, causes	348	15–16
	490	14–15
tainted—		
origin in diseased condition of cows	92	25
from sweet clover pasturage	820	9
temperature for cream separation	541	9
temperatures, maintaining, management	541	22–23
terms, explanations	281	29–32
testing dairy cows, management and record	55	13
thistle, similarity to Canada thistle, note	545	6
toast, suggestions	413	17
transmission of—		
diseases, caution	363	15
	478	4–5
rabies	449	11–13
typhoid infection	412	13
	478	4–5
transportation	42	24
	469	16
tuberculous—		
danger to hogs	781	5–7
effect of feeding to calves	107	23
germs, destruction	107	24–26
treatment for feeding hogs	781	7
use	473	20–21
use—		
as food	363	1–44
economical suggestions	413	14–16
with other foods	74	17, 19
utensils—		
care, sterilization, etc	602	12–13
directions for cleaning	57	4
	241	9
	413	6–8
variations, causes	74	7–9
vessels—		
care and treatment for clean milk	336	25
	541	7–8
	960	4
rusty, effect on milk	353	19
sterilizer, cheap and efficient	353	27–29
sterilizer, steam	748	1–11
See also Dairy utensils.		
yield—		
decrease occasioned by Texas-fever ticks	258	22
of Neufchatel and cream cheese, and returns	960	13–14, 17
per acre, soiling crops	16	19
Milker, care of person, cow, and utensils	602	13–14
Milk-goat industry, status, discussion	920	3–4
Milking—		
clean, requirements	366	25
	457	20–21
goat, methods	920	26–27
good, requisites and value	53	23
machine—		
care	457	21
effect on individual cows	366	19–20
management—		
caution, etc	602	13–14
for clean milk	541	6–7
methods	190	15–17
	241	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Milking—Continued.		
rules for milkers	63	28, 37
	201	12
	227	27, 28
Milkweed, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Milkweeds, poisoning of sheep, relation of scarcity of food, note	536	4
Mill—		
beetle, description, occurrence and habits	658	9–10
by-products, nature and nutritive value	743	13–14
load regulators, description	866	20–22
products, composition table	22	36
	170	11
Miller—		
cutworm, description	739	2
Fred E., bulletin on "Sweet potato growing"	999	1–31
H. A., bulletin on "A simple way to increase crop yields"	924	1–24
trap for English sparrow, description	493	13–16
Millet—		
African. *See* Kafir corn, varieties.		
and cowpeas, mixture for hay, planting directions	318	13
cat-tail, grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 15–16, 27
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
definition	101	7
disease of horses, experimental tests	69	20–21
diseases and insects injurious	793	26–28
feed value, and danger in feeding horses	793	20–21
food use in China	793	3
foxtail—		
culture and utilization, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	793	1–28
injuriousness as forage, repute	101	29–30
varieties	793	7–15
German—		
description, and directions for sowing	18	21
growing, synonyms, etc	101	11
use as green manure, effects	278	19
grain crop, yields and uses	793	23–24
growing—		
as protection of grain fields from birds	456	13
in mixtures for dairy cows	793	21–23
in mixtures with legumes	793	21–23
in North Dakota and South Dakota	878	21
history, climate and soil requirements, etc	793	5–6
injury to stock	101	29–30
	170	22
insect enemies, control	793	27–28
Japanese, growing for dairy cows	337	18, 22, 24
name for sorghum, note	477	6
pearl—		
bulletin by Carleton R. Ball	168	1–16
ensilage use	168	15
feeding value	168	13
hay	168	15
Sanwa, remarks	101	19
seed and sowing	168	11
Shama, remarks	101	18
soiling crop	168	14
soils	168	9–10
yield for forage	168	12
protein content	320	17
seed—		
feed for hogs	207	14
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	43–44
treatment for smut	419	17
seeding, date, rate and method	793	17–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Millet—Continued.		
smuts, description and control	939	15, 16–20
Texas—		
description, directions for sowing	18	12, 19
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	18
use as substitute for bread, note	112	15
uses and value, yields, as grain crop	793	23–24
value in rotations	793	24–25
yield and production by States	629	24
Millets—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 21, 31
barnyard—		
cultivation origin and extent	101	15–20
remarks	101	15–20
bulletin by Thomas A. Williams	101	1–32
dry-farm crop	329	12
feeding and other uses	101	26–28
fertilizing value	101	29
forage use, value and caution	65	8
foxtail—		
description and characteristics	793	4–5
remarks	102	13–15
groups, common and botanical names	793	4
production and use in foreign countries	793	3–4
soil preparation, seeding, harvesting	101	22–26
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	17–18
in meadows	509	39, 40
MILLIKEN, F. B., bulletin on—		
"Grasshoppers and their control on sugar beets and truck crops"	691	1–16
"The false chinch bug and measures for controlling it"	762	1–4
MILLIN, R. B., and F. R. MARSHALL, bulletin on "Farm sheep raising for beginners"	840	1–24
Milling—		
corn, methods	298 565	11–12 5–6
garlicky wheat, difficulties	610	7–8
grain, processes, products, etc	389	11–13
rice, methods, etc	110 417	19 21–23
wheat—		
for white flour, processes	807	5–6
methods and improvements	112	13
Millo. *See* Milo.		
Mills—		
peanut-oil, types and value	751	10–11
rice, construction and cost	417	22–23
sorghum, horsepower	90	17
MILNER, R. D., bulletin on "The use of milk as food"	363	1–44
Milo—		
classification, common names, varieties, and characteristics	322	5–7
composition—		
and comparison with corn	686	3–5
and weight	724	4
comparison with corn	972	5
description, use, acreage, yield, etc., notes	448	5, 9–13, 15, 17, 19, 21–23, 31–35
dry-land grain crop, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Arthur H. Leidigh	322	1–23
feed use and value	322	20
freedom from fungous diseases	322	22
goose-neck heads, disadvantages	322	8
grain yields	322	19, 23

Milo—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—		
area and localities	322	10–12
in Texas, San Antonio, cultural hints, yields, etc	965	3, 6–12
planting, cultivation, and harvesting	302	12–19
insect enemies	322	31
maize, value for forage and sileage, note	580	4
ordinary and improved, characters	322	7–10
seed—		
planting methods and rate	322	13–15
selection and saving, directions	322	15–17
sorghum group	477	6
various names	288	8
yellow—		
adaptability to dry regions	288	11
seed characteristics	288	8, 10
yields in Texas, San Antonio, comparison with other grains	965	3–4
See also Grain sorghum; Sorghum, grain.		
Milyas cinctus, enemy of chinch bug	657	11
Mimus polyglottos—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	9–11
range, habits and economic status	513	12
Mincemeat—		
grape, recipe	859	21
tomato, recipe	521	18
Mine timbers, chestnut, requirements, remarks	582	22–23
Mineola vaccinii, description remedies	178	24–26
Miner, asparagus, injuries and control	856	24–25
Mineral—		
feeding stuffs, requirements	329	22–26
matter, nuts as source	332	12–13
plant food	245	5
Minerals, exhaustion of supply, cause	327	9
Mines, timbers, requirements, grades and prices	715	10–11
Mining tunnels, waste water, use for range stock, management	592	20
Mink—		
occurrence in arid region	335	30
protection laws, summary	911	29
Minks, destruction of poultry, method	587	8
Minnesota—		
amber sorghum, description, value, etc	458	10
apple varieties	113	21
clover farming on sandy jack-pine lands	323	24
cooperative cattle-breeding associations, general plans	504	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value	645	24–32, 34
dog control, law, digest	935	16
farm water, supply, pollution	549	6
farms, wages, hours of labor, and cost of board	366	30–32
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	9–10
1916	783	11
1917	911	13–14, 31
game—		
law relating to deer, elk, etc	330	19
laws—		
1902	160	16, 32, 42, 45, 52, 54,
1903	180	12, 23, 33, 38, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	20, 40, 44, 50, 60

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Minnesota—Continued.		
game—continued.		
laws—continued.		
1905	230	10, 18, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 15, 29, 36, 43
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	11–12, 20, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912	510	16, 28, 34, 37, 44
1914	628	19, 32, 37, 41, 48
1915	692	11, 29, 41, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	26, 40, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917	910	23,48,52
	911	14, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14 16–19
oats, Sixty-day and Kherson, tests	395	17–18
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	17
Russian thistles and other troublesome weeds	10	3–16
twine mills, flax straw utilization	274	10
wheat, damage by weed seeds, losses	660	4
wild oats, control in spring wheat	833	1–16
MINNS, E. R., statement on the use of soy beans for silage	514	22–23
Minorca chickens—		
description	51	25
varieties, descriptions, and characteristics	898	15–19
Mint—		
culture, industry, history, and extent	694	1–2
diseases and pests	694	7–8
farms, muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, acreage, labor, associated crops	761	11–12
growing—		
cost	694	9
fertilizer requirements	694	7
soil and cultural requirements	694	3–7
harvesting and curing	694	4
jelly, recipe	526	24
oil yield, cost and prices	694	8–11
sauce, recipe	526	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mints, peppermint and spearmint, cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet	694	1–13
Mirabilis jalapa, growing	195	31
Miromyza Americana, description, distribution, and remedies	132	29–30
MISH, ALBERT, discovery of Mish muscadine grape	709	26
Mish grape, description, origin, and value	709	26
Miso preparation	58	22
Mississippi—		
agriculture, soil areas, productiveness, advantages, and disadvantages	98	21–25
alfalfa growing—		
experiments	276	11
method	339	44
apple varieties	113	21
boll-weevil occurrence	512	6
cattle-feeding experiments	522	13–14
citrus fruit—		
growing—		
section	238	14
varieties suitable, etc	538	14–15
stocks, suitable	238	36
citrus propagation, stock suitable, management, etc	539	3, 5–9
cotton, manuring experiments, results	48	5, 9
crops, corn and cottonseed, comparison of value	98	17
dog control law, digest	935	16
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	10
1916	783	11
1917	911	31
Game and Fish Department, constitutionality of act, litigation.	774	9
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 54
1903	180	12, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	20, 62
1905	230	18, 44
1906	265	9, 17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	9, 18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	23, 34, 39, 43, 48
1910	418	8, 10, 16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	21, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912	510	16, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914	628	19, 32, 38, 42, 48
1915	692	29, 41, 47, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	9, 40, 45, 51, 59, 63

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mississippi—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1917	910 911	23–24 14, 31
grasses, natural and others, suitable for beef production	580	2
hay-baling practices, illustrations	987	19
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
northern, grape varieties suitable	118	13
productions, 1890 comparison with Iowa	98	37
soils, capabilities	98	5–9
sweet-clover production, lands suitable, etc	485	33–34
timber	98	22, 24
Valley, fall army worm, outbreaks, influence of weather conditions	752	6
wheat growing—		
and in other Southeastern States	885	3–14
varieties suitable, note	616	6
Missouri—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
varieties	113	22
demonstration—		
apple spraying, commercial results	283	33
spraying for codling moth, results	283	28–31
dog control law, digest	935	16–17
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	10
1916	783	11–12
1917	911	14, 31
game law relating to deer, elk, etc	330	19
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 42, 54
1903	180	12, 23, 33, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	20, 34, 44, 62
1905	230	18, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	17, 30, 37, 44
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 51
1909	376	6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48,
1910	418	16, 27, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912	510	16, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914	628	19, 32, 38, 42, 49
1915	692	11, 29, 42, 47, 50, 52. 59, 64

Entry	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Missouri—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1916	774	27, 40, 45, 49, 51, 59, 63
1917	910 911	24, 48, 52 14, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
millet, description and characteristics	793	7–8
peach—		
orchards winter killing, study	917	41–42
varieties—		
adapted to climate	316	7
names and ripening dates	918	9
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	7
sheep feeding, experiments	457	19–20
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	8
MITCHELL—		
GEORGE F., bulletin on "Home-grown tea"	301	1–16
J. D., F. C. BISHOPP, and D. C. PARMAN, bulletin on "Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals"	857	1–20
Mite—		
air-sac, disease affecting adult pheasant	390	39
blister, pear leaf, description and remedies	153	31
leaf-blister, of pear and apple, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	722	1–8
mushroom, description, occurrence and control	789	6–8
orange rust, and lemon silver, injury to citrus trees	172	38–41
red, of chickens, description, eradication methods, disinfectant, etc	957	41–42
scaly-leg, description and control	801	10
tomato, remedy	76	27
Miter box, construction and use	347	24
Mites—		
cattle, cause of scab, form and life history	152	9–10
chicken—		
control—		
methods	190 287 305 355	6–8 48 30, 32 23–25
on hen and brood	357	8
use of cresol and its compounds	357	34–36
description, distribution, life history, spread methods, and control	801	3–10
See also Mites, poultry.		
citrus fruit, Florida, control work	933	3, 16, 21–23, 29–30
citrus-tree—		
and insects, spraying for control in Florida, bulletin by W. W. Yothers	933	1–39
and scale insects, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	172	1–43
destruction with sulphur spray	172	41
guinea fowls, control	262	25
harvest, or "chiggers," bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	671	1–7
See also Chiggers.		
injuries to hens and control	889	19–20
plant, treatment	19	11
poultry—		
and lice, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and H. P. Wood	801	1–27
kinds, eradication methods, disinfectants, etc	957	41–44
treatment	528	11
sheep, scab, description, etc	159	7–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mixing board, concrete, requirements	589	23
Mock duck, recipe	391	27
Mockingbird, description—		
habits and destruction of insects	755	9–11
habits, and economic status	513	12
Modella cotton, wilt-resistant variety, note	625	14
Moha de Hongrie, description and characteristics	793	10–12
Mohair—		
fleeces, care, packing methods, etc	573	8
Growers' Association, National, organization, object, etc	573	16
kemp, description	137	20
manufactures and uses	137	22
markets and factories	137	21
production—		
and consumption, United States, 1899	137	46
Cape of Good Hope and Turkey, 1877–1899	137	46–47
distribution, number and weight of fleeces, price, value, uses, etc., with comparisons	573	1–3, 6–8
quality of fiber, influence of age and sex, weight and length of fleece	137	17–20
tariff duty	137	47
MOHLER, JOHN R.—		
and HENRY J. WASHBURN, bulletin on "Tuberculosis of hogs".	781	1–20
bulletin on—		
"Foot-and-mouth disease"	666	1–16
"Milk fever: Its successful treatment"	206	1–16
"Rabies or hydrophobia"	449	1–23
"Texas or tick fever"	569	1–24
"Texas or tick fever and its prevention"	258	1–48
"The tuberculin test of cattle for tuberculosis"	351	1–8
LOGAN WALLER PAGE, and ERWIN F. SMITH, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever"	478	1–8
Moisture—		
atmospheric, use for protection from frost	104	14–16
content, ear corn	317	18
plant requirements	257	7–9
requirements—		
for bacteria growth	63	9
for sugar-beet growing	3	4
for tree growth	134	20, 29
in dry farming	262	18
of irrigated crops	864	34–37
soil—		
advantages of large supply	46	3–4
conservation—		
management	67 87 266	43 5–9 1–33
use of organic matter	226	27–29
crop consumption and losses	773	8–9
necessity	245	6
percentage required in irrigation	263	37
relation to alkali resistance of plants	446	9–11
Molasses—		
analyses of typical kinds, and yields of alcohol per ton	429	12–13
beet, value as feed, experiments, etc	22 262	24 19–23
by-products from sugar manufacture, value for table sirups	535	22
corn cake, recipe	565	24
diet of negroes	535	22
feed—		
for dairy cows, value	743	16
for horses, tests	316	22–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Molasses—Continued.		
feed—continued.		
use and value	22 107 170 262 316	24 17–19 20 19–23 22–24
food value	93 535	19 21–22
grades, values	90	6–7
low-grade sugar-cane, use as supplement to skim milk, experiment in Louisiana, and result	381	14–15
sorghum, definition	477	5
source of alcohol	268	34
use as feed for farm animals	22 107 170 262 316	24 17–19 20 19–23 22–24
Mold—		
blue. *See* Blue mold.		
fence post, traveling agents, warning to farmer	403	31
fruit—		
Pacific northwest	153	15
pineapple, cause and remedy	140	39
See also Fruit mold.		
fungi, resistance to heat, note	644	3
olive, of tomato, description and prevention	76	28
on canned goods, cautions	839	31
Moldboard plows, description	266	12
Molding cheese, Neufchatel and cream, practices and equipment	960	11–15
Molds—		
and molding, relation to preservation of canned goods	203	7
concrete fence posts, description, construction, etc	403	8–17
food, cause, prevention, etc	375	7–10
nature, injury to canned food and prevention	853	4
silage, cause, preventive measures, danger to horses, etc	578	17–18
Mole—		
common—		
breeding habits	583	5
description, habits, damage to vegetation, natural enemies, checks	583	3–10
Eastern United States, bulletin by Theo. H. Scheffer	583	1–10
crickets—		
control by carbon disulphid	799	15
use of carbon bisulphide	145	15
Eastern United States, economic status	583	9–10
nests, construction, location	583	2–3
runway, appearance	832	5–6
trapping seasons	832	7–8
Moles—		
damage to vegetation	583	6
destruction, methods	583	7–9
European, comparison with American	832	4–5
food, investigations	583	5–6
runways, location, system	583	2–3
skinning, and care of pelts	832	10–12
species, distribution	583	1–2
trapping and utilizing their skins, with especial reference to the Pacific Coast States, bulletin by Theo. H. Scheffer	832	1–14
Moleskin industry, magnitude	832	4
Moleskins—		
London market	583	10
stretching, drying, tanning and matching	832	11–13
value	583	10
value and utilization	832	4, 12–13

Farmers' Bulletin No. Page.

- Molting—
  - canaries, time, symptoms, etc. 770 11–12
  - hens, care and feed 186 27; 287 26; 412 20–26
- *Monarthrum*—
  - *mali*, description, occurrence and habits 763 13–14
  - spp. *See* pinhole borers.
- Monauls, origin, description, etc. 390 10, 20
- *Monellia caryella*, pecan enemy, description and control 843 32–33
- Money for drainage districts, raising by cash certificates and bonds 815 19–25
- Moneywort, use as ground cover for banks 494 35–36
- *Monilochaetes infuscans*—
  - description and prevention 26 23
  - sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control 714 14–16
- *Monocrepidius vespertinus*. *See* Wireworms.
- *Monomorium*—
  - *minimum*, description and habits 740 8–9
  - *pharaonis*, origin and habits 740 3
  - spp. introduction and occurrence 740 3
- Montana—
  - adaptability of various crops 388 10–11
  - apple varieties 113 22
  - crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value 645 24, 30, 32, 34, 35
  - dog control, law, digest 935 17
  - dry-land sections, location, soil, climate, etc. 749 1–4
  - eastern—
    - grains adapted to, with western Dakota 878 22
    - topography, climate and farming conditions 878 3–6
  - forest trees, species adapted, and planting details 888 5–10, 19
  - fur-bearing animals, laws—
    - 1915 706 10
    - 1916 783 12
    - 1917 911 14, 31
  - game laws—
    - 1902 160 17, 42, 45, 52
    - 1903 180 12, 23, 33, 38, 44, 46, 55
    - 1904 207 20, 34, 44, 51, 62
    - 1905 230 10, 19, 31, 38, 44
    - 1906 265 17, 30, 37, 44
    - 1907 308 7, 16, 29, 36, 44
    - 1908 336 18, 32, 40, 44, 51
    - 1909 376 6, 12, 23, 34, 39, 43, 48
    - 1910 418 16, 27, 33, 36, 42
    - 1911 470 12, 21, 32, 39, 41, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Montana—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1912	510	16, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914	628	19, 32, 38, 42, 49
1915	692	12, 29, 42, 47, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	27, 40, 45, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917	910	24, 52
	911	14, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
grains for dry lands, bulletin by N. C. Donaldson	749	1–23
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
mammals in relation to agriculture and spotted fever, bulletin by Clarence Birdseye	484	1–46
potatoes, under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
sheep, number	226	14
Sixty-day and Kherson oats, tests of	395	23–24
timothy production, 1909	502	7
wheat production, varieties, etc	749	10–15
winter wheat growing	895	6–7
Yellowstone Valley, alkali conditions	88	6–8
MONTGOMERY, OSCAR, experience in killing Canada thistle	545	8–11
Montmorency cherry—		
nature, ripening season and value	776	30–31
trees, growth and habits, and pruning	776	18–19
Montreal, muskmelon industry	342	16–18
MOOERS, C. A., statement on Kherson and Sixty-day oat tests in Tennessee	395	16
MOOMAW, CLARENCE W.—		
article on "Marketing the apple crop"	620	16–22
statements on "Apple cold-storage holdings and the market"	651	10–12
Moonflower, growing	195	34
MOORE—		
GEORGE T., and T. R. ROBINSON, bulletin on "Beneficial bacteria for leguminous crops"	214	1–48
PROF., statement on Kherson and Sixty-day oat tests in Wisconsin	395	17
WALTER M., and EDWIN R. JACKSON, bulletin on "Forest nurseries for schools"	423	1–24
Moose. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
MORAN, J. STERLING, bulletin on "The community fair"	870	1–12
Morchella esculenta, description, occurrence and edible value	796	18. 20
MORE, C. T.—		
and C. R. DORLAND, bulletin on "Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes"	753	1–40
and G. V. BRANCH, bulletin on "The commercial grading, packing, and shipping of cantaloupes"	707	1–23
and H. E. TRUAX, bulletin on "Preparation of strawberries for market"	979	1–27
and LEWIS B. FLOHR, bulletin on "Suggestions for parcel-post marketing"	703	1–19
Morel fungus, description and edible value	796	18
Morello cherry, nature, ripening season, and value	776	31
MORGAN, A. C.—		
and D. C. PARMAN, bulletin on "Arsenate of lead as an insecticide against the tobacco hornworms in the dark-tobacco district"	595	1–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	ge.
MORGAN—		
A. C.—Continued.		
and F. L. McDONOUGH, bulletin on "The tobacco budworm and its control in the Southern tobacco districts"	819	1–12
bulletin on "Tobacco hornworm insecticide: Recommendations for use of powdered arsenate of lead in dark-tobacco district	867	1–11
F. P., L. F. KEBLER and PHILIP RUPP, bulletin on "Harmfulness of headache mixtures"	377	1–16
horse, characteristics and club directory	952	9–11
Morning-glory—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
growing	195	33
use in shading ginseng	551	8
wild—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
infection with fungous disease of sweet potato	26	23
See also Bindweed.		
Morocco leather, transmission of anthrax	79	24
Morphine, use in soothing sirups	393	4–5
MORRIS, E. L., notes on asphaltum treatment for the peach-tree borer	517	8
MORSE—		
George Byron, article on "Diseases of pheasants"	390	35–40
W. J.—		
bulletin on—		
"Harvesting soy-bean seed"	886	1–8
"The soy bean: Its culture and uses"	973	1–32
remarks on potato black-leg	544	9
Mortar—		
cement, and concrete, preparation and use for farm purposes, bulletin by Philip M. Wormeley	235	1–32
lining for pit silos, formula	825	8–9
quality for cement structures in alkali sections	353	21
MORTON, G. E., description of box for feeding alfalfa hay to swine	504	9–10
Morus alba tartarica, description, uses	276	7
Mosaic disease—		
of cucumbers, description and control	856	43, 47–48
tomato, symptoms and control	856	69
Mosquito—		
banded-legged. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
bites, protection against, and remedies	155 444	10–12 5–7, 9
control, use of kerosene	19	12
day. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
house. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
larvae, destruction by treatment of breeding places	444	9–15
salt marsh, destruction by killdeer	497	17–18
stegomyia. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
traps, directions for making	444	9
yellow-fever—		
attacks on man, habits, caution, etc	547	4–6
bulletin by L. W. Howard	547	1–16
distinguishing characters	547	3–4
egg laying, relation of food, habits, etc	547	8–9
feeding habits	547	5–6
flight, distance, influences, discussion	547	7
influence of temperature	547	6–7
larvae, behavior, food habits, duration of early stages, etc	547	10–13
life history, habits, etc	547	8–12
original home	547	13
oviposition, description of eggs, breeding places, etc	547	18–10
relation to yellow fever, history of discovery	547	3–16
varietal names	547	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mosquitoes—		
anthrax transmission	79	25
breeding habits and places	155 444 450	7–10 19–13 0–12
disease-carrying	155 450	7–10, 19–13 8–19
malaria-bearing	155 450	7–10 9–13
remedies and preventives, bulletin by L. O. Howard	444	1–15
Moss, cranberry bogs, remedy	13	16
Mosses, specimens for study, preparation and preservation	586	24
Moth—		
angoumois—		
grain, injury to barley, control	427	14
grain, injury to stored grain, description, control methods, etc	443	45
brown-tail—		
control, bulletin by L. O Howard	264	1–24
damage to—		
health and to property	453	11–12
plants	264 453	15, 16 22
description, seasonal history, etc	264 453	10–15 19–21
enemies, natural and parasites	264	18
introduction into America and subsequent spread	264	8–10
nests—		
description, number of larvae, etc	453	6
imported on nursery stock, 1909–1911	453	5–7, 10
Old World distribution, laws in Europe for suppression	264	8
spread from imported roses	453	10
suppression, Massachusetts law	264 275	20–22 19–21
winter web, description and destruction	264	13–15, 19–20
See also Brown-tail moth.		
case-making clothes—		
description, and life habits	659	3–4
occurrence, damage to fabrics, and natural enemies	659	3–4
catalpa sphinx, description	705	3
clothes, treatment with carbon bisulphide	145	21
codling. *See* Codling moth.		
cotton worm, habits, injuries to fruit	47	5
cutworm, description	739	2
European leopard, injuries to shade trees	99	7
fig, injury to dried fruits	841	24
gipsy—		
control—		
bulletin by L. O Howard	275	1–24
measures	275 453	15–24 15–16
measures, New England	264	7, 20–22
damage to plants	275 453	15 18
description and seasonal history	275 453	12–14 15–18
destructive work in United States	453	15–16, 18
distribution, foreign	275	7
egg mass on nursery stock in Ohio, note	453	6
egg masses, location, destruction, etc	275	12, 14, 17
introduction into United States and subsequent spread	275 453	8–10 15–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Moth—Continued.		
gipsy—continued.		
spread, manner	275 453	14 17–18
suppression—		
Federal appropriation, Department work	275	7, 21
Massachusetts law	264 275	20–22 19–21
territory in United States infested	275	10–11
See also Gipsy moth.		
grape-berry—		
control	908	91
description, life history, and control	70 118 284	21–23 29 12–15
hawk, description, injury to grapevines, remedy	70	18
Indian meal, injury to dried fruits	841	24
io, injury to cotton, and control	890	15–16
leopard, enemy of shade trees, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	708	1–12
See also Leopard moth.		
pine tip, injury to Western yellow pine	888	10
potato-tuber—		
bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	557	1–7
distribution	557	2
injuries to vegetables, tobacco, etc	856	56–57
remedies	557	3
silkworm	165	8
Southern clothes—		
description, occurrence, and preventive methods	659	4–5
feeding habits	659	4–5
tapestry—		
description, occurrence, and preventive measures	659	5–6
natural enemies	659	6
tiger, injuries to cotton, and control	890	15–16
tussock, white-marked, distribution, food, life history, remedies	99	12–20
velvet-bean, occurrence, nature of injury and control measures	962	37
webbing. *See* Moth, Southern.		
Moths—		
bollworm, trapping with lights	191	15
clothes—		
control by carbon disulphid	799	19–20
descriptions, occurrence, and habits	659	1–3
historical notes	659	2
gipsy and brown-tail—		
danger of spread through imported nursery stock, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	453	1–22
destruction, methods	415	10
grain, flour, and meal description	45	6–11
life history and control work	845	1–28
true clothes, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	659	1–8
wax, enemies to bees, injuries, etc	397	40
Motor truck, influence on dairy industry	505	12
Motorists, contributions to road improvements, note	505	17–18
Motors, alcohol, for farm use	269	11–14
"Mottle" in butter, remedies	231	27
Mound-building prairie ant, description, habits, harmfulness, etc	353	15–17
Mountain—		
clover. *See* Clover, sweet.		
farms—		
crop rotations	981	19–23
practices for increasing crop yields	981	3–38
southern, ways of making more productive, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	905	1–28
lion, bounty paid, by States	783	5, 7, 12–13, 18–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mountain—Continued		
rats. *See* Rats, wood.		
spurge, use as ground cover for banks	494	36
Mouse—		
black, distribution, damage, etc	352	12
outbreak 1907–1908, note	932	4
plague—		
Nevada—		
1889–1892	352	10–11
1907–1908, bulletin by Stanley E. Piper	352	1–23
control methods	352	8–9
outbreak in Nevada, history	32	5–7
plagues, origin and progress, 1907–1908	952	11
See also Mice.		
Mower, cleaning, suggestions	987	20
Mowers—		
care and repair with details of adjustment	947	4–7
sizes used, different acreages	943	8
Mowing—		
alfalfa—		
for control of garden web worm	944	7
for control of green clover worm	983	7
cowpeas for seed	318	19–22
hay—		
labor-wasting and labor-saving	987	5
machines, and practices	943	8–9
lawns, directions	494	43
sweet clover, suggestions	820	12–23
weeds to prevent seeding	660	9–10
Muck—		
farms, Indiana and Michigan, types, relation to income, investments, labor, profits, amd income	761	14–21
injurious effect on citrus trees	238	20
land—		
crop rotation, practices and suggestions	761	26
crops, yield, per cent sold, and prices, 1914 and 10-year average	61	8
development and management	761	21–26
farming, types, conditions influencing	761	6–7
farms, management in northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by H. R. Smalley	761	1–26
Japanese cane growing, management	457	8
mint culture, requirements	694	5–7
soils—		
large nitrogen content	366	5–6
treatment	366	5–6
use in onion culture	354	8–9
See also Swamp soils.		
use on citrus groves, effect	542	12
value as fertilizer	149	5
Mucuna utilis. *See* Velvet beans.		
Mud, stains, removal from textiles	861	26–27
Muffins—		
corn meal, receipes	565	18
recipes wheat flour and substitutes	955	16–17
Mulberries—		
analysis, comparison with blackberries	276	8
flavor, appearance, use as food	276	8–9
varieties recommended for planting, lists	209	10–36
Mulberry—		
black English, adaptability to Southern States, description	276	6
cultivation	276	8
culture and uses	276	6–9
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	13, 14
growing as silkworm food	165	9–11
new American, adaptation to Northern States	276	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mulberry—Continued.		
planting in windbreaks returns	788	14
propagation	276	7
Russian—		
description, uses	276	7
use as protection for cultivated fruits from birds	54	39, 46
value as protection of fruit from birds	456	13
varieties, description, adaptability	276	6–7
Mulch—		
dust, celery, maintenance	282	20
ginseng	551	70
grass, method of orchard culture	267	23–25
growing sweet potatoes	305	8–9
protection of young fruit trees	267	27
sod, for orchards, comparison with tillage, experiments	419	5–10
soil—		
advantage in retaining moisture	266	16
when necessary	94	14
summer, for forcing houses, use of manure	305	9–10
use in—		
growing seed potatoes	353	8–9
reclaiming washed lands	342	6–7
retaining moisture in beet field	567	13
Mulching—		
blackberries, advantages	643	8
celery	148 282	15, 18–20
pineapples	140	30
strawberries—		
uses and value	198 901	17 13
materials and methods	854	15–17
vegetables and fruit	202	8–12
Mule-foot hog—		
immunization to cholera, note	765	15
record associations, location and secretaries	765	15
Mules—		
classification at county fairs	822	12
feeding—		
cowpea hay	318	14
crimson clover, caution, etc	579	2–5
grain sorghums	724	11
Kafir corn	37	15
silage, danger from mold	578	17–18
host of stable fly, injury, etc	540	8
market classification	184 334	23, 24, 25
number—		
and per capita number, on farms, 1840–1914, by decades	575	8
and value on farms by States, estimates, January 1, 1914	575	39
farm prices, value, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914	575	2, 3, 22
raising on southern farm, result of experiment	326	20
statistics, by States	651	15
susceptibility to anthrax	784	6
See also Horses.		
MULFORD, F. L.—		
bulletin on "Roses for the Home"	750	1–36
OSWALD SCHREINER, J. J. SKINNER, and L. C. CORBETT, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48
Mullein, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	24–26
Multiflora roses, nature and objections	750	9
MUMFORD, F. W., statement on supplements to pastures in Missouri	479	16–17
Mummies, fruit, danger as sources of infection, and removal	938	6–9,
Mungo bean, food use	121	10–11, 13
MUNSON, T. V., system of training grapevines	471	22–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Munz, Conrad, comments on sorghum sirup making	477	31
Murgantia histrionica. *See* Cabbage bug, harlequin.		
Murrain. *See* Texas fever.		
Murray, Nat C.—		
article on—		
"Disposition of feed crops"	629	8–9
"The cost of producing cotton"	641	12–14
"The wheat crop of 1913–1914"	629	4–5
estimates on agricultural products shipped into cotton States	645	12–13
statement on "Food production and requirements of various countries"	641	20–22
statements and statistics on "The purchasing power of farmers"	645	19–23
Mus—		
musculus, distribution and destructiveness	896	3–4
norvegicus, history, life habits, etc	369	5–6
spp., habits and control	335	16–17
Musca domestica—		
carrier of disease germs, suggestions, etc	375	15–17
danger, preventive measures, etc	412	11–16
See also Fly, house; House flies.		
Muscadine—		
grape—		
botanical relations, classification and distribution	709	1–3
description and growth habits	709	2–3
insect enemies and diseases	709	23
occurrence	78	1
planting, cultivation, training, etc	709	9–19
products, home preparation	859	5–21
propagation methods, directions, and suggestions	709	4–7
region, varieties grown, etc	471	29
sirup, bulletin by Charles Dearing	758	1–11
See also Sirup, muscadine.		
soil requirements, and root system	709	7–8
yields and returns	709	20–22
grapes—		
bulletin by George C. Husmann and Charles Dearing	709	1–28
home uses, bulletin by Charles Dearing	859	1–23
picking, crushing and preparation for sirup making	758	3–6
pressing for sirup making, operation	758	4–6
pruning	374	11–12
uses	709	22–23
value for grape juice, quality of products	644	4
varieties, breeding, etc	709	23–28
yield of juice and sirup	758	6
silkworm disease	165	31
sirup. *See also* Sirup.		
sirups, tests	758	2–3
Muscat grape, of Alexandria, origin, description, and value	30	11
Muscatel Gordo Blanco grape, origin, description	30	12
Muscatine sweet potato, description	520	10
Muscina stabulans—		
description and characteristics	679	3
description, etc	459	6, 7
Muscivora forficata, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	29–31
Muscovy duck—		
colored and white, history, description, weight	64	12–14
description and value	697	3–4
Muscular work, animals, relation to food requirements	170	37–42
Museum—		
insect pests, desctruction with carbon bisulphide	145	21
pests, destruction by carbon disulphid	799	20
Museums, carpet beetle pest, note	626	3
Mush, corn meal—		
and similar dishes	565	9–13
making, uses	298	19, 38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mushroom—		
beds—		
location	53	6–8
preparation, casing, and watering	204	12–15
preparation, spawning, loaming	53	10–11
culture, temperature, and moisture	204	9
diseases, prevention	53	17
fungi, varieties, and descriptions	796	14–18
growing—		
causes of failure	204	9
cultural directions, etc	53 204 233	4–20, 8–9, 13–15
temperature	53	11
use of pure cultures	342	26
insect enemies, treatment	53	18
maggots, description, life history and control	789	3–6, 11
mite, description, occurrence, and control	789	6–8
pests and how to control them, bulletin by C. H. Popenoe	789	1–16
planting spawn	233	15
powder, preparation and use	342	28
season of growth	53	3, 19
spawn, kinds, price, and method of using	53	4–6
spores and spawn	204	6–8
Mushrooms—		
as food, composition, digestibility	79	18–20
canning directions, and warning	839	18, 29
cause of apple disease	153	9
cooking, recipes	796	19–23
cultivated species, description, occurrence and edible value	796	11–12, 13
cultivation, bulletin by B. M. Duggar	204	1–24
edible—		
and poisonous—		
bulletin by Flora W. Patterson and Vera K. Charles	796	1–24
detection methods, warning	796	2
descriptions	796	6, 6–8, 9–14
food uses, poisoning, etc., precautionary measures	796	18–19
gathering, sorting, and packing	53	12–16
growing—		
as side line on Pennsylvania farms	978	9, 13
bulletin by William Falconer	53	1–20
harvesting and yield	233	15
injury from spotted garden slug, preventive measures	959	8
manure for, requirements	53	9
marketing	53 62	17 29
packing for market	62	29
poisonous, descriptions and warnings	796	4–5, 8, 11
preparation of soil	233	15
soil requirements	233	14
structure and descriptions	796	3–14
wild, nonpoisonous, utilization, ways of preparing, etc	342	27–29
Muskmelon—		
cultural hints	255	35
industry, Montreal, cultural methods of growers	342	16–18
northern culture	193	10–13
planting, relation to spraying	231	12
Rockyford, growing	193	13–15
Muskmelons—		
cultural directions, and varieties	934	35–36
greenhouse, grown in summer	133	19
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	17–18
packing for market	62	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Muskmelons—Continued.		
seed saving	884	6
transplanting and manuring	119 149	20 15
Muskrat—		
as fur-bearer and as food, bulletin by David E. Lantz	869	1-23
black, habitat and value, comparison with common variety	869	4
bounty	783	20
bulletin by David E. Lantz	396	1-38
classification and distribution	396	10
damage to ditches, control, etc	335	12-13
description, habits, etc	396	11-21
economic uses	396	21-31
enemies	396	35
farming—		
examples and possibilities	869	16-18
returns, possibilities, etc	396	31-33
pelts, demand, sales, etc	396	9, 24-26
protection laws, summary	911	29
protective laws, closed seasons, etc	396	35-37
skins, care of, drying and tanning, and prices	869	14-16, 17
use as food, preparation, etc	396	21-24
Muskrats—		
description, life habits, and control	869	4-10, 13-14
destruction, protection from, etc, methods	396	34-35
enemies	869	19
habits, uses, and control	932	20
pests, control	869	18
protection, laws, by States, etc	869	19-22
trapping, bait traps, etc	396 869	26-28 13-14
use as food, preparation and recipes for cooking	869	10-11
Musquash. *See* Muskrat.		
Must, grape—		
analysis of product of concord and California vinifera varieties	644	2
use of term	644	1
See also Grape juice.		
Mustard—		
drug use, price, description, and range	188	42-45
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647 255 818 934 936 937	18 36 41 36 47 42
seed—		
adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	26-27
description, occurrence in grain and flax seed	428	20
saving	884	8
wild—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
destruction	10 124 296 360	11 20 10 16
seed adulterant of rape seed, note	428	7
Mutton—		
and its value in the diet, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy and Caroline L. Hunt	526	1-32
and rice, preparation in Turkey	526	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Mutton—Continued.		
Angora—		
canned	137	23
goat, value, sale regulations, etc	573	8–9
broths and soups, recipes	526	15–16, 17
carcasses, rejection by inspectors, small percentage, note	526	5
care in the home	526	10–11
composition—		
and nutritive value, comparison with beef	526	5–6
fuel value as food, table	34	27
cooking—		
effect of heat on constitutents, methods, etc	526	14–16
receipes	526	16–32
with fruits, recipes	526	30–31
corned, uses, etc	526	31
cuts—		
description, location, etc	526	11–13
directions	34	22
demand increasing	96	4
digestibility, experiments	526	6
economy in use	526	7
extract, preparation	526	16
fat—		
characteristics, etc	526	8–10
solidifying points	526	10
use in cooking, treatment	526	8–10
flavor, origin, effect of different methods of treatment	526	7–8, 32
judging	526	13
juice, preparation	526	16
market, classes and grades	435	19
method of cutting, weights, and values of cuts	96	32
preparation for diet, use of acids	526	7
production on alfalfa and corn	504	8–9
raising sheep for, bulletin by Charles F. Curtiss	96	1–48
sausages	526	31–32
savory loaf, recipe	526	21
sheep—		
classes, grades, etc	360	18–24
establishing flock	119	23–24
stews, recipes	526	17
use of term, comparison with lamb, etc	526	5
waste—		
in various cuts	526	13–14
percentage in slaughtering	526	6
Muzzling dogs for prevention of rabies	449	21
Myiarchus cinerascens, habitat and food habits	506	19–21
Myrtle warbler, description, range, and usefulness	513	12
Nail wounds, horses' feet, treatment	259	30
Nails, for farm equipment repairs, sizes, and cost	347	31
Nancy Hall sweet potato, description	520	10
Naphthalene, flaked, use and value in flea control	897	11–12, 13–14
Napoleon cherry, description and value	776	32–33
Narbonne vetch, description, cost of seed, etc	515	22
Narragansett turkey, description, weight and value	791	5, 6
Narrow-leaved vetch—		
description, value for hay and pasture	515	21
growth habits	529	6
seed production, difficulties, management	529	14–15
Nasturtiums, growing	195	37
Natal grass—		
climatic and soil requirements	726	4–5
description, history and introduction	726	2–4
growing, harvesting, yield, etc	726	5–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Natal grass—Continued.		
seed harvesting, practices, cost, caution	726	13–15
southern perennial hay crop, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	726	1–16
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	14
variant names	726	2
Natto, preparation	58	21
Natural resources, conservation, bulletin by Gifford Pinchot	327	1–12
Nature study—		
forestry, bulletin by Edwin R. Jackson	468	1–43
in schools, object, scope, etc	468	5
Navajo sheep, wool production	532	19
Navel—		
disease of foals, cause and treatment	451	23
prevention of infection in foal	803	16
Nebraska—		
adaptability of various crops	388	11
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
scab, experiments	283	22
varieties	113	21
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	8–9
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison	773	8
dog control, law, digest	935	17
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details	888	5–10, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	10
1916	733	12
1917	911	15, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32. 42, 45. 52, 54. 56
1903	180	12, 23, 33, 38, 46, 48, 55
1904	207	20, 34, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 44
1906	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909	376	8, 14, 23, 34, 43, 48
1910	418	16, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912	510	17, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914	628	19–20, 32, 38, 42, 49

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nebraska—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1915	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	27, 40, 46, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917	910 911	25, 52 15, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
Kherson and sixty-day oats, tests	395	22
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
meadow fescue, culture, value, etc	361	8–16
milo growing, experiments	322	11
oats growing, experiments	395	8, 22
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	9
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	7
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
small farms, management, cost, and profits	325	7–27
sugar-beet—		
growing, cost per acre	3	15
seed production	52	31
sweet clover, production	485	37
western, windmill irrigation	394	37–39
windmill irrigatio,n data	394 866	37–39, 29–32
winter wheat—		
growing	895	7–8
production, increase	262	11
Necrobacillosis, hog, similarity to cholera, distinguishing features	834	13
Necrotic stomatitis, comparison with foot-and-mouth disease	666	11–12
Nectar, collection by bees, use	653	4
Nectarines, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	10–44
Nectarophora spp. ravages, natural enemies	132	24–26
Needle grass—		
description, injuries to live stock, remedies	10	14
use as pasture	72	27
NELLIS, J. C., bulletin on "Uses for chestnut timber killed by bark disease"	582	1–24
NELSON—		
FRED, note on destruction of grubs by blackbirds	543	13–14
S. B., bulletin on "The horse industry of the northwest"	117	23–27
Nematode—		
fig tree enemy, remedies suggested	342	24–25
galls—		
confusion with nodules	240	6
similarity to nodules	315	12
root-gall, ginseng disease, nature, cause and control	736	16–17
root-knot—		
description, effect on cotton plant, etc	333	18–20
effect on sugar beet, comparison with effect of sugar-beet nematode	72	10
susceptibility of roselle, danger from infested soil	307	11, 16
sugar-beet—		
control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw	772	1–19
See also Eelworm, sugar-beet.		
Nematodes—		
cabbage, description, cause, distribution	488	14–16
description, damage to crops, plants attacked	626	8–11
disease in seed beds, treatment	296	11
treatment by soil sterilization	259	9
See also Eelworms.		
Nemophila, growing	195	30
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, cause of cotton wilt or black-root	302	44

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Neotoma desertorum, description, habits, control, etc	335	18
Nep, cotton defect, cause and prevention	302	13, 37
Nepal oats, growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages	749	19
Nepeta cataria—		
drug use, price, description and range	188	31–32
seed, description	260	19
See also Catnip.		
Nereis, genus, destruction of larvæ by killdeer	497	18
Nesbit, D. M., bulletin on "Sweet potatoes"	129	1–40
Nest—		
box—		
egg record	114	19
traps, English sparrow, description	493	11–12
egg, medicated, use in lice control, danger	801	26
Nesting—		
boxes—		
bird house, dimensions for different species	609	3–4
for birds, directions for building	493	7–8
habits, birds in Southeastern United States	755	5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 20, 23, 24–25, 26, 28, 29, 33, 36, 38
places, birds, attraction to homestead	760	2–3
sites, bird, means of attracting to homestead, suggestions	621	2–3
Nests—		
chicken house, location, size, etc	41 141 287	9 11 10, 14, 15
for sitting hens; arrangement, etc	357	6–7
pigeon, requirements and suggestions	684	8–9
poultry, construction and treatment for control of mites	801	9
trap—		
construction and value to poultrymen	682	1–3
construction, value, etc	357	36–39
use in selecting breeding stock	357	5
turkey, preparation	791	12
Net tick, description	258 569	16 7
Netherlands, wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
Nets, insect-collecting, use in control of cranberry spanworms, use, method	860	17–18
Nettle, horse—		
distribution, description, remedies	28	14–16
or bull, importance in tobacco growing	120	32
Neufchatel cheese—		
description	363 487	39 9
making, equipment	960	18–23
making on farm	166	13
marketing, prices, etc	960	17–18
use in diet	960	24–35
Neuls, J. D., and R. S. Woglum, bulletin on "The common mealybug and its control in California"	862	1–16
Nevada—		
apple varieties	113	23
Carson and Humboldt Valleys, mammals	335	1–31
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value	645	24–29, 32, 34
dog-control law, digest	935	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nevada—Continued.		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	11
1916	783	12
1917	911	15, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 42, 56
1903	180	12, 23, 33, 44, 46, 48, 55
1904	207	21, 34, 44, 62
1905	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 45
1906	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909	376	23, 34, 40, 43, 48
1910	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	21, 32, 38, 41, 48
1912	510	17, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914	628	20, 32, 38, 42, 49
1915	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	27, 40, 46, 49, 51, 55, 59, 63
1917	910 911	25, 48, 52 15, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
mammals of Carson and Humboldt Valleys, bulletin by Vernon Bailey	335	1–31
mouse plague, 1907–1908, bulletin by Stanley E. Piper	352	1–23
National Forests, cattle losses from larkspur poisoning	826	16, 20
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
New American mulberry, adaptation to Northern States, description	276	6
New Boston (Tex.), cotton farm, bollworm-control experiments	290	23
New Brunswick—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	21–22
1916	783	23
1917	911	26, 31

New Brunswick—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	17, 26, 34, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	26, 37, 40, 45, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 34, 39, 47
1906	265	24, 33, 39, 41, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 31, 39, 47
1908	336	25, 35, 42, 45, 54
1909	376	15, 30, 36, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	14, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52
1912	510	23, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914	628	27, 34, 39, 43, 53
1915	692	36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916	774	34, 42, 47, 53, 54, 62, 64
1917	910	43, 56
	911	26, 31
New England—		
alfalfa growing, instructions	339	42–43
apple varieties	113	20
brown-tail moth, destructive work	453	18–19
cropping systems for dairy farms, bulletin by L. G. Dodge	337	1–24
crops. *See* Crops, New England.		
gipsy and brown-tail moths, control efforts, etc	453	10–11
moth introduction, injury and control	845	24–27
seed planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc	337	20
sheep, place on farms, bulletin by F. H. Branch	337	1–32
wheat growing, varieties suitable, suggestions	616	12
New Era cowpeas, characteristics	318	25
New ground, improvement by use of velvet beans as crop	509	30
New Hampshire—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	20
area infested with gypsy moth, 1906	275	11
chicken house, description	287	18

New Hampshire—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	10–12
dog control, law digest	935	17
farmers, reading courses	109	9
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	11
1916	783	12–13
1917	911	15–16, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 42, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	12, 24, 33, 38, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	21, 34, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	10, 19, 31, 38, 45
1906	265	18, 30, 37, 45
1907	308	7, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	18–19, 32, 40, 44, 52
1909	376	6, 13, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 48
1910	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 33, 41, 48
1912	510	17, 28, 34, 38, 44
1914	191	20, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	27, 40, 46, 49, 51, 54, 59, 63
1917	910 911	25, 48, 52 15–16, 31
relating to deer	330	19
grain crops, distribution	665	16–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
New Hampshire—Continued.		
log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
moth, control work	845	3, 25, 26
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	9
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	7
pheasant propagation, experiments	390	17
planting and harvesting, seed requirements, etc	337	22
sheep industry, location and conditions	929	3–6
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths	564	21
New Jersey—		
Agricultural Experiment Station, influence on farming	472	8
alfalfa experiments	276	11
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	20
crop rotation	69	27–29
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30–34
dog control, law, digest	935	17–18
Experiment Station, establishment, work	1	11
farming systems	472	3–40
frosts, killing, 1901–1910	472	6
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	11–12
1916	783	13
1917	911	16, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 42, 45, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	21, 34, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 19, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	9, 18, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	4, 16, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	9, 19, 33, 40, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 13, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	10, 17, 28, 33, 36, 42
1911	470	12, 21, 33, 38, 41, 49
1912	510	17, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914	628	20, 32, 42, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
New Jersey—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1915	692	12, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52. 59, 64
1916	774	9–10, 40, 46, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 59, 63
1917	910	26, 48, 53
	911	16, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
macadum roads, cost	338	22–23, 35–36
marsh lands, description, value after reclamation	320	10, 11
moth occurrence and control	845	26
peach—		
growing, decline	276	5
varieties, names and ripening dates	918	9
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	7
pheasants, acclimatization, experiments	390	13, 16–17
precipitation, 1901–1910	472	6
river water, analyses	46	10
road construction, cost	95	46
	338	22–23, 35–36
sandy soils—		
improvement, experiments	504	5–6
improvement, recommendations	329	7–8
soil types	472	5–6
sweet potatoes, storage, varieties grown, packages, etc	520	6–8, 10, 15
tomato growing, cost per acre	76	17
wheat growing, varieties suitable, note	616	10
New land, flax growing, advantages	785	3, 11–12
New Mexico—		
apple varieties	113	23
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24–29, 32, 34
dog control, law, digest	935	18
dry farming, study by J. J. Vernon	329	10–13
early onion raising, experiments and results	384	6, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	12
1916	783	13
1917	911	16, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	17, 32, 42, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	21, 34, 44, 62
1905	230	11, 19, 32, 38, 45

New Mexico—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—continued.		
1906	265	18, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	7, 17, 29, 36, 44
1908	336	19, 33, 40, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 13, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	17, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	22, 33, 38, 41, 49
1912	510	17–18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914	628	20, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	13, 30, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	28, 40, 46, 49, 52, 55, 59, 63
1917	910	27, 48
	911	16–19, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
Kherson oats, tests	395	23
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14–16, 19
milo growing	322	11, 22
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	9–10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	7–8
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
range lambs, shipping to be finished for market, practice, note	504	4
sheep—		
characteristics	96	34
feeding experiments	96	35–37
winter wheat growing	895	10–11
New Orleans ant, description, origin and distribution	740	6–7
New South Wales, marrow cabbage, growing and uses	522	9
New York—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
growing, practical	237	8–11
varieties	113	20
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	11
growing, instructions	339	42–43
basket-willow industry	341	11, 31, 40–42
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	7–8
cabbage area, note	433	5
coal and wood used per farm family, practices, remarks	635	16
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value	645	24, 25, 27–32, 34, 35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
New York—Continued.		
dog control, law, digest	935	18
farm, successful	454	3–32
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita	635	6
farmers' reading courses	109	11
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita	635	7, 8
fruit acreage, note	293	37
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	12
1916	783	13–14
1917	911	16, 31
game law relating to deer, elk, etc	330	20
game laws—		
1902	160	7– 18, 32, 42, 45, 52, 54
1903	180	13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	21, 34, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 20, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	9, 18, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	7, 17–18, 29, 36, 45
1908	336	9, 19–20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 14, 17, 24, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	4, 10, 18, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	12, 22, 33, 38, 41, 49
1912	510	18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	13, 31, 42, 47, 50–52, 59, 64
1916	774	10, 28, 40, 46, 49, 52, 56, 60, 63

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
New York—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1917	910 911	27–28, 48, 53 16–19, 31
game preserves	207	14
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	16–17
hop—		
growing, season and methods of training	304	10, 17
production per acre, possibility	304	36
law relating to dried fruits	903	59–60
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14–16, 19
moth, occurrence and eradication work	845	26
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	8
pheasants, acclimatization experiments	390	15
potato growing, methods	365	16–18
skim-milk substitutes, experiments and results	381	19
tests of Sixty-day oats	395	14
use of gasoline-heated colony brooders	381	23–30
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	11
white-grub outbreak, 1912	543	5–6
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths	564	22
New Zealand—		
source of rabbit supply of Great Britain, note	496	3
spinach, cultural hints	255	36
wheat crops, 1911–1913	575	43
Newell experiment station, location and farming conditions	878	3–6
NEWELL, W., and M. S. DOUGHERTY, description of cotton-stalk cutter	465	11–15
Newfoundland—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	22
1916	783	23
1917	911	26, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904	207	26, 37, 40, 52, 63
1905	230	34, 39, 48
1906	265	24, 32, 39, 41, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	10, 25, 35, 42, 46, 54
1909	376	30, 36, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	15, 27, 35, 39, 42, 52

Newfoundland—Continued. | Farmers' Bulletin No. | Page.
  game laws—continued.
    1912 | 510 | 23, 31, 36, 39, 48
    1914 | 628 | 27, 34, 39, 43, 53
    1915 | 692 | 36, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
    1916 | 774 | 34, 42, 47, 53, 56, 62, 64
    1917 | 910 | 43
         | 911 | 26, 31
  game shipment and sale laws | 230 | 34–39
NEWMAN, C. C., experiments in lawn making | 469 | 5–6
Nicotine—
  dips—
    for sheep ticks | 798 | 20
    use for eradication of cattle lice | 909 | 17
  extracts, home-made, formula | 804 | 36–38
  fumigation, use against mushroom pests | 789 | 5
  insecticides, formulas, preparation and use | 908 | 40–42, 73–75
  preparation, use in control of plant-lice, formula | 856 | 19
  solution, value in aphid control, formulas | 804 | 35–38
  sulphate—
    formula and use as spray for control of melon aphis | 914 | 11–12
    formula, and use method | 856 | 10–11
    use—
      against blackhead fireworms | 860 | 9, 12
      against melon aphis | 856 | 45–46
      against onion thrips | 856 | 19
      against pea aphis | 856 | 54
      against plant insects | 856 | 10–11, 35, 39
      against rose insects | 750 | 31
      in spraying cranberry fireworms, formula and method | 860 | 9
Nicotin-sulphur dip, use against sheep scab, preparation and value | 713 | 21–23, 25
NIELSON, H. T.—
  and C. V. PIPER, bulletin on "Soy beans" | 372 | 1–26
  bulletin on "Cowpeas" | 318 | 1–28
Night soil, farm disposal | 43 | 7–10
Nighthawk—
  description, habits and destruction of insects | 755 | 33–34
  description, habits, and usefulness | 513 | 23
  description of May beetles | 755 | 3
  food habits, and usefulness | 54 | 13
  usefulness to farmer, feeding habits | 630 | 24–25
Nightshade—
  black, description, poisonous properties, symptoms | 86 | 30
  importance in tobacco growing | 120 | 32
Nimeola vaccinii, injury, history and control treatment | 860 | 20–23
Nitragin—
  a germ fertilizer for leguminous plants | 65 | 19–21
  invention and use | 214 | 10
Nitrate—
  availability of nitrogen, comparison with other forms | 465 | 5, 6
  effect on soil bacteria | 214 | 14
  form of nitrogen fertilizers | 44 | 8
  formation | 245 | 5
  soda—
    application to lawns | 494 | 45
    comparison with crimson clover as fertilizer | 278 | 23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nitrate—Continued.		
soda—continued.		
fertilizer for asparagus	233	12–13
fertilizer for corn, effect on yield	317	20
fertilizer for corn, value	546	6
fertilizer for field crops	210	6–9
fertilizer for market garden crop	162	6–9
fertilizer for oats, cost and profit per acre	276	17
fertilizer for onions	233	18
fertilizer for tomatoes	76	12–15, 20–22, 25
fertilizer value	140	25
use—		
in top dressing onion crop	354	13
in top dressing strawberries, effects	149	19
in truck growing under frames, management	460	15
on cabbage	305	23
value for crimson clover	550	6–7
Nitrogen—		
compounds, plant food	245	5
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39
cost of available	465	5–6
fertilizer—		
availability	73	7
composition table	44	23
for beets, effect	3	6, 8
for cotton, amount required	14	11, 18–20, 26, 27
for grass lands	66	13
	227	6
for potatoes, effect on yield and starch content, table	268	26
sources and effects	302	21
fixation, effects on succeeding crops	214	8
importance in plant production	214	5–7
in alfalfa, season of maximum quality	31	10
increase—		
in plants by inoculation	315	10–12
in soil by use of cowpeas	89	8, 15
loss from soils, causes	73	5
	273	5
	278	11
organic forms, availability for plants	44	23
	465	5
soil—		
loss from, causes	73	5
	273	5
	278	11
sources, cost, etc	245	6
	278	10
use in growing oats	424	8–9
yield—		
determination methods	278	10
leguminous crops, methods of determination	278	10
Nitrogen-fixing—		
bacteria—		
functions, description, etc	245	5–6
	451	8–9
relation to ammonium phosphate	257	12
value of legumes, discovery	278	8
See also Bacteria, nitrogen-fixing.		
cultures, directions for using	240	3–4
Nitrogen-free constituents of feeding stuffs	22	5, 30–39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nitrogen-gathering—		
bacteria—		
cultures, use and reports	214 315	15–22 7–9
effect of sun	529	12
nature and value in growing legumes	704	24–26
of the peanut	25	3
from air—		
by legumes	16	6
by lespedeza	441	8–9
by use of Canadian field peas	224	6
nodules of alfalfa	215	15–16
plants—		
value of peanut	25 431	3 10–11, 12
value to the soil	271	13
Nitrogenous—		
constituents of meats, quantity in various cuts	34	10, 12
nutrients, bean content, remarks	121	20
Nivernais horse, description	619	9
Nobbe and Hiltner, preparation of nitragin	65	21
Nodule disease—		
infested pastures, treatment	281	28
lambs, control, bare-lot method of rearing	281	28–29
formation, effect on crop composition	315	10–12, 15–20
Nodules—		
composition	233	20–21
confusion with nematode galls	240	6
leguminous plant roots, cause	271	13
root—		
as affecting composition of soy beans and cowpeas	244	8–10
formation, nature of growth and yield of plants	214	7–8, 11–15
Nonpareil bird, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	15–16
Nonsaccharine sorghums, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	288	1–28
Nopalea cochinelifera, climatic requirements	483	6
Norman horses. *See* French draft horses.		
North, potato-growing sections, farm management, bulletin by Lawrence G. Dodge	365	1–31
North Carolina—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
apples, varieties	113	20
calf feeding, use of rolled oats for milk	381	18, 19
cattle feeding experiments	522	11–13
cattle ticks, extermination, cost	244	31
chinch bug, outbreaks, destruction of grain, etc	657	7–8
cotton production, cost per item	641	14
cotton-boll weevil, quarantine	189	27
crop rotations, use of winter barley	518	10
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30–35
dog control law, digest	935	19
Exposition Station, origin, work	1	11
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family, and per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family, and per capita	635	6
field crops imported, quantity, and value of four products	645	13
food consumption by farmer, per family, and per capita	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	12–14
1916	783	14–16
1917	911	16–19, 31
game law relating to deer	330	20

North Carolina—Continued	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—		
1902	160	18, 33, 42, 52, 54
1903	180	13, 24, 33, 39, 44, 46, 51–53, 55
1904	207	22, 35, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	19, 31, 45, 53
1907	308	7, 18, 30, 45
1908	336	9, 20, 33, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 9, 14, 25, 35, 40, 49
1910	418	18, 28, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	12, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
1912	510	18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	13, 31, 42, 47, 50, 52, 59, 64
1916	774	29, 40, 46, 49, 52, 56, 60, 63
1917	910	29, 48, 53
	911	16–19, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
hog feeding, experiments with cotton-seed meal	384	10–11
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
manuring experiments, results	48	5, 9, 12
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	10
peaches suitable, time of ripening	633	8
scuppernong grape, growing for wine	457	15–16
soy beans, growing with other crops, etc	931	7–11, 15, 18, 20
truck growing under frames, relative magnitude of industry, note	460	9
vetch growing	529	5
wheat—		
growing, and in other Southeastern States	885	3–14
growing, varieties suitable	616	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
North Central States, alfalfa growing, instructions	339	45
North Dakota—		
apple varieties	113	22
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison	773	8
dog control, law, digest	935	19
durum wheat production	534	8, 11–12
Experiment Station, yield of emmer, comparison with other grains	466	19
flaxseed yield, annual, and 1905	274	9
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details	888	5–10, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	14
1916	783	16
1917	911	19, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	19, 33, 42, 45, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	22, 35, 44, 51, 58–59, 62
1905	230	21, 32, 38, 45, 53–54
1906	265	19, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	7, 18, 30, 36, 45
1908	336	20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 7, 10, 14, 25, 35, 40–49
1910	418	18, 28 33, 36, 43
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
1912	510	18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	13, 31, 41, 42, 47, 50, 53, 59, 64
1916	774	29, 40, 46, 49, 60, 63
1917	910	30, 48, 53
	911	27, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
North Dakota—Continued.		
game preserve at Sullys Hill National Park, appropriation	628	5
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
milo-growing experiments	322	12, 22
Sixty-day and Kherson oats, tests	395	18–20
troublesome weeds	10	16
western—		
grains adapted to	878	1–22
topography, climate and farming conditions	878	3–6
wild oats, control in spring wheat	833	3–16
Northern—		
cigar tobaccos	83	9–13
Great Plains Area, topography, soil and climate	678	3–7
tobacco soils, water content	83	20
Northwest—		
hog raising, advantages	599	1
Pacific; pasture and grain crops for hogs, bulletin by Byron Hunter	599	1–27
Northwest Territory—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	22
1916	783	23
1917	911	27, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	26, 37, 41, 45, 52, 63
1905	230	34,39,48
1914	628	28
1916	774	36
1917	911	27, 31
Northwestern States, timothy production on irrigated land, bulletin by M. W. Evans	502	1–32
NORTON—		
A. J., notes on asparagus growing, etc	829	12–13, 14–15
W. A. letter about sorghum sirup making	90	30
Nose diseases, treatment, use of harmful drugs	305	8–14
Nougat, origin, manufacture, and use as confection	332	23
Nova Scotia—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	22–23
1916	783	24
1917	911	27, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904	207	26, 37, 41, 45, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 34, 39, 48
1906	265	10, 33, 39, 41, 48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nova Scotia—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1907	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	10, 25, 35, 42, 46, 54
1909	376	15, 30, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 23, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	28, 35, 42, 52
1912	510	23, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914	628	27, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915	692	18, 37, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916	774	12, 34, 42, 47, 52–56, 62, 64
1917	910	44
	911	27, 31
Novins cardinalis, enemy of fluted scale	172	33–36
Nozzle, spraying requirements	283	39
	284	45
Nozzles, spray, description	908	69–71
Nubian goats, description, size, milk productions, importations, etc.	920	15–16
Numida meleagris. *See* Guinea.		
Nurse—		
crop—		
sweet clover, growing need	797	18
use and value of barley	427	12
	518	16–17
use and value of oats	424	11–12
	892	8–9
use and value of wheat	424	11
crops—		
for red clover, use, etc	455	16–18
for timothy, seeding, etc	502	15–16
	99	8–9
Nurseries—		
citrus, use of fertilizers	542	10
damage by white-footed mice	484	30
forest, for schools, bulletin by Walter M. Moore and Edwin P. Jackson	423	1–24
injury from meadow mice	670	3–4
pine, occurrence of white-pine blister rust, Germany	489	8
Nursery—		
citrus—		
fruit preparation and cultivation, etc	238	35–42
management	539	3–16
stocks suitable	539	3–5
conditions in Europe	453	12–14
forest, location, preparation, etc	423	13–14
incubator	236	13
peach, site	631	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nursery—Continued.		
stock—		
chestnut—		
cause of spread of bark disease	467	9
inspection of diseased	467	17–18
damage by white ants	759	11
entry from United States to European countries, prohibition	453	15
farm wood lot, prices	711	24
foreign, introduction into the District of Columbia, danger, etc	453	8–9
fumigation	244 908	11–12 43–44
important—		
character and value	453	12
danger of spread of gipsy and brown-tail moths, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	453	1–22
inspection measures and need of laws	453	6, 14–15
infested—		
distribution of importations	453	6, 7, 8, 11
importations, 1909–1911	453	5–8
inspection, Pacific Northwest	153	15
orchard trees for Great Plains, selection and handling	727	7–11
protection from white ant	759	18
raspberries, selection and handling	887	9–10
transmission of white-pine blister rust	742	5, 7
Nut—		
areca, use in poultry disease	530	33
bread, recipe	807	22
products, description, adulteration, use, etc	332	8, 17, 18–25
statistics and market conditions, 1905	332	7–8
sweet, confection from maple sugar, note	535	14
See also Chestnut; Hickory; Nuts; Peanut; Pecan; Walnut.		
Nut-bearing—		
forests, preservation, suggestions	700	17–23
trees, top-working, selection and directions	700	18–23
Nut-grass, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Nuthatch, white-breasted, description, range, and usefulness	513	9
Nutrients—		
amounts different foods for 25 cents, table	23	28
classes	23	6
cost per pound, in milk and other foods, comparison	74	21–23
digestible, proportions in food materials, with table	142	25–28
per pound, various food products	23 74	8 16
percentage digested	22	7
Nutriotone, experiments	73	26
Nutrition—		
and nutritive value of food, principles, bulletin by W. O. Atwater	142	1–48
investigations, feeding stuffs	346	12, 14
poultry and other meats, comparison in value	182	29–32
principles	170	6–9
relations to of corn meal	565	7–8
value—		
and cost of bread	112	32–37
and cost of foods, bulletin by W. O. Atwater	23	1–32
and cost of legumes	121	36–38
of cereal breakfast foods, table	249	14
See also Dietary.		
Nuts—		
and fruit, dietary studies	293	22–24
and their uses as food, bulletin by M. E. Jaffa	332	1–28
composition, etc	122 332	20–22 8–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Nuts—Continued.		
description, flavor, composition, digestibility, etc	332	8–18
digestibility, aid of salt	122	22
food uses	122	18–22
	293	25
	315	5
	332	16–28
forest trees, study in primary grades	468	11–13
green, use as food	332	24
growing in Maryland	329	19–21
marketing	332	26–28
planting for forest trees	423	23
planting for seed	888	16
polishing, bleaching, cracking, marketing, etc	332	26–28
prices paid producers—		
averages for specific dates	641	38
by States	641	37
	645	39
	651	24
production of various kinds, 1909	700	1
species recommended for planting	208	30, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47
subtropical, outlook, 1913	558	14
	560	8
	563	7
value—		
as food for diabetics	315	5
in diet	293	25
	332	16–18, 22, 25–26, 28
See also Chestnut; Hickory nut; Nut; Peanut; Pecan; Walnut.		
Nysius ericae. *See* Chinch bug. false.		
Oak—		
bur, value as ornamental for Plains region	888	14
leaves—		
as forage	210	25–26
composition as compared with timothy and alfalfa hay	210	25
poison, description, remedies	86	21
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
pruner, pecan enemy, description and control	843	47–48
trees—		
injury by May beetles	543	10
treatment for carpenter worm, method and result	708	9
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4, 9
Oakley, R. A.—		
and H. L. Westover, bulletin on "Commercial varieties of alfalfa"	757	1–24
bulletin on "Canada bluegrass: Its culture and uses"	402	1–20
Oaks—		
growth by decades in different regions	711	6–7
use on home grounds	185	15
Oat—		
aphis, description, history, and injuries to apples	804	13–15, 19
crop, distribution and prices, by States	665	17
flour, use in bread making, note	66	21
	389	14
grass, tall—		
description	66	21
for perenial pasture, seed, quality per acre	147	20
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, note	981	18
use for forage in South	102	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oat—Continued.		
growing, eradication of thistles	545	11
preparations, food value, analysis	249	14
products, digestibility	249	18
rust, enemy to meadow fescue	361	14
straw, value as stock feed, etc	436	29
substitutes—		
in horse feed	425	18-19
in stock feed	420	19-20
wild, seed, adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	27
yields—		
comparison of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	26-27
methods for increasing	388	13-16
Oatmeal—		
cooking, by fireless cooker, directions	771	11-12
value as food	420	18-19
Oats—		
acre value in food	877	4, 8
acreage—		
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
condition, forecast, and price, June 1, 1914, by States	604	13
production and farm value	570 645	28 4
yield, production, and value, 1899–1914	645	22
yield, production, prices, and value, by States	645	28
yields, and nutrients, comparison with barley	968	6, 7, 10
and hairy vetch, pasture for hogs	100	21
and peas as forage	65	7
analyses	420	16–17
Australian, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	16
breeding, directions	334	8
broadcasting—		
comparison with disk drill seeding	388	14-16
comparison with furrow planting	276	16
by-products, utilization	420	21
Canada thistle in	545	7
Canadian, imports, prices, production, etc	581	17-18
composition	112 120 395	15 14-18 10-12
condition—		
forecast and price, 1914, by States	611 615 620	28 24 24
forecast and price, September 1, 1913, 1914, by States	620	24
crop—		
1913, estimate	558 560 570	9–10 10 7
improvement, methods	436	26–27
crops, acreage and production, 1911–1913, by countries	581	15–16
culture in the South	276	14–18
cutting—		
back, effect on yield, time of maturing, lodging, etc	424	24–25
for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
description, origin and history	424	5–6
digestibility, comparison with other feeds	420	17–18
digestible nutrients	466	21
diseases, description	424	40–42
See also Oats, rust; Oats, smut.		
distribution and uses, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	420	1–24
drilling, comparison with broadcasting	388	14–16
early—		
adaptability to corn belt	395	7–8
rust resistance	219 424	17 40
economics, importance, distribution and production	892	3–4

Oats—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fall—		
seedings in cotton States	651	7–8
sowing, time, method and rate, Maryland and Virginia	786	11, 12
farm prices on specific dates	645	23
feed for—		
chickens	41	14, 17
dairy cows, value	743	17
hogs, with peas	117	20
horses, tests, etc	222 316	22 22
laying hens	287	21
sheep, value	49	5, 8, 9–11, 13, 15, 17, 19
skim-milk calves	233	24
work horses, experiments	374	25–26
feeding value	170 436	11–12. 13 27–29
fertilizer, use of velvet bean	451	12
fertilizers for tests	276	17
fertilizing, studies and suggestions	398	21–22
fodder, use in dairy	151	32
food use	249	9
forage crop for hogs	331	11
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 14, 27
growing—		
in Arkansas, place in rotations	1000	6–18
in Gulf Coast region, note	986	17
in mixtures with other crops	424	12–13
in the corn belt, suggestions	704	9–10
in the Texas Panhandle	738	13–14
in Utah dry lands	883	18–19
in western North Dakota and Montana	878	17–18
on dry lands of Idaho, varieties and methods	769	21–22
on dry lands of Montana, varieties, seeding, etc	749	16–17
on dry lands of Oregon	800	20
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
on South Carolina cotton farm	364	16
preparation of land, seeding, etc	424	13–22
the crop, bulletin by E. W. Warburton	424	1–44
with crimson clover, yield, experiment	550	14–15
harvesting, cutting, etc	424	25–29
hay crop for South, note	677	8
improvement, methods, suggestions, etc	424	38–39
insects injurious, control, etc	424	42–43
Kherson—		
adaptability to various States	395	12–13
amount of seed per acre	395	12
description, and comparison with other oats	395	9–12
introduction into United States, and growing tests	222 395	11–12 8, 13–26
origin, history, and distribution	395	8–9
value for nurse crops	395	12–16
market grades	420	12–14
marketing	420	11–14
planting for hay, handling	312	10
prices—		
on specific dates, by States	672	22
paid producers—		
by States	641 651	33 20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oats—Continued.		
prices—continued.		
paid producers—continued.		
on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
	665	27
range at market centers	629	30
	641	39
	645	44
	651	27, 28
	665	28
	672	27, 28
production—		
Agriculture Department publications, list	892	23
annual, in Illinois	388	12
by countries, table	420	5–6.
by States, relative importance in crop production, etc	420	7–11
cost, etc	424	28–31
exports, imports, 1906–1913	581	17–18
in Canada, methods, yield, etc	388	13, 14, 15
in leading five States	645	5
in Southern States, 1900–1909—		
acreage, yield, value, etc	436	3–5, 26
comparison with corn and wheat production	436	5
rabbit feed, preparation	496	9
rolled—		
cooking, long and short periods, digestibility	319	18
substitute for milk in calf feeding	381	18–19
value as food	237	15–16
root system	233	8
rotation—		
crop with wheat, corn, and clover, treatment, yield, etc., experiments	596	4, 5
with other crops	424	10–11
with red clover, management	455	27–28
rust—		
description and control	424	40–41
resistance	219	16
	424	40
seed—		
cleaning, grading, treating, etc	436	19
preparation for spring planting	584	6
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	45
treatment for smut	5	3–8
	75	11–15
	225	12–14
	419	17
	424	17
treatment for smuts, and treatment of wheat, bulletin by W. T. Swingle	7	1–8
seeding—		
amount to acre, by countries	672	11
broadcast and disk drill, comparison	388	14–16
broadcast and furrow, comparison	276	16
date and rate, dry lands of Montana	749	17, 19
date, rate, methods, etc	424	18–22
methods—		
comparison	276	16
in various States	388	13–16
spring	436	24
spring and fall, comparison	276	15–16
	436	6–9
use and value of drill	388	14–16
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States	645	13
shrinkage, experiments	149	14
Sixty-day—		
adaptability to various States	395	12–13
amount of seed per acre	395	12
and Kherson, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	395	1–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oats—Continued.		
Sixty-day—continued.		
and Kherson yields, comparison	395	26–27
description and comparison with other oats	395	9–12
experiments in various States	395	13–26
introduction into United States	395	8–9
origin, history, and distribution	395	8–9
similarity to Kherson oats	395	8
tillage methods, experiments in Montana	388	8
value as nurse crop	395	12, 16
smut—		
loose, description, prevention, treatment	5	3, 5–7
	75	8–10
	250	13–15
prevention, use of formalin	276	17
treatment	5	3–8
	75	8–10, 11–15
	225	12–14
	419	17
	424	17, 40
smuts—		
and wheat smuts, treatment, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	5	1–8
description and control measure	507	1–32
	393	12–14, 15, 24
sowing—		
with barley, experiments, yields, etc	443	42
See also Oats, seeding.		
spring, production, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	892	1–23
sprouting for poultry	549	18–20
stock on farms on specific dates	584	2, 14
	665	2
straw, yield and uses	873	4–5
Texas red, comparison with Kherson oats	222	12–13
treatment after seeding	424	22–25
	892	15–17
use—		
as cover crop	424	12
as feed for live stock	49	5–19
	222	22
	233	24
	316	22
	374	25–26
as feed for poultry	41	14, 17
	287	21
as food	420	18–21
as nurse crop	395	12–16
	424	11–12
as nurse crop for—		
red clover	455	17
timothy, management	502	15–16
in alcohol manufacture, limitations	429	17
in bread as substitute for wheat flour, recipe	955	9, 14, 17, 20
value—		
as hay, pasture, cover crop, nurse crop, etc	436	29–30
by acre, comparison with flax, wheat, and barley	785	6
in freeing land from weeds	424	11
varieties—		
adapted to different sections	424	31–38
for Maryland and Virginia	786	18–19
for Southern States	276	15
tests, comparative hardiness and yield	276	15
weight—		
per bushel in different States	420	12
to measured bushel, by States	641	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oats—Continued.		
wild—		
control in hard-spring wheat area, methods, bulletin by H. R. Cates	833	1–16
description, occurrence in spring wheat, control measures	833	3–7
origin, distribution, description, remedies	28	21–22
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18
winter—		
for South, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	436	1–32
pasture crop	147	12
yield—		
after Canada peas and barley, comparison	278	25
after cowpeas	278	19, 20
after red clover	278	16
after sweet clover	278	24
after various crops	690	19
as affected by irrigation	210	14
in corn belt, influence controlling	395	7–8
in rotation with Johnson grass	279	14
increase due to velvet beams	962	24–25, 26
production—		
and prices, 1913, 1914	629	3
quality and prices	641	2
quality and prices, by States	629	21
yields—		
and value, experiments	388	12–15
comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
in Texas, San Antonio, comparison with other grains	965	3–4
influences	424	29–30
on grain farms and live-stock farms, comparison	704	33
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State average	978	3–4
Occanthus fasciatus, tobacco enemy	120	25
Ocean transportation, live stock	184	37–40
Ocock and Wright, design for septic tank for farm sewage	527	21–22
Odocoileus virginianus, distribution, domestication, propagation experiments, etc	330	6, 13–18
Oecanthus niveus, injury to cotton, habits, and control	890	23
Œcodoma fervens, injuries to cotton, remedies	47	28
Offal, slaughterhouse, feed for hogs, danger from tuberculosis	781	8
O'Gara, P. J., bulletin on "The protection of orchards in the Pacific Northwest from spring frosts by means of fires and smudges"	401	1–24
Ogden drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc	371	20–22
Ogilvie-Grant, statement on purity of pheasant stock, note	390	13
Ohio—		
alfalfa growing—		
experiments	276	11–12
instructions	339	44–45
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
varieties	113	20
cigar-tobacco lands	83	12
crops, acreage, yield, production, and value	645	24, 25, 26–35
dog-control law, digest	935	19
farmer, living expenses—		
furnished by farm, per family, and per capita	635	5
purchase per family, and per capita	635	6
food consumption by farmer, per family, and per capita	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	15
1916	783	16
1917	911	19, 31
game birds, introduction	197	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ohio—Continued.		
game laws—		
1902	160	19, 33, 42, 45, 52, 54
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	23, 35, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	21, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	18, 30, 36, 45
1908	336	9–10, 20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 18, 25, 35, 38, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	5, 8, 11, 18, 28, 31, 33, 36, 43
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 49
1912	510	18, 29, 34, 38, 45
1914	628	21, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	14, 31, 42, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	29, 40, 46, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63
1917	910	30, 48, 54
	911	19, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
lard compounds	36	10
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
oats growing, tests of Sixty-day oats	395	14
peach—		
orchards winter killing	917	43–44
varieties, names and ripening dates, 1918	918	10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	8
pheasants, acclimatization, experiments	390	15
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	41
tobacco lands	83	16
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	9–10
white grub, outbreak, 1912	543	6
Oidium spp., fungous disease of roselle, control	307	16

Oil—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
anise, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
cake—		
feed value	170	14–16
manure value, comparison with corn-fed manure	704	34
meals, nut, utilization	332	25
sunflower, use as feed and fertilizer	78	16
can, description, use and cost	347	21
castor, use in poultry diseases	530	24, 26, 33, 36
cod-liver, use as substitute for butter fat in feeding calves	381	19–20
corn—		
composition and uses	298	13, 14, 39
note	565	6
cottonseed—		
industry, historical notes, statistics	36	8–10
injury by heating of seed	286	13
meal, feeding constituents	98	10
mills—		
boll weevil, control	209	28–30
profits, allowance for cotton seed	286	6
not valuable as fertilizer	286	5
production, annual value	286	5
value	98	18
	286	5
varieties, uses	36	9
waste by use of whole seed as fertilizer	286	6, 9, 10
creosote, stains, removal from textiles	861	32
crude—		
engines, adaptability, uses	277	11
heat value, cost	277	7
use as fuel in orchards, disadvantages	542	13
emulsions, formulas and directions for making	933	17–21
flaxseed, mills in United States, capacity	274	10
fuel, storage tanks, descriptions	542	15
injury to rubber belting of machinery	991	6
lemon, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
lubricating, use on thrashing machines	991	7–8
mint, production, processes	694	9–11
mixture with water, directions	908	31
of caraway, use in poultry diseases	530	35
of tansy, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
of turpentine, use in poultry diseases	530	33
olive, adulteration with peanut oil	25	18
peanut—		
bulletin by H. C. Thompson and H. S. Bailey	751	1–16
comparison with cotton-seed oil	751	11–12
economic importance	751	2
grades and uses	751	3–4, 11–12
manufacture—		
and use	25	18–19, 21, 23
	431	33
in Europe	751	2–4
in United States, economic considerations	751	10–13
in United States, status and outlook	751	10–12
processes	751	3–4
production in Marseille, 1912	751	2
remarks	121	35
value and uses	356	33, 34
residuum, use in destruction of house fly	459	14
sassafras, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
skunk, uses, note	587	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oil—Continued.		
soy-bean—		
uses, diagram	973	5
value and uses	973	23
yield from ton of beans	931	4
sunflower seed, yield, uses	78	16
wintergreen, production and prices	663	37
wormseed, production and prices	663	38
Oiling racks for fruit evaporators	291	29
Oils—		
emulsifying, method	329	27–28
fuel, sources, use in orchards, etc	542	13–15
lubricating—		
for farm use	347	32
use on farm tractors, amount and cost	963	19
mint, uses, cooperative distillation, and by-products	761	11–12
miscible—		
preparation and use, and equipment needed	908	31–35
preparation and use against scale insects	329	26–28
nut—		
uses and value as food	332	24
See also Oil, peanut.		
peppermint and spearmint, yield, cost and prices	694	8–11
petroleum, as insecticides, value, use, etc	127	16–21
soluble, comparison with lime-sulphur wash for San Jose scale	281	17–18
Oilstone, use and cost	347	20–21
Ointment, blue, use in control of hen lice	889	19
Oklahoma—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	22
Bermuda grass for lawns, pasture, or hay	281	10–12
boll weevil, occurrence	512	6
broom corn, acreage and production	958	4, 5, 19
cotton—		
bollworm injury, 1903–1906	290	12–14
production, cost per item	641	14
crop rotations, suggestions	309	15–16
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 30, 32, 34, 36
dog-control law, digest	935	19
field crops imported, quantity, and value of four products	645	13
forage crops for hogs	331	1–24
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details	888	5–15, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	15
1916	783	16, 27
1917	911	19, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 52, 54
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	23, 35, 44, 62
1905	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 45
1907	308	18, 30, 36, 45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oklahoma—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1908	336	10, 20, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 7, 9, 14, 25, 35, 38, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	4, 6, 8, 18–19, 28, 31, 33, 36, 38, 44
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 50
1912	510	19, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	22, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	14, 32, 43, 48, 51, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	29, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63
1917	910	31, 48, 54
	911	10, 31
grain-sorghum production, acreage and value, comparison with corn crop	686	13–15
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production	288	11–12
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
oats growing, tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats	395	23
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	10
peaches suitable, time of ripening	633	8
pools, stock watering, construction, cost, advantages	592	22
seed-cotton marketing, investigations	775	1, 5
wheat growing, varieties suitable, note	616	6
winter-wheat growing	895	9–10
Okra—		
and mutton stew, recipe	526	17
and tomato soup, recipe	256	42
botany and geography	232	5–6
canning, directions	359	13
	839	17, 29
	853	20, 27, 28
cooking directions	232	11–12
	256	36
cultivation, varieties, etc	94	21
	232	5–16
	255	36
	934	35
	936	47
	937	16, 19, 23, 42–43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Okra—Continued.		
culture and uses, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	232	1–16
drying directions	841 984	19 54
gathering and marketing	232	7–8
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	18
insect enemies and their control	232	9
packing for market	62	29
planting and cultivation	232	6–7
seed saving	884	7
soup, preparation and canning directions	839	24, 31
susceptibility to wilt or black-root	302	44
uses and methods of preparing	232	9–12
varieties, description	232	12–16
Older raspberry, origin, description and sectional suitability	887	41
Olds, H. W. and T. S. Palmer, bulletin on "Game laws for 1902"	160	1–56
Oldys, Henry—		
and T. S. Palmer, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1908"	336	1–55
"Importation of game birds and eggs for propagation"	197	1–27
bulletin on "Pheasant raising in the United States"	390	1–34
C. E. Brewster, and Frank L. Earnshaw, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1910"	418	1–47
"Game laws for 1911"	470	1–52
Chas. E. Brewster, and T. S. Palmer, bulletin on "Game laws for 1907"	308	1–52
T. S. Palmer, and C. E. Brewster, bulletin on "Game laws for 1909"	376	1–56
T. S. Palmer, and R. W. Williams, Jr., bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1903"	180	1–56
"Game laws for 1904"	207	1–64
"Game laws for 1905"	230	1–56
Oleander—		
growing, danger to human beings and livestock	384	8–9
poisoning—		
farm animals, symptoms, etc	384	9
live stock, experiments and results	384	8–9
scale, characteristics	172	25
Oleomargerine—		
detection, household tests, and for renovated butter, bulletin by J. E. Patrick	131	1–10
distinguishing from renovated butter and genuine butter, method	131	9–10
Southern States, production, consumption, and prices	349	10, 14, 16, 29
Olive—		
diseases	122	15
oil—		
adulteration with peanut oil	25	18
mixture with peanut oil	121 356	36 34
use in salad dressings	256	48
pruning	122	14–15
Russian, description, uses, associates, and planting details	888	8, 13, 19
scale—		
black, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
insect enemy	122	15
water requirements, note	116	9
Oliver, Robert, early importation of pheasants	390	13–14
Olives—		
Chinese, use of pits	332	10
crop conditions on specific dates	629	12
culture and uses	122	11–18
food value	122	17
mock, pickling unripe plums, direction	296	14–16
pickling, directions	296	14–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Olives—Continued.		
varieties—		
recommended for planting, lists	208	44, 46, 48
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	18
Oncideres cingulatus, pecan enemy, description and control	843	42–47
OLSON, G. A., experiments on effect of glass, metals, etc., on the coagulation of milk	353	17–19
ONDERDONK, GILBERT, classification of peaches	633	11–13
Onion—		
Bermuda—		
growing, cost, profits, etc	354	30–32
growing, harvesting, marketing, etc	354	30–32
bulbs for seed production, selection and care	434	6–7
chowder, recipe	256	42
climatic and soil requirements	354	6–8
composition, fertilizing constituents	39	8
crop—		
time required for production	354	7
United States, value, yield, etc	354	5–6
culture—		
bulletin by R. L. Watts	39	1–32
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	354	1–30
Egyptian, growing in Mississippi Valley, note	354	6
enemies, diseases, insects, etc	354	33–36
farming, muck lands of Indiana and Michigan, area, labor, associated crops, etc	761	9–11
fertilizers	39 233	7–9 18
growing—		
adaptability of soil in Southwest	384	6–7
from seed and sets	39	15–16
labor, cost	39	8
methods, cost, and profit	39 149 233	3–32 25–27 16–18
moisture requirements	354	7
Southwest	233 384	16–18 6–7
tools, description	434	15, 16
habitat, history, uses, etc	354	5–6
maggot, control	39 354 434	27 35 23
potato or multiplier, description	39 354	11 30
prize taker, description	39	14
seed—		
and sets, home production, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	434	1–24
Northern grown, advantages	354	7
planting, quantity per acre	233 354	17 14–16
production	39 434	25 1–24
saving	884	11–12
selection and care	434	6–7
selection, testing	39	10
See also Seed, onion.		
sets—		
planting, amount to acre, etc	354	17
See also Sets, onion.		
smut, description and control	39 434	27 22–23
soil selection	39	5–7
thrips, control	354 434	35 23–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Onion—Continued.		
varieties—		
American and foreign, description	39 233	11–15 17
important commercial	354	29–30
wild—		
control in rye	894	13
description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
distribution through seed grains, preventive measures, etc.	610	7
eradication methods, bulletin by W. R. Cox	610	1–8
pest of rye fields	756	14–15
propagation through aerial bulblets, preventive measures, etc	610	6
range, description and habits of growth	610	1–2
Onions—		
acreage, yield, and production, by States, of surplus production	645	10
composition, characteristics, food use	295	33, 40
cooking directions	256	33
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	17
cultural—		
directions	39 94 255 354	20, 28–30 21 37 17–19
directions, and varieties	934 937	37 16, 19, 23, 43
suggestions for small gardens	818	30–31
curing	354	22–24
drying, directions	984	51
early—		
growing in Southwest, varieties, yield, etc	384	6–8
Northwest, forcing methods	384	8
Southwest, damage by mildew and thrips	384	8
grades	434	15,21,24
green for bunching, growing, marketing, etc	354	32–33
growing—		
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647 936	18–19 47–48
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
harvesting	39 354	22 21–24
importations	354	5
insects and diseases attacking	856	50–52
irrigation	39 233	21–22 18
packing for market	62	29
plowing, harrowing, and rolling	39	10
prices—		
on specific dates, averages	651 672	27 27
on specific dates, by States	665	25
paid producers—		
by States	641 646 651	35 40 25
on specific dates	629 641 645 665	30 38 43 27
production and prices, by States	629	26
storage—		
for home use	879	20
temperature management	125	19
"top," propagation and use	434	21

Onions—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
transplanting, advantages, method, and cost	39 233	16 17
weight per bushel	354	29
winter storage	39	23–25
Ontario—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	23
1916	783	24
1917	911	27, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 35, 43, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	27, 37, 41, 45, 47, 52, 63
1905	230	13, 34, 40, 48
1906	265	24, 33, 39, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	26, 36, 42, 46, 54
1909	376	6, 15, 31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	5, 9, 24, 30, 34, 37, 39, 46
1911	470	15, 28, 35, 42, 52
1912	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914	628	27, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915	692	37, 44, 49, 53, 62, 64
1916	774	12, 35, 42, 48, 52, 54, 55, 62, 64
1917	910 911	44, 57 27–28, 31
use of cocoa shells for skim milk, experiments	381	19
Onychomys brevicaudus, occurrence, description, and habits	335	13–14
Oospora scabies—		
effect on potatoes, causes, and control measures	544	5–6
See also Potato scab.		
Opatrum intermedium, tobacco enemy	120	31
Open seasons. *See* Game laws.		
Open-tank treatment of fence posts, cost	320	31
Ophthalmo tuberculin test, results, etc	351	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Opium—		
importation into United States	393	3
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
in soothing sirups	393	5
Opossum—		
protection laws, summary	911	29
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Opuntia—		
climatic requirements	483	6
uses as food	293	12
Orange—		
analysis of fruit, leaf, and wood	238	18
aphis, control by natural enemies	928	9
Chionaspis, characteristics	172	26
culture, Texas, experiments	374	7–8
frost protection	104	11, 19, 22, 23
groves—		
Argentine ant, control, bulletin by J. R. Horton	928	1–20
Gulf States, culture, fertilization, and frost protection, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	542	1–20
growing, soils suitable	538	9–10
injury by six-spotted mite	172	41–42
jelly, recipe	853	31
leaf mite, note	722	2
louse. *See* Aphis, melon.		
orchards, injury by red-bellied woodpecker	506	11
pectin, preparation and use in jelly making	853	39–40
rust—		
apple and quince, description, control, etc	492	31–35
mite characteristics, etc	172	39–41
See also Cedar rust.		
Satsuma, hardiness, experiments	374	8
seedlings, characteristics	538	13
seedlings, injury from citrus thrips	674	1–2
sheds, use for frost protection	542	17
sorghum. *See* Sorghum.		
sweet—		
marmalade	853	30
varieties suitable for different regions	538	13,14,15
trees—		
banding, control of Argentine ant	928	19–20
number to acre	238	15
pruning	154	11
records and improvement in fruit	794	1–16
Oranges—		
classification	238	12
crop conditions in Florida and California on specific dates	629 641 649	12 6 10
"Indian River," use of term	707	22–23
injury—		
by mealybug, prevention	862	1–16
from citrus thrips	674	3–4
mandarin type, growing in Texas, outlook	374	10–11
picking and packing	238	23
shipping, temperature management	125	14
spraying, insecticides, procedure, schedules, costs and results	933	16–32, 35–38
storing temperature	125	20
use with corn meal in gingerbread	565	24
varieties—		
for Florida section	238	13
for southern Texas. experiments	374	7–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oranges—Continued.		
varieties—continued.		
recommended for planting, lists	208	22, 44, 46, 48
regions suitable, etc	538	12–15
relation to place of growing	238	11
Orchard—		
apple, control of tent caterpillar	662	8–10
apple, management on farm, bulletin by M. C. Burritt	491	1–22
barkbeetles and pinhole borers and how to control them, bulletin by Fred E. Brooks	763	1–16
birds-		
and farm birds, fifty common	513	1–31
useful and harmful	513	3–31
cherry—		
location and requirements	776	4–5
tillage, and soil maintenance	776	14–15
citrus, fumigation of trees, bulletin by R. S. Woglum	923	1–31
cover crops	87 116	12–16 46
cover crops, use of legumes	278	13
culture, grass-mulch and other methods	267	23–25
enemies, Pacific Northwest, bulletin by C. V. Piper	153	1–39
fruits, thinning advantages	73	18
grass—		
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
description, directions for sowing seed	18 66	15 20
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	18
seed—		
adulteration and adulterants	382 428	11–12 7, 38–39
amount to sow per acre	66 147 462	20 16 11
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	38–39
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	14
as hay, seed per acre, yield, etc	271	27
in pastures	509	41
in South	102	18
on terraces	494	35
value for—		
pasture crop, seed quantity per acre	66 147	20 16
pasture on logged-off land	462	11
shady places	494	33
heaters, use to ward off frost	460	19
importance on farm	454	25, 27
peach—		
intertilled crops	917	39–40
intertilled crops, choice and management	632	18–19
management	917	1–44
planting, selection of trees, cultivation	33	7–9
preparation of soil, planting, and tillage	917	14–20
tillage, advantages, suggestions and practices	631	17–21
pear—		
cultivation	482	15
location, soil, drainage, etc	482	9–10
pecan, setting and care	124	17–18
pests—		
and farm pests, field mice, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	670	1–10
field mice	670	3–10
Great Plains	727	28–29
preparation of soil by sowing alfalfa	31	18
selection of land, suggestions	404	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Orchards—Continued.		
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, care and yield	432	14–15
site, drainage, importance	237	10
sod as protection from winter-killing	227	15
stone fruit, use of arsenical sprays, caution	662	10
tillage, effect	237	9
tillage, objects and general directions in peach growing	917	16–20
trees—		
protection from rodents	482	20
setting, plans	882	10–11
work of spraying outfits	161	23
See also Apple orchard; Fruit growing; Peach orchard.		
Orchardists—		
chestnut, suggestions	467	20
western, value of grosbeaks	456	9
Orchards—		
advantage of wind-breaks	228	20
advantages and injury from bindweed	368	6–7
apple—		
location and cultivation	113	13–15, 25
losses by lack of care	113	25
old, renovation—		
cost per acre	491	19–20
directions, suggestions, etc	491	8–18
protection from mice and rabbits	113	29
spraying, profitableness	479	8–11
citrus—		
California, Canada peas as green manure	278	24, 25
Gulf States, culture, fertilization, and frost protection, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	542	1–20
Gulf States, sites, soils, and varieties, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	538	1–15
heating cost	542	15–16
treatment for citrus-fruit improvement	794	3–16
clearing and grading the land	404	9–10
coast, conditions in the Pacific Northwest	153	6–11
cover crop, crimson clover	579	10
cover crop, value of crimson clover	550	3
cover crops, quantity of seed per acre, management	631	21–23
cultivation—		
methods, studies, etc	202 491	12–16 16–17
versus cropping	87	16–21
damage by—		
brown-tail moth in East	453	19
Columbian ground squirrels	484	12–14
gipsy moth in East	453	18
gophers	484	37
meadow mice	484	33–34
pine mice	670	6
rabbits, preventive measures, etc	484	41–43
rodents	335 484 670	20, 25–26 12–14, 33–37, 41–43 6
deciduous, winter irrigation, experiments in Arizona	144	12
distance between trees, effect on yield	237	10
fertilizing, effect	237	9
Great Plains, growing fruit for home use, bulletin by H. P. Gould and Oliver J. Grace	727	1–40
growing crops between tree rows, management	404	33–35
heating as frost protection	542	12–17
improvement and cultivation	169	16–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Orchards—Continued.		
infested, compulsory treatment in Pacific Northwest	153	16
inland, upland, and valley conditions in Pacific Northwest	153	11–13
intertilling, management	404 917	33–35 39–40
irrigated—		
cover crop	116	46
duty and use of water	404	24–27
location of rows and trees	882	9–11
location of tree rows	404	10–12
typical water supplies	404	6–9
irrigation—		
bulletins by Samuel Fortier	404 882	1–36 1–40
in Great Plains	727	27–28
methods	864	31–33
management to prevent winterkilling	917	41–44
moth-control methods	845	19–21
old—		
codling-moth control, measures	170	9
renewal, directions for pruning, fertilizing, etc	305 491	11 8–18
orange groves, control of the Argentine ant, bulletin by J. R. Horton	928	1–20
Pacific Northwest, coast and inland, conditions	153	6–13
pasturing effect	237	9
plowing, means of destroying insect pupae	492	20
protection—		
by windbreak, advantages	788	8
from birds	456	13
from frost	104	11–16
from frost by fires and smudges in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara	401	1–24
from frosts, cost compared with value of crop	401	21–22
from gipsy moth	564	15–17
renting, effect on yield	237	10
root-knot control	648	14–15
scale-infested, etc., injury by winterkilling	227	14
soils, and exposures, selection	882	3–4
spraying—		
against scale pests, directions	723	9–14
effect	237	9
See also Spraying.		
tillage comparison with sod mulch	419	5–10
winter irrigation	404	36
young, codling-moth control measures	170	10–12
Oregon—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	23
central, topography, soils, climate and agricultural possibilities	800	4–9
clover seed production, damage by clover midge, etc	615	16
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24–30, 32, 34
dog-control law, digest	935	19
eastern—		
bean growing, and in eastern Washington and Northern Idaho, bulletin by Lee W. Fluharty	561 907	1–12 1–16
Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899	294	12
farm products, demand, etc	462	6–8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	15
1916	783	16–17
1917	911	20, 31

Oregon—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 45, 52, 54
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	23, 35, 40, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 21, 32, 38, 45
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	7, 18–19, 30, 37, 45
1908	336	20–21, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 25–26, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	19, 28, 33, 36, 44
1911	470	13, 23, 33, 38, 42, 50
1912	510	19, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	22, 32, 38, 42, 50
1915	692	14, 32, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	29–30, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 60, 63
1917	910	31, 48, 54
	911	20, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
grains for dry lands, bulletin by L. R. Breithaupt	800	1–22
Hood River Apple Growers' Union	309	23
hop—		
production per acre, possibility	304	36
planting, season and methods	304	10, 11
kale for dairy cows, value, yield, digestibility, etc	360	30–31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
maple, distribution, description, etc	516	9
oats growing, tests of Sixty-day oats	395	26
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	10
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	8
pheasant raising, experiments in acclimatization	390	14, 17, 18, 20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Oregon—Continued.		
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
rape growing, methods	164	10
sheep husbandry	117	9–13
timothy production, 1909	502	7
vetch—		
growing and uses, practices	515	8–16
seed production	529	15
western—		
forage-crop practices, and in western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter	271	1–20
utilization of logged-off land for pasture, and in western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson	462	1–20
value of vetch	360	29–30
Willamette Valley region, description, rainfall, climate	271	7–9
Orenberg alfalfa, note	757	19–20
Orgyia leuzostigma, distribution, food, life history, and remedies	99	12–20
Oriole—		
Baltimore, food habits	54	28
Bullock's—		
description, range, and economic status	513	18
food habits	54	29
destruction of boll weevil	755	3
Orioles, usefulness to farmers, feeding and nesting habits	630	13–14
Ornamental—		
trees—		
and shrubs, Department publications, list	708	11–12
and shrubs for Great Plains, species suitable, description	888	14–15
injury by sapsuckers	506	13, 14
insects affecting, publications of Department relating to	705	9
woods—		
blemishes from sapsuckers	506	14
injuries by sapsuckers	506	14
Ornithodoros megnini—		
description	258	16
See also Ear tick; Tick, spinose ear.		
Orris—		
harvesting, yield, preparation for market, and prices	633	29
occurrence, cultivation and uses	663	29
Orton, W. A.—		
and C. L. Marlatt, bulletin on "Control of the codling moth and apple scab"	247	1–22
and F. H. Chittenden, bulletin on—		
"Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vegetable garden"	856	1–72
"How to increase the potato crop by spraying"	868	1–22
bulletin on—		
"Cotton wilt"	333	1–24
"Potato-tuber diseases"	544	1–16
"Sea Island cotton"	302 787	1–48 1–40
"Spraying for cucumber and melon diseases"	231	1–24
"Watermelon diseases"	821	1–18
Osage orange, use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns	788	12, 13, 14
Osgood, Wilfred H., bulletin on "Silver fox farming"	328	1–22
Osier—		
black, note	622	9
white, note	622	9
See also Willow.		
Osmond, I. T., notes on farmhouse lighting	517	21, 22–23
Oster, George W., experiment in growing winter emmer in Pennsylvania	466	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ostertage system of rearing calves from tuberculous cows	472	21
Ostrich eggs, incubation period	585	3
Otocoris alpestris—		
habitat and food habits	506	23–25
range, habits, and economic status	513	22
Otter—		
occurrence in arid region	335	30
protection laws, summary	911	29
Otus asio—		
range, habits and usefulness	513	26
See also Screech owl.		
Overflow lands, use of vetch in crop rotations	529	17
"Overflow worm"—		
occurrence and migratory habits	731	1–2
See also Army worm, fall.		
Owl, bounty	783	7 18–20
Owls—		
bad reputation, erroneous	513	4
descriptions, range, and usefulness	513	26
destruction of field mice	670	9–10
enemies of—		
field mice	352	21–22
mole, note	583	4–5
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc	497	29–30
Oxalic acid, solution, preparation and use in removal of stains	861	8, 21, 23
Oxechus vociferus. *See* Killdeer.		
Oxen—		
rations containing slop from potato distilleries	410	39–40
use in clearing land and plowing new ground	150	12, 21
See also Steers.		
Oxeye daisy—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
remarks	103	15
Oxford sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	8
description, points of value, etc	576	7–8
feeding, experiments, data	96	9
Oxtongue seed, description, occurrence in European alfalfa and clover seed	260 428	18 28
Oxyechus vociferus, range, habits, and economic status	513	30
Oxygen, plant requirements	257	6
Oxymorpha livida, parasites of twig-borer	80	12
Oyster—		
mushroom, description and edible value	796	7
plant, growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	23–24
plant. *See also* Salsify.		
sauce, preparation	526	20
shells—		
composition and use in agriculture	921	5
ground, use as fertilizer	77	19
vegetable, cultural hints	255	43
Oysters—		
flavor, preservation at low temperature	85	6, 7
floating, pumping, and greening	85	15–17
food value	85	14–16
precautions in use	85	32
shipment, temperature, management	125	12
storage, temperature	125	21
Oyster-shell—		
lime, value and effect upon land	281	7–8
scale. *See* Scale.		
Ozark regions, venison production, possibilities	330	10–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ozarks—		
orchard conditions	283	6
spraying for apple diseases and the codling moth, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance	283	1–42
Ozonium—		
fungus causing root-rot of grape, prevention	284	37
omnivorum—		
alfalfa disease, occurrence and control	339	41
sweet-potato disease, description, distribution, and control	714	16–18
Pachynematus extensicornis, distribution, habits, preventives	132	32–38
Pacific—		
coast—		
grape diseases, bulletin by Newton B. Pierce	30	1–15
jays, feeding habits, damage to orchard fruits	630	20–21
Northwest—		
orchards, protection from frost by fires and smudges, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara	401	1–24
pasture and grain crops for hogs, bulletin by Byron Hunter	599	1–27
sheep, hogs, and horses, raising, bulletin by James Withycombe, Hiram T. French, and S. E. Nelson	117	1–28
rye grass, use on terraces	494	35
Pack rats. *See* Rats, wood.		
Package crates for fruits	62	22–25
Packages, parcel-post—		
addressing and mailing, directions for butter	930	10–12
weight and measurement limits and rates	830	18–19
Packing—		
asparagus for market, directions	829	10–12
beehives for winter protection	59	39, 40
canned fruits, and shipping	203	5
cantaloupes—		
grading and shipping, bulletin by C. T. More and G. V. Branch	707	1–23
practices	707	14–15
capons, for market, directions	849	14
dried fruits—		
and vegetables, directions	841	25
for market	903	55–59
ducks for market	64	34
eggs—		
for mailing	594	8–9
for market	287	40
for shipment, by parcel post, marking, weighing, etc	830	10–13
evaporated apples, management	291	35
farm products, practical suggestions, particular directions	62	13–31
fleeces, practices, and suggestions	527	12–13
fruit	161	13
fruits and vegetables for canning	853	14, 24
house—		
by-products, feed for hogs, supplement to corn experiments	411	18–19
methods, discussion	184	19–20
use of waste products	184	20
houses, central, cantaloupe marketing, methods and advantages	707	18–19
pears for market, directions	482	24
poultry for market	289	39
strawberries, methods	979	13–14, 25, 26, 27
subsurface, in summer fallow	294	20
sweet potatoes, for market, directions	548	14
tobacco for market, practices	343	26–27
Paddy rice, description	417	21
Page, Logan Waller, John R. Mohler, and Erwin F. Smith, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever"	478	1–8
Pai T'sai, cultural directions	934	29
	937	31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pail, milk, covered, advantages	210	26–27
Pails—		
gathering, use in sap collection, description, etc	516	24
milk, requirements	541	20
Paint—		
brushes, selection and care	474	6–7
for chicken house	574	20
stains, removal from textiles	861	27–28
use—		
in protection of wounds in pecan trees	995	6–8
on farm, bulletin by Percy H. Walker	474	1–22
on tree wounds, etc	305 995	11 7–8
on trees to prevent borers	908	48
wood preservative for posts, value	744	10
Painted—		
bunting, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	15–16
cup, value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Painting—		
metals, preparation of surfaces	474	12–13
on farm, preparation of surfaces	474	9–13
stave silo inside	589	43
value in preservation of posts, methods	387	7
Paints—		
colored, cost, composition, etc	474	16–19
composition and cost, general discussion	474	14–19
drying	474	7–9
mixing on the farm, directions	474	13–14
sheep-branding, requirements	522	20
use in repairing farm equipment	347	4, 32
white, cost, composition, etc	474	15–16
Paleacrita vernata, occurrence, control, etc	492	18–20
Palisade worm, cause of blind staggers in horses	499	19
Palm—		
date in United States, introduction, culture	92	16–19
sugar, raw, composition	535	15
PALMER, T. S.—		
and HENRY W. OLDYS, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1902"	160	1–56
"Game laws for 1908"	336	1–55
"Importation of game birds and eggs for propagation"	197	1–27
and R. W. WILLIAMS, JR., bulletin on "Game laws for 1906"	265	1–56
C. E. BREWSTER, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on "Game laws for 1912"	510	1–48
HENRY W. OLDYS, and CHAS. E. BREWSTER, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1907"	308	1–52
"Game laws for 1909"	376	1–56
HENRY W. OLDYS, and R. W. WILLIAMS, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1903"	180	1–56
"Game laws for 1904"	207	1–64
"Game laws for 1905"	230	1–56
W. F. BANCROFT, and FRANK L. EARNSHAW, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1914"	628	1–54
"Game laws for 1915"	692	1–64
"Game laws for 1916"	774	1–64
Palorus ratzeburgi, description and life history	45	11–14
Paludism of cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
Panama—		
Canal route, Pacific to England, time of transit	665	7
mosquito destruction, larvicide used	444	14–15
Panax quinquefolium. *See* Ginseng.		
Pancakes, corn meal, recipes	565	22
Panicum—		
capillare, seed, description	260	24
colonum, remarks	101	18
crusgalli, description, remedies	10	14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Panicum—Continued.		
dactylon. *See* Bermuda grass.		
frumentaceum—		
note	793	4
remarks	101	19
germanicum, description and characteristics	793	10–12
maximum. *See* Guinea grass.		
miliaceum—		
growing in Texas Panhandle	738	14–15
note	793	4
See also Millet.		
miliare, note	793	4
molle, use in South	102	18
See also Para grass.		
psilopodium, note	793	4
sanguinale. *See* Crab grass.		
spp., breeding place of cranberry insect	178	28
See also Millets.		
texanum, note	793	4
Pansy growing	195	39
Panther, bounties paid, by States	783	5, 14, 17–18
Papaipema nitela, injury to cotton, note	890	23
Papaver, growing	195	43
Papery leaf-spot, ginseng disease, nature, cause, and control	736	14–15
Pará grass—		
hay and pasture, yield per acre	300	14–15
origin, propagation, uses	300	13–15
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	10–12
use in South	102	18
Paraffine—		
oil, emulsions, spraying schedule for citrus pests	933	30–32
pot, testing fertilizer requirements of soils	257	22–27, 36–39
stains, removal from textiles	861	28–29
use in—		
cheese coating	190	17–20
dairying	273	31–32
Paraform, production of formaldehyde	345	7
See also Formaldehyde.		
"Paragene," composition, value	146	9
Paralysis, bees, description	442	21
Parasite—		
brown-tail moth, introduction from Europe	264	19
cigarette beetle, note	120	29
plant, dodder, in relation to farm seeds	306	1–27
Parasites—		
cotton boll weevil	344	15–16, 35, 46
cotton insects	47	7, 14
external of poultry	801	3–27
gipsy-moth—		
introduction and results	845	9, 27, 28
native and foreign	275	15–16
in food, nature and danger	142	31
of grape root-worm, note	284	10
of insect pests, note	908	60–61
pigeon, remedies	177	27–31
tobacco-beetle	846	13
turkey	200	36
twig-borer	80	12
Parasol mushroom, description	796	6
Parcel post—		
business methods, bulletin by C. C. Hawbaker and John W. Law	922	1–20
correspondence, letterheads, orders, records, etc	922	10–14
mail matter, measurement limits, containers and packing requirements	703	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Parcel post—Continued.		
marketing—		
butter and cheese, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and Roy C. Potts	930	1–12
by, article by Charles J. Brand	611	16–22
eggs, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr	830	1–23
suggestions, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr and C. T. More	703	1–19
vegetables and fruits, packing directions	703	6–8
means of marketing farm products, discussion	594	1–2
packages—		
marking, mailing, requirements, etc	703	2–3
weight and measurement limits and rates	830	18–19
produce, quality, appearance, and supply	922	18–19
rates, 1–150 miles	611	21
shipping eggs by, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr	594	1–20
shipping regulations for eggs	830	7–8, 10–13
zone map, for Washington, D. C., explanation	830	16–19
zones—		
rates, measurements limits, etc	594	14–18
weight limits and postage	703	3–5
Parcels, marketing, quality, appearance and supply	922	18–19
Parched corn-meal biscuits, recipe	565	17
Paring tables and machines, fruit evaporation, description, capacity	291	18–19
Paris green—		
application to tobacco, methods and suggestions	343	19
composition—		
adulterations, tests	146	7–8
use in sprays, precautions, etc	908	13, 73–75
control of bollworm, methods, quantity per acre, results	290	16–18, 25–27, 31
description and cost	19	5
dry results of treatment of cotton plants, tables	211	10, 12, 13, 14
insecticide, preparations	153	18
low grade	114	14
spraying, cotton boll weevil, effects	211	8, 9, 19, 21
use—		
against—		
brown tail moth	264	20
catalpa sphinx, preparation and application	705	7
codling moth	170 247	16 11
cotton boll weevil, bulletin by W. D. Hunter	211	1–23
cotton boll weevil, experiments by Department	211	9–14
cotton boll weevil, experiments by planters	211	14–19
cotton worm	47	10
cutworms	773	21
sowbugs in mushroom beds	789	11
tobacco budworm, objections and efficiency	819	7, 8
tobacco hornworms, comparison with arsenate of lead	867	4–8
velvet bean insects	451	15
as insecticide	7	7–9
in spraying potato crop	365	11–12
in sprays for apple diseases	492	43
on grapevines, directions	284	27
on potato crop	454 472	18 21
on tobacco plants, injuries	595	2
warning	856	16
with Bordeaux mixture for codling moth	283	28, 29, 30, 37
PARKER, E. C., and T. P. COOPER, study of farm labor in Minnesota	366	30–32
Parking cattle as means of distributing manure	316	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Parks—		
game preserves, establishment	207	11–15
K. E., and Helmer Rabild, bulletin on "Homemade silos"	855	1–55
KARL A., and ERNEST KELLY, bulletin on "A plan for a small dairy house"	689	1–4
HELMER RABILD, and A. K. RISSER, bulletin on "Homemade silos"	589	1–47
Parlatoria pergandiei, characteristics	172	25, 27–30
PARLOA, MARIA, bulletin on—		
"Canned fruit, preserves and jellies, household methods"	203	1–32
"Preparation of vegetables for the table"	256	1–48
PARMAN, D. C.—		
and A. C. MORGAN, bulletin on "Arsenate of lead as an insecticide against the tobacco hornworms in the dark-tobacco district"	595	1–8
F. C. BISHOPP, and J. D. MITCHELL, bulletin on "Screw-worms and other maggots affecting animals"	857	1–20
Parmesan cheese, description	487	10
Parrales system, training grapevines	471	25–26
Parrot bill—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	14–15
habitat, food habits, etc	456	12
PARROTT, P. J., discovery of *Hypomomeuta padella* on imported nursery stock	453	6
Parsley—		
cultural directions	94 255 818	21 38 42
cultural directions and use	937	16, 19, 23, 43–44
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	647 934 936	19 37 48
in frames, management	460	23
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	30
nature, cultivation, and uses	663	29–30
packing for market	460	29
sauce, recipe	526	21, 25
use in cooking	256	44
Parsnips—		
canning, directions	359 859	14 18, 29
composition, food use	295	33, 37
cooking directions	256	31
cultural directions	94 255 934 937	21 38 38 16, 19, 23, 44
cultural directions, and varieties	934	38
drying directions	984	50
feeding value	305	21
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	48
for winter use	818	43
in home garden, directions, and varieties recommended	647	19–20
packing for market	62	29
preparation for table, note	647	20
seed saving	884	13
storage for home use	879	20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Partridge—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	36–37
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13
importation	197	7, 9
incubation period	236	8
introduction experiments	197	17
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
See also Quail.		
Partridges, importation	197	13
Parturition, mares, treatment of dam and foal	803	15–16
Parus atricapillus, food habits	54	43
Paspalum—		
compressum. *See* Carpet grass.		
dilatum, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	10
See Water grass, large.		
platycaule. *See* Carpet grass.		
scorbiculatum, note	793	4
Passer domesticus—		
notes	630	10, 11
range, habits, and economic status	513	17
Passerina ciris, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	15–16
Pastes, fruit, directions for making and use	835	30, 32–33
Pasteur—		
institutes, treatment of rabies, results, etc	449	17–19
investigation of anthrax and vaccination experiment	439	6, 12
vaccine, use against anthrax in sheep	784	12–13
Pasteurization—		
in butter making	412	28
method for milk	473	20–21
milk—		
advantages in cheesemaking	960	6
directions	42	14
	151	42
	363	16–17
	348	23
	413	9–10
	490	22–23
for butter making	92	23–25
of grape juice, heat requirements, note	644	3, 4
Pasteurized—		
cream—		
restoring consistancy	69	23–25
use with butter cultures	103	21
milk, definition	281	31
Pasteurizer, grape juice, description	644	11
Pasting, disease affecting young pheasants	390	36
Pastries, food value, suggestions, etc	817	16–17
Pastry, recipes, wheat flour substitutes	955	20–21
Pasturage—		
Angora goats	137	12–17
dairy cows	55	24
destruction by rodents	932	10, 15
seeding timber burns and slashings, seed mixtures recommended	271	39
sheep feeding	49	6, 8, 13, 14
value of lespedeza	441	6–8
young dairy stock	55	22
Pasture—		
alfalfa—		
management	339	27, 31, 48
management and value	704	19
value for cattle, hogs, horses, and poultry	215	25–26
area per head of stock, bluegrass farms	812	11, 12, 13

Pasture—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
barley, seeding method	968	29
Bermuda grass, value	945	6
bur clover, value, management, etc	532	15
button clover, value, comparison with spiny clover species	730	5
Canada bluegrass, management, value, etc	402	8–10
cattle-tick eradication	258	35–38
chufas and cowpeas, value for hogs	411	24–25
condition, June 1, 1914, by States	604	15
cowpea, value for hogs, returns per acre	318	13
crop—		
barley, value	427	12
crimson clover, advantages	579	6–7
rye, advantages	756	8
crops, for hogs—		
growing in Pacific Northwest	599	1–3, 17–20, 24, 26
in South, summer and fall	411	38
Kansas and Oklahoma	331	6–20
studies, etc	334 411	20–22 38
supplement to corn, experiments	411	21–34
feed for dairy cow, value, cost, etc	743	3–7
field peas, value and management	690	13–14
forage-crop, for sheep, advantages	652	1–2
grasses, varieties, description	66	22–24
Japanese cane, management	457	9
lands—		
cost of pasture per cow, table	743	4
economic considerations	745	12
eradicaton of ferns in eastern United States, bulletin by H. R. Cox	687	1–12
South, nature, area, etc	580	1
live stock on timothy meadows, management, caution, etc	502	21–22
meadow fescue, value	361	12–14
Mississippi, capabilities of soils	98	8
mixtures—		
for logged-off land	462	14–16
for wet land, amount of seed, etc	462	14
recommendations	271	28
Natal grass	726	16
nonsaccharine sorghums, advantages, danger from poisoning	288	22–23
oats, value for stock	420	22
onion-infested—		
treatment	610	5–6
value of sheep, management	610	6
plants—		
for logged-off land	462	10–14
lists	509	42
southern, discussion	102	8–47
purple vetch, value	967	6
rape, for sheep, lambs, hogs, and geese	78	10–12
red clover, management, etc	455	24–25
rotation, method of cattle-tick eradication	258 261 309	36 15–16 30
sheep—		
annual forage crops	117	10
use of Canadian field peas	224	6
sorghum	246	31
soy beans—		
management and value	973	28–29
value for hogs	372	15–16
supplements in Missouri	479	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pasture—Continued.		
sweet clover—		
use and value	820	3, 4–10
value, etc	485	24–26
treating with poison bait for grasshoppers, safety to cattle, instance	637	10
use of—		
velvet bean crop	962	20-21, 36
winter barley, restrictions	518	16
utilization of logged-off land in western Oregon and western Washington, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson	462	1–20
velvet bean, value	451	12
vetch, value	515	15
wood-lot, value, comparison with other pasture	711	16
Pastures—		
and meadows, formation and cultivation in the Middle Eastern States, bulletin by Jared G. Smith	66	1–30
bur clover, management, disadvantages, etc	693	8–9
condition—		
and outlook, May 1, 1914	598	7
May 1, 1914, by States	598	16
constant use, effect on health of animals	463	7
dairy, discussion	151	28–29
damage from meadow mice	670	3
destruction of quack grass	464	9–11
establishment and maintenance	18 66 102 509	11–13 9–30 6–8 41–43
farm, discussion	560	21–22
freeing from ticks, methods	258	34
hog—		
and grain crops for hogs in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by Byron Hunter	599	1–27
carrying capacity	951 985	7 27–28
fencing directions	305	25
for Southern States, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook	951	1–20
management in Pacific Northwest	599	1–3, 17–20, 24, 26
remarks	100 117 205 334 411 599 951	19 18–21 17 20–22 21–34, 38 1–3, 17–20, 24, 26 3–20
use by pig clubs	566	8–9
infestation with Texas fever ticks	569	19
injury by white grubs	940	4–5
lamb, summer	840	19–20, 23
management on logged-off land	462	16–17
permanent—		
mixtures suitable	462	15
suggestions to southern farmers	411	22–23
value for hog grazing	951	6–7
protection from winds	421	19–20
screw-worm and maggot-fly control	857	11
sheep, New England	929	18–20

Pastures—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South, value of Bermuda grass	814	10–12, 19
Southern States	349	35
summer plants suitable	411	25–26
Texas, early use and present condition	72	5–10
tick-infested, methods of cleaning	498	14–16
timothy, comparison to timothy in mixtures with clover or alfalfa	502	21
top-dressing	499	5–6
value of Para grass	300	15
winter—		
in South, choice of plants, soil cover	147	9
plants suitable	411	25
Pasturing—		
alfalfa versus soiling	31	17
clover, for control of midge	971	9–10
corn, practices and advantages	773	23
effect on orchards	237	9
elk and deer	330	11–12, 14, 17
for clearing new land	150	6
hogs—		
alfalfa and cowpeas	305	24–25
crops used in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	3–24
Johnson grass	279	12, 16
millet—		
disadvantages	793	24
value for young stock	793	24
red clover, value in control of clover-flower midge	942	10
stump land for keeping down sprouts	974	6–8
timothy meadows	990	16–17
use in eradication of bindweed	368	14–17
wheat—		
experiments	273	8
in fall, management, caution	596	10
wood lots, management, objections, etc	711	13–16
PATRICK, G. E., bulletin on "Household tests for the detection of oleomargarine and renovated butter"	131	1–10
PATTERSON, FLORA W.—		
and VERA K. CHARLES, bulletin on "Some common edible and poisonous mushrooms"	796	1–24
article on fungous diseases of roses	750	33–35
Paunching for larkspur poisoning	531	13
PAYNE, J. E., advice to settlers in Colorado dry-farming districts	329	13–14
Pea—		
aphis—		
damage to field peas	690	22
damage to sweet peas, notes	532	9, 12
Canadian field, neglect in United States, reasons	224	7–8
crop, various uses	224	4–7
field—		
climatic and soil requirements	690	3–4, 9
description and food use	121	15
description, growth habits and history	690	1–3
pasture, crop, uses	147	28
flour, remarks	121	34
garden, description and food use	121	15
geographical distribution	121	7
green, soup recipe	256	42
hay—		
composition and digestibility, comparison with other hays	820	24
composition and digestible nutrients of dry matter, comparison with other hays	690	16–17
protein content	320	15

Pea—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hullers, descriptions	690	12–13, 14
sausage, remarks	121	34
silage, sources, objections, etc	690	17
split, soup recipe	256	42
tree, Siberian, description, use, and planting details	888	9, 19
vine. *See* Bindweed.		
vine clover. *See* Clover, Mammoth.		
weevil, description, injury to field peas, control	690	21–22
winter flat, value for hay and pasture, seed, quantity per acre	147	33
Peach—		
aphids, description and history	804	25–27
borers, control	33	15–16
brown-rot, nature, cause, injury, control methods, etc	440	7–10, 38–40
buds, winter-killing, prevention, studies	316	6–8
butter, making, directions	900	6
canning, principles	426	7–8
Chinese cling group, varieties, value and distribution	633	13
climate and soil adapted	33	5–6
culture—		
decline in Eastern States, causes	276	5
hindrances	33	22
curl, description, remedy	33	14
diseases, treatment	33 243	14 20–21
fertilizers	33	11, 13
fungous diseases, remedies	33	14
growing—		
antiquity and introduction into America	631	1–2
directions for planting, pruning, and fertilizing	276	5
distribution and statistics by States	631	2–3
for market, bulletin by Erwin F. Smith	33	1–24
location of orchard, relation to elevation, water, and slope	917	4–8
Missouri experiment station, management of trees to prevent freezing	632	21–22
soil requirements	631	3
temperature, considerations	631	3
thinning fruit, management and advantages	632	14–16
"Honey group," varieties and region suitable	633	12
insects, description and control	33 908	15–18 87–91
jam, recipe	853	30
leaf mite, note	722	2
mildew, Pacific Northwest	153	13
moth or twig borer	153	13
north China group, varieties and regional distribution	918	15
orchard—		
control of insect pests and fungous diseases, suggestions	632	16–17
establishment, selection and planting of trees, etc	631	4–17
location and site, considerations	631	4–7
planting, selection of trees, cultivation	33	7–9
orchards—		
cropping	917	39–40
elevation and slope, considerations	631	5–7
preparation of soil, planting and tillage	917	14–20
soil fertility, maintenance	631	21–24
use of fertilizers	631	23–24
peen-to—		
group, varieties and regional distribution	918	14
race, introduction, varieties, region suitable	633	12
Persian—		
group, varieties and regional distribution	918	15
race, introduction, varieties and distribution	633	13
picking and marketing, description of crates	33	19–21
root knot, description	33	15

Peach—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rosette—		
and peach yellows, bulletin by Erwin F. Smith	17	1–20
distribution, characteristics, spread, prevention	17	13–17
rot—		
control by pruning	181	9
control methods	33	14
	181	9
scab, economic importance, nature, cause, control methods, etc.	440	10–13, 38–40
seeds, planting, practices	631	9
south China race—		
varieties and region suitable	633	12
varieties, growth habits, etc	633	13
Spanish race, varieties and region suitable	633	12
trees—		
budding	917	9
injury by San Jose scale, treatment	650	2
injury from San Jose scale, appearance and damage	650	1–2, 4
interplanting in apple orchard, remarks	632	19
laying down for protection of buds	186	15–18
number, 1890–1910, by States	917	3–4
number in United States, 1890–1900	276	5
nursery stock, requirements	631	10–12
planting and spacing, directions	917	14–16
propagation	631	8–9
propagation, treatment in nursery, and handling	917	8–13
protection from—		
cold and heat, practices	632	20–21
	917	42–44
winter injury and sun scald	917	42–44
winter-killing by banking	227	14
pruning—		
directions, etc	33	10
	154	10
	181	27
methods and results	632	1–9
objects and methods	917	23–33
renewal of tops, management	632	10–13
selection, planting, preparation of land, etc	631	10–17
spraying for San Jose scale, washes, etc	650	22–23
susceptibility to freezes, causes	632	20–22
top-working	632	12–13
top-working by budding or grafting	917	36–37
treatment with arsenicals, caution	7	7–9
winter protection	78	17–21
twig-borer—		
bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	80	1–16
control remedies, etc., Pacific Northwest	153	27
varieties—		
and their classification, bulletin by H. P. Gould	918	1–15
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
selection for planting, considerations	633	1–3
subject to winter-killing	316	7
suitable for market orchards	33	8
yellows—		
and peach rosette, bulletin by Erwin F, Smith	17	1–20
distribution, characteristics, spread, prevention	17	5–13
legislation	17	18–20
treatment	243	21
Peaches—		
canned—		
grades	426	19
marketing	426	26
standard for 4–H brand	853	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peaches—Continued.		
canning—		
cost and profit	259	31
directions	839 853	19–20, 30 16–17, 28
handling and preparation of fruit	426	19–25
industry, extent and location	426	6–7
on the farm, bulletin by H. P. Gould and W. F. Fletcher	426	1–26
classification—		
by varieties, bulletin by H. P. Gould	918	1–15
"Onderdonk system"	633	11–13
cold storage	119	12
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	16
demand in the North	98	30
drying—		
directions, paring, slicing, sulphuring, etc	984	43
in sun, details	903	50–52
evaporating by artificial heat, details	903	31–35
food value	105	19
growing—		
pruning, renewal of tops, thinning interplanted crops, and special practices, bulletin by H. P. Gould	632	1–23
sites, and cultural methods, bulletin by H. P. Gould	917	1–44
sites, propagation, planting, and maintenance of soil fertility, bulletin by H. P. Gould	631	1–24
varieties and classification, bulletin by H. P. Gould	633	1–13
hardiest varieties in wood and in bud	633	8
packed in different States, quantity and value	426	7
packing for market	62	22
peen-to	169	20
poor grades, canning for market	426	6
prices, paid producers—		
averages for specific dates	629 641	30 38
by States	641	35
ripening—		
changes in fruit	293	20
order, of different varieties in various States	633	3–10
south China group, varieties and regional distribution	918	14
Spanish group, varieties, and regional distribution	918	14
spraying—		
for brown-rot, scab, and curculio, control, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance	440	1–40
schedule, winter and summer	908	89–90
tender varieties	633	8
thinning, directions	917	37–39
varieties—		
for southern Great Plains	727	33
for various States, order of ripening, etc	633	3–11
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	18
winter-killing, prevention, methods	917	41–44
Peach-tree—		
barkbeetle—		
brood chamber, description	763	8–9
control measures	763	9–13
borer, control by asphaltum	517	8
description, occurrence, and life history	763	6–9
Peafowl—		
eggs, incubation period	236 585	8 3
treatment for lice	801	19–26
Peafowls, food value, important features	182	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peanut—		
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	431	1–39
butter—		
directions for making	356	32
manufacture and use	332	19
nature and use	121	35
cake—		
analysis, value, as feed, comparison with bean meal	25	20
nature and use	121	36
candy, directions for making	356	32
climatic requirements	431	7
crop—		
annual, United States and the world	25	17
1908, value	356	7
cultivation, harvesting, marketing, etc	431	3–39
description and food use	121	17–18
disease, description, remedy	356 431	38–39 35–38
farm crop, importance	356	35–38
forage, handling, curing, etc	356	37–38
growing—		
area in United States, map	431	7
implements	25	13, 14, 15
uses, etc	356	7–40
hay—		
precaution in use	25	18
value as feed for stock	25	6, 18
history, description, etc	356	7–8
hulls—		
composition, value, etc	356	33
utilization	751	12
insects, injurious, control measures	356 431	38 37
meal—		
nature, value as feed for diary cows	743	16
use as substitute for wheat flour, recipes	955	10, 14, 15, 19
uses	356	33
oil—		
bulletin by H. C. Thompson and H. S. Bailey	751	1–16
cake, composition	751	3
industry, importance	751	1–2
industry, outlook, possibilities, etc	356	34
manufacture, by-products	751	12
nature, use and value	25 121	18–20 35
uses, value, etc	356	33–34
See also Oil, peanut.		
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	29–31
picking machine, description, value, etc	356	24–25
plant, forage value	356	36–37
products, labeling suggestions	751	15
soil, climatic requirements, etc	356	8–9
use as forage in South	102	46
value—		
as nitrogen gatherer	356	13
in crop rotation in South	356	8
vines, feed value	356	27
Peanuts—		
acre, value in food	877	4, 8
American, analyses	751	7–9
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	356	1–40
climate suitable for growing	25	8
composition of different parts	25	5
condition, 1914, by States	615 620	33 31

Peanuts—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crop condition on specific dates, by States	629	27
cultivation	227	11
culture and uses, bulletin by R. B. Handy	25	1–24
description, history, value as nitrogen gatherers	25	3–4, 22
digestibility, discussion	121	25–26
estimates, November 11, 1913	563	14
feed for pigs, effect on meat	84	18
feeding value, comparison with other feed stuffs	356	37
fertilizer mixtures, formulas	25	10
fertilizing value of roots	356	20
food use—		
forms, importance, etc	356	31–33
preparations, description	121	35
	356	32–33
food value	122	20, 21
forage—		
experiments	227	10–12
for hogs, value	84	18
	100	24
	331	17–18
	985	7, 9, 10, 19–21, 27
for pigs	84	18
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs	951	5, 15–16
in Arkansas, place in rotations	1000	11, 16
in Gulf coast regions, practices	986	15
preparation of land, planting and tillage	25	11–15
harvesting, yield, preparation for market	25	15–17
	227	11
hog—		
feed value, compared with corn	100	24
feeding, effect on pork	809	13–14
hulling, methods	751	2–3
hulls and meal, value as fertilizer	25	6
imports by Germany, 1912	751	2
manuring	25	9
marketing, preparation	356	26
Marseille market, sources, quantity imported, etc	751	2
meal, value as feed	25	6, 21
oil—		
manufacture and use	25	18–19 21, 23
yields of varieties on Marseille market	751	2
pasture for hogs	310	21, 23
planting	227	11
preparation for oil making	751	6–7
prices—		
on specific dates	629	30
	651	27
	665	27
	672	27
on specific dates, by States	651	24
	665	24
	672	24
paid producers—		
by States	645	39
on specific dates	641	38
	645	43
production—		
increase, relation to peanut-oil industry, outlook	751	1–2
yield, cost, and returns	751	13–15
roasting, remarks	121	33, 35
seed selection, care, amount per acre	25	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peanuts—Continued.		
soil—		
inoculation report	214	46
suitable for growing	25	8
Spanish, growing for hogs	405	15–16
use—		
and value as food	332	11–13, 18, 19, 25–26, 28
as forage crop in cotton region	509	33
uses	25	17–23
value—		
as feed for hogs, experiments	405	14–16
for renovation of poor soil	319	17
varieties—		
comparative yield and value for hog grazing	985	19–20
description, value, etc	25 356 431	6–8 27–31 26–30
in United States, descriptions, and analyses	751	4–5, 7–9
yield—		
of oil, amount crushed at Marseille, 1912, etc	751	2
per acre	356	40
production, quality, and prices, by States	641	32
yields	227	12
Pear—		
and how to grow it, bulletin by C. B. Brackett	482	1–31
alligator, growing and use	169	21
aphids, description, and injuries	804	18–19
blight—		
description, range and remedies	482	20–21
Pacific northwest, protective measures	153	14, 35–38
pruning for control	181	9, 26
spread, prevention	78	25
treatment	78 153 181 243	25 14, 35–38 9, 26 19–20
butter, making directions	900	5
coast region, Pacific northwest	153	9
diseases, treatment	7 38 78 153 181 243	15 12 25 14, 35, 38 9, 26 19–20
fungous diseases, treatment	7	15
growing—		
methods	482	5–31
thinning the fruit	482	22
insects, description and control	908	84–86
leaf blister mite—		
bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	722	1–8
description and remedies	153	31
orchard, location, soil, drainage, etc	482	9–10
orchards, cultivation	482	15
prickly. *See* Prickly pears.		
propagation, double-working, method	482	9
pruning—		
methods	154 181	10 9, 14, 25, 26
with reference to growth	181	14
sauce, use of cider in making	203	24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pear—Continued.		
scab—		
Pacific northwest, remarks	153	34
remedy	482	21
spraying, winter and summer	908	84–86
trees—		
destruction by brown-tail moth	264	16
planting, season, preparation of ground, etc	482	11–15
pruning and training	482	16–19
purchasing, suggestions	482	14
selection	482	13
Pear-blight beetle, description, occurrence, habits, and remedies	763	14–15
Pearl—		
barley. *See* Barley.		
millet, note	793	4
raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	41
PEARL, RAYMOND—		
article on "Fresh-air brooder"	499	10–14
bulletin on "Poultry management at Maine Agricultural Experiment Station."	357	1–39
Pearling, barley, process	968	26
Pears—		
Asiatic type, cultivation and value	482	5–9
canned, standard for 4-H brand	853	27
canning—		
cost and profit	259	31
directions	839 853	20, 30 17, 28
crop—		
condition and comparison, June 1, 1914, by States	604	16
conditions on specific dates	629	12, 25
drying—		
directions	841	22–23
directions, slicing, sulphuring, etc	984	42–43
in sun, details	903	53–54
dwarf—		
pruning	181	27
varieties, characteristics	482	6
European type, extent of cultivation in United States	482	5
evaporating by artificial heat, details	903	35
failure in North	98	30
gathering, marketing, etc	482	22–25
gingered, directions for making	853	31
grading	482	23–24
half standards, production	482	7
packing for market	62	23
pollination, study	65	15
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27
paid producers—		
by States	641 645 651	35 39 24
on specific dates	629 641 645	30 38 43
production and quality, by States	541	30
propagation	482	7–9
standard varieties, characteristics	482	7
types grown in United States	482	5–6
varieties—		
descriptions	482	25–31
desirable	482	13–14
for Great Plains	727	32–33
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
PEARSON, R. A., bulletin on—		
"Care of milk on the farm."	63	1–4
"Facts about milk"	42	1–28
Peas—		
baked, remarks	121	33
brining and salting, and preparation for table	881	10, 11, 14–15
buggy, advice against planting	856	53
Canada—		
field, alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 24
use as green manure	278	24, 25
Canadian—		
crop condition and comparison, June 1, 1914, by States	604	17
crop condition on specific dates, by States	629	24
field—		
bulletin by Thomas Shaw	224	1–16
forage crop for hogs	331	15
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	16
varieties for sowing	224	10
canned, prevention of swelling	225	32
canning directions	73 359 839 853	29 13 17, 30, 32 20, 27
cultural directions	94 255 818 934 937	21 39 29–30 38 16, 19, 23, 44–45
digestibility discussion, experiments, etc	121	21–25
dried, food value, analysis	249	15
drying directions	841 984	20 55
enemies, treatment	94	22
fertilizer formulas	222	9
field—		
as forage crop, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	690	1–24
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
diseases and insect enemies	690	20–21
feeding live stock, preparation and value	690	15–16
food value, comparison with corn	690	15
green-manure crop, management, requirements, cost and value	690	17–18
harvesting for hay and seed	690	9–10
hay yield and seed yield per acre	271	22
hogging off, management	599	7–8
in mixtures, practices	690	14–15
pasturing, management	690	13–14
seeding, time, rate and method	690	7–8
sowing with oats, quantity of seed per acre	271	22
unthrashed, winter feed for hogs, value, management	599	23
value in crop rotation, comparisons	690	19–02
varieties, descriptions and value	690	4–6
food use, and beans and other legumes, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel	121	1–39
food value	244	24
forage, with oats	65	7
fumigation with carbon disulphid, directions	799	11–12
garden—		
results of inoculation	315	17–19
soil-inoculation, reports	214	40–42
green, cooking directions	256	21

Peas—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	48–49
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	20
hog feed, with oats	117	20
insects and diseases attacking	856	25, 52–55
losses by weevils, and method of infestation	938	3–5, 6–8
nutritive value of several varieties, table	121	19
planting between corn rows, studies, and methods	1000	22
preparation for food	121	28–33
protection from birds	456	13
seed saving	884	5
sheep feeding	49	20
shelled, use to save meat	871	5
sowing with wheat or oats for hogging off, advantages	599	15
storage for home use	879	15
sugar, cooking directions	256	22
sweet and Canadian field, soil, inoculation, reports	214	45
Tangier. *See* Tangier peas.		
varieties	934	38
See also Legumes; Sweet peas.		
Peat—		
soils, use in onion culture	354	8, 9
value as—		
absorbent of barnyard manure	21	17, 28
fertilizer	149	5
Pebrine, silkworm disease	165	28
Pecan—		
borers injurious to, description and control	843	35–43
case-bearers, description, life history, and control	843	3–9, 16–25
cultural distribution, soil and moisture requirements	700	3–4
culture—		
remarks	124	16–19
seed selection, care, and planting	700	6–7
with special reference to propagation and varieties, bulletin by C. A. Reed	700	132
economic importance and native range	700	1–2
food use	122	19
insects, and their control, bulletin by John B. Gill	843	1–48
nursery, management	700	17
propagation, methods, directions and suggestions	700	5–17
trees—		
bearing age, discussion	700	26
budded and grafted, comparison	700	7
heart-rot, treatment	995	5–6
planting, and cultivation	700	23–26
top-working, selection and directions	700	18–21
wood-rot prevention, bulletin by S. M. McMurran	995	1–8
weevil, description, life history, and control	843	13–16
Pecans—		
prices—		
and marketing	700	26–27
on specific dates	651	27
paid producers—		
by States	641 645 651	37 39 24
on specific dates	641 645	38 43
production and value, 1909	700	1
spraying for injurious insects	843	6–9, 21–23, 24–25, 27, 28, 31, 32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pecans—Continued.		
varieties—		
for planting, descriptions and characteristics	700	27–32
recommended for planting, lists	208	20, 22 25, 33
suited to Maryland	329	20
Peck, A. S., inventor of corn harvester, principles, etc	303	11
Peco. *See* Larkspur.		
Pectin—		
apple, preparation and use	853	39–40
need in jelly, and sources	853 859	37, 39–40 9–11
orange, preparation	853 859	40 10
relation to jelly making	203	24
test, jelly making	853 859	37 15
Pediculoides ventricosus, parasites of twig borer	80	12
Pedigree—		
breeding, Sea Island cotton	302	31–33
registered cattle, value	55	11
"Peelers," cotton, application of term	591	16
Peeling machines for willow rods, types, suggestions	622	25–27
Pegomy—		
brassicae. *See* Maggot, cabbage.		
fusciceps, injury to beans, etc., and control	856	28, 42, 51
spp., damage to cabbage	479	5–6
Pekin duck—		
description, origin and value	697	2–3
white, history, description, weight	64	4–5
Pellagra disease, symptons and cause	298	28
Pelt, importance in marketing sheep	360	19
Pelts—		
fox—		
demand, prices, effect of weather, etc	795	5–7
marketing, preparation and process	795	5–7, 29–31
stretching board, construction and use	795	30–31
mole—		
handling, tanning, etc	832	10–13
See also Moleskins.		
muskrat—		
demand, sales, etc	396	9, 24–26
preparation for market	396	29–31
skunk, grades, effect of climate on pelage, etc	587	2–5
See also Skins.		
Pen, chute, construction	350	12
Pencilaria—		
forage plant, extravagant prices and claims, identity	168	8
note	793	4
Pennisetum—		
glaucum, note	793	4
typhoideum, note	793	4
Penny, C. L., method for emulsifying oils	329	27
Pennycress—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
seeds, description, occurrence in grain and flaxseed	428	20
Pennyroyal—		
harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices	663	30
occurrence and cultivation	663	30
seed, description	260	19
Pens—		
drainage, for sheep after dipping	798	25–26
hog, description, directions for construction	296	27–29
pig	205	17
rabbit, building, location, etc	496	7–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pennsylvania—		
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	12
meal, comparison with timothy hay and wheat bran, experiments and results	384	13–14
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
varieties	113	20
broadleaf tobacco, growing	571	9
cabbage area	433	5
Chester County, manure handling and utilization	978	1–24
chestnut-bark disease, control work	467	14–17
cigar-leaf tobacco, production	416	1–24
cigar-tobacco lands	83	11
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27–35
dog-control law, digest	935	23–31
eastern, barnyard manure, handling, bulletin by D. A. Brodie	978	1–24
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita	635	6
farmers' reading course	109	7
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	16
1916	783	17
1917	911	20, 31
game law relating to deer	330	20
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 42, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	23, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 22, 32, 39, 45
1906	265	20, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908	336	21, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 14, 17, 26, 35, 40, 43, 49
1910	418	19, 28, 31, 32, 33, 36, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 42, 50
1912	510	19, 29, 35, 38, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pennsylvania—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1914	628	22, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915	692	15, 32, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	30, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 63
1917	910	32, 48, 54
	911	20, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	65	15–18
indemnity for tuberculous animals	351	7
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach—		
varieties, names and ripening dates	918	11
yellows law	17	19–20
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	9
shelter-grown tobacco, production, experiments, yield, cost, etc.	381	9–11
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	13–14
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	10–11
white-grub outbreak, 1912	543	5–6
Penthestes—		
atricapillus, range habits, and economic habits	513	9
carolinensis, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	24–26
Peonies, varieties recommended by the American Peony Society list	527	6
Peony—		
revival of popularity, improvement, suggestions, etc	527	5–7
Society, American, work, cooperation with Cornell Experiment Station	527	5–7
Pepper, sweet, use as color food for canaries	770	13
Peppergrass—		
description, occurrence in farm seeds, etc	428	20, 25
	260	21
See also Cress.		
Peppermint—		
cultivation, and spearmint cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet	694	1–13
description, growth habits, nature and uses	694	2–3
growing on—		
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan, area, labor, associated crops, etc	761	11–12
muck lands, labor, value by acre and by day	761	6
harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices	663	31
occurrence, soil requirements and cultivation	663	30
varieties grown, description and nature	694	2–3
See also Mint.		
Peppers—		
canning directions	853	20–21, 27
cooking directions	256	36
cultural—		
directions	255	39
	818	36–37
	934	38–39
	936	49
	937	45
directions, and varieties	934	38–39
	936	49
	937	45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Peppers—Continued.		
drying directions	841	19
fertilizer, nitrate of soda	162	8
green, canning directions	839	17, 29
growing—		
in frames, note	460	24
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647 934 936 937	21 38–39 49 45
packing for market	460	29
seed saving	884	7
stuffed with cowpeas, recipe	559	12
stuffing with mushrooms, cooking recipe	796	21
sweet, canning directions	839	15, 29
Pepsin, use in making cottage cheese	850	7–11, 14–15
Percheron—		
horse—		
introduction, characteristics, distribution	619	7–9
origin, improvement, requirements for registration in France	619	6–8
Society of America, address of secretary	619	9
Perches, chicken houses	41	8
Perdicula argoondah, note	197	18
Perdix perdix. *See* Partridge.		
Perennial—		
clover. *See* Clover, Mammoth.		
rye grass, disadvantages in lawn mixtures	494	32
Pererodka durum wheat, note	534	7
Peridermium Strobi. *See* White-pine blister rust.		
Peridroma margaritosa. *See* Cutworms.		
Peridromia saucia. *See* Cutworms, tobacco.		
Periplaneta—		
americana, history, occurrence, description	658	8
australasiæ, note	658	9
Perique tobacco, curing, treatment	60	21–28
Perishable foods—		
parcel-post packages, addressing and mailing	930	10–12
shipping temperature tables	125	25–26
storage—		
for home use	879	1–22
temperature management	125	15
transportation	125	7–15
Permanganate of potash, use—		
against roup	530	12
in liberating formaldehyde gas, directions	345	7
in treatment of poultry diseases	530	11, 14
Perodipus spp., description, habits, and control	335	22–23
Perognathus spp., description, habits, and control	335	21
Peromyscus sonoriensis, description, habits, and control	335	14–15
Peronea minuta, injury to cranberry, history and control	860	9–12
Peronospora—		
parasitica, cause of downy mildew of crucifers	488	29
trifolii, alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and remedy	339	41
viticola—		
description	4	3
See also Mildew, downy, grape.		
Peroxid of hydrogen, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	11
Persian—		
insect powder, use against rose insects	750	31
walnuts, production and value, 1909	700	1
Persimmon—		
clearing difficulties, method of extermination	150	18

Persimmon—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
distribution, growth, and fruiting habits	685	2–5
grafting and budding, methods, advantages, etc	685	9–19
historical notes	685	1–2
improvement, discussion	685	5–6
insect enemy, injury and control	685	20–21
native, bulletin by W. F. Fletcher	685	1–28
propagation, methods, and suggestions	685	7–19
stocks, care and treatment in nursery	685	17–19
trees—		
care and treatment	685	19–20
uses	685	21
wood, characteristics and uses	685	21
Persimmons—		
food—		
uses and recipes	685	21–24
value, comparison with other fruits	685	21–22
Japanese, varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	20, 23, 25
value, characteristics, etc	107	9–13
varieties, descriptions	685	24–25
Perspiration, stains, removal from textiles	861	29
Peruvian—		
alfalfa, characteristics	339	38
balsam, use in poultry diseases	530	34, 35
Pest—		
alfalfa weevil, importance and control	741	1–16
bedbug, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	754	1–12
fleas as pests to man and animals with suggestions for their control, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	683	1–15
garden and vineyard rose chafer	721	1–8
house ants, kinds and methods of control	740	1–16
muskrat, destruction methods	869	18
"white ants," and methods for preventing damage, bulletin, by T. E. Snyder	759	1–20
Pests—		
farm and orchard, field mice, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	670	1–10
grain, central Oregon, control methods	800	15–16
insect—		
and insecticides and spraying apparatus, information for fruit growers, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance, and E. H. Siegler	908	1–99
killing by carbon disulphid	799	1, 10–12, 14–21
See also Insects.		
mushroom, and how to control them, bulletin by C. H. Popenoe.	789	1–16
orchard, Great Plains region	727	28–29
rodents on the farm, bulletin by David E. Lantz	932	1–23
rye, including weeds, insects and diseases, control	894	13–14
wheat crop, control measures	885	8–10
Pet animals, danger as disease carriers	375	18–19
Petrochelidon lunifrons—		
feeding and nesting habits	630	8
food and nesting habits	54	36
Petroleum—		
crude—		
emulsions for cattle dips	498	26–27
emulsion, formula and preparation	908	29–30
formula and preparation of spray	723	11–12
insecticide use	114	15
use in—		
control of hen mites	889	19–20
destruction of Texas-fever ticks	378	21
freeing cattle from ticks, preparation, etc	498	25–27
smudge for frost protection	104	14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Petroleum—Continued.		
crude—continued.		
washes for San Jose scale, preparation	650	23–26
with kerosene, use in spraying poultry mites, and use method	801	7, 10
distillates, names, values	277	23
oil sprays, formulas and preparation	908	28–36
oils, as insecticides, value, application	127	16–21
shield, use against false chinch bug, construction, and value	762	3–4
sprays for San Jose scale, preparation and application	650	23–62
treatment of fence posts	320	31
use in—		
control of mosquitoes	444	12, 13, 14
ditch lining	317	11, 12
Pe-tsai, cultural directions	934 937	29 31–32
Pettit, R. H., formula for extermination of bedbugs	754	12
Petunia, growing	195	39
Petuning tobacco, description of process	60	15
Phalaris—		
caroliniana. *See* Canary grass, southern.		
paradoxa, occurrence in rice fields, control	688	19
Pharaoh's ant—		
control in houses	740	10–11
origin and habits	740	3
Phaseolus—		
aconitifolius, value for hay production	388	11
helvolus, value for forage	72	31
lunatus. *See* Lima beans.		
multiflorus, description, ornamental value	289	7
spp. *See also* Bean.		
vulgaris, origin, uses	289	6
Phasianus—		
colchicus—		
pheasant variety	390	5–6, 11–13
X torquatus, pheasant variety	390	5–6
hagenbecki, pheasant variety	390	19
mongolicus, pheasant variety	390	7
principipalis, pheasant variety	390	19
torquatus, pheasant variety	390	5, 6, 11–13
versicolor, pheasant variety	390	6–7, 12–13
See also Pheasants.		
Pheasant—		
Argus, origin, description, value, etc	390	10
Bohemia, description	390	8
Chinese. *See* Pheasant, ringneck.		
dark-necked. *See* Pheasant, English.		
Denny. *See* Pheasant, ringneck.		
eared, origin, description, value, etc	390	7, 8, 9–10
eggs—		
incubation period	585	3
shipment methods	390	34
English, origin, early history, distribution, etc	390	5, 6, 11–13
firebacks, origin, description, etc	390	10
golden, origin, description, etc	390	8–9, 20
Hagenbeck, description	390	19
horned, origin, description, etc	390	9, 10
Hungarian, incubation period	236	8
introduction experiments	197	17
kalijes. *See* Pheasant, silver.		
koklass, origin	390	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pheasant—Continued.		
Lady Amherst, origin, description, etc	390	8–9, 20
Manchurian eared, description	390	19
monauls, origin, description, etc	390	10, 20
Mongolian, origin, description, etc	390	5, 7, 11–13, 19
Oregon. *See* Pheasant, ringneck.		
phasianus colchicus, origin, early history, distribution, etc	390	11–12
Prince of Wales, introduction into England and United States	390	19
propagation, earliest history	390	12
raising—		
in Europe, history	390	11–13
in United States, bulletin by Henry Oldys and George Byron Morse	390	1–40
Reeves, description, distribution, etc	390	8–9, 19
ringneck, origin, early history, distribution, etc	390	5, 6, 11–13
silver, origin, description, etc	390	9, 19–20
white, description	390	8
Pheasants—		
acclimatization in United States, early history and progress	390	13–17
bad habits, control methods	390	24
care—		
crossing experiments in England	390	12–13
food, etc., in propagation	390	23–25, 28–30, 33
in winter	390	33
diseases affecting, control methods	390	35–40
feed for young	390	28–33
food value, important features	182	11
game, study, description, etc	390	19–20
hatching, methods, etc	390	26–28
importation, list of varieties	197	7, 9, 10–13
introduced—		
damage to crops and poultry, discussion	497	13–14
feeding habits, etc	497	13–14
marketing, shipment, etc	390	33 34
mating, season, methods, etc	390	25–26
prices	390	7, 8, 9–10, 20–21
propagation, methods	390	20–23
protection from enemies	390	23
scaly leg, symptoms, treatment, etc	530	34–35
shooting methods	390	19
varieties, origin, habits, etc	390	5–11, 12, 13
young—		
care, methods, food, etc	390	28–33
diseases affecting	390	36–37
food, care, etc	390	28–33
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Pheidole megacephala, origin and distribution	740	4
Phenacetin—		
character and use	377	3
harmful effects, investigation, results, summary	377	6–7
introduction as medicine	377	3
poisoning, number of cases, symptoms, fatalities, etc	377	14–16
use—		
as habit-forming agent	393	3
dose, harmfulness, etc., reports of physicians	377	6–9
objects	377	4–5
Phenol, use as disinfectant, advantages and disadvantages	345 926	8–9 6–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Phenomenal blackberry, origin, similarity to Logan, description, and value	998	24
Philampelus achemon, description, injuries, and remedy	70	18
Philippe cherry, description and value	776	34
Philippines, pineapple soils	140	15
PHILLIPS, E. F.—		
and GEORGE S. DEMUTH, bulletin on "Outdoor wintering of bees"	695	1–12
bulletin on—		
"Bees"	397 447	1–44 1–48
"The control of European foulbreed"	975	1–16
"The treatment of bee disease"	442	1–22
W. J., and HENRY FOX, bulletin on "The rough-headed cornstalk beetle in the Southern States and its control"	875	1–12
Phlegethontius—		
quinquemaculata, injuries and control	856	67–68
sexta. *See* Hornworms, tomato.		
Phleum pratense. *See* Timothy.		
Phlox, growing	195	40
Phoebe—		
food habits, usefulness	54	16–18
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	21–23
Phoma—		
batatae, description and treatment	26	23
oleracea, cause of blackleg of cabbage, description, etc	488	23–24
Phora spp., damages to mushrooms	53	18
Phorbia ceparum, onion maggot, treatment	39	27
Phormia terraenovae, description and characteristics	679	3
See also Blue-bottle fly.		
Phorodon humuli, description, habits, history, and injury to plum	804	21–22
Phosphate—		
acid—		
addition to cotton fertilizer	286	7, 9, 10
and kainit, value for crimson clover	550	6
use against fly larvae in manure	851	18–19
use in vetch growing	529	12
value in fetilizers	921	20
fertilizer for oats, quantity per acre	276	17
fertilizers, use on marsh soils	465	8–9
rock, use in barley growing	443	15
strawberry fertilizer	854	9
use—		
grassland fertilizer	227	6
in preserving manure	21	18
on buckwheat	267	11
Phosphates—		
availability in relation to soil acidity	296	6
insoluble—		
action with manure	262	9
fertilizing value, effects on different crops	281	5–6
necessity of barnyard and green manures	281	6
value for corn and legumes	281	5–6
mineral, sources	44	10
soluble and insoluble, study of fertilizing value	262	7–11
varieties, comparative fertilizing value	56	12–15
Phosphoric acid—		
beneficial effects on Texas cotton lands	290	24
fertilizer—		
beets, source of supply, effects	3	6, 8
cotton, amount required	14	11, 16, 26, 27
forms	44	9–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Phosphoric acid—Continued.		
fertilizers—		
composition, table	44	23
for leguminous hay crops	312	14
sources	140	26
use—		
in clarifying sorghum juice	477	21
on lawns	494	45
Phosporus—		
fertilizer, effect on Sea Island cotton	302	22
poison for rats, directions and dangers	297	5
rat poison, use and value	896	17
sources, for fertilizer	968	13, 14
use—		
against—		
field mice, results, etc	352	13
rats, methods, caution, etc	369	15–16
roaches, value and directions	658	13
in growing oats	424	8–9
yellow, use against rodents	484	7
Phthorimæa operculella, description, etc	557	1
Phyllophaga cribosa. *See* Beetles, May.		
Phylloselis atra, injury, history and control	860	33–35
Phyllosticta—		
batatas, sweet potatoes, description and occurrence	714	18
bataticola. *See* Leaf blight, sweet potato.		
cause of apple blotch, development	283 492	15–16 30–31
Phyllotreta vittata, damage to cabbage plants, control, etc	479	6
Phylloxera—		
caryaecaulis, pecan enemy, description and control	843	31–32
grapevine—		
distribution, life history, remedies and preventives	70	4–9
injuries	30	7
resistance of American grape varieties	284	5
treatment with carbon bisulphide	19 145	25 10–14
vastatrix. *See* Phylloxera, grapevine.		
Physalis—		
cultural directions and use	937	45–46
cultural hints	255	39
Physicians, information regarding headache mixture	377	6–9
Physiology of tree growth	67	9
Phytalus georgianus. *See* Grubs, white.		
Phytin, laxative constituent of wheat bran and other foods	305	17
Phytolacca—		
americana. *See* Pokeweed.		
decandra. *See* Pokeweed.		
Phytonomus posticus. *See* Weevil, alfalfa.		
Phytophaga destructor. *See* Hessian fly.		
Phytophthora—		
cactorum, nature and injury to ginseng	736	4–7, 12
infestans—		
cause of potato disease, control	544	11–12
description, prevention, treatment	15 91	6–7 11
mildew, ginseng disease, description and control	736	4–7
soft-rot, ginseng disease, cause and control	736	4–7
Phytoptus oleivorus, characteristics, etc	172	38–41
Piccalilli, recipe	521	17
Picker, soy bean, description, use and cost	931	16–18
Pickers, corn, description, advantages, disadvantages, cost and efficiency	303	23–26
Picket pin. *See* Squirrel, Columbian ground.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Picking—		
black raspberries	213	16–20
cherries, methods and equipment	776	25–29
corn, cost	303	26
cotton, day's work	1000	19
hops, directions for testing ripeness	304	17–19
poultry	287	39
strawberries—		
forces, supervision, methods, etc	979	4–8, 25
methods, cost, and containers	854	19–21
Pickle—		
onions, production, description, etc	39 434	27 15, 21, 24
pork, formula and use	913	17–18
tomato, recipes	521	16–17
worms, control, note	856	63
Pickles—		
cucumber, growing, salting, etc	254	17–21
green nut, process of making, and use as food	332	24
Picoides—		
americanus, habitat and food habits	506	5–7
arcticus, habitat and food habits	506	5–7
Picris—		
echioides, seed, description	260	18
mariana, description and distribution	86	29
Pie, mutton and potato, recipe	526	25
Piedmont—		
farm practices for increasing crop yields	981	3–38
region—		
fertilizer formulas	729	5–6
grasses, natural and others suitable for beef production	580	2
Pieplant. *See* Rhubarb.		
PIERCE—		
LESLIE, and JOHN W. ROBERTS, bulletin on "Apple bitter-rot and its control"	938	1–14
NEWTON B., bulletin on "Grape diseases on the Pacific coast".	30	1–15
W. DWIGHT, bulletin on "How insects affect the cotton plant and means of combating them"	890	1–28
PIETERS, A. J., bulletin on—		
"Red clover seed, information for purchasers"	123	1–12
"The farmers' interest in good seed"	111	1–24
Pig—		
club, boys'—		
constitution and by-laws	566	15–16
organization	566	2–6
organization for the South, bulletin by W. F. Ward	566	1–16
prizes and awards	566	5–6
rules	566	4–5
unit of organization	566	3–4
feeding methods, experiments in Illinois	388	25–28
feeds, various kinds, value, etc	388	25–28
management, bulletin by George M. Rommel	205	1–40
raising, suggestion	560	27
Pig-club agent, work, etc	566	3
Pigeon—		
breeders, practices, and results, data	684	14–16
breeding for squab raising	177	17–19
feeds and feeding in squab raising	177	19–23
grass, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
houses, requirements, construction and equipment	684	6–9
manure, value and uses	684	14
wild. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Pigeon-grass seed, value as sheep feed	704	35–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pigeons—		
breeders, selection and treatment	684	3–6
buildings, etc	177	5–10
coccidiosis symptoms	530	23
diseases, parasites and remedies	177 684	27–31 13–14
feed, suitability	177	15, 16, 31
feeding—		
management	684	10–12
methods, cost, etc	177	15–18
food value, important features	182	11
injury by lice and control	177 801	30 19–26
killing and dressing squabs	177	25
mange infested, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	33–34
marketing squabs	177	27
mating, management, difficulties, etc	684	4–6
remedies for general health	177	29–30
roup, treatment	177	27
squab raising—		
bulletin by Alfred R. Lea	684	1–16
bulletin by William E. Rice	177	1–32
susceptibility to coccidiosis, symptoms, etc	530	23
varieties—		
for raising squabs	177	15–17
for squab raising, requirements and selection	684	2–4
water supply in squab raising	177	22–23
Pigs—		
age for castration	780	3
and sows, farrowing time, data	97	12
breeding stock, selection	874	24–25
carbohydrates, requirements	388	27
castration—		
bulletin by Frank G. Ashbrook	780	1–6
operation, direction and suggestions	780	1–5
preparation and treatment	780	3–5
cost at birth, items	985	35
eating by sows, prevention	874	20
fall, raising, experiences of Oklahoma farmers	331	21–22
fattening—		
after cattle	296	21–23
on artichokes	92	21
ratio of grain and green feed	334	20–22
use of sugar	93	18
value of cull beans, comparison with other feeds	305	25
feed, use of meat meal	169	29
feeding—		
alfalfa meal and hay, results	259	23
and management on successful farm	272	7
and management, records, marking, etc	874	22–29
beet pulp, experiments	262	23
before weaning	411	11–12
buckwheat, note	267	13
care, etc	205	31
experiments with velvet beans and other feeds	962	35–36, 39
grain sorghums	724	11
profitable crops	133	27–29
rice meal	144	24
skim milk with corn meal, etc., comparison with tankage	276	24
tankage with corn meal, etc., comparison with skim milk	276	24
feet, pickled, recipe	183	33
forage crops for feeding	84 124	18 25–27
hand-feeding, comparison with use of self-feeder	906	3–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pigs—Continued.		
healthy, production, suggestions	411	8–13
housing, cost per litter	438	9–10
litters per year from each sow, discussion	985	35
loss at farrowing time	560	27
management—		
bulletin by George M. Rommel	205	1–40
on west Washington dairy farm	355	20
with sow	566	10–11
manure, amount per year, composition, quality	21 92	6–10 8–14
market, range of weight, prices, etc	222	29
marking by notching ears	874	28
newborn, treatment and care	874	18
pastures and feed	614	5–6
pasturing on—		
sweet clover, tests	485	29
wheat, danger	331	10–11
protein requirements	388	27
purebred and grades for boys' clubs	566	6
raising, cost from birth to maturity	202	24–27
rations	22	18
rupture in scrotum, occurrence	780	6
skim-milk feeding, results	84	21
slop, quantity of water required, experiments	133	26
stubble-field pasturing	79	20
treatment for intestinal worms	874	38
water—		
requirements	388	26
supply	97	17
weaning	411	11–13
weight—		
most profitable for marketing	985	37
records during fattening period	874	26–27
worms, symptons and danger	834	13
young, treatment and feeding	100	15–18
See also Hogs.		
Pigweed—		
description—		
and control	10	13
habitat and crops injured	660	28
seed—		
description—		
distinguishing marks	260	22
occurrence in farm seeds	428	24–25
Piling, requirements, weights, etc	715	8–9
Pillbugs—		
description, occurrence on mushrooms and control	789	9–11
injury to cotton, and control	890	7
Pimiento cheese, marketing, prices, etc	960	17–18
Pimientos, use with Neufchatel and cream cheese	960	10–11
Pimpernel, red, seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and grass seeds	428	26
Pimpinella anisum. *See* Anise.		
Pimpla conquisitor, enemy of cotton worm	47	7
Pin—		
borer, peach, preventives	33	17
cherry, grafting stock, note	776	6
clover. *See* Alfilaria.		
Pinch bar, use and cost	347	20
PINCHOT, GIFFORD—		
bulletin on—		
"A primer of forestry"	173	1–48
"Practical Forestry"	358	1–48
"The conservation of natural resources"	327	1–12
"Pindar." *See* Peanut.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pine—		
beetle—		
control, methods and cost	476	7–8, 13–15
depredations in South, investigations	476	10–11
southern—		
cause of dying of pine timber	476	5–7
description, life history, injury to timber, etc	476	5–7
evidence of presence	476	7, 12–13
beetle-infested, appearance of foliage	476	12–13
dying in Southern States, cause, extent and remedy, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins	476	1–15
five-leaved, host for white-pine blister rust	489	5, 6–10
jack, description, uses, associates, and planting details	888	9–10, 13, 19
See also Jack pine.		
land, clearing	150	7
leaves, fertilizers for sweet potatoes	129	15
mice, description occurrence, habits and control	932	4–7
nuts, use as food	332	9, 13
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
squirrel. *See* Squirrel, pine.		
stone, host for white-pine blister rust, note	489	5, 6–10
tar, nature and handling	603	3
timber, losses from pine-beetle in South	476	7–8
tip moth, injury to Western yellow pine	888	10
trees—		
damage by pine squirrels	484	26
injury by May beetles	543	10
injury from pine mice, note	670	6
yellow, description, uses, associates and planting details	888	10, 13, 19
Pineapple—		
by-products	140	46–47
canning for market, home use, and flavoring	140	35–36
climate and soil	140	11–15
cultivation and irrigation	140	34–35
diseases, insects and injuries	140	37–43
family characteristics	140	7
fertilizers	140	22–30
gathering, handling, grading, packing	140	15–18
growing—		
bulleting by Peter H. Rolfs	140	1–48
cost and receipts per acre	140	20–22
fertilizers	412	5–7
improvement, suggestions	140	10
land—		
clearing, cost per acre	140	30–31
laying off and planting	140	31–33
markets and prices	140	19–20
mulching	140	30
preparation for table use	140	36
production, Florida, 1895	140	5
shade of trees, effect	140	45
sheds, building, directions, cost, lumber, and labor	140	43–45
soil, spruce pine as index	140	14
terms used on plantations	140	6
varieties, list	140	8
Pineapples, shipping, in crates, in bulk, by freight or by express	140	18
Pines—		
five-leaved, danger from blister rust	489	15–16
growth by decades in different regions	711	7–8
use in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns	788	12, 13, 15
Pine-tar-cottonseed-oil, use in control of spinose ear tick, and use methods	980	6–8
Piney woods land, orange growing, suitability	538	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pinhole—		
borer, description, and injury to fruit trees	763	3
borers, orchard, and barkbeetles, and how to control them, bulletin, by Fred E. Brooks	763	1–16
Pink, mountain Indian, value as forage crop	425	10, 12
Pinkroot—		
harvesting, yield and prices	663	31
occurrence, propagation, and cultivation	663	31
Pinks, growing	195	41
Pinon, use as food	332	9
Pinte ground squirrel, description, control, etc	335	6–8
Pinus cembra, host of white-pine blister rust, note	489	5
Pip, chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	44
Pipe—		
cement, for small irrigation systems, mixtures, methods of molding, cost, etc	317	12–15
concrete reinforced, use in irrigation work	899	24–27
portable, use in—		
irrigating alfalfa	865	22–25
surface irrigation	899	27–29
surface irrigation, cost, table	899	34
systems, for distribution of irrigation water	899	18–27
water, selection, installation, lining, etc	941	62–63
Piper, C. V.—		
and H. T. Nielsen, bulletin on "Soy beans"	372	1–26
and Roland McKee, bulletin on "Bur clover"	693	1–15
bulletin on—		
"Leguminous crops for green manuring"	278	1–27
"Orchard enemies in the Pacific Northwest"	153	1–39
H. B. McClure, and Lyman Carrier, bulletin on "Growing hay in the South for market"	677	1–22
Roland McKee, and F. H. Hillman, bulletin on "Vetches; and vetch seed and its adulterants"	515	1–28
Piper, Stanley E., bulletin on "The Nevada mouse plague of 1907–1908"	352	1–23
Pipes—		
open end, use in surface drainage of roads, disadvantages	338	16
reservoir, description and use	828	9–12 23, 28
sewer selection, testing, tamping and cementing	899	19–20, 26
terra-cotta, use in irrigation systems	899	18–24
wood, clay, and cement, use in irrigation systems	317	13, 14
Pipilo Erythrophthalmus, feeding and nesting habits	630	9
Piroplasma bigeminum, cause of Texas fever	258	8–9
Pistache nut, description and use	332	9, 13
Pisum—		
arvense. *See* Pea field.		
spp. *See* Pea.		
Pit—		
cold frame, making	195	19
root storing, directions for making and use	305	21–22
silos, construction, details	825	1–14
sweet potato, directions for building	324	29
trap, construction, management, etc	369	13–14
Pitanga, description and use	169	23
Pits, storage—		
for vegetables	879	13–14
sweet-potato, description, disadvantages, etc	970	4, 24–25
Pitymys, genus. *See* Mice, pine.		
Placards, value in live-stock exhibits	822	6
Plagiolepis spp. origin and disribution	740	5
Plains region, forest planters, advice to	888	23
Planer, levee, use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Planes, description, use and cost	347	10
Planesticus migratorius—		
range, habits, and economic status	513	7
spp., feeding habits, usefulness, etc	630	3–4
Plant—		
bed for sweet potatoes, directions	26	6–8
beds, ginseng	551	10
breeding on the farm	334	5–9
bugs, leaf-footed, injurious to cotton, peaches, tomatoes, etc	223	21
diseases—		
identification, means	243	30–32
prevention, soil sterilization	296	11–13
publications relating to, list	736	23
two dangerous imported, bulletin by Perley Spaulding and Ethel C. Field	489	1–29
food—		
requirements of bearing fruit trees	237	7–8
sugar beets, constituents	52	14
foods, mineral	245	5
growth—		
conditions essential, school exercises	408	36–47
rapidity in sterilized soil, note	451	5
lice—		
cotton, description and control	223	6–7
injuries to vegetables, description and control	856	18–19
spp., description, injury to cabbage, and control	856	35
tobacco enemies	120	26
louse, wheat, origin, habits, natural enemies, etc	132	24–25
material for study of agriculture, collection and preservation, bulletin by H. B. Derr and C. H. Lane	586	1–24
production—		
laboratory materials for school exercises	408	8–10
school exercises, bulletin by Dick J. Crosby	408	1–48
propagation, school exercises	408	19–20, 25–35
specimens, mounting for study of agriculture directions	586	4–9
Plantago—		
aristata. *See* Plantain, bracted.		
spp., seed, description	260	15
Plantain—		
bracted, destribution, description, remedies	28	13–14
description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
rat-tail, seed, description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds.	428	22
varieties, seed, description	260	15
Plantains, seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa, clover and grass seed	428	22, 28
Plantation—		
system of diversified farming, bulletin by D. A. Brodie and C. K. McClelland	299	1–14
See also Farm.		
Plantations, forest, cultivation, thinning, pruning, and protection	888	19–23
Plant-bug, tarnished—		
injuries to vegetables, and control	856	19–20
of celery, injuries, note	856	41
Plant-bugs, injuries to crops, and control	890	21
Planter—		
potato, description	365	9–10
sorghum, description	458	7
tobacco, description, operations, etc	416	12–13
Planting—		
apple trees	113	16–17, 24
beans, time, methods, rate, depth, planters, etc	907	6–7, 8
corn—		
dry lands, methods, and suggestions	773	14–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Planting—Continued.		
corn—continued.		
southeastern States	729	8–13
suggestions	414	19–24
cotton—		
early, shallow planting	314	25–27
Salt River Valley	577	4
everbearing strawberries, time, methods, and distance	901	9–12
forest trees, recovery of washed soil	20	17–20
fruit trees, Great Plains, practices and suggestions	727	7–15
garden, dates, zones, etc	255	46–47
	647	28
	818	18–19
	934	20, 21, 22
	936	28–31
	937	16
Japanese cane	457	9–10
machine, sweet-potato, description and value	999	19–21
methods, relation to increase of cotton production	519	10
muscadine grape, practices	709	9–10
peanuts, time, methods, etc	356	15–17
plans—		
farm and forest, preparation, description	228	10–14
forest, advantage in farm management	228	21
potatoes—		
methods	386	6–7
	454	15
	472	19–20
methods in Maine	365	8–10
prickly pears	483	14
raspberries, time, methods, distance, etc	887	7–14
roses, directions and requirements	750	5–8, 18–20
sorghum, directions	458	15–17
	477	10–12
soy beans, directions	372	11–12
spring, condition, May 1, 1914	598	7, 17
tables for gardeners	255	46–47
	647	28
	818	18–19
	934	20, 21, 22
	936	28–31
	937	16
tobacco, various methods	82	13
trees—		
methods, slit and deep-hole, directions	888	16–17
study in schools, outline of work	468	19–21
vegetable seeds, dates, quantities, time of maturity, etc	255	46–47
	647	28
	818	18–19
	934	20, 21, 22
	936	28–31
	937	16
Plants—		
bacteria diseases	78	24–28
bird-food, planting suggestions	912	9–13
cold versus warm water, tests	92	13–15
for alkali soils	97	6–8
forage, seeds and their adulterants, description	382	15–21
forcing, use of anesthetics	320	23–25
garden—		
plants suitable	255	12–15
root-knot, clubroot, black-rot, and scab diseases, prevention	856	4–5, 65
starting in window boxes	936	17–22
wounding in pruning, prevention	856	5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Plants—Continued.		
greenhouse, subwatering experiments	78	21–24
growing—		
essentials	257	6–22
harmful subsistance thrown off in soil	245	7
hardening off, thinning, transplanting	255	16–19
herbaceous, ringing, experiments	316	9–11
honey and pollen, list	59	27–29
hotbed, hardening off	937	17
liming, effects	77	10–11, 21–22
poisonous—		
eradication, methods	720	3–5
immunity of Angora goats	573	6
propagation, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	157	1–24
protection from heat and cold	255	19–20
raspberry—		
propagation methods	887	35–36
selection, setting, treatment at setting, and cultivation methods	887	9–14
reproduction means	157	5–9
root-knot disease, appearance, effect, etc	648	1–4
setting—		
in home gardens, time and methods	936	31–32
out, directions	934 937	13–14 17
starch-producing and sugar-producing, sources of alcohol	268	11–13
susceptible to root-knot	333	19–21
symptoms of disease	430	6
thirty poisonous, of United States, bulletin by V. K. Chesnut	86	1–32
vegetable garden	94	8
Plasmodiaphora brassicae, cause of clubroot of crucifers	488	14
Plasmopara viticola, fungus causing downy mildew of grape, control	284	30–32
Plaster, land—		
absorbent and deodorizer, cow stable	55	27
effect on clover lands	323	23
See also Gypsum.		
Plastering, use of cement mortar	235	6
Plathypena scabra, control in alfalfa fields	982	1–7
See also Clover worm, green.		
Platygaster herrickii, enemy of Hessian fly, note	640	16
Plenodomus destruens, sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control	714	11–14
Pleurotus ostreatus, description, occurrence and edible value	796	7, 9
Pliers, use on farm, and cost	347	20
Plodia interpunctilla, description and life history	45	9
Plover—		
eggs, food value	234	22
upland—		
description, range, and economic status	513	30
extermination by hunters, danger	497	16
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	14–16
value to farmer	497	15–16
See also Game.		
Plow—		
beet, description, illustration, etc	392	34–35
disk—		
experiments	162	31
use in onion culture	354	10–11
farm tractor, corn belt, economic study, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	719	1–24
for killing quack grass, description	464	9–11
ice, description	475	8
lister, advantages and disadvantages	266	15
parts, description, uses, care and repair	946	3–6
sole, means of prevention	266	13
sweet-potato harvester, description and value	999	22–23

Plowing—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
and harrowing, alfalfa	215	17
apple orchards, directions	491	16–17
bean growing	561 907	3 5
beet growing	392 566	28–29 4–5
beet growing under irrigation	597	6
contour, for prevention of erosion	897	7, 38
corn—		
improvement work	537	12–14
land, requirements	546 729	5 2–3
time and method	81 199	5 19–20
cotton	217	4–5
cotton land, preparation for early crop, suggestions	512	25
deep—		
and cross, value in control of white grubs	856	16–17, 57
factor in increasing production of cotton	519	8
versus shallow	245	8, 10
directions and time	266	11–14
dry—		
land for corn growing	773	10–12
lands of Oregon, suggestions	800	12
early, with tillage for summer fallow	294	14–16
eradication of—		
Bermuda grass	945	9, 11
Canada thistle, directions	545	9
fall—		
and winter, bollworm control, advantages	872	9
for control of bollworm	290	15–31
effect on preservation of soil moisture	87	8
for corn planting	414	17–19
for destruction of white grub, suggestions	543	17–18
for Sea Island cotton, methods	302	23–26
late—		
for summer fallow	294	14
summer, for control of cornstalk borer	875	10
marsh soils, management	465	8
method for—		
lawn making	469	5
killing quack grass	464	9–11
methods and purposes for different types of soil	704	8–9
Montana dry lands, practices and suggestions	749	4–6
new land for irrigation, methods, cost, etc	373	12
onion culture	354	10–11
onion-infested land, time and method	610	3–5
peanut culture	356 431	10–11 8
preparation—		
for barley crop	427	8
for cereal crops in Panhandle of Texas	738	8–9
rice growing, time, methods, etc	110 417	10 11–12
saving labor by larger teams and implements	989	5–6
shallow—		
for sandy land	323	9
remedy for Johnson grass	279	10–12, 16
spring, condition May 1, 1914	598	7, 17
subsoil, lands drained and not drained, effects	266	10–11
too wet or too dry, effect	245	9
tractor—		
daily acreage, and cost per acre	963	14–16, 21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Plowing—Continued.		
tractor—continued.		
effect on crop yields	719	23–24
work, quality, fuel consumption, etc	719	16–21
vegetable garden	94	5
winter, for insect control in cotton	890	4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 26
worn-out cotton farm	364	9–10
Plows—		
care and repair	946	3–6
corn land, descriptions	729	2–3
ditching, types, descriptions, advantages and costs	698	3–7
dry-land, requirements, and descriptions	769	7–8
sweet-potato harvesting, description	548	11
types for—		
onion-infested land, descriptions	610	4–5
saving man labor on farm	988	5–6
use in furrow irrigation, description, illustrations, etc	392	15–16
various forms	266	12, 13
See also Tractors.		
Plucking fowls for market	353	12, 13, 14
Plum—		
aphids, distribution, description, and injuries	804	19–22
butter, making, directions	900	6–7
curculio—		
description, life history, injury to fruit, control, etc	440 492	13–20 11–16
diseases, treatment	38 149 243	12 25 21
use of arsenical insecticides, directions	7	8
ground, value for forage	72	26
growing, coast region, Pacific Northwest	153	9–11
growing, pruning, thinning	149	20–25
insect enemies, control	149	25
insects, description and control	908	91, 93–94
Japan, use as food, description	293	13
Japanese, thinning experiments	73	17
leaf blight, treatment	7	15
leaf mite, note	722	2
pruning, with reference to growth	181	15–29
rot, pruning for control	181	10
scale, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
varieties	149	21
Plumage, prohibitions, 1917	910	7, 58–59
PLUMB, CHARLES S., bulletin on—		
"Marketing live stock"	184	1–40
"Silos and silage"	32	1–32
Plumbing—		
systems for farm home	270 527	10–21 19–24
tools, use on the farm, cost, etc	347	18–19
Plums—		
blossoming order, table	103	9–12
canning directions	839 853	19–20, 30 17, 28
cross-pollination experiment	65	18, 19
drying directions	841	23–24
food value	105	19
packing for market	62	23
pollination	103	6
thinning, experiments	73	17
unripe, pickling for mock olives	296	14–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Plums—Continued.		
varieties—		
for Great Plains	727	33
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
remarks	98	30
self-sterile and self-fertile	65	18
Plunger—		
dipping vats, description and use	798	15
pump, types, description and use in irrigation	899	13
Plusia brassicae, tobacco enemy	120	24
Pluteus cervinus, description, occurrence and edible value	796	10–11
Plymouth Rock—		
chickens—		
description	51	4
origin, description, mating and judging	806	5–11
Pneumonia, disease affecting adult pheasants	390	38
Poa compressa—		
occurrence in timothy fields, effect on crop	502	24–25
See also Bluegrass, Canada.		
pratensis, occurrence in timothy meadows, effect on crop	502	24–25
spp. *See* Bluegrass.		
Pocket gophers. *See* Gophers, pocket.		
Pod spot, fungus disease of bean	388	21–23
Podisus spinosus, destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
Pœcilocystus diffusus, tobacco bugs, minor remedies	120	18
Point Lookout drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results	371	15–17
Poison—		
arsenical, use against bollworm	212 290	28–32 16–18, 25–27, 31
bait—		
for ant control in houses, preparation and value	740	10–12
for cutworm control, preparation	739	3
for enemies of growing corn, preparation	773	20–21
for field mice	670	7–8
for field rodents	932	5–11, 14–17, 19
for grain pests, formulas	800	16–71
for grasshoppers, preparation and value	637 747	9–10 15–17
for insects	19	8
for muskrats	869	18
for rats and mice, preparation	896	15–18
for rodents in forest plantations	888	23
for silverfish, formula	902	4
for sowbugs in mushroon beds	789	11
formula, and use method	980	5–6
feeding stuffs	50 170 288 322	22 22 23 21
for Argentine ants	928	17–18
for bollworm, method of application	191 212	15–16 30
for flies, preparation and value	734	13
Poison bran-bait—		
for army worms and cutworms, formula and use	704 752	32 14
for cabbage worms	766	11–12
for fall army worm	752	14
for grasshoppers, preparation and use	691 747 793 835 860	10–11 15–16, 17 27–28 15 27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Poison bran-bait—Continued.		
hemlock. *See* Comium.		
horsetail, effect on horses	162	22
in fish, occurrence	85	31
ivy—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
See also Ivy, poison.		
oak, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
plants, immunity of Angora goats	573	6
poultry-house, for rats and mice	896	17–18
ptomaines in food	142	32
Rhus, spp. remedies	86	19–22
soil—		
action of weeds	257	31
from plant excrement	257	13–15
use—		
against—		
army worm	835	10–11
boll weevil	848	35
grasshoppers	835	15–16
in control of cotton insects, formula, etc	890	5–6, 7, 9, 26
in grasshopper control on cranberry bogs, formula, and method	860	27
"Poison weed" or larkspur, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh, A. B. Clawson and Hadleigh Marsh	988	1–15
See also Larkspur.		
Poisoned—		
biscuits" for rodents, preparation amd use	484	15
hay, remedy for field mice	352	8–9, 10
sweets, use against bollworm	191	15–76
Poisoning—		
boll weevil, experiments, results	344	40–42
bollworm, method, poisons, and outfits	872	11–12
cattle by larkspur, losses and prevention methods	826	3–4
chipmunks, methods	484	22–23
English sparrows, directions	493	20–23
farm animals—		
oleander, symptoms, etc	384	8–9
on sorghum feed	50 322	22 21
on sorghum pasture, treatment	288	23
on wild cherry	103	16
field mice—		
baits, management, etc	670	7
management, baits, etc	932	5–7
for bollworm, method and cost	872	10, 11
grasshoppers on celery	282	22
headache mixtures, number of cases, distribution, fatalities, etc.	377	9–16
human, by brown-tail moth	564	10–11
larkspur—		
season of danger, quantity required, etc	531	11–13
symptoms, effect on organs of the body	531	11
treatment in range cattle, directions	988	12–14
live stock, due to scarcity of food, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh.	536	1–4
meadow mice, directions	484	34–36
plant, of live stock, prevention of losses from, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh	720	1–11
pocket gophers, directions	484	39–40
rabbits—		
directions	484	43
management, baits, etc	702	9
rats	297 369 800	4–5 14–16 16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Poisoning—Continued.		
rodents, approved methods	227	22–24
	335	7–8, 12, 13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25
	352	8–9, 10, 13–14
	369	14–16
rodents, directions for using different poisons	484	7–10
screw-worms, suggestions	857	11–12
Poisonous plants—		
eaten by goats	135	46
fatal to man and animals, notes	86	3, 6, 7, 8, 10–14, 16, 23–27, 30, 31
thirty, of United States, bulletin by V. K. Chesnut	86	1–32
Poisons—		
insecticides, use	127	7–14
rat, recommendations, management, etc	369	14–16
	896	15–18
use against—		
cabbage worms	766	11–12
cotton insects	47	14, 25
	191	15–16
	212	28–32
	344	40–42
coyotes	226	15
field mice	352	13–14
grape-eating insects	284	10, 14, 18, 23, 24, 26
house flies	851	11
prairie dogs	227	22–24
rats and mice	896	15–18
rodents, etc	484	7–10, 14–15, 22–23, 28, 34–36, 39–40, 43
tobacco worms	120	19
Pokeberries—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13
prices	663	32
stains, removal from textiles	861	29
Pokeweed—		
drug use, with prices, description, and range	86	9
	188	20–22
harvesting, yield and prices	663	31–32
occurrence, cultivation, and soil requirements	663	31
Poland-China hog—		
characteristics	87	23
	100	7
	411	43–44
origin, fecundity, and quality of pork	765	5–6
record, associations, location, and secretaries	765	6
types, descriptions, and market demands	765	5–6
Polecat. *See* Skunk; Skunks.		
Polenta—		
description, uses	298	20, 23
Italian dish from corn, importance in dietary, note	581	3, 5
note	565	8
recipes	565	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Poles—		
chestnut, cutting, marketing, demand, etc	582	9–12
dead chestnut, value, etc	582	3
telegraph, requirements, weights, etc	715	7–8
Pole-sweat, tobacco injury	523	9
Polish, white-crested black, chickens, description	51	30
Polk weed, Indian, use against house flies	851	16–17
Polled—		
Durham—		
Breeders' Association, address of secretary	612	6
cattle, development, descriptions, etc	612	5–6
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	35–38
Hereford—		
Cattle Breeders' Association, address of secretary	612	10
cattle, characteristics	612	10
Pollen—		
collection by bees, use	653	3–4
plants and trees useful to bees	59	27–29
Pollenia rudis—		
description	459	5–6
description and characteristics	679	2–3
description and occurrence in house	851	3
Pollination—		
cross, plums	103	6
cucumber	254	27
fruit and seed crops, value of bees	59	12
greenhouse tomatoes	76	26
muscadine grapes, methods	709	14–15
red clover blossoms	455	34
self, corn, prevention	229	14
tomato, in forcing crop	220 317	23 15–17
Pollution, ice, danger, need of prevention by public regulation	309	5–7
Polyantha rose, description of varieties, habits of growth, etc	750	4
Polychrosis—		
botrana, distinction from American form of grape berry moth	284	12
viteana, description, life history, and control	284	12–15
Polygala senega. *See* Seneca snakeroot.		
Polygnotus—		
hiemalis, enemy of Hessian fly, description and value	640	14–15
minutus, enemy of Hessian fly, note	640	15
Polygonum—		
convolvulus, description, remedies	10	14
persicaria, seed, description	260	20
Polyplectron, pheasant variety	390	10
Polystictus—		
mushrooms, species and descriptions	796	15–16
species, description and occurence	796	15–16
Polytrichum commune, remedy	13	16
Pomace, apple—		
feed for dairy cows, value, comparison with beet pulp	186 280	21–22 9
storing	280	9
Pomaceous fruits, cedar rust, nature, cause, and treatment	492	31–35
Pomegranate—		
alkali resistance	446	13, 30, 32
varieties recommended for planting, list	208	25
Pomelo—		
classification	238	12
growing and use	169	18–19
regions suitable, note	538	13
value as stock for citrus trees	539	4
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	23, 45, 48

See also Grape Fruit.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ponds, drainage	524	23
Ponies, classification at county fairs	822	12
See also Horses.		
Pontia—		
protodice, description, injuries and control	856	32–33
rapae. *See* Cabbage worms.		
Pop—		
bird, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	15–16
corn—		
balls, recipe	553	13
choice of variety	553	7
composition, food value, uses	202 298	17–20 13, 17, 22
cultivation, harvesting and storing	553	8–9
culture	554	8–14
description and varieties	554	5–6
for the home, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and J. G. Willier	553	1–13
for the market, bulletin by C. P. Hartley and J. G. Willier	554	1–16
market supply	554	15
planting	553 554	7–8 8
popping	553	10–11
prices—		
on specific dates, averages	651 665	27 27
on specific dates, by States	651 665	25 25
paid producers, by States	645	40
paid producers on specific dates	645	43
production, extent	554	6
profit in growing	554	16
recipes for use	553	11–13
soil	554	8
Pope, George W., bulletin on—		
"Practical methods of disinfecting stables"	480	1–16
"The disinfection of stables"	954	1–12
Popenoe, C. H.—		
and L. O. Howard, bulletin on "Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects"	699	1–8
bulletin on "Mushroom pests and how to control them"	789	1–16
Poplar—		
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
trees—		
infestation with oyster-shell scale, note	723	1–2
injury by May beetles	543	10
use on home grounds	185	16
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4
yellow, clearing land	150	8
Poppers, hand, for pop corn	553	9–10
Popping quality of pop corn	554	7
Poppy—		
California, growing	195	23
growing	195	43
Population, rural, decrease in several States, 1890-1900	406	8
Porcellio laevis, description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control	789	9–11
Porch, storm, for farm kitchen, advantages, and construction	607	9
Porcupine—		
bounty	13	,19
grass, description, injuries to live stock, remedies	10	14
Pork—		
and beans, baked, recipe	824	13
composition, fuel value as food, table	34	28–30
cooking with mush	565	11, 12, 13
consumption per capita on farm	635	2

Pork—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
curing—		
and handling by ice companies in South, costs	809	11–12
and hog killing	913	1–40
dry, formulas, comparison with brine cured, etc	913	15, 16, 17
method, vessels needed, curing agents, etc	913	14–18
preservatives	913	14–15
temperature, etc	125	23
cuts, directions	34	23
dry cured, recipe	183	32
effect of feeding cassava to hogs	167	27
market classes and grades	435	19
measle tapeworm, spread from excreta	463	12
production—		
from acre of staple crops	877	5, 10
Oklahoma and Kansas, forage practices	331	5–24
salt, recipe	183	31
soft—		
causes, and prevention	985 809 906	25–26 13–14 25–26
study	162	26–27
southern, discrimination against	809	13–15
storage, temperature	125	23
Porthetria dispar. *See* Gipsy moth; Moth gipsy.		
Porto Rico—		
cane sugar production, 1912, 1913	611	22
citrus fruit growing	238 538	14 15
game legislation in 1911	470	13
pineapple soil	140	14
sweet potato, description and characteristics	999	30
Portugal, citrus fruit prospects, 1914–1915	629	13
Portulaca—		
growing	195	43
oleracea, composition and use	119	22
Porumb, name for corn in Roumania, importance, note	581	3, 5
Postal regulations, butter packages, by parcel post	930	12
Posts—		
cold-bath treatment as preservative, methods	387	9
concrete, various kinds	403	29–31
creosoted, durability tests of various woods	744	28
creosoting methods, cooperating experiments in various States	387	5
decay, preventive treatment	744	4–23
fence—		
concrete	235	20–25
creosote—		
treating tanks, description	387	10–11
treatment, etc	387	9–13
creosoting, cost, value, etc	387	16–17
preservation methods	320 387	30–32 6–17
trees adapted to Plains region	888	6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19
See also Fence posts.		
Pot—		
marigold, growing, harvesting and prices	663	17–18
roast, cooking, in fireless cooker, directions	771	14
Potash—		
addition to cotton fertilizer	286	7, 10
availability in fertilizers, remarks	430	5
caustic—		
nature, strength used in cattle dips, caution, etc	603	4
use in dehorning calves	350	14

Potash—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
fertilizer for—		
control of cotton rust	302	48
beets, source of supply, effects	3	6, 8
corn, forms used	81	10
cotton, amount required	14	10, 26, 27
grass land	227	6
leguminous hay crops	312	14
peach orchard	276	5
potatoes	35	5
sweet potatoes, necessity	26	15
tobacco	343	16
fertilizers—		
composition table	44	23
treatment of subterranean insects	19	24
forms, use as fertilizer	44	11–12
muriate—		
comparison with kainit, effectiveness	302	22
harmful effects on soils	56	16
price per pound	65	26, 28
salts—		
addition to fish fertilizer	320	7, 8
source, use as fertilizers	44	12
sources for fertilizers	140	25
	968	13, 14
use on lawns	494	45
Potassium—		
bicarbonate, use with cheese	487	16
cyanid, use against household insects, directions and value	699	2
cyanide, use against rodents	484	8
fertilizer, sources and effects	302	21
hydroxid, nature, strength used in cattle dips, caution, etc.	603	4
iodide, treatment of milk fever	206	9–10
permanganate—		
preparation and use in removing stains	861	7, 13, 14, 15, 19, 22, 26, 29, 30, 33, 34
use in disinfection of scabby potatoes, cost	316	12
use in generating formaldehyde gas	926	4–6
phosphate, use in honey vinegar	276	28
sulphate, use in honey vinegar	276	28
sulphid—		
dip for sheep scab	159	27
formula	243	17
preparation and use on roses	750	34–35
treatment for oat smuts, directions	5	7
	75	14
Potato—		
acre value in food	877	4, 7
aphis, injury to apples, description	804	17
as a truck crop, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	407	1–24
bacterial disease, prevention	78	28
beetle—		
Colorado, description, habits, and control	868	3–8, 18
injury to henbane plantations	663	26
beetles—		
control by hand picking	325	9
food of grosbeaks	456	7–8, 9
spraying	868	6–8, 9, 10, 18
treatment, Paris green	7	5
blackleg, description, treatment, etc.	419	18–19

Potato—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
blight—		
description, treatment	15 91	3, 6–7 9, 11
remedy, value of Bordeaux mixture	527	7–9
breeding, seed selection, etc	342	10–14
brown rot, description, treatment	91	12
bug. *See* Beetle, Colorado potato; Potato beetles.		
canker, history, description, control methods, etc	412	7–10
cellars, building, methods	386	9
crop—		
cost and profits on New York farm	454	20–21
diversified farming experiment, net profit	299	10
1913, estimate	570	9
handling	365	20
importance in—		
northern States	365	6–7
United States	489	19
injury by gophers	484	37, 38
rank, importance, average yield per acre, etc	342	10
United States, 1905	268	20
crops, world's, acreage and production, 1910–1912, by countries	581	23–25
culls, source of industrial alcohol	410	1–40
culture—		
bulletin by J. F. Duggar	35	1–23
improvement	92	9–11
irrigated farms of West, bulletin by E. H. Grubb	386	1–13
soil preparation	386	5
digger, use in harvesting peanuts, cost, etc	356	19–20
diseases—		
and their treatment, bulletin by B. T. Galloway	91	1–16
bulletin by W. A. Orton	544	1–16
causes	544	3
description and prevention	15 91 868	1–8 9–16 3, 13–20
eyes, number per piece for planting	35	16
farming—		
effect on soil fertility	87	11
successful, instance	406	13
farms—		
income and expenses	454 472	22–24 35–37
management	454 472	5–32 30–38
growing—		
cost	325	10
districts, crop rotation systems	472	8–30
Maine, methods and profits	365	7–15, 16
methods, etc	35 225	3–23 14–16
Michigan and Wisconsin	365	18–20
New Jersey, importance of crop, etc	472	7–8
New York farm	454	15–22
seed selection, planting, etc	407	5–24
soil requirements and treatment	35 92 407	3–5 10 8–9
United States, statistics	365	6
harvesting—		
and storing	35	19
methods in Maine	365	12–13
hills, number of cuttings and stalks	35	16, 17
houses, construction, Maine	365	13–14
Indian, value as forage plant	425	9, 12

Potato—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
industry—		
seed regulations, suggestions	544	15–16
spread	544	4
insects and diseases, control by spraying	856 868	55–60 3–22
Japanese, composition, food value	295	29
onion—		
description, note	354	38
See also Onion.		
outlook, Sept 11, 1913	558	3–4
pests, insects and diseases	953	14–15
planter, type, study	386	6–7
planting, cut seed *vs.* whole seed, study	386	7
root system	35 233	4 9
root-knot disease, effect	648	4
roots, description, treatment	91 544	11, 12 11–13
scab—		
causes and prevention	316	11–12
effect of lime	472	13
scabs—		
descriptions, causes, and control measures	544	5–8
treatment—		
methods	15 56 91 533 544	6, 7 21–24 13 15–16 5–8
of seed	407 533	13–14 15–16
seed—		
change necessity	35	8
cut, effect of size of pieces on yield	35	10–14
cutting, time and method	35	8, 9
growing under mulch	305	8–9
immature, advantages, experiments	533	10
Northern grown, value for Southern growers	365	7
quantity per acre	35	9
selection	84 365 386 454 472	11 26–28 10–12 16 19–20
whole and cut, comparison	386	7
skins—		
analysis	410	33–34
composition	410	32–34
slop from alcohol distillery, composition	410	34
soup, recipe	256	41
storage and storage houses, bulletin by William Stuart	847	1–27
sweet. *See* Sweet potato.		
tuber moth, control by rotation	953	15
varieties—		
adoptable	35	16
alcohol production in Germany	268	27
used in irrigation regions	953	5
warehouse, construction, requirements, etc	549	9–15
wart—		
description and danger of introduction	544	7, 8
disease	412	7–10
Zulu, food use in Africa	295	23
Potato-bug bird, habitat, food habits, etc	456	7–9
Potato-tuber—		
diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton	544	1–16
moth. *See* Moth.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Potatoes—		
acreage—		
condition, forecast and price, July 1, 1914	611	31
production and value, 1913 estimates	570	29
production, etc, 1914	611	31
	629	2
	645	4
yield, production, and value, 1899–1914	645	22
yield, production, prices, and value, by States	645	32
adaptability to Montana	388	10
alfalfa rotation	339	34
ash analyses	268	26
availability for alcohol making	410	6
canned, food value	295	18
commercial handling, grading, and marketing, bulletin by C. T. More and C. R. Dorland	753	1–40
composition—		
analyses	170	10
and alcohol yield	429	19–20
condition—		
forecast, and price, September 1, 1913, 1914, by States	620	25
forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States	618	27
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
cooking—		
directions	263	27–30
quality, factors affecting	244	13–21
crop condition—		
and prices on specific dates, by States	629	22
on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
cultivation—		
time and method	35	18
	386	7
under irrigation	953	11
cultural—		
directions	94	6
	255	40
	818	32–35
	934	39–40
	937	16, 19, 23, 40
methods, tools, etc	454	15–19
	472	18–22
cutting for planting, practices in irrigation districts	953	6–9
damage from white grub, 1912	543	5–6
defective, marketing, economic considerations	753	15–18
destruction by field mice	353	5
digging, saving labor by machinery	989	15
disease resistance, tests, varieties	259	17
dried, composition, food value	295	17
drying directions	841	21
	984	49–50
early—		
crop, handling methods in South	753	2–10
method of producing	114	6
England and Wales, acrage and production, 1913, 1914	620	16
ensiling, experiments. e	79	21–23
estimates, 1913	563	10
	570	29
evaporated, preparation, composition, food value	295	17
exports from England, legislation	489	24–25
feeding to—		
hogs	117	22
live stock	79	22
fertilizer for	454	16–17
	472	18–19

Potatoes—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
fertilizers—		
formula	44	21
formula, fish and chemicals	320	8
home mixed	222	6–7
home-mixed *versus* factory-mixed	210	31–32
use of seaweed for	105	8
fertilizing, effect on yield and starch content	268	26–27
food—		
use, and use of other root crops, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	295	1–45
value—		
analysis	249	15
comparison with other food products	84	11–12
frost protection	104	22
fungous diseases, control	953	6, 15
graded, market demands	753	3–4
grades, recommendations, etc	454 753	16 20–22
growing—		
as truck crop, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	407	1–24
continuously, management	472	9
from selected and unselected seed, experiments	533	9
from strong and weak seed, experiment	533	7–9
in Arkansas, place in rotation	1000	7–9, 11–18
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647 936	21–23 49–50
in Northern sections, farm management, bulletin by Lawrence G. Dodge	365	1–31
methods and results	149 320	6 22–23
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
on small farms	325	8–10, 18, 22
under irrigation	386 953	13 1–24
under straw	353	9–10
harvesting, storing and marketing in irrigation districts	959	19–23
history, structure and composition, effects of cooking, etc	295	7–23
importations, 1907–1909, valuation, etc	489	25–26
increase of crop by spraying, bulletin, by F. H. Chittenden and W. A. Orton	668	1–22
injury by white grubs, 1912, 1915	940	4–5
internal brown-spot, causes	544	13
irrigation—		
practices	864 953	30–31 11–14
soil requirements, seed selection, etc	263	32–33
judging for quality	295	20
loss of nutrients in cooking	295	14–15
losses in cooking, experiments	73	22
manufactured products	295	7
marketing, study of methods and results	386 454 472	10 19 21
new, handling for market	753	27–29
northern and second-grown, comparison	92	12
nutritive value, comparison with rice	295	13
packing for market	62	18
picking methods	753	11–12
place in diet	295	22
planting—		
distance of hills	35	17
experiments in study of starch content	65	10–11
for irrigation, practices	953	9–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Potatoes—Continued.		
planting—continued.		
methods	35 386 454 472	6–8 6–7 16 19–20
use of machine, methods, etc	386	6–7
value of whole seed *vs.* cut seed	533	13–14
prices—		
on specific dates—		
averages	651 665 672	27 27 27
by States	651 665 672	20 22 22
paid producers on specific dates	641 645	38 23, 43
production—		
and value, 1899	295	7
cost	365	20–22
cost accounting, sample account	572	6
in leading five States	645	5
in United States, 5-year periods for 45 years	533	3–6
increase by use of good seed, estimate	533	6
on southern mountain farms	905	13, 16
prices, and stocks on hand, by States	651	5–7
prices, stocks in dealers' and growers' hands, 1909–1914, by States	575	40–41
1909, 1913, table	575	31
raw and cooked, composition, comparison with white bread	295	10
recipes for use in bread as substitute for wheat flour	955	11, 14 16, 17 18, 19
ripeness, relation to cooking quality	244	19
rotation with sugar-beets	568	14
rotting in storage, control	273	10–11
second crop—		
for seed	92	11–13
keeping	92	13
use as seed in South, results	407	10–12
seed—		
field inspection and certification	544	16
good, and how to produce them, bulletin by William Stuart	533	1–16
northern grown, desirability for southern localities	544	3–4
preparation and selection for growing under irrigation	953	6–9, 16–18
pure, importance	533	6–7
requirements	533	6
saving	884	12
selection	544	14–15
selection for control of wilt, dry-rot, etc	856	58, 59
See also Seed potatoes.		
shrinkage	753	37–38
small, use as seed	35	15
sorting and grading	953	19–20
source of alcohol—		
Germany	278	27
value, cost of manufacture	261	20–28
spraying—		
advantages	527	7–9
effect on yield, experiments	527	7–9
methods	91 251 365 407 454 472	15 19 11–12 17–20 18–19 36
profits from	365	19

Potatoes—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
standardization, need, and demand, discussion	753	18–22
starch content	65	10–11
	410	33
stocks—		
in growers' and dealers' hands, by States, January 1, 1915	651	5–7
January 1, 1914	575	29–30, 40–41
January 1, 1914, by States	575	40–41
storage—		
cellars, method of building	386	9
effect on quality, favorable temperature	295	18–19
for home use	879	20
houses, cost of various types, data	847	23–27
influence on quality of seed	533	14
methods, etc	549	9–15
rot, causes and control	544	12–13
temperature, management	125	17
sweet—		
storing and marketing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	548	1–15
See also Sweet potatoes.		
testing to avoid wart disease, suggestions	489	23
tools for handling	816	12
treatment for diseases and insects	868	18
use as cereal, discussion	817	21
use in—		
dairy farm crop rotations in New England	337	23–24
starting yeast	295	17
use to save cereals	871	5–6
value for making alcohol, comparison with other root crops	268	27
varieties, adaptability to western conditions	386	12
various sources, composition, etc	268	20–25
wart disease—		
description, life history, distribution and control	489	19–20, 23
in England, damage	489	24
white and sweet—		
average composition, comparison	295	25
importance in American diet	295	5
yield—		
after crimson clover	278	23
as affected by irrigation	210	14–15
central New Jersey	472	22
for 18 years on New York farm	454	21
influenced by size of seed pieces	35	10–14
production—		
and prices, 1913, 1914	629	3
quality, and prices	641	2, 26
yields—		
for 45 years, causes of decline and increase	533	3–6
study of possibilities	386	12–13
various sections	365	6, 7, 19–20, 21
Potherbs, canning directions	839	18–19, 30
Potted cheeses, description	487	10
POTTER—		
ALDEN S., and HARRY B. HUMPHREY, bulletin on "Cereal smuts and the disinfection of seed grain"	939	1–28
GEORGE M., and ADOLPH EICHHORN, bulletin on "Contagious abortion of cattle"	790	1–12
POTTS, ROY C., and LEWIS B. FLOHR, bulletin on "Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post"	930	1–12
Pouched rats, description, occurrence and control	932	9–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Poult, turkey, care and feeding	791	16–21
Poultry—		
alfalfa pastures	215	26
and dairy farm—		
successful, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	355	1–40
west Washington, income	355	20, 40
and eggs, consumption per capita on farm	635	2
as food, bulletin by Helen W. Atwater	182	1–40
bollworm destruction	290	30
breeding for egg production, etc	549	16–18
breeds for different purposes	528	5
brooder house	225	27–31
canned	182	23
dressed, care in the home	375	39
catching hook	317	31–32
classification at county fairs	822	12
cleanliness, importance	287	42
clubs—		
boys' and girls', constitution and by-laws	562	2–4
boys' and girls' organization, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon	562	1–12
four-year outline of work	562	4–5
cold storage	182	18
composition—		
and food value	34 182	30–31 23–27
of various feed crops per annum	629	8
per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11, 12
cost comparison of nutritive value of constitutents	182	33–35
danger from crows	366	28–29
definition	182	7
destruction—		
by rats, note	369	9
by rodents, remarks	587	8–9
of cutworms, management and value	739	3
of grasshoppers, experiments, value, etc	691	13–14
digestibility	182 276	28 27–28
diseases—		
important, bulletins by D. E. Salmon	530 957	1–36 1–48
cholera-like	957	16–17
preventive measures	530	4–5
remedies	305	30–32
transmission, causes, discussion	530	7
treatment	528	11–12
See also Chicken diseases.		
drawn, comparison with undrawn	182 375	18 23–24
dressing, packing, and marketing	62 144 182	16–17 25–27 16–18
drinking water, treatment to prevent roup	530	12
egg fertility and hatching quality, improvement, note	405	18–19
egg weight and flavor	122	24–26
egg-producing power, transmission	549	17, 18
equipment for farm	816	10
fattening, effect on food value	182	14–16
feather pulling, symptom of mange	530	34
feed—		
hopper	316	30–32
use of—		
alfalfa meal	259 339	25 26, 31
buckwheat	267	13
cassava	167	29
cowpea seed and hay	318	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Poultry—Continued.		
feed—continued.		
use of—continued.		
grain sorghum, formula, etc	448	11-12
kale	271	34
sorghum grain	288	25
	686	10-11
	724	5, 6
sorghum seed	50	18
feeding—		
dry, and self-feeders	244	25-29
relation to food value	182	13-14
sorghum grain, use and value	972	15
sprouted oats, purpose and management	549	20
feeds—		
composition, table	22	38
condimental and medicinal	144	22-24
fleas injurious, treatment	683	6-8, 13-14
flesh, changes in, after killing	182	17
grounds, treatment to prevent disease	530	4
healthy, feed and care, diseases and insects, remedies	305	28-32
house—		
back yard, construction, suggestions	889	7-13
construction, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee	574	1-20
rat infested, poisoning directions	297	5
houses—		
and fixtures	528	9
building, arrangements, cost, etc	374	26-30
construction—		
and ventilation experiments	227	28-32
various kinds, cost, etc	357	20-21
curtain-front, construction	357	22-31
portable, description, use of grubby land	940	19-20
sanitary requirements and studies	801	26
treatment to prevent disease	530	5
types, cost, etc	355	21-23
in combination with specialties in farming	141	14-16
industry in New Jersey, note	474	8
infestation and injury from fleas	897	7-9
inflammation of stomach, treatment	957	47
inflammation of the stomach or intestines, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	36
injury from mites and lice	801	3
insects—		
pests control	287	47-48
	305	30-32
	435	20
pest in southwestern United States and Mexico	754	3
keeping—		
back-yard, bulletin by Rob R. Slocum	889	1-23
on small farms	325	12, 19
killing—		
and dressing	62	17
	183	20-21
	358	12-14
dressing, and packing	287	38-39
lameness, symptom of scaly leg	530	35
lice, control treatment, time and method	528	11,
	801	19-26
live, shipping	287	39
management—		
at Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, bulletin by Raymond Pearl	357	1-39
care, feeding, etc	517	15
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, methods	357	1-39

Poultry—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
management—continued.		
methods, etc	141	5–16
	287	1–48
	305	28–32
west Washington dairy and poultry farm	355	21–40
mange-infected, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	33–34
manure—		
composition, quality	21	7, 10
	192	14
preservation and value, use of chemicals, etc	384	5–6
marketing—		
by parcel post, preparation and quality	703	12–13
methods, etc	182	16–18
	287	38–41
	353	12–14
suggestions	528	11
meat, production on feed grown on acre	877	4, 6
mites and lice, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp and H. P. Wood	801	1–27
need of animal food	97	16
nutritive value, and comparisons	182	29–32
ornamental, description	51	46–48
output, relation to meat supply	560	29
pests, control, management	801	26
place in diet, and value	182	35–37
	185	35–37
potted and canned	182	23
prices—		
on specific dates, by States	665	22
paid producers—		
by States	645	42
on specific dates	645	43
production (with eggs) annual	656	1
products, marketing	287	38–41
protection from—		
lice	435	20
skunks and other animals	335	28
publications of Department, lists	562	5
	697	23
	889	23
	898	26
pure breeds, advantages	528	5
raisers, hints to, bulletin by Harry M. Lamon	528	1–12
raising—		
colony houses	374	26–30
fresh-air brooder, construction, advantages, etc	499	10–14
hens compared with incubators, experiments	353	10–12
incubation of hens' eggs, natural and artificial	585	3–16
on the farm, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	141	1–16
suggestions	237	22–25
town and country	522	17–18
rape as pasture	271	30
relation to meat supply	560	25
roosting closet, curtained, disadvantages	499	14–15
roosts, treatment for mites	801	8–9
scaly leg, symptoms, treatment, etc	530	35
selection on market	182	19
shipping temperature, management	125	11
trap nest for, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee	682	1–3
treatment for lice and mites	528	11
	801	19–26
use—		
as food, value, etc	182	7–40
in destruction of white grub, suggestions	543	17
varieties	182	8
water—		
pans	317	8–31
supply, experiments with snow	309	282

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Poultry—Continued.		
winter feeding, use of kale	271	34
yards—		
protection by pit traps	896	15
suggestions	357	31
See also Capons; Chickens; Chicks; Ducks; Geese; Guineas; Hens; Pigeons; Poults; Squabs; Turkeys.		
Poults, turkey—		
infection with blackhead, symptoms, cause, treatment, etc	530	17–18
lice infected, treatment	791	26
See also Turkeys.		
Poverty weed, seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	28
Powder—		
dynamite, use in removal of stumps from logged-off land	381	8
smokeless, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
Powder-post—		
beetle. *See* Lyctus beetle.		
damage by Lyctus beetles to seasoned hardwood, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins and T. E. Snyder	778	1–20
injury, nature and evidence of attack	778	4
Powders, insecticide, formulas	908	16–17
Powdery—		
dry-rot, potato disease, description, and control	544	12–13
mildew—		
description and treatment	4 243	4, 8 19, 22, 23
disease of field peas, control	690	20
injury to sweet peas, treatment, etc	532	9
of apple, treatment	7 18	14 12
of clover plant, description	455	40
of grape, treatment	30 156 284	10 22 32–33
of roses, nature, and control	750	32
of turnips, note	488	31
scab, potato, introduction from Europe, description, danger, etc.	544	7
POWELL—		
OLA, and MARY E. CRESWELL, bulletin on "Home canning of fruits and vegetables as taught to canning club members in the Southern States"	853	1–42
T. F., article on "Concentrating and storage-in-transit arrangements in transporting farm products"	672	15–16
Power—		
farm, use of tractors for running machinery, costs, etc	963	8, 9, 22
outfits, use in stump pulling	974	24–25
sources, comparative cost	277	6
spraying apparatus and outfits	283 284	38 41–44
Pox—		
chicken, of poultry, symptoms, treatment, and prevention	287	46
poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	13–15
Prairie—		
ant, mound-building, description, habits, harmfulness, etc	353	15–17
chicken—		
danger of extermination, suggestions	497	6–7
description, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	5–7
hunting provision for open season in Illinois, note	470	5
value to farmer	497	7
See also Game.		
dogs—		
bounty	783	5
description, habits, and control	932	15–17
destruction—		
by coyotes	226	11

Prairie—Continued. dogs—continued. destruction—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
by poison	227 773	22–24 21
of range grass	72	13–14
occurrence, habits, and control	932	15–17
poison bait, preparation and use	773	21
farm, model, tree-planting plan	228	14–15
grasses, hay crops for South, note	580	4
hay—		
making and baling	943	28
prices—		
on specific dates, averages	651 672	27 27
on specific dates, by States	627 651 665	24 23 24
paid producers, by States	641 645	36 41
paid producers on specific dates	645	43
value for winter feeding of cattle	479	18
lands, black, grasses natural and others suitable for beef production	580	2
rose, description and growth habits	750	3–4
soils—		
fertilizers for cotton	217	6
forage plants	102	47
wolves. *See* Coyotes.		
Prairies, farm lands, windbreaks	788	3–15
Precipitation—		
conditions in beet culture	52	6–8
cotton belt, effect on boll-weevil depredations	512	8–9
Great Plains, altitudes and seasons	727	5
Premiums—		
community fairs, kinds, value, and basis on which awarded	870	8–9
live-stock exhibits	822	7–8
Premo dewberry, description and value	728	17
Prenolepis—		
longicornis, description, origin and distribution	740	5
spp. origin and distributiom	740	5, 7
vividula, occurrence	740	5
Preservation, food, canning	839	3–4
Preservative—		
water glass for eggs, preparation	353	14–15
water glass for eggs, use	594	4
Preservatives—		
application to timbers, directions	744	13–23
for timbers—		
requirements	744	7
value of various kinds	744	7–10
meat	183	29
milk	42 363	12 15–18
wood, penetration tests on various kinds of wood	744	17
Preserves—		
canned fruit, and jellies, household methods, bulletin by Maria Parloa	203	1–32
canning directions	839	22, 30
deer, private, success	330	17–18
effect of light	281	22
elk, cost of fencing, stocking, etc	330	12–13
game—		
establishment, 1908	336	8
establishment, 1917	910	6–7
establishment in United States and Canada, 1907	308	5
private, experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Preserves—Continued.		
muscadine grape, recipe	859	19–20
nut, use as food	332	20–21
use of sugar	535	27–28
Preserving—		
and canning, utensils	203	9–11
eggs	287 296 353 870	41–42 29–31 14–15 5–6
eggs, in water glass	830	5–6
fruits, directions for various kinds	203 853	20–21 33–36
milk, methods, etc	105 348 363	27 10–11 15 22–24 15–18
mushrooms, wild	342	27–29
powders, caution	359	8
principles and directions	853	33–36
PRESIDENT, proclamation for protection of migratory birds, text	628 774	9–13 13–17
Press—		
cheese, automatic, description and advantages	329	28–29
grape, homemade, construction	758	4–6
power, for baling hay, description	508	19–20
Presses, hop baling, hand and power, description	304	34–35
Preussen. *See* Cockroach.		
Prices—		
apples, on 15th of each month, 1910–1914	645	10
farm products—		
on specific dates	570 641 645 651	17–18 2–4 23 27
on specific dates by States	629 641 645 651 672	28–29 33–38 38–42 20–26 22–26
range at market centers	645 651 665 672	44 28 28 28
trend	570 590 651 665 672	17–18 12–20 10 6–7 7
live stock, lowest and highest, 1866–1915	651	3
Sea Island cotton, factors governing	787	7–8
seed-cotton, comparison with lint cotton prices	775	4–8
sugar beets	672	3
wheat and rye, by States	672	21
woodlot products	715	30–32
Prickly lettuce, description, habitat and crops injured	660	28
Prickly pear—		
desirable forms	483	20
geographic distribution	483	6–8
injury to grass lands	72	14
moisture requirements	483	8
propagation	483	12–16, 19
soil requirements	483	11–12
temperature requirements	483	8–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Prickly pear—Continued.		
thornless—		
botanical status	483	20
nature, growing, value, etc	483	1–20
stability of spineless character	483	17–18
uses as food	293	12
yield per acre	483	9
Primrose, evening—		
description of seed, occurrence in clover and timothy seed	428	26
growing	195	30
Primus blackberry, origin, description, and lack of value	998	34
Prince Edward Island—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	23
1916	783	24
1917	911	28, 31
game laws—		
1904	207	27
1905	230	26
1906	265	10, 25, 33, 39, 48
1907	308	9, 23, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	26, 36, 46, 54
1909	376	31, 37, 44, 52
1910	418	24, 30, 46
1911	470	28, 35, 42, 52
1912	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914	628	27, 34, 43, 54
1915	692	37, 44, 53, 62, 64
1916	774	35, 42, 53, 55, 56, 62, 64
1917	910	45
	911	28, 31
Prince, William R., introduction of sorghum into the United States	477	6
Privet, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
Privies—		
insanitary, factor in spread of typhoid	459	11–13
types, construction, advantages, cost, etc	463	13
Privy—		
box, care in control of house flies	679	21
dry-system, description	462	15–16
sanitary, bulletin by C. W. Stiles and L. L. Lumsden	463	1–32
the L. R. S., description	463	17–21
treatment to keep sanitary	463	30–32
wet-system, description	463	16–17
Prize winners, parades at fairs	822	6
Prizes, community fairs, kinds, value, and basis on which awarded	870	8–9
Process butter. *See* Butter, renovated.		
Processing—		
fruit and vegetable, and sealing	853	14, 25
vegetables in canning, method, and time required	521	24, 27
Prodenia ornithogalli, description, injuries and control	490	19–20
Produce, marketing by parcel post, business methods	922	3–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Progne subis—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	28–29
food and nesting habits	54	36
note	630	8
range, habits, and economic status	513	14
Projaca, description and use	298	18
Propagation—		
black raspberry	213	12
cherry trees, practices	776	5
citrus trees in the Gulf States, bulletin by P. H. Rolfs	539	1–16
cranberry	176	10–12
dewberries	728	15
fig, by cuttings	342	22–23
flame cap in explosive mixtures	277	20–22
grape, pruning and training	471	1–29
grapevine	156	5–9
muscadine grape, methods	709	4–7
onions	354	14–17
plants, bulletin by L. C. Corbett	157	1–24
raspberry plants, methods	887	35–36
red raspberry	213	7
rose, methods	750	15–17, 27–29
sweet-potato plants	999	8–13
Propolis—		
collection by bees, use	653	4
scraping from honey sections, management	503	45–46
Proso—		
growing in Texas Panhandle	638	14–15
notes	793	3, 4
yield in different sections, comparison with foxtail millets	793	16
Protein—		
comparative amounts in rations, effect	56	4
compounds of milk	363	10–11
constituents of—		
feeding stuffs	22	5, 6, 30–39
forage crops	320	13–17
corn, comparison with wheat protein	298	17, 38
cost—		
in corn foods	298	32–34
in different foods	824	10–12
in fish and other foods	85	18–20
digestibility, effect of excessive use of fats and sugars	281	21
feed for cows, home-grown and commercial, comparison	202	22–25
foods rich in, how to select, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater	824	1–19
for animal body—		
building material and fuel	142	9–10
necessity, source, utilization, digestibility, etc	346	5–7, 10–20
in fish and other food, cost	85	18–20
in food, need	22	4, 5, 6
in foods	23 34 58 85 332	5–6 10, 12 23 18–20 12–16, 18, 25–26, 28
in meats, quantity in various cuts	34	10, 12
in nuts	332	12–16, 18, 25–26, 28
in tubers and roots, small percentage	295	6, 11, 28–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Protein—Continued.		
kinds	824	9–10
supplied by soy bean	58	23
uses and sources	142	6
wheat content, tests of different varieties	251	16
Proteopteryx holliana, injury to pecan, description and control	843	25–27
Protoparce carolina, and *P. celeus*, description and remedies	120	10–14
Protozoan cattle fever, *See* Texas fever.		
Provence alfalfa, source, comparison with domestic strains	757	6–7
Prune—		
diseases—		
coast region of Pacific Northwest	153	9–11
obscure in Pacific northwest	153	10
orchards, depredations by jays, instances	630	20
Prunella vulgaris, seed, description	260	19
Pruners, tree, descriptions	491	14
Prunes—		
crop conditions on specific dates	629	12
dried, packing for market	903	58–59
dipping and glossing for drying, details	903	36–37, 58–59
drying—		
directions, peeling, lye dipping, etc	984	44–45
in sun details	903	54–55
evaporation by artificial heat, details and shrinkage	903	35–39
evaporator, description, equipment, etc	984	33–36
food value	105	19
prices, determination in parcel post marketing	922	14–17
Pruning—		
apple	113	26–29
berries	154	11
black raspberries	213	15
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	181	1–40
by disbudding	181	19
cherry, at time of planting, directions	776	12–13
citrus—		
fruit, remarks	238	17
trees, practices	542	7–8
experiments in Colorado	388	19–21
fig trees	342	23–24
forest—		
natural	173	29
trees, and care of wounds	888	21–22
fruit trees—		
and berry	154	10–11
for winter, injuries	251	11–14
Great Plains, suggestions and importance	727	12–27
methods	154 161 181 305	11 10 8–30 11
grapes, propagation and training, bulletin by George C. Husmann	471	1–29
grapevines—		
directions for different seasons	471	13–16
methods, etc	118 154 156 181 374 471	17–20 10 14–18 30–33 11–12 13–16
rotundifolia species	374	11–12
sap lost at different seasons, table	374	12
home-grounds plants	185	23

Pruning—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hops	115	9
implements	181	22–23
importance and advantages of systems	388	19–21
influence upon fruit-bearing habits of trees	388	20
Logan berries, time and methods	998	14–15
methods	388	20
muscadine grapes	709	15–19
old apple trees, directions	491	11–15
olive trees, remarks	122	14–15
orange trees	154	11
orchard trees for renewal	305	11
peach trees—		
objects and methods	917	23–33
suggestions	33	10
	154	10
	181	27–29
pear trees—		
low-top method, advantages	482	19
methods	181	25–27
	482	16–19
relation to pear blight	482	18
pear, use against blight	153	37
pecan—		
methods in wood-rot control	995	3–8
trees	124	18
trees, time, and tools needed	995	8
pinching off buds as a method	181	19
plum trees	149	22
	181	29–30
principles for specific plants	181	24–39
quince trees	154	10
raspberry—		
for production of late fruit, method	887	29
systems	181	33–34
	213	9
	887	12–29
reasons for	181	7, 10
red raspberry	213	9
relation to fire for protection from frost	104	13
removal of large branches	181	16–19
roses, directions	750	8, 10–12, 20–23
street trees, importance, mistakes, etc	360	14
summer	181	20
tea plants, directions	301	11
time	181	18
tobacco	6	5
tomatoes, directions	334	15–16
	642	7
tools	388	20–21
trees, treatment of wounds	491	13
use against—		
leopard moth	708	8
scale insects	172	6
wounds, protection	181	21
young shade trees	134	20
Prunus serotina description and poison	86	13
Prussia—		
grain crops, 1914	641	23
wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
Prussic acid—		
in bitter cassava	295	30
in sorghum pasture, poisoning of live stock, antidote	288	23
	322	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Psaltriparus minimus, food habits and usefulness	54	42
Pseudococous adonidum, description and injuries	860	36
Pseudomonas campestris, study and prevention	68	1–22
Pseudopeziz—		
medicaginis, alfalfa leaf disease, appearance and remedy	339	41
trifolii, description	455	40
Pseudo-rabies, remarks on case	449	14-15
Psoroptes—		
cattle mite, discussion	152	9–10
communis—		
ovis., description, life history, vitality, etc	713	3–5
sheep scab mite, description, etc	159	7–14
Psychrometer, use, practical suggestions	401	22–23
Psylla, pear-tree, description and control	908	85–86
Ptarmigan. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Pteris aquilina, occurrence, growth habits and control	687	1, 2, 3, 12
Ptomaine poisoning—		
buttermilk	349	27
sources, cautions, etc	375	11–12
Ptychodes vittatus, damage to fig trees in Louisiana	342	25
Publications on—		
apple growing, list	938	13–14
bee-keeping	397	43–44
berries, list	887	45
birds' food, list	755 760	40 12
brown-tail moth, list	264	8
business side of farming, list	746	8
cattle—		
breeds and breeding, standard, list	612	23
treatment for insect infestation, list	909	27
cereal—		
and forage crops, list	733	8
production in the Great Plains, list	738 749 878	16 23 22
citrus insects, list	933	39
corn cultivation, breeding, harvesting, etc, list	409 729	27–29 20
cotton	764	28
dairy farming, list	602 893	16 35
deciduous-fruit insects	722	7–8
diseases of plants, list	736	23
drug plants	663	38
farmers reading courses	109	16–19
farm-home conveniences, list	927	32
farming equipment and machinery	963	30
feeding live stock	724	15
fertilizers, list	921	30
fire prevention and protection from, list	904	16
foods, preparation and uses in the home	712	27
forage crops, list	730 797	11 35
fruit preservation, list	903	61
grain smuts, list	5	8
grain sorghums	724	15
hay, list	943	31
hog raising, list	913 966	40 4
household insects, list	734	14
insect pests of animals and man	801	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Publications on—Continued.		
insects—		
and animals that girdle trees	710	8
injurious to—		
cereal and forage crops, list	725 747 875	11–12 4, 19–20 10–12
deciduous fruits, list	723 763 860	15–16 16 43–45
irrigation, list	263 899	8 35–36
junior agricultural clubs, list	385	19–22
land utilization on farms, list	745	18
milk production and sanitary handling, list	748	12
oat production, list	892	23
poultry and eggs, list	898	25–26
small grains, list	894	15
stock-poisoning plants, list	720	11
tobacco insects, list	846	23
wheats, list	732	8
Puccinia—		
asparagi, description and preventive measures	61	30–34
coronata, enemy to meadow fescue	361	14
graminis hordei, causes, control and prevention	427 433	13, 43–44
simplex, causes, control and prevention	427 433	13, 43, 44
Pucrasia, pheasant variety	390	10
Pudding—		
farina, recipe	817	19
Indian—		
preparation, composition	298	17, 20
or corn meal, recipe	559	5
Yorkshire, with beef, recipe	391	26
Puddings—		
cooking by fireless cooker	771	16
corn meal, recipes	565	23
preparation for children, recipes	717	8–9
Puddle lining for ditches, efficiency and cost	317	11
Puddling—		
alfalfa land for weevil control	741	16
caused by accumulation of salts	88	15
reservoir method	394	31–32
roots of sweet-potato sets	324	16
Puffballs—		
descriptions and warning	796	17
mushrooms, descriptions and value	796	17
Puffs, corn meal, recipe	565	21
PUGSLEY, C. W., bulletin on "A successful community drying plant"	916	1–12
Pulex irritans, description and occurrence	897	6–7
Pullets—		
April, value as layers	357	6
care and management	355	30–32
early layers, value for breeding stock, marketing, notes	528	9, 11
See also Poultry.		
Pulleys, thrashing machines, care of	991	6–7
Pulp, beet, feed for—		
farm animals	262	19–23
horses, tests	316	24
stock	56	18
Pulse crops, England and Wales, acreage and production 1913, 1914	620	16
See also Beans; Peas; etc.		
Putorius arizonensis, description and beneficial habits	335	30
Pultost cheese, directions for making	486	19
Pulvinaria, Western, description, remedies, etc	153	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pump—		
barrel—		
for orchard spraying	243 933	25–27 8–9
for spraying, description and management	243 933	25–27 8–9
bucket, for spraying	243	24
hand, for spraying	284	41
knapsack, for spraying	243	24
spray for use on cattle in lice eradication	909	9–10
spraying, for fruit growing	161	19–22
suction, construction and operation	941	45–47
Pumping—		
for irrigation	116	17–20
for irrigation of field and garden	138	20
plants—		
farm irrigation, details	899	11–17
rice growing, control, capacities and operation	673	3–4
units, trade data	941	51
water—		
for irrigation, use of wind mills in semiarid West, bulletin by P. E. Fuller	394	1–44
power requirements	394	12–14
with windmills, load regulators	394	22–23
Pumpkin—		
canning directions	359	15
cultural hints	255	42
drying directions	984	52–53
feeding to hogs	117 331	22 18
storage for home use	879	21
use in dodgers	955	17
yam, description and characteristics	999	29
Pumps—		
air-displacement, description, operation and advantages	941	53–54
air-lift, use and construction	941	50–54
capacity	941	49–50
centrifugal, types, description and use in irrigation	899	11–13
deep-well, construction and operation	941	49
force, types and operation	941	41–49
spray—		
for small operations	908	62–64
requirements of different kinds	283 284	38 45
types, operation and requirements	941	45–54
windmill—		
description and use in irrigation	866	24–27
selection, etc	394	25–28
Punch, grape, recipe	644	15
Punches, different types, use and cost	347	13, 21–22
Punic bees, note	397	13
Puree—		
cowpea, recipe	559	12
dried bean, recipe	824	16–17
Purple—		
scale, characteristics	172	22
vetch, description, value for semiarid regions, etc	515	22
willows, description, value in holt, etc	622	7–9
Pursley. *See* Purslane.		
Purslane—		
caterpillars, destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
composition and use	119	22
description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
See also Mexican clover.		
"Push," use in building, construction and management	673	8–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Pusley, description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
See also Mexican clover.		
Pustular spot, peach disease, treatment	243	21
Pyralis farinalis, description and life history	45	10
Pyrausta rantalis, damages to corn and cotton	47	27
Pyrethrum—		
fumigation, use against mushroom pests	789	5–6
insecticide, use	127	15
or insect powder	19	10
powder—		
use against rose insects	750	31
use against springtails on mushrooms	789	9
powders, use as smudge against mosquitos	444	7–8
source	663	26
use—		
against—		
cabbage worm	766	12
canary parasites	770	17
roaches, value and directions	658	13, 14
silverfish	681	4
in emulsions for killing lice	276	26
Pyrogallol, action in renovation of soil	257	19
Pyrrhuloxia sinuata texana, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	14–15
Pyrus spp. *See*. Apple.		
Pythium debaryanum, cause of damping-off of ginseng plants, note	736	12
Quack grass—		
description, and eradication	10	15
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
eradication, bulletin by J. S. Cates	464	1–11
extermination in potato fields	365	15
land, types	464	6–8
rootstocks, description	464	6–8
seed, description, occurrence in grain and grass seeds	428	18
Quail—		
Bob-white, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	36–37
California—		
damage to vineyards	497	7–8
description, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	7–11
enemy of chinch bug, protection, etc	657	10
European, introduction, failure	197	21
export for restocking purposes, restrictions in North Carolina	470	4
feed, examination of stomachs, results	497	8–11
food habits, usefulness	54	5
hatching by electricity, instance	497	9
importation	197	7, 9, 14
introduction, note	197	17, 18
legislation of 1915	692	4–5
nestlings, food	497	9
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Quails, food value, important features	182	11
QUAINTANCE, A. L.—		
and A. C. BAKER, bulletin on "Aphids injurious to orchard fruits, currant, gooseberry, and grape"	804	1–42
and C. L. SHEAR, bulletin on "Insect and fungous enemies of the grape east of the Rocky Mountains"	284	1–48
and E. H. SIEGLER, bulletin on "Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests"	908	1–99
and E. R. SASSCER, bulletin on "The oyster-shell scale and the scurfy scale"	723	1–16
and F. C. BISHOP, bulletin on "The cotton bollworm"	212	1–32
and F. H. CHITTENDEN, bulletin on "The rose-chafer: A destructive garden and vineyard pest"	721	1–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Quaintance, A. L.—Continued.		
and W. M. Scott, bulletin on—		
"Spraying for apple diseases, etc., in the Ozarks"	283	1–42
"Spraying peaches for the control of brown-rot, scab, and curculio"	440	1–40
"The more important enemies of the fruit and foliage of the apple"	492	1–48
bulletin on—		
"The apple-tree tent caterpillar"	662	1–10
"The cotton bollworm"	191	1–24
"The leaf blister mite of the pear and apple"	722	1–8
"The San Jose scale and its control"	650	1–27
Quarantine—		
bin for storing corn	81	21
boll weevil—		
against cotton seed	189	26–28
laws suggested and existing for cotton region	216	26–32
necessity of enforcement	344	39–40
enforcement by hog breeders	874	32
infested fruit, Pacific northwest	153	15
lines, Texas-fever tick	498	6
Texas fever	258	7, 23, 40–42
Texas fever, use in reduction of infested area	569	23
Quarantines, boll weevil, value	512	40
Quassia, use in soap spray	908	37
Quebec, fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	23
1916	783	24–25
1917	911	28, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	26, 43, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	17, 26, 40, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904	207	27, 41, 45, 47, 52, 63
1905	230	40, 48
1906	265	10, 25, 33, 36, 39, 49
1907	308	9, 24, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	10–11, 26–27, 36, 42, 46, 55
1909	376	31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 24, 30, 34, 37, 46
1911	470	15, 28, 35, 40, 42, 52
1912	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914	628	28, 34, 39, 43, 54

Quebec, game laws—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
1915	692	36, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64
1916	774	12, 35, 42, 48, 52, 62, 64
1917	910 911	45, 57 28, 31
Queen—		
bee, habits, use in colony, etc	397	16–17
bees—		
introduction into hive	447	44
management to prevent swarming	503	35–37
selection for colonies weakened by disease	975	10, 13, 15
shipping, etc	397	40–41
excluder, use in transferring bees	961	11–12
Quercus, spp. *See* Oaks.		
Queso de tuna, preparation and use	316	16
Quick grass—		
description, remedies	10	15
See also Quack grass.		
Quicklime, use as disinfectant	926	10–11
Quinby beehive frames	59	20
Quince—		
aphids, description, and history	804	18
cedar rust, nature, cause, treatment, etc	492	32–35
diseases, treatment	38 243	12 20
drying, directions	841	22–23
insects, description and control	908	87–88
leaf blight, treatment	7	15
paste, making, directions	853	32
pruning	154	10
use as stock for grafting pears	482	6
Quinces—		
canning directions	203 839	19 20, 30
packing for market	62	24
preserving	203	32
varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	7–40
QUINCY, EDMUND W., inventor of corn-harvesting machinery	303	10
Quinine, uses against malaria	450	12–13
Quinlan (Tex.), cotton farm, bollworm control, experiments	290	26–27
QUINN, C. E., bulletin on "Forage crops for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma"	331	1–24
Quiscalus quiscula—		
feeding habits	630	12
food habits and usefulness	54	29
range, habits, and economic status	513	17
QUISENBERRY, T. E., remarks on poultry for egg production	549	16–17
Rabbit—		
court, requirements	496	9
drive, practices and management	702	6
industry, advantages	496	5
jack, bounty paid	783	5, 18
pens, building, location, etc	496	7–9
skins—		
industry in foreign countries	496	15
substitution for other furs	496	15
wild German, bounty	783	6
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Rabbit-proof fencing, construction	484	42
Rabbitry, requirements	496	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rabbits—		
arid regions, description, habits, and use as food	335	24–26
as food	496	3
breeding directions	496	6–7
cottontail—		
habits and food	702	2–3
poisoning methods	702	9
relation to trees and farm crops, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	702	1–12
suppression and control	702	5–10
destruction—		
by coyotes	226	11
of soy bean crop, note	372	7
diseases, description and treatment	496	15–16
enemies	702	5–6
feeding	496	9–11
food value	484	43–44
habits—		
and control	932	18–19
injury to crops, control measures	932	18–19
hosts of spotted-fever ticks	484	41
hunting, game laws, by States	702	3–5
injury to—		
fruit trees, nature	710	2–3
soy beans	973	32
jack—		
destruction of grass	72	13
habits, danger to orchards, etc	484	40–44
pest in central Oregon, damage to crops and methods of destruction	800	15–16
killing, dressing and packing for market	496	14
mating, management	496	11–12
Montana, distribution, habits, etc	484	40–44
North American, forms and distribution	702	1–2
poisoning, suggestions	888	23
protection of apple trees	113	29
raising—		
and Belgian hares, bulletin by David E. Lantz	496	1–16
disposal of surplus, etc	496	5–16
selection of stock	496	6–7
weaning, management	496	12–13
See also Belgian hares.		
Rabies—		
animals dead of, post-mortem appearances	449	11
cause	449	7–8
comparison of symptoms with tetanus	449	15
differentiation from tetanus in animals	449	13–15
distribution and prevalence	449	15–20
fatality of disease	449	6
nature, symptoms, eradication, etc	449	3–23
or hydrophobia, bulletin by John R. Mohler	449	1–23
outbreaks	449	17, 19–20
prevention and eradication	449	20–23
symptoms	449	8–11
Rabild, Helmer—		
A. K. Risser, and K. E. Parks, bulletin on "Homemade silos"	589	1–47
and K. E. Parks, bulletin on "Homemade silos"	855	1–55
H. P. Davis and W. K. Brainerd, bulletin on "The feeding of dairy cows"	743	1–23
statement on results of cooperative herd testing	504	10–13
Raccoon—		
bounty paid	783	5
protection laws, summary	911	29
Rack—		
ironing-board, for farm home, description	927	13–14
silage hauling, construction	578	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Racks—		
evaporator, oiling	291	29
feed, for sheep, description and use	810	18–21
fruit evaporation	291	22
Radish—		
cultural directions, and varieties	934	41
growing directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	50
Radishes—		
composition, feed use	295	33, 38
cultural directions	94	22
	255	42
	460	21
	647	23
	818	28
	937	16, 19, 23, 46
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	23
growing under frames, varieties, management, etc	460	21
insects and diseases attacking	856	60–61
packing for market	62	29
	460	29
seed saving	884	8–9, 14
Raffia, nature, source, use in tying vegetables, etc	62	25
Ragan, W. H., bulletin on—		
"The home vineyard"	156	1-24
"Varieties of fruits recommended for planting"	208	1–48
Rag-doll seed tester—		
bulletin by George J. Burt, H. Howard Biggar and Clement E. Trout	948	1–7
for seed corn, description and use	948	3–7
Ragi, note	793	4
Ragout of mutton, recipes, use of different vegetables, etc	526	17–18
Ragweed—		
description, and eradication	10	12
description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
seed, description, occurrence in grain and red clover seeds	260	17
	428	22
Rail. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Railroads, car supply for wheat crop of 1914	611	23–26
Railway trains, carriers of yellow-fever mosquito	547	7
Rain—		
barrel, breeding place for yellow-fever mosquitoes	547	9
beet requirements	568	3
crow, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	34–36
water, nature and use on farm	941	11–17
Rainfall—		
citrus-fruit requirement	238	11
comparison with irrigation	116	14
conservation by forests, etc	358	35–40
damage to soil surface from light showers	388	8
Europe and eastern United States, comparison	46	8
Great Basin, dry-farming district	329	14
minimum, experiments in dry farming	388	6
Montana, Billings	88	8
relation to—		
corn growing	199	11
quantity of water for irrigation	116	44
sugar-beet growing	567	4
retention in dry farming, conditions governing	388	8
semiarid region, quantity and character	266	18, 19
soil retention, conditions governing	388	8
United States, insufficient for maximum yield of crops	46	4
Raisin grapes, description, crossing with Malaga	30	12–14
Rakes—		
hay, description and use	943	9–11, 16–17, 22–24

Rakes—Continued,	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
push, use in haymaking	987	9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19
Raking hay—		
practices	943	9–11, 16–17, 22–24, 27
labor-wasting and labor-saving	987	6–7, 8, 14–16
Ram—		
Down, cross with southern ewe for spring lamb production	457	17
feeding and management	840	11–12
hydraulic—		
use and operation	941	37–45
use in lifting water supply	899	8
See also Hydraulic ram.		
Rambler roses, description and growth habits	750	4
Rambouillet sheep—		
breeders' associations, addresses of secretaries	576	16
description, points of value, etc	576	15–16
feeding experiments, data	96	16
Rams—		
community ownership, suggestions	576	2
dipping, management	713	18
feeding	49	10
market classes and grades	360	24, 27
"public herd"—		
factor in spread of sheep scab	713	14
management and practices	713	14
scab infested, danger to flock	713	14
RAMSER, C. E., bulletin on "Terracing farm lands"	997	1–40
RAMSEY, H. J.—		
and S. J. DENNIS, bulletin on "Management of common storage houses for apples in the Pacific Northwest"	852	1–23
bulletin on "Handling and shipping citrus fruits in the Gulf States"	696	1–28
Ranere raspberry, origin, description, and sectional suitability	887	40, 42
Range—		
cattle—		
dehorning practices	350	11–13
value of Hereford breed	612	9
forage crops, digestion experiments	425	9–12
improvement, obstacles	72	11–14
lamb feeding	96	34–37
lands—		
animal pests	72	13
western, insufficient water supply	592	1
plant, value of alfilaria, description, etc	267	17–21
poison-plant eradication, methods	720	3–5
renewal, financial benefits, results	72	19
sheep—		
characteristics, feeding experiments	96	34–37
industry	117	6–9
Ranges—		
capacity, causes of decrease	72	7–10
cattle—		
in National Forests, eradication of tall larkspur, bulletin by A. E. Aldous	826	1–23
of the Southwest, bulletin by H. L. Bentley	72	32
causes of decreased capacity	72	7–10
methods of renewing	72	15–3
Texas, past and present capacity	72	6, 9
watering places, natural, improvement, etc	592	4–9
western, need of water supply	592	1–2

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rapacious birds, and aquatic birds, relation to man, bulletin by W. L. McAtee and F. E. L. Beal	497	1–30
Rape—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 21, 31
and clover, hog pasture, management	599	19–20
butterfly, description and life history	766	1–3
catch crop	164	12
cover crop—		
for orchard	87	16
use	164	14
culture and uses, varieties	78	9–12
description—		
and history	11	4
varieties, uses, soil, etc	164	5–7
feed for—		
sheep, lambs, and hogs	49	7, 14, 15
	78	10–12
	457	20
stock, danger of bloat	164	12
feeding—		
to hogs	334	20, 22
to sheep	49	7, 14, 15
value	164	11
forage crop—		
bulletin by A. S. Hitchcock	164	1–16
for hogs, methods of culture, value, etc	331	13–14
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 14–15, 27
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs	951	9, 18
cultural methods	164	8–10
for sheep pasture, methods and value	929	19–20
in several States, notes	11	9–13
	164	14
harvesting and utilizing	162	10
hog pasture, in rows and mixtures, value	599	12–13
introduction in Canada, and results of experiments	11	5–7
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	18
pasture—		
for hogs—		
supplement to corn, experiments	411	23–24
value and management	599	18–19
method of feeding sheep and cattle	11	17
plant history, culture, uses	11	20
protein content	320	15
rabbit feed, value	496	10
salad use, note	164	14
seed—		
growing, harvesting, yield	271	32
quantity per acre, sowing methods, etc	271	31–32
	331	13
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	7, 45
soil, preparation, fertilizer, sowing and cultivation	11	13–16
sowing in corn, management and advantages	329	22
	704	36
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	35
value for—		
feeding, growing with or without other crops	271	30–33
soiling and pasture, precautions	147	34
varieties, description	11	7
weed destroyer	164	13
RASMUSSEN, F., discussion of farm butter making	384	22, 23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Raspberries—		
acreage in United States, 1909, by States	887	4–5
black, characterestics of, propagation, soil, cultivation, etc	213	11–20
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	213	1–38
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	16
curing	213	20–23
drying directions	841	23
growing methods, varieties, etc	887	3–45
packing for market	62	20
pruning	154 181	11 33–35
red—		
marketing, propagation, cultivation, picking and drying	213	6–10
production of late fruit by pruning	887	29
uses, production by States, and canning methods	887	42
varieties—		
descriptions and comparisons	887	3
origin, description, and sectional suitability	213 887	35–37 36–42
recommended for planting, lists	208	7–47
winter protection, methods and cost	887	30–31
yield per acre	887	14, 34–35
Raspberry—		
black—		
commercial importance and its basis	213	6
winter protection	213	14
culture, bulletin by George M. Darrow	887	1–45
diseases, treatment	243	23
origin and varieties	213	5–7
plantations—		
distribution, location, and land preparation	887	5–7
years of duration and profitableness	887	32–33
Rasps, types, use and cost	347	11, 14
Rat—		
bait, recommendations	369	11
brown—		
history, life habits, etc	291 369	3–4 5–6
introduction, habits, fecundity, and destructiveness	896	3–4
fleas, agency in spread of bubonic plague	897	9
Norway, history, life habits, etc	297 369	3–4 5–6
traps, description and management	369	11–14
Ration—		
daily, for cattle of different ages	325	16
dairy cow—		
balanced, importance and considerations	743	10–18
maintenance and milk production	743	2
fattening calves for market	580	8
hog, value of alfalfa hay	339	30
See also Feed.		
Rations—		
animal, calculation	22	14–18
beef cattle, bulky, compared with concentrated	479	17–18
calculation, method	170	36
calf, for baby beef	811	21–22
cattle—		
containing potato slop from distilleries	410	39–40
for baby beef production	811	13–14
gains on different kinds at various ages	71	21–23
richer and poorer in protein, effect	56	4
chickens, effect on egg fertility	251	20, 21
cows, daily, cost, etc., studies in Connecticut	384	16–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rations—Continued.		
dairy cows—		
cheapening, experiments	251	26–30
on profitable farm	280	9
quantities of roughage and grain	743	22
remarks	578	15–16
summer and winter feeding	743	3–10
ducks at various ages	64	30–33
ewes, requirements	840	13
family, suggestions, place of cereals, etc	817	8
farm animals—		
computation by use of energy values	346	1–32
dry matter	346	15, 20
fattening sheep	96	20–21, 23–25, 46
feeding lambs for market, experiments	469	9–10
fixing on basis of muscular work, internal and external	170	42
for hogs using self-feeders	906	12
hog—		
mixed	117	21
suitable for various conditions	599	4–5
horses—		
study and experiments in Michigan	384	11–12
substitutes for oats	425	18–19
live-stock—		
for utilization of farm wastes	873	7–12
grain sorghum-silage with supplementary feeds, experimental data	724	8–11
suggestions	724	12–14
milch cows	78	17
pigs, ensiled potatoes	79	22
sheep, and lambs	840	11, 12–13, 22
silage, as base, for cattle	578	21–22
skim milk, calves	233	23–24
steers, fattening	251	25–26
stock, and feeding standards	170	30–36
Rat-proof—		
buildings, construction	297	7
corn cribs	313	27
Rat-proofing buildings, suggestions	896	6–7
Rats—		
control—		
by fumigation, directions	896	18–19
important measures, summary	896	22–23
in buildings	932	21
organized efforts, community, State, and National	896	20–22
conveyance of diseases	297	3
cotton, description, habits, and control	932	7–8
danger as disease carriers	375	18–19
destruction—		
by domesticated skunks	587	11–12
by ferrets and dogs	297	6
fence and battue method	369	14
methods—		
bulletins by David E. Lantz	297	1–8
	369	1–20
traps, poisons, and other means	896	11–20
value of organized efforts, suggestions, experiments, etc	369	19
destructiveness, statements	896	3–4
enemies, natural, birds and mammals	297	8
	369	9–10
	896	20
exclusion from buildings, management	369	6–9
field pests, descriptions, occurrence and control	932	7–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rats—Continued.		
house, and mice, bulletin by David E. Lantz	896	1–24
house, species, note	369	5
in poultry houses, poisoning, directions	297	5
kangaroo, description and control	932	8–9
poisoning, directions	297	4–5
trapping directions	297	5–6
varieties, description, habits, control, etc	335	17–18, 22–24
wood—		
destruction, methods	484	31–32
distribution, habits, etc	484	31–32
hosts of spotted-fever tick	484	31
Rattan, use in basket and furniture making	341	35
Rattlebox, description, poisonous properties, symptoms of poisoning	86 170	16 22
Rattlesnake, bounty	783	8, 11, 21
Rattleweeds, studies	380	9
Rattus—		
norvegicus, distribution and destructiveness	896	3–4
rattus alexandrinus, note	896	3
rattus rattus, note	896	3
RAWL, B. H., article on "Why dairying is undeveloped in the South."	349	29–37
Ray grass. *See* Rye grass.		
RAY, S. H., bulletin on—		
"Live-stock classifications at county fairs"	822	1–12
"The production of baby beef"	811	1–22
"Utilization of farm wastes in feeding live stock"	873	1–12
Reading courses for farmers, discussion	109	20
Reaper, self-rake, description and use for sweet-clover seed	836	5–7
Reapers, care and repair, with details of adjustment	947	7–8
Reclamation, salt marshes	320	9–12
Recipes—		
bread	807	14–23
cheese	960	25–35
cooking—		
dried fruits and vegetables	841	26–29
mutton	526	15–31
corn—		
kafir and cowpea	559	4–5, 6–7 11–12
meal	565	10–14, 16–24
fireless cooking	771	11–16
food for children	717	5–16
grape juice	644	15–16
jams. fruit butters, and marmalades	853	28–33
muskrat cooking	869	11
persimmon	685	22–24
protein rich foods	824	12–17
school lunches	712	19–35
tomato catchup, pickles, etc	521	13–18
uses of honey	653	15–26
utilization of stale bread	817	18–21
vegetables	871	7–11
Records—		
dairy herd, keeping	55	13
farm home, methods of keeping	964	3–9
milk and butter, directions for keeping	334	26–27
Recuit cheese, directions for making	486	23
Red—		
amber sorghum, description, value, etc	458	10
ant—		
enemy of bedbugs	754	10
house pest, origin and habits	740	3
See also Ant, red.		

Red—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bugs—		
apple, control	908	79
occurrence on poultry, control	801	11
See also Chiggers.		
chaff wheat, description, milling qualities	294	24, 30
clover—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	27
green manure	16	9
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	14
hay—		
crop for South, note	580	4
nutritive content	362	17
importance as a leguminous crop	260	5
inoculation, results	315	15,16, 18, 19
seed—		
adulteration	123 260	5 7, 9, 11
American-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
amount to acre	462	13
and its impurities, bulletin by Edgar Brown and F. H. Hillman	260	1–24
bulletin by A. J. Pieters	123	1–10
change, recommendations	260	9
crop, harvesting and thrashing	271	17
European-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
imports	260	6
quality, size, description	260	6–7, 12
quantity to sow per acre	66 147 271	25 27 14–17
sowing with and without other seeds, quantity per acre.	271	14–17
testing	111 123	10 6
soil inoculation reports	214	37–39
use in South	102	38–40
value—		
as crop	66 147	25 27
for hay or ensilage	271	14
for pasture on logged-off land	462	13
yield of seed per acre	405	9
See also Clover, red.		
"coat". *See* Redbug.		
maple, distribution, description, etc	516	8
Mexican bean, adaptability for Washington, Oregon and Idaho, description and value	907	13
Poll dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	38–41
polled cattle—		
characteristics, adaptability to South, etc	580	18–19
Club of America, address of secretary	612	19
Polls, dual-purpose cattle, description, characteristics, value	612	16–19
rice—		
occurrence in rice fields, control measures	688	18–19
prevention	305	7–8
remedies	110	16
Ripper cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
Russian wheat, qualities	294	26
scale—		
California, characteristics	172	24
Florida, characteristics	172	23
spider—		
breeding, spread and food plants	735	6–7
description, habits, and life history	831	6–10
enemies	831	10
host plants	831	10
injury to sweet pea	532	9, 12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Red—Continued.		
spider—continued.		
on cotton and how to control it, bulletin by E. A. McGregor	831	1–16
preventive and remedial measures	831	10–15
See also Spider, red.		
water, cattle disease. *See* Texas fever.		
Red-bellied woodpecker, habitat and food habits	506	10–12
Redbird, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	13–14
Redbird, habitat, food, habits, etc	456	9
Redcap chickens, description	51	34
Red-chaff winter emmer, characteristics	466	23
"Red-clover bees" note	397	13
Redding, R. J., bulletin on "Essential steps in securing an early crop of cotton"	217	1–16
Red-headed woodpecker, feeding habits	630	26
Redroot, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
Red-tailed hawk, description, range, and economic status	513	27
Redtop—		
and Lespedeza, combination for hay	441	9–10
cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
description, value, directions for sowing seed	18 66	14 19
grass. *See* Redtop.		
growing in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	17–18
hay, nutritive content	362	17
occurrence in timothy fields, effect on hay crop	502	25
seed—		
selection	494	37–38
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	7, 41–42
soil suitable, note	122	7
sorghum, characteristics, value, etc	477	8
testing of seed	111	11
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	15
as pasture crop and for soil binding	147	18
with bluegrass and bent grasses for lawns	494	29, 30
value for pasture on logged-off land	462	13
Red-winged—		
blackbird, description, range, and usefulness	513	19
blackbirds, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	15–17
Reed—		
bird, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	17
C. A., bulletin on "Pecan culture, with special reference to propagation and varieties"	700	1–32
use on home grounds	185	19
Walter, investigations of cause of yellow fever, experiments, etc	547	14–16
Reed-grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Reed's yellow dent corn, suitability to West Virginia	546	6
Reese, H. H., bulletin on—		
"Breeds of light horses"	952	1–16
"Horse-breeding suggestions for farmers"	803	1–22
"How to select a sound horse"	779	1–27
Reese, Madge J., bulletin on "Farm home conveniences"	927	1–32
Reeves, Geo. I., and others, bulletin on "The alfalfa weevil and methods of controlling it"	741	1–16
Reforestation, logged-off land, management, note	462	7
Refrigeration—		
boxes, butter transportation	241	29
cars, use for perishable products	125	8
construction, directions	475	18–19
iceless, for farm home, description, operation, care, etc	927	14–17
plant for farm, combined with ice house, plans	475	17–18
shipping citrus fruits in Gulf States	696	24–27
Refrigerators, home, description, care, etc	375	29–30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Refuse—		
farm home, disposal	270	35
meats, definition and table of percentages	34	5–6
of food	142	8
Registered cattle, buying, value of pedigree	55	11
Regulus calendula—		
habitat and food habits	506	34–35
range, habits, and economic status	513	8
Reinforcements for poured fence posts, varieties, description, etc	384	32
Reithrodontomys megalotis deserti, description, habits, and control	335	16
Relishes, fish, description	85	7, 8
Remedies. *See* Specific diseases for which required.		
Rennet—		
cheese-ripening bacteria	29	21
fermentation of milk	9 29	7 14
use in—		
cheese making	166 237	6 31
making cottage cheese	850	9–11, 14–15
Renovated butter—		
southern cities, production, consumption and prices	349	9, 14, 15, 29
See also Butter.		
Renovation, soil, use of cowpeas	89	8–9
Rent, house, per capita on farm	635	2
Renting orchards, effect on yield	237	10
Repairs, farm tractors, costs	963	13–14
Repellents, insect, use against—		
cucumber insects	354	12
fleas, kind and use method	897	13–14
Reproduction, tree, by seed or bud	134	28
Requeening, bees, as remedy for European foulbrood	975	10, 13, 15
Rescue grass—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	14
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	16
for perennial pasture crops	147	18
in South	102	19
Reseda growing	195	37
Reservoirs—		
construction—		
for water supply for range stock	592	18–19
in range country, water supply for stock	592	10–15
erosion of banks, prevention	394	33
farm—		
bulletin by Samuel Fortier	828	1–36
cost of building and maintenance	828	19–21
water losses from seepage and evaporation	828	6–9
irrigation—		
construction, directions, capacity	46	21–23
publications, note	263	8
lining to prevent a seepage losses	317	10–12
types, for irrigation and stock watering on farms	828	17–36
windmill—		
plants, size, construction, etc	394	28–35
pumping in irrigation	866	27–29
Residence. *See* Buildings; House; Houses.		
Resin wash—		
formulas, value, use	7 19 127	6–7 13 21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Resin wash—Continued.		
use against—		
root insects	19	24
scale insects	192	18
Resins, stains, removal from textiles	861	29
Respiration, fruit, relation to temperature	334	17
Restaurants, public, importance of cleanliness	375	45–46
Retort vaporizer, description	277	28
Retting flax—		
methods and practices	669	14–16
methods, description	274	25
straw	27	13
	69	8
Revegetation, larkspur areas, suggestions	826	19–20
Rhabdopterous picipes, injury, history and control	860	37–42
Rhamnus purshiana. *See* Cascara sagrada.		
Rhexia virginia, infection with tobacco budworm, notes	819	5–6
Rhizobius ventralis, ladybird enemy of black scale	172	29
Rhizoctonia—		
cause of "sore-shin" in cotton	787	32
fungus—		
cause of sore-shin and damping-off cotton	302	41
effect on potatoes, description and control	544	5, 6–7
injury to ginseng, note	736	12
injury to plants and control	856	2
violacea, disease of clover plant, note	455	40
Rhizopus nigricans—		
sweet potatoes, description and cause	714	20–21
See also Soft rot, sweet potato.		
Rhode Island—		
apple varieties	113	20
bent grass, value for lawn making	494	29, 30, 35
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 28, 32, 34
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	17
dog-control law, digest	935	20
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	16
1916	783	17–18
1917	911	20, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 54
1903	180	14, 24, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	23, 35, 44, 62
1905	230	11, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906	265	9, 21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 45
1908	336	10, 21–22, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 9, 14, 17, 26, 35, 40, 43, 50

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rhode Island—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1910	418	9, 19–20, 28, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
1912	510	19, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	23, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915	692	15, 32, 43, 48, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	10, 30, 41, 47, 52, 54, 56, 60, 63
1917	910 911	33, 48, 54 20, 21, 31
gipsy moth, area infested, 1906	275	11
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	16–17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	11
peaches suitable, time of ripening	633	9
Red chickens, origin, description, and judging	806	17–18
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths	564	22
Rhodes-grass, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	11–12
Rhododendrum maximum, description and distribution	86	28
Rhopalosiphum—		
lactucae, description, history, and injury to currants	804	28–29
persicae, description, habits, and history	804	25–26
Rhopobota vacciniana—		
description, damages	13	13
See also Fireworms, blackhead.		
Rhubarb—		
bed, starting in small garden	818	42
canning directions	853	17–18
growing directions	94 233 255 647 934 936 937	22 18–20 42 23 41–42 50 19, 48–49
growing in home garden	647	23
packing for market	62	30
Rhus—		
radicans. *See* Ivy, poison.		
spp.—		
description, properties, remedies for poison	86	19–22
use on home grounds	185	19
Ribgrass, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	28
Rice—		
acre value in food	877	4, 7

Rice—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
acreage—		
1914	629	2
condition and forecast, July 1, 1914	611	30
production and value, 1913 estimates	570	32
yield, production, and value, 1899–1914	645	4, 22
yield, production, prices, and value, by States	645	36
alkali resistance and value as reclamation crop	446	16, 27, 31
American and foreign, comparison	244	23
and cheese preparations, recipes	487	27
and cotton-seed meal, protein content, comparison	98	43
and mutton, preparation in Turkey	526	8
bean—		
use in dairy feeding	151	35
value as feeding stuff	412	18–20
bread, recipe	807	21–22
by-products—		
feed value, etc	98 100 144 412	43 23 24 20
supplement to corn for hogs, experiments	411	16–18
composition and use as substitute for bread, note	112	15
condition—		
forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States	615	28
forecast, September 1, 1914, by States	620	26
consumers' demands, and customs, effects, etc	417	21–22
cooking directions	256	38
corn. *See* Shallu.		
cost of production on adobe soils, California, itemized operations.	688	12
crop—		
California, acreage and yield	688	2
condition on specific dates, by States	629	23
condition on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
1913 estimate	570	14
improvement, suggestions	688	14–15
cultivation, new methods in Louisiana and Texas	110	25–27
culture—		
bulletin by S. A. Knapp	417	1–30
by-products, analyses, value, etc	417	26–27
extension	305	5–8
in California, bulletin by Charles F. Chambliss and E. L. Adams	688	1–20
in the United States, bulletin by S. A. Knapp	110	1–28
destruction by—		
birds	54	24
boat-tailed grackle	755	22
farm prices on specific dates	645	23
feeds for hogs	411	16–18
flooding	110	13, 15
fondue, recipe	487	25
food—		
use	110 249 417	23 10 24
value, etc	244 249 412	23 15 16–20
flour, nature and uses	688	15
germination methods	417	13
grades—		
and price	110 417	22 24
demands of trade, etc	417	21–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rice—Continued.		
growing—		
application of water	673	11–12
irrigation and drainage, requirements and management	488	7–10
irrigation practice, bulletin by C. G. Haskell	673	1–12
sections of United States	110	7
soil and climatic requirements	673	1
water, soil and drainage requirements	688	2–3
water supply, management, methods	673	2–5
harvesting—		
and thrashing	688	10–12
methods	10	17–27
thrashing, milling, etc	417	19–23
hulls—		
disposal	417	26–27
value as—		
feeding stuff	110 412	24 18
soil renovator	417	26
importations, United States	417	7
in pilaf, recipe for fireless cooking	771	12
industry, extension in United States, prospects	110 417	27 30
irrigation	110	9, 26
jungle, remarks	101	18
Kiushu variety, value for growing in United States	417	6
land—		
drainage	110	11
preparation for irrigation, directions	673	5–12
treatment, etc	110 417	9 9–10
meal—		
feeding to pigs	144	24
nature and value as feed	688	12
milling—		
products, value as feed	412	17–18
remarks	110	19
nutritive value, comparison with potatoes	295	13
outlook—		
October 11, 1913	560	12
September 11, 1913	558	5–6
plantations, danger from anthrax, note	784	8–9
planting	110	10–13
polish—		
nature and uses	688	15
value—		
as feed	412 417	20 27
protein content, etc	417	25–26
polishing—		
effect on nutritive value, etc	417	23–24
process	417	23
preparation for market, processes	688	15
production—		
and importation	110	6
in leading five States	645	5
in United States	417	6–7
of Spain and Japan, 1914	641	23
United States, 1889, 1899, 1905	305	5
products—		
digestibility	249	18
nature and uses	688	15
recipes, use in bread as substitute for wheat flour	955	8, 11, 14, 15, 17
red, remedies in rice growing	110 305 417	16 7–8 18–19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rice—Continued.		
ripening	110	14
root maggot, note	673	12
seed and seed bed, preparation	688	5–6
seeding, rate, time, etc	688	6–7
soils	110	8
source of alcohol, composition, yield and value, United States, 1905	268	28
sowing, time, amount, methods, etc	417	12–14
straw—		
value as feed	110 412 417	24 17 26
yield and uses	873	4–5
tariff, note	110	7
thrashing	110	17, 27
upland, comparison with lowland rice	417	6–7
use with corn meal for waffles	565	22
varieties—		
characteristics	110 305	5–6 6
grown in United States, description, etc	417	5–6
yield, period of growth, etc., California	688	12–14
weevil—		
description, life history	45	5
tobacco enemy	120	30
WILLIAM E., bulletin on "Squab raising"	177	1–32
yield—		
in California, 1913, 1914	688	5
production, and prices, 1913, 1914	629	3
remarks	110 417	19 7–8
Ricebird, feeding habits	630	17
See also Bobolink.		
Rice-growing sections, United States, production, history of industry, etc	417	7–8
Richardsonia scabra—		
value as forage crop, etc	455	37
See also Clover, Mexican.		
Richfield drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, etc	371	32–35
Richmond cherry, ripening season and value	776	30
Ricinus, growing	195	25
Ricotte, directions for making	486	23
Ridge—		
culture, Sea Island cotton, directions	302	23
terrace, description and construction	997	13–22, 38–39
Ridger—		
adjustable, use in irrigation construction	865	6
irrigation implement	116	30
use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	15
Ring-billed gull, feeding habits	497	21
Ringing—		
grapevines	105	17–19
herbaceous plants	316	9–11
Ring-rot, sweet potatoes, description and occurrence	714	21
Rings on trees, formation	67	15
Riparia riparia, note	630	8
Ripe rot, grape, description, control	284	35–36
Ripeness, necessity in fruit and vegetables for canning	281	22
Ripening—		
Camembert cheese making, description of process	384	28–29
cream—		
methods	57	9–12
starters, practical use	317	27–28
room, Camembert cheese manufacture, construction, etc	384	28–29
Ripley spike, pineapple, remedy	140	42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Risser, A. K., Helmer Rabild, and K. E. Parks, bulletin on "Homemade silos"	589	1–47
River—		
and flood warnings, value to Mississippi regions and Ohio	98	47
bottom soils, forage plants	102	47
water, value in fertilizing constituents	46	10–11
"Rivers,"—		
cotton—		
application of term	591	16
wilt-resistant variety	302	45
value of sediment, estimate	281	8
water-power waste and possibility of utilization	327	10
Riveting implements, description and use	347	12, 22
Rivets, use in farm-equipment repairs	347	30, 31
Roach—		
American, history, occurrence, description	658	8
Australian, description, note	658	9
destroyers, composition	146	12
See also Cockroach.		
Road—		
drag—		
and how it is used	597	1–15
history, and value	597	1
improvement, expediency of borrowing money for	505	11
macadam, sides, care	338	21–22, 25
machine repairs	95	23
machines, necessity and value	136	21
repairing, suggestions	311	15
Roadbed—		
macadam, preparation, material, etc	338	6, 11–21
preparation for burnt-clay road	311	17
Road-building—		
material, kind, quality, weight, cost, etc	338	6–8, 23–24
outfits for building macadam roads	338	8–11
Roads—		
burnt-clay and sand clay, bulletin by William L. Spoon	311	1–19
clay, treatment	136	18
cost in various localities	95	45
drag maintenance, cost	597	12–14
drainage, surface and subdrainage, directions	136	7–16
earth—		
bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge	136	1–24
construction and maintenance	95 136	19–25 3–24
essential features	597	10–12
maintenance, cost with and without drags	321	11–12
use of drags	597	3–12
use of split-log drags, bulletin by D. Ward King	321	1–14
good—		
cause of increase of tourist travel	505	16–18
economic advantages	505	3–18
for farmers, bulletin by Maurice O. Eldridge	95	1–48
relation to agricultural conditions	505	12–14
relation to increase in value of farm lands	505	15–16
relation to social conditions	505	18–20
grades—		
allowable	505	5
disadvantages of heavy grades	136	6
importance	95	11
hard, classes	95	26
hard surfaced, mileage in United States	597	1
improved, benefits	505	1–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roads—Continued.		
location and treatment, principles	95	8–18
macadam. *See* Macadam roads.		
maintenance, systems	136	22–24
mileage traversed by mail carriers	615	22
necessity in sugar groves	516	18
protection from winds	421	19
public—		
mileage in United States	597	1
relation to farm area, pasturage on right-of-way, etc	745	6
rocky and gravelly, use of drag	321	11
rolling importance	136	19
sand, treatment	136	19
sand-clay and burnt-clay, bulletin by William L. Spoon	311	1–49
types	95	18–44
Roadside, ditches, use as terrace outlets, precautions	997	23, 39
Roast—		
casserole, recipe	391	31
mutton, cooking recipes	526	23–25
pot, receipes	391	29–30
Roasters, chickens, rearing for market	287	34
Roasting—		
legumes, remarks	121	33
meats, directions, effect on nutritive value	34	18
Roasts, cooking by fireless cooker	771	14–15
ROBERTS—		
GEORGE, and E. J. KINNEY, directions for harvesting, thrashing, and storing soy beans	514	18–22
JOHN W., and LESLIE PIERCE, bulletin on "Apple bitterrot and its control"	938	1–14
Robertson silage mixture	56	7
Robin—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	7
food habits, fruit destruction	54	44–46
wireworm destruction	755	3
Robins—		
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, varieties	630	3–4
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
ROBINSON, T. R.—		
and GEORGE T. MOORE, bulletin on "Beneficial bacteria for leguminous crops"	214	1–48
and KARL F. KELLERMAN, bulletin on—		
"Inoculation of legumes"	240	1–8
"Progress in legume inoculation"	315	1–20
Rocca onions, description	39	13
Rock—		
crushed, for concrete making, requirements	403	7
road-building, kind, quality, weight, etc	338	6–8, 17
specimens for study of agriculture in schools, collection	606	16
trap, use in road building	338	6, 8, 25, 33, 34
ROCKWOOD, L. P., and C. W. CREEL, bulletin on—		
"Controlling the clover-flower midge in the Pacific Northwest".	942	1–12
"The control of the clover-flower midge"	971	1–12
Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *See* Spotted fever.		
Rodent—		
mole, eastern United States, bulletin by Theo. H. Scheffer	583	1–10
poisoning, cooperation, suggestions	484	9–10
Rodents—		
control, necessity of cooperation	932	22–23
control on the farm, cooperation	932	22–23
damage to orchards, control methods, etc	482	20
destruction by—		
coyotes	226	12
skunks	587	11–12
farm pests	932	23
injurious to alfalfa, and methods of destroying	339	

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rodents—Continued.		
injury to crops, fruit trees, etc	484	12, 22, 25, 32, 34, 41–42
native, harmful, description, habits, and control	932	4–20
pests of the farm	932	1–23
poisoning—		
directions for using different poisons	484	7–10
methods and poisons	335	7–8, 12–13, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25
publications of Department relating to	932	23
relation of carniverous animals	932	21–22
Rods, lightning, materials and directions for installing	842	5–28
ROE, JAMES P., notes on manufacture and characteristics of wrought iron	239	16–17, 25–30
ROEDING, F. W., bulletin on "Irrigation of sugar beets"	392	1–52
Roentgen rays, use in control of tobacco beetle	846	21–22
ROGERS, L. A.—		
bulletin on "Bacteria in milk"	348 490	1–24 1–23
GEORGE M. WHITAKER, and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home"	413	1–20
Roguing—		
cotton, directions	333	23
in seed selection, Sea Island cotton	302	28
Rojik, Turkish preparation, food value	293	19
ROLFS, P. H., bulletin on—		
"Citrus-fruit growing in the Gulf States"	238	1–48
"Culture, fertilization, and frost protection of citrus groves in the Gulf States"	542	1–20
"Pineapple growing"	140	1–48
"Propagation of citrus trees in the Gulf States"	539	1–16
"Sites, soils, and varieties for citrus groves in the Gulf States"	538	1–15
Rolled-oats bread, recipe	807	22–23
Roller—		
for subsurface packing	294	19
sweet-potato planting, description and use	999	16–17
Rollers—		
steam, for macadam roads, cost, operating, etc	338	10, 20, 21
use on dry lands of Idaho	769	9–10
Rolling seed for separation, apparatus	285	6–8
Rolls—		
corn meal, recipe	565	19
wheat flour and substitutes, recipes and directions	955	8, 12–13
Roman gnocchi, recipe	487	31
ROMMEL, GEORGE M.—		
and F. G. ASHBROOK, bulletin on "Swine management"	874	1–38
article on "Silage for horses"	556 578	17–19 17–19
bulletin on "Pig management"	205	1–40
remarks on "Have sheep a place on American farms?"	575	18–19
Romney Marsh sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	13
description, points of value, etc	576	12–13
Roof—		
chicken house—		
construction	574	18
different styles	287	8
farmhouses, suggestions	126	27–29
Roofs, chicken house, discussion	574	3–10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roosting—		
closet for poultry, curtained, disadvantages	499	14–15
houses, construction	357	21–22
Roosts—		
chicken house—		
arrangement	141 287	11 10, 14, 15, 16
remarks	574	10–12
poultry, treatment for control of mites	801	8–9
Root—		
beet, relation to growing of plant	568	5–6
beetle, sweet potato, description, treatment	26	25
borer, clover, description, damage, etc	455	37–38
crops—		
as food, bulletin by C. F. Langworthy	295	1–45
cultivation in western Oregon and California	271	35–38
culture and varieties	309	7–15
destruction by field mice	352	5
feeding to live stock	271	37
fertilizer, requirements	44	18
for forage in the South	147	8
for hogs—		
experiments	411	36–37
Kansas and Oklahoma	331	16–18
garden, cultural suggestions	818	31–32
seeds, weight, germination, seeding, etc	309	8
storage for feed	465	15–16
use as stock feed	309	9
values for making alcohol	268	27
winter feed for hogs	599	16, 22–23
cuttings, propagation of plants	157	14–15
development of grafted trees	79	14
gall—		
Pacific Northwest	153	38
tomato, prevention	76	27
ginseng—		
description	551	6
digging	551	12–13
grafting, apple	113	10
insects, treatment	19 127	23–26 32–36
lice, hot-water treatment	19	23
maggots, damage to cabbage	479	5–6
nodules—		
as affecting composition of soy beans and cowpeas	244	8–10
formation, nature on growth and yield	214	7–8, 11–15
nitrogen-fixing bacteria, description and illustration	648	2
pruning, fruit tree	103	13–15
rot—		
alfalfa—		
description, remedy	31	21
occurrence and control	339	41
disease of clover plant, note	455	40
grape, cause and prevention	284	37
grape, remedial measures	118	31
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	16–18
tobacco, remedy	451	5
rots, ginseng, causes and control	736	3, 5–6
rust, ginseng, occurrence and control	736	15
system, potato, penetration	35	4
systems—		
field crops	233	5–11
variations, relation to methods of clearing land	155	14–18
worm, corn, tobacco enemy	120	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Root-aphis—		
corn—		
and control methods	891	1–12
control, cultural method	259	20
description, distribution and harmfulness to plants	891	3–5
history, destructiveness and control methods	891	9–12
injuries and control	856	41
injury and habits	891	4–8
injury to cotton, description and control	890	22
relation to cornfield ants	891	8–9
Root-blight, radish, causes and control	856	61
Root-gall. *See* Root-knot.		
Root-knot—		
and cotton wilt, bulletin by W. W. Gilbert	625	1–21
cabbage—		
description, cause and control	925	11–12
description, cause, distribution, etc	488	14–16
cause	648	4
control—		
bulletin by Ernest A. Bessey and L. P. Byars	648	1–19
by crop rotation	986	24–25
in Gulf coast regions	986	24–2
measures	625 648	11–13 12–17
cotton—		
cause and control	302	42
cause, means of spread, etc	333	8–14
characteristics of disease	625	4
description, prevalence, control, etc	333	18–21
extent, occurrence, damage	625	1–3
symptoms, cause and control	787	38
description—		
and illustration	648	2–3
injuries to gardens, and control	856	23
effect on plants	648	1–4
fig-tree enemy, remedies suggested	342	24–25
nematode, cause of potato disease, control	544	13–14
peach, description	33	15
plants attacked, list	648	8–9
prevalence	648	1
resistant crops, selection	648	17–18
soils favorable	625	9
soy bean, control	973	32
spread—		
means	625	8–9
methods, and conditions favorable	648	10–12
watermelon, description, cause, and control	821	3, 6
Root-louse, corn, control, cultural method	259	20
Roots—		
asparagus, growing and planting	829	6–7
composition—		
and value in alcohol manufacture	429	18–20
table	22	34
drug, collection and curing	188	8–9
drying directions	841	20–21
feed—		
for dairy cows, note	743	9
for sheep in winter	929	31
for sheep, note	457	20
value	170	19
feeding—		
composition, comparative value	305	20–21
farm animals	305	19–22
quantity and method	305	19
to live stock, danger, note	465	16
to sheep, value and caution	340 929	6 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roots—Continued.		
food, water content, low percentage of protein, notes	295	29–40
harvesting and storing	305	21
obstruction of drains	187	32
pruning	181	11–12
studies for school	218	19–20
succulent—		
composition, comparison with potatoes, table	295	33
use as food	295	32–41
tropical, starch-bearing, food use, composition, etc	295	29–32
use as condiments	295	41–42
various, feeding value, comparison with mangels	384	14–15
Rootstocks—		
Johnson grass, habits, types of development	279	6–10
nature, comparison with roots of plants	464	5–6
propagation of plants	157	8
relation to leaf growth	464	5
Rootworm—		
corn, preventive measure, note	529	17
cranberry, injury, history and control	860	37–42
grape—		
control	908	94–95
distribution, description, life history, treatment	284	6–12
Southern corn—		
economic importance, and common names	950	3–4
farm practices to control it, bulletin by Philip Luginbill	950	1–12
injuries and control	856	41–42, 44
injury to corn, nature and determination method	950	5–9
preventive and control measures	950	9, 10
Rootworms, spp., distribution and geographic range	950	4
Rope—		
halter, directions for making	638	5
work exercises for agricultural high schools	638	1–14
Roquefort cheese, characteristics, note	497	10
Rosa blanda as weed	10	12
Rosa. *See also* Rose; Roses.		
Rose, B. E., statement on relative composition of different grades of fertilizers	457	5–6
Rose—		
bug. *See* Rose-chafer.		
chafer—		
control—		
measures	721	5–8
on grapes	908	96
description, life history and treatment	284 721	24–26 28
destructive garden and vineyard pest, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and A. L. Quaintance	721	1–8
food—		
grosbeaks, note	456	9
plants	721	2–4
habits, remedies, injury to grapes	70	14–16
injury to—		
chickens, investigations and caution	721	3–4
grapes	284	24
lure plants	721	8
potato, No. 4, production in Florida, handling, grading and marketing	753	2–5
rusts, nature and control	750	33
stocks, descriptions of different kinds	750	15–17
wild—		
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13
treatment as weed	10	12
Rose-breasted grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	7–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Roselle—		
botanical characters and relationships	307	7–8
calyces, harvesting and marketing	307	12
composition and uses, comparison with cranberries	307	13
cultural directions and fertilizer formulas	307	10–12
culture and uses, bulletin by P. J. Webster	307	1–16
description and use	169	22
diseases and insect enemies, control, suggestions	307	16
fiber, quality and uses	307	14
history and geographical distribution	307	6–7
jelly making	307	6, 13
use as food, description	293	13
varieties, breeding possibilities	307	8–10, 14
yield per plant	307	12
ROSENBAUM, J., H. H. WHETZEL, J. W. BRANN, and J. A. McCLINTOCK, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control"	736	1–23
Rosendale cement, methods of preparation	403	7
Roses—		
climbing, descriptions, planting, pruning, and care	750	8–12
cut-flower, selection and treatment	750	12–24
damage from arsenical sprays	721	6
diseases and treatment	750	32–36
fungous diseases, and treatment	750	32–36
home grounds, bulletin by F. L. Mulford	750	1–36
insect remedies	750	29–31, 35–36
planting, pruning and care	750	3–36
soil requirements	750	5, 10, 17–18
winter protection and special care	750	23–24
yellow, descriptions	750	4
Rosette peach—		
and peach yellows, bulletin by Erwin F. Smith	17	1–20
and plum, treatment	243	21
Rosinweed, description, remedies	10	12
ROSS, JOHN F., bulletin on "Cereal crops in the Panhandle of Texas"	738	1–16
Rostiezer pear, description	482	27
Rosy apple aphis, description, life history and injury	804	5–10
Rot—		
bitter, of apple, and its control, bulletin by John W. Roberts and Leslie Pierce	938	1–14
black—		
fungus, damage to apple, pear, and quince	492	36
of apple, treatment	243	19
of cabbage—		
bulletin by Erwin F. Smith	68	1–22
description, control, distribution, etc	488	16–18
See also Cabbage.		
of celery, cause and prevention	148 282	18 22
of grape—		
description, control	284	29–30
treatment	7 38 118 156	15 10 31–32 22
of quince, treatment	243	20
of sweet potato, description and control	26 324	21 24–25
treatment	156	22
blossom-end, watermelon, description and control	821	17–18
brown—		
description remedies, Pacific northwest	153	9, 34
of cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	16–18
of grape, description, treatment	284	29–30

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rot—Continued.		
brown—continued.		
of peach, nature, cause, injury, control, etc.	440	7–10, 38–40
of potato, description, treatment	91	12
treatment	243	20, 21, 22
cotton-boll, description, prevention	78	27
cranberry, treatment	221 243	7–8 23
dry—		
of cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc.	488	16–18
of corn, description, damage and control	334	11–12
of sweet potatoes, description, treatment	26	23
gray, of grape, description, treatment	284	30–32
ground, of watermelon, description, and control	821	18
heart of celery, cause and prevention	282	22
peach, remedies	33	14
plum and peach, pruning for control	181	10
potato, description, treatment	91	11
ripe, of grape, description and control	284	35–36
root—		
in seed beds, cause, spread, and control	996	4
of grape, causes and prevention	284	37
soil, of sweet potato, description and prevention	26	22
stem, of sweet potato, description	26	23
stem-end, of watermelon, description, cause, relations, and control	821	3, 11–17
storage of potatoes, control by careful handling	856	60
sweet potatoes, preventive measures	273	9
tomato—		
blossom-end, control treatment	856	69
description, prevention	76	28
white, of grape, description and control	284	36
See also Bitter rot; Dry rot; Soft rot; White rot.		
Rotary-brush stripper, crimson-clover seed harvesting, description and operation	646	7–8
Rotation—		
barley with other crops, yields, etc.	443	16–19
beets—		
with crop to plow under	568	16
with other crops	568	14–15
with other crops under irrigation	567	20–21
Canadian field peas, place	224	9
cotton after corn, etc., for rootworm control	950	9
crimson clover and cowpeas for poor lands	278	23
crop—		
Alabama diversification farm	310	7–23
approved method	388	9–10
Arkansas, systems for different sections	1000	5–18
beet culture	52	17
benefits, effect on humus content and fertility	144	8–11
corn culture	81	5–7
effect on fertility of soil	257	21–22
effect on humus in the soil	78	6–7
flax growing	27 69 274	7 6 21–22
for control of cotton diseases	302	45
for control of watermelon diseases	821	5, 6
for cotton farms	319	14
for grubworm control	940	23–24
for Gulf Coast region, suggestions	986	21–28
for irrigated potato growing	263	32–33
for onion culture	39 354	7 9
for potato growing in Maine	365	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rotation—Continued.		
crop—continued.		
for prevention of cabbage diseases	925	8
for prevention of wheat insects	132	12, 21, 24
for school garden	218	8
for South, necessity	98	38–39
for southern farms	951	19
for southern mountain farms, practices and suggestion	905	9–19 25–27
for sugar-beet growing	392	38–40
for vegetable garden	94 937	13 23–24
forage for hogs, directions	100	26, 32
four-year and five-year systems, descriptions	437	7–9
intensive farming in cotton belt	519	8–11
lack in Coastal Plain section, discussion	924	14–17
New Jersey, practice	69	27–29
peanut growing	25	11
peanuts with other crops	431	9–10
place of—		
alfalfa	215	28–29
rye	756	6–8
soy beans	931 973	10–11 17–18
practices—		
in irrigated districts	863	3
in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	19–22
purposes accomplished, weed control, etc	302	17
study of practices in South Atlantic States	398	11
suggestions	266	29
sweet-potato growing	324 999	5, 16 5–6
systematic method of fertilizing	44	20–22
use—		
against cotton anthracnose	555	7
against potato-tuber moth	557	3–4
in control of corn root-aphis	891	10
of cowpeas for southern soils	318	22–24, 28
of hairy vetch	515	21
of timothy	990	3–6
of vetch	515 527	14–15 16–19
wheat growing in Eastern United States	596	5–6
See also Crop rotation.		
crops to precede corn	317	21
garden, importance, and value in checking losses	934	8–9
grain growing—		
in Maryland, and Virginia	786	7–8
on Oregon dry lands	800	10–11
Johnson grass with grain and plowed crops	279	14–15
methods for freeing cattle and pastures of ticks	498	14–24
pasture, tick eradication	258 261	36 15
"Standard Illinois"	704	13
systems, Sea Island cotton planting	302	18–20
Rotations—		
barley growing	968	11–12
flax growing	785	11–13
lespedeza, corn, oats, and cotton, directions	441	10–14
potato growing under irrigation	853	15
rye growing	894	6–8
successful, on farms in eastern Pennsylvania	978	9, 10–24
use of alfalfa	793	24–25
value of millet	793	24–25
vegetable gardens	818	22–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rothamsted, England, experiments on lasting effect of barnyard manure	21	29
Rothgeb, Benton E.—		
and **Carleton R. Ball**, bulletin on—		
"How to use sorghum grain"	972	1–18
"Kafir as a grain crop"	552	1–19
"Uses of sorghum grain"	686	1–16
bulletin on—		
"Dwarf broom corns"	768	1–16
"Shallu, or 'Egyptian wheat,' a late-maturing variety of sorghum"	827	1–8
"Standard broom corn"	958	1–20
Rothschild, Walter, breeder of Mongolian pheasants	390	19
Rots—		
cabbage, description, cause, and control	925	13–14, 21–22
soft, of cabbage, description, cause, and control	925	13–14, 21–22
sweet potato, description and control	324	25
sweet potatoes in storage	714	20–25
Rotting—		
cranberries, remedy proposed	114	9
potatoes in storage, control	273	10
Rotundifolia grapes, pruning	374	11–12
Rouen duck—		
colored, history, description, weight	64	8–10
description and value	697	4–5
Roughage—		
feeding—		
brood mares	803	13
dairy cows, suggestions	743	8–9, 10
to calves, care and management	777	8–9
fertilizing value when returned to soil	437	8, 10, 16, 18
for fattening steers	251	25–26
protein content, classes	743	17–18
soy-bean straw, value	973	24
sweet-clover straw, value	836	23
use in fattening cattle	320	26
utilization	504	7–8
various, use in cattle feeding with cotton-seed meal	522	11–17
Rough-legged hawk—		
description, feeding habits, etc	497	27–28
destruction of meadow mice	497	28
Roumania, wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
Round, L. A., and **H. L. Lang**, bulletin on "Preservation of vegetables by fermentation and salting"	881	1–15
Roundhead apple-tree borer—		
bulletin by Fred E. Brooks	675	1–20
See also Apple-tree borer.		
Roundworm, cattle, stable fly as host, note	540	9
Roundworms, foxes, treatment	795	25
Roup—		
affecting adult pheasants	390	38
chicken, symptoms and treatment	41 287	22 43
pigeon, treatment	177	27
poultry—		
description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	530 957	9–12 6–9
difference from diptheria	530	10
treatment	528	11
turkeys, symptoms, and treatment	791	25–26
Rowe, W. H., management of hog and seed corn farm	272	5–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Royal Ann cherry, description and value	776	32–33
Royal tern, examination of stomachs, results	497	22
Ruby-crowned kinglet, habitat and food habits	506	34–35
Ruby-throated humming bird, habitat and food habits	506	15–16
Rudbeckia, growing	195	28
Ruffed grouse, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	12–13
Rugosa rose, description and growth habits	750	2–3
Rule, plumb, use and suggestions for making	347	11
Rules, folding, use, size, and cost	347	11
Rumex—		
crispus, characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication, etc	502	24
spp., seed, description	260	16
See also Dock.		
Run-down land, improvement, practices in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	26–28
Runner duck. *See* Indian Runner duck.		
RUNNER, G. A., bulletin on "The tobacco beetle and how to prevent damage by it"	846	1–23
Runners, strawberry, removal from everbearing strawberries, advantages	901	11–12
"Running" tobacco, definition of term and extent of practice	343	25
"Run-off," cause of water loss in heavy storms	388	8
Runt pigeon, characteristics and value for squab raising	177 684	16 3–4
RUPP, PHILIP, L. F. KEBLER and F. P. MORGAN, bulletin on "Harmfulness of headache mixtures"	377	1–16
Rural—		
districts, how insects affect health, bulletin by L. O. Howard	155	1–20
economy and political economy books for farmers reading course	109	19
population, decrease in several States, 1890–1900	406	8
trench system, potato planting	35	8
Russen. *See* Cockroach.		
Russet scab, potato, description and control	541	5, 6–7
Russeting fruit, effect of Bordeaux mixture, description and prevention	305	12–13
Russia—		
Asiatic, grain crops, 1914	641	23
beet-sugar production	52	39
crop rotation methods in flax culture	274	22
emmer production, use as food	139	7, 13
food production and requirements	641	21
foodstuffs, production, imports and exports, items	641	22
growing durum wheats, varieties for different conditions	534	7–8
horses, per cent of world supply, effect of war, etc	651	4
linen industry, flax spindles	669	2
oats, production	420	6
production of emmer	466	7
wheat—		
crops—		
1911–1913	575	42
1912–1914	641	9
production, 1912–1914	629	7
Russian—		
chickens, description	51	46
flax, growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages	749	19–20
knapweed, occurrence in Turkestan alfalfa seed	757	8
millet, note	793	4
mulberry, description and uses	276	7
thistle—		
and other troublesome weeds	10	1–16
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32–33
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
description, origin, distribution, area covered, damages, remedies	10	3-6,8-10
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and flax seeds	428	19–20
vetch, value as green manure in cold localities	278	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rust—		
apple, treatment	243	19–20
asparagus, control, etc	259	21–22
	829	13–15
	856	25
barley, causes, control and prevention	427	13
	443	43–44
clover, description	455	40
cotton—		
causes and control	787	39–40
description, causes and prevention	302	47–48
nature	831	3
enemy to meadow fescue	361	14
fungous, disease of bean	388	21–23
injury to oat crop in South	436	27
mite, orange, injury to citrus fruits	172	38–41
mites, control by spraying	933	29–30, 32
rye, losses from	894	14
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	14–16
white, on cabbage, cause, distribution and control	925	26
white-pine blister—		
bulletin by Perley Spaulding	742	1–15
See also White-pine blister rust.		
Rust-resistant—		
seed, saving	259	19
wheat, value of durum variety	534	6
Rusts—		
grain—		
epidemic of 1904, lesson, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton	219	1–24
kinds, damages	219	6
reason for unusual abundance in 1904	219	7–8
oat, description, control, etc	424	40–41
resistance of varieties of cereals	219	9–20
Rusty plum aphis, description, habits, and history	804	19–20
Rutabaga—		
cultural directions—		
and use	937	49
fertilizers, seed per acre, yield, etc	255	42
	309	12–14
growing and feeding to stock, methods	271	36, 37
growing in home garden, direction and variety recommended	647	26
Rye—		
acre value in food	877	4, 7
acreage—		
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
1909, by States	756	2
production, price, by States	598	15
	615	26
	645	30
yield, production and value, 1899–1914	645	4, 22
as forage crop	65	8
bread recipe	807	22
chemical composition	112	15
composition and use in alcohol manufacture	429	17, 24
cover crop—		
comparison with crimson clover	273	7
for apple orchard	491	17–18
for orchards	87	16
crop—		
advantages for hogging down, comparison with wheat	614	7
condition on specific dates	558	11
	560	5
	570	14, 20, 31–35
	598	6
	611	26

Rye—Continued. crop—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hogging down, management, advantages, etc	614	4–5, 7–10
uses, food, stock feed, cover crop, pasture and silage	894	5–6
world's, 1911–1913, by countries	581	21–23
culture, eastern United States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	756	1–16
diseases—		
and enemies	756	15–16
description and control	894	14
ergot infected, feeding to live stock, caution	756	16
fall—		
sowing time, method and rate, Maryland and Virginia	786	11, 12
sowings and condition	645	8
feed—		
for dairy cows, value and disadvantages	734	17
for laying hens	287	21
fertilizer, compost, formula	21	28
fertilizers, requirements, formulas, etc	107 894	7 9
flour, use in bread making, etc	389	14
fodder, protein content	320	17
food value, analysis	249	14
forage crop for hogs	331	11–12
grazing crop for hogs	985	7,9,10 14, 27
growing—		
advantages, comparison with wheat	756	7–8
for dairy cows in New England	337	16, 18, 22
Gulf Coast region, note	986	17
in corn belt, note	704	12
in cotton belt, varieties, yield, etc	756	3–4
in Southeastern States	894	1–16
in Texas Panhandle	738	13
in Western North and South Dakota	878	15–16
money income from acre, harvesting and hogging down, comparison	614	10–11
on dry lands, Idaho, note	769	23
on dry lands of Oregon	800	18–20
on muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
harvesting, shocking, threshing and yield	894	11–13
insect enemies, control	894	13
Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	18
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	16–17
pasture, sheep feeding	49	7
pests	756	14–16
place in rotation on potato farm	454	7
prices—		
on specific dates—		
averages	651 672	27 27
by States	629 665 672	29 22 21
paid producers—		
by States	641 651	33 20
on specific dates	641 645 665 672	38 23, 43 27 1–2, 21
range at Chicago on specific dates	641 645 651 665 672	39 44 28 28 28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Rye—Continued.		
production in leading five States	645	5
products, digestibility	249	18
rotation with red clover, management	455	28
seed, vitality, and testing	756	11
seeding, amount to acre, by countries	672	11
seeding time, method and rate	894	10–17
smut, description, remedy	75	10
smuts, description and control	939	4–11, 15–24
soil, place in rotation and cultural directions	756	5–13
soils suitable	756	5
source of alcohol, composition, yield, value, United States, 1905	268	29
spring, objections	756	3
straw, yield and uses	873	4–5
thrashing, practices and suggestions	756	14
top dressing with nitrate of soda	210	8
treatment of seed for ergot	756	16
use—		
and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section	924	12, 18
as green manure	245	14
as orchard cover crop	917	20
with vetch as winter cover crop	472	10–11
value for feed and grazing	894	5, 6
varieties—		
for Maryland and Virginia	786	17–18
remarks	894	5
value and tests	756	4–5
vitality of seed, testing	756	11
volunteer, objections in wheat fields	894	7–8
winter pasture crop	147	13
with clover, ration for hogs, value	614	9
yield—		
production, and prices, 1913, 1914	629	3
production, quality, and prices	641	2
Southeastern States	894	12–13
yields, comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
Rye-grass—		
English—		
adulterant of grass seeds	428	7
comparison with Italian rye grass	462	12
hog pasture, value, management	599	14
use as adulterant in orchard grass seed	382	11–12
Italian—		
amount of seed per acre	462	12
description, seed, quantity per acre	66	22
hay crop for South, management and value	677	9
use with Bermuda grass for lawns	945	6
value for—		
lawns, management, etc	469	6
pasture on logged-off land	462	12
winter forage, seed quantity per acre	147	14
perennial—		
description, seed, quantity per acre	18 66	18 23
for pasture crop, seed, quantity per acre	147	17
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	15
in meadows and pastures	509	39, 41
Virginia, value for winter forage	147	21
western cutting, stage of maturity	499	7
Rye-grasses—		
use in South	102	20
value for—		
hay, quantity of seed per acre	271	26
lawn making	494	31, 32, 34, 35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Saanen goats, description, weight, milk production, importations, etc.	920	10–12
Saccharin—		
coal-tar product, use as sugar substitute	305	15
nature	535	11
Saccharine sorghums—		
for forage, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball	246	1–48
See also Sorghum.		
Saccharum officinarum. *See* Cane, sugar.		
Saccharometer, description	135	27
Saddle—		
grafting, propagation of plants	157	19
horse, American, characteristics, and club directory	952	8–9
Safflower—		
harvesting, yield and prices	663	32
nature, cultivation and uses	663	32
Saffron—		
American. *See also* Safflower.		
description, uses and cultivation	663	32
false. *See* Safflower.		
harvesting, yield, preparation and prices	663	32–33
Sage—		
harvesting, preparation for market, yield and prices	633	33
rats, grain pest in central Oregon, control measures	800	16
scarlet, growing	195	44
sweet forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
Sagebrush, removal from land for irrigation, methods, cost, etc	373	10–11, 12
Sal soda, nature, appearance, etc	603	2
Salad—		
Chervil. *See* Chervil.		
cowpea, recipe	559	12
dressing, recipes	256 712	48 24
wild corn, seed, description, occurrence in clover seed	428	28
Salads—		
cheese, recipes	960	25–27
meat, preparation	391	25–26
mushroom, cooking recipe	796	21
vegetable, directions for making	256	46–47
Salaries, farm, comparison with others	746	6
Salicylic acid, use—		
in preserving fruits and vegetables	12	7
in treatment of poultry diseases	530	32
Saliva, alkaline nature, effect on teeth	535	26
Salix—		
amygdalina—		
americana, description	622	6–7
description, characteristics, advantages, etc	622	4, 5–6
daphnoides, description, note	622	9, 11
dasyclades, note	622	9
pentandra—		
major, description	622	7
minor, description	622	7
purpurea, description, value in holt, etc	622	7–9
viminalis, note	622	9
See also Willow, basket.		
SALMON, CECIL, and J. ALLEN CLARK, bulletin on "Durum wheat"	534	1–16
SALMON, D. E.—		
and CH. WARDELL STILES, bulletin on "Sheep scab"	159	1–47
BERNARD A. GALLAGHER, and W. D. FOSTER, bulletin on "Important poultry disease."	957	1–48
bulletin on—		
"Hog cholera and swine plague."	24	1–16
"Important poultry diseases."	530	1–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SALMON, D. E.—Continued.		
bulletin on—continued.		
"Inoculation for prevention of hog cholera."	8	1–40
"Poultry raising on the farm."	141	1–16
Salmon, digestibility, coefficients	276	27
Salsify—		
black, composition, food use	295	33, 38
canning directions	839	18, 29
composition, food use, varieties	295	33, 38
cooking directions	256	31
	937	49–50
food use	937	49–50
growing in home garden, directions and variety recommended	94	22
	255	43
	647	23–24
	934	42
	936	50–51
	937	16, 19, 23, 49
Spanish, food use	295	38
storage for home use	879	22
See also Oyster plant; Vegetable oyster.		
Salsola kali—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32–33
var. *Tragus*, description, locality, remedies	10	3–10
Salt—		
aid in digestion of nuts	122	22
dairy, study	107	28–30
determinations, methods in Yellowstone Valley investigations	88	9
influence on soil moisture	114	5
"lick" for cattle, necessity	329	26
marshes, reclamation	320	9–12
pork, plain recipe	183	31
River sediment, amount to acre-foot of water	281	8
sickness of cattle	366	17–19
soil content, Yellowstone Valley, Montana	88	10–16
solution for bleaching apples	293	10
use—		
and value in control of fleas	897	12–13, 14
as fertilizer for—		
asparagus	233	11–13
celery	282	10
for preserving eggs	287	42
in feeding hogs	100	30
	305	28
in weed destruction	124	19
Saltbush—		
nutritive value, experiments	374	15–16
wild, seeds, description, occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	24
Saltbushes—		
alkali resistance and value as soil indicator	446	13, 22, 30, 32
American, discussion	108	12
bulletin by P. Beveridge Kennedy	108	1–20
composition and food value	108	14–16
introduced, discussion	108	7
Salt-grass, alkali resistance and value as soil indicator	446	13, 20
Salting—		
butter, amount of salt per pound	57	17–18
fish, and drying	85	7–8
lambs for stomach worms	281	29
stations, cucumber pickles	254	19–21
vegetables without fermentation	881	11
Salt-marsh hay, composition, digestibility	84	16–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Saltpeter, use—		
in curing hams, effects, etc	479	20, 21
on flax crop	274	17
"Salt-rising" bread. *See* Bread, "salt-rising."		
Salts—		
alkali, Yellowstone Valley, Montana, composition	88	8
epsom. *See* Epsom salts.		
soluble, in alkali soils, effect on sugar beets, experiments	267	14–17
Saltwort. *See* Russian Thistle.		
Salvia—		
growing	195	44
officinalis. *See* Sage.		
"Sam Wood" cotton, wilt-resistant variety, description, and value	625	15
Samp, description, composition, use	298	12, 13, 19, 38
San Jose scale—		
and its control, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	650	1–27
control measure	650	14–27
description and control	908	18, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 76, 84, 87, 93, 98
description and spread	650	3–8
description, remedies, etc., Pacific northwest	153	14, 23–25
distribution, injuries	33	23
enemies	650	11–13
food plants, lists	650	9–11
inland valleys, Pacific northwest	153	12
injury to—		
fruit trees, remedy	482	21–22
plants and fruit, character and extent	650	1–3
on apple trees, treatment	492	22
resin-wash treatment, and others	7 19	7 14
spraying with lime-sulphur washes in summer	650	20–23
spraying with soluble oils, comparison with lime-sulphur wash	281	17–18
San Luis Valley, Colo., hog industry	331	15
Sanarelli, investigation of cause of yellow fever, note	547	14
SANBORN, J. W., statements on dairy farm improvement demonstration	337	10–11
Sand—		
concrete mixtures, requirements	403	6
dunes, control of drifting sands	421	21–23
flea, pernicious, nature, note	671	1
lucern, characteristics and value	757	13–14
mixing with clay for road	311	7–10
origin, physical properties	311	6
roads, drainage, injurious	95	25
selection for concrete, preparation, etc	461 589	7–8 21
trap, tile drain	524	22
use—		
in control of farm fires	904	15–16
in filtering sorghum sirup	135	21, 30
in making concrete	235	6
vetch, use as forage in South	102	43
See also Hairy vetch.		
Sand-bur—		
description and remedies	10	14
description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
seed, description, and occurrence in alfalfa seed	428	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sand-clay roads—		
and burnt-clay roads, bulletin by William L. Spoon	311	1–15
construction, methods and cost	311	11–15
value and use	311	5, 15
"Sanded" pineapple plants, remedy	140	41
SANDERSON, E. DWIGHT, bulletin on "Miscellaneous cotton insects in Texas"	223	1–24
Sanding—		
use in control of cranberry girdler	860	32–33
value in control of cranberry tipworms, method	860	16–17
Sandpiper. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Sandstone, effect of alkali	353	21
Sandwich cheeses, description	487	10
Sandwiched hay, discussion	508	12
Sandy—		
land—		
plowing, suggestions	323	9
rough surface, value in reduction of wind velocity	323	17
wind-breaks, necessity	323	16–17
lands—		
effect of sweet clover	485	31
Indiana and Michigan, cropping systems and rotations	716	15–21
mocker, description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	11–13
soil, value of hairy vetch	529	7
soils—		
blowing, control	421	12–17
improvement, cost and returns	504	6
improvement, experiments	504	5–6
preparation for lawn making	494	8–9
treatment	124	10–12
See also Soils, sandy.		
Sandy-land farms, management in Northern Indiana and southern Michigan, bulletin by J. A. Drake	716	1–29
Sanitary—		
conditions of the farm, control	43	3–5
milk, application of term	363	19
regulations against Texas fever	569 258	22 40–42
Sanitation—		
farm—		
for prevention of hog cholera	834	15–16, 32
house, suggestions	126	47–48
water supply, considerations	941	4–6
hog lot	205 874	35 28–30
house fly control, for prevention of disease spread	851	9–23
need and value in disease and insect control in gardens	856	6, 68
Santonica, use in poultry diseases	530	33
Sanwa millet, remarks	101 793	19 4
Sap—		
buckets, description, use, methods, care, etc	516	21–23
circulation in trees	67	10
maple—		
"buddy," cause, description, etc	516	31–32
description, studies, etc	516	30–32
poisons, remarks	153	23
sago cheese—		
description	487	10
directions for making	486	20
Sapling—		
clover. *See* Clover, Mammoth.		
sorghum, description	458	8
Saplings, pulling up with horse and chain	150	11
Sapodilla, use as food, description	293	13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sapsucker—		
food habits and destruction of insects	54	8–13
injury to trees, food habits, etc	506	12–15
red-breasted, description, and habitat	506	14–15
yellow-bellied, description, range, and economic status	506 513	14–15 24
Sapwood, remarks	173	13–14
Sar—		
solution, formula	75 243 250	15 17 5
treatment—		
for grain smuts	507	18
for oats smut	75	15
for wheat stinking smut, directions	250	5–8, 16
Sarcobatus vermiculatus, forage plant for alkali soils	108	17
Sarcophaga—		
georgina, enemy of grasshopper, description	637	5
kellyi, enemy to grasshopper	637	5
spp., destruction of grasshoppers	637	4–6
Sarcopsylla penetrans, nature, note	671	1
Sardines, cooking in peanut oil, practices at canneries	751	4
Sarsaparilla, wild, fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
Sash, hotbed, description	937	13
Saskatchewan—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	24
1916	783	25
1917	911	28, 31
game laws—		
1906	265	25, 33, 39, 49
1907	308	9, 24, 32, 39, 48
1908	336	27, 36, 42, 46, 55
1909	376	31, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	24, 25, 30, 34, 37, 47
1911	470	29, 35, 40, 42, 52
1912	510	24, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914	628	28, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915	692	38, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64
1916	774	12, 36, 43, 48, 52, 54, 62, 64
1917	910 911	46, 57 28
Sassafras—		
clearing difficulties, method of extermination	150	17
oil, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
sprouts, killing with carbon bisulphid	281	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SASSCER, E. R.—		
and A. D. BORDEN, bulletin on "Fumigation of ornamental greenhouse plants with hydrocyanic-acid gas"	880	1–20
and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on "The oyster-shell scale and the scurfy scale"	723	1–16
Satsuma orange—		
hardiness, experiments	374	8
region suitable, note	538	13, 14
Sauce—		
tomato, recipe	712	23
white, recipe	256 712	46 23
Sauces—		
for meat, recipes	391	39–40
for mutton	526	20–21
for school lunches, recipes	712	23
for vegetables, recipes	256	43–46
polenta	565	11
Sauerkraut—		
canning directions	839	16, 29
making, directions for	881	8–9
temperature conditions, caution	125	21
SAUNDERS—		
A. P., and C. E. SAUNDERS, originators of Marquis wheat	732	1
WILLIAM, bulletin on "Cranberry culture"	13	1–16
Sausage—		
bologna, making, directions	183	34
casings, making, directions	183	35
making, directions	183	33
mutton, receipts for making	526	29–30
varieties and recipes	913	18–21, 22, 23
Savory—		
drippings, preparation, directions	256	45
fat from mutton, preparation and uses	526	9
mutton loaf, recipe	526	21
Sawdust—		
bedding for cows, value	237 280	21 14
insulating efficiency for ice houses, value of different kinds and conditions	623	10, 11–12
manure, value	237	22
roads, construction	95	25
source of alcohol, methods of extraction	268	24
use—		
as stall litter for manure	192	21
in control of oil fires on farms	904	16
in preservation of chicken manure	384	5
Sawflies—		
leaf-feeding, injury to wheat, description, precautions	132	36–38
stem-boring, description, injury to wheat, etc	132	35–36
sweet-potato, control	856	64–65
sweet-potato, treatment	26	25
wheat, description	132	34–38
Sawfly—		
grass, distribution, habits, preventives	132	37–38
larva, injury to cranberries	178	21
western wheat, description	132	36
willow-shoot, control	341	22
Sawhorses, description, use, and cost	347	23–24
Sawmill, small, relation to timber prices	715	44–45
Saws—		
dehorning, description, and directions for use	949	5–6
different types, description, use and cost	347	7–8, 18
sharpening, outfit, directions for use	347	7–8
SAWYER, H. E., and H. W. WILEY, bulletin on "Industrial alcohol"	429	1–32
Say phoebe, feeding habits	650	23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sayornis—		
nigricans, feeding habits	630	22–23
phoebe, feeding habits	630	21–23
sayus, feeding habits	630	23–24
spp. food habits and usefulness	54	16–18
Scab—		
apple—		
description and remedies, Pacific northwest	153	33
description, cause, and treatment	283	20–23
Pacific northwest	153	7–8, 14
treatment	7 153 244 247 283	14 33 18 12–21 20–23
cattle, treatment	152	11–13
cucumber, description, and control studies	856	48
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
lands, use of Canada bluegrass	402	12
pear, Pacific northwest, remarks	153	34
peach, economic importance, nature, cause, control, methods, etc	440 243	10–13, 38–40 21
potato—		
cause and prevention	316	11–12
description, treatment	91	13
infection of sugar beets following potatoes	568	14
injuries and control treatment	856	8, 58
preventive measures	365	17, 25
treatment of seed	533	15–16
sheep—		
bulletin by D. E. Salmon and Ch. Wardell Stiles	159	1–47
bulletin by Marion Imes	713	1–36
cause	159	7
contagiousness and transmission	713	12–14
control by dipping	929	23
history and characteristics	713	1–3
laws and regulations, Federal	159	42–47
symptoms	713	5–18
symptoms from other causes	159	14–16
treatment	159 713	16–33 15
value of tobacco dips	527	19
Scabies—		
in cattle, bulletin by Richard W. Hickman	152	1–24
poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	530	33–34
description, control treatment, and ointment formula	957	42
sheep. *See* Scab.		
Scab-resistant apples, varieties, list	305	13
Scald—		
potato, description, treatment	91	14
sun, fruit trees in Great Plains, preventive measures	727	28–29
Scale—		
black—		
characteristics, etc	172	27–30
food for quail	497	9
injury to olive	122	15
occurrence and control, relation of Argentine ant	928	6, 7
treatment with resin wash	19	13
book, log measurement, description	715	15
cherry, control	908	91
cottony maple, control	296	20
fluted, occurrence and control, relation of Argentine ant	928	5, 7
insects—		
and mites on citrus trees, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	172	1–43
apple, Pacific Northwest	153	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Scale—Continued.		
insects—continued.		
citrus, classification and characteristics	172	18–36
citrus, enemies, natural	172	8
control	7 19 140 172	6 13 40 9–18
destruction—		
by birds	54	29, 36, 44
by use of kerosene emulsion	7	6
fall spraying	262	30
food of grosbeaks, notes	456	8, 9
nature of injury	172	7
periodicity of occurrence	172	6
protection and spread by Argentine ant	928	4–8
spraying with miscible oils	329	27–28
long, characteristics	172	21
oyster-shell—		
and scurfy scale, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. R. Sasscer	723	1–16
control measures	723	9–14
description and control	908	76
description, life history, and food plants	723	2–6
distribution, occurrence, and control	723	2–4, 9–14
enemies of	723	2
historical notes	723	2
injury to cranberries, description, and control	860	36–37
pineapple, remedy	140	40
Putnam, injury to cranberries, description, and control	860	36–37
red, treatment with resin wash	19	13
San Jose. *See* San Jose.		
scurfy, description and control	908	77
soft—		
brown, occurrence and control, relation of Argentine ant	928	6, 7
of roselle, distribution by ant	307	16
stick, log measurement, description, and value	715	15
terrapin, description and control	908	87
whitewash, peach, description	33	18
Scales—		
armored, enemies of oranges, relation of Argentine ant	928	8–9
citrus tree, in Florida, and their control	933	3–4, 16–21, 30
oyster-shell and scurfy, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. R. Sasscer	723	1–16
soft, protection and spread by Argentine ants	928	4–8
Scaling, timber, practices	715	14–16
Scallion. *See* Onion.		
Scalopus aquaticus. *See* Mole, common.		
Scaly leg—		
chickens, cause and treatment	287	45
pheasants, symptoms, treatment, etc	530	34–35
poultry—		
cause, symptoms, and treatment	528 530	11 34–35
description, symptoms, treatment, and ointment formula	957	42–44
SCAMMELL, H. B., bulletin on "Cranberry insect problems, and suggestions for solving them"	860	1–45
Scapanus townsendii. *See* Mole.		
Scarifying, machine for sweet clover seed	797	20
Scarlet—		
clover. *See* Clover, crimson.		
runner beans—		
description, ornamental value	289	7
food use	121	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Scarlet—Continued.		
sage, growing	195	44
vetch, description, value for semiarid regions	515	22
Scenopinus fenestralis, description and characteristics	459 679	7 4
Scheele's green—		
description, cost	19	5
use—		
against codling moth	17	17
in apple spraying	283	37
on grapevines	284	27
SCHEFFER, THEO. H., bulletin on—		
"The common mole of the Eastern United States"	583	1–10
"Trapping moles and utilizing their skins, with special reference to the Pacific Coast"	832	1–14
SCHERFFIUS, W. H., and OTHERS, bulletin on "The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee"	343	1–28
Schmierkase—		
directions for making	487	19–20
use as food, suggestions	413	18
Schmidt cherry, description and value	776	32
Schistocerca americana, injuries to cotton, treatment	47	27
Schizocerus—		
ebenus. *See* Sawflies, sweet-potato.		
spp., treatment	26	25
SCHOENE, W. J., statement on cabbage root maggots in central New York	479	5, 6
School—		
exercises in plant production	408	1–48
garden—		
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	218	1–40
studies in soil, plants, cuttings, etc	218	12–31
vegetables and flowers	218	8–12
window boxes	218	31–33
work, educational value	218	6–7
gardens—		
discussion	195	10–11
educational value to children, and vegetable value	936	6, 7–10
grounds—		
annuals, tree and shrubs suitable	218	37–40
decoration, plans and drawings	218	33–37
planting, educational value	134	5–7
rural, tree planting, bulletin by Wm. L. Hall	134	1–31
lessons on corn—		
bulletin by C. H. Lane	617	1–15
bulletin by Dick J. Crosby and F. W. Howe	409	1–29
lunches, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt and Mabel Ward	712	1–27
plant studies	218	15–19
rural, testing farm seed, and in the home, bulletin by F. H. Hillman	428	1–47
Schools—		
agricultural high, laboratory exercises in farm mechanics, bulletin by Daniels Scoates	638	1–26
forest nurseries for, bulletin by Walter M. Moore and Edwin R. Jackson	423	1–24
forestry	358	42, 47
preparation of lunches, practices and costs	712	16–17
rural, lunch problems, discussion	712	17–19
study—		
of agriculture, illustrative materials, sources, collection, and preservation	606	2–18
of forestry in nature work	468	5–43
Schrader's grass, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	16
SCHREINER, OSWALD, J. J. SKINNER, L. C. CORBETT, and F. L. MULFORD, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SCHULER, CHAS., recipe for curing hams	479	20
Schwaben. *See* Cockroach.		
SCHWARZ, C. M., letter on sorghum sirup making	90	29
Schwartzenberg-guggisberger goats, description, milk production, and importation	920	17–18
Sciaria, spp. occurrence on mushrooms, note	789	3
Scion grafting, propagation of plants	157	20
Sclerostoma equinum, cause of blind staggers in horses	499	19
Sclerotinia—		
black-rot, ginseng disease, nature, injury, and control	736	11–12
libertiana—		
cause of drop disease of cabbage, lettuce, etc	925	27
nature, and injury to ginseng	736	10–12
smilacina, nature and injury to ginseng	736	11–12
trifoliarum, description, note	455	40
white-rot, ginseng disease, nature, injury and control	736	10–11
Sclerotium—		
alfalfa, disease	339	41
bataticola, sweet potatoes, description and occurrence	714	24
rolfsii fungus, causing ground rot of watermelon	821	18
SCOATES, DANIELS, bulletin on "Laboratory exercises in farm mechanics for agricultural high schools"	638	1–26
SCOFIELD, C. S., summary of report on dry-farming in Great Basin	329	14–15
Scolitus rugulosus. *See* Fruit-tree barkbeetle.		
Scolymus hispanicus, food use	295	38
Scorch, stains, removal from textiles	861	30
Score card—		
bread	807	23–24
cattle, directions for use	71	6–7
dairy cattle breeds	893	6, 9–10, 14–15, 19–20, 25–27, 31–33
for corn judging	409	13
Scoring, bread, directions	955	21–22
Scorzonera hispanicus, food use	295	38
Scotch—		
barm, use in bread making	389	24–25
broth, recipe	526	17
pink, growing	195	42
SCOTT—		
GEORGE A.—		
and T. PRYSE METCALF, bulletin on, "Pit silos"	825	1–14
bulletin on "The feeding of grain sorghums to live stock"	724	1–15
J. M., statement on forage supply in Florida	457	8
THOMAS G., citation on use of hay caps in Georgia	977	5–7
W. G., directions for making whitewashes and calcimines	474	19–21
W. M., and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on—		
"Spraying for apple diseases, etc., in the Ozarks"	283	1–42
"Spraying peaches for the control of brown-rot, scab, and curculio"	440	1–40
"The more important insect and fungous enemies of the fruit and foliage of the apple"	492	1–48
Scours—		
calf, causes and treatment	777	16–17
calves, cause and treatment	233 273	23–25 17
colts, cause and treatment	803	18
hog, control	566	9
"Scouting," control of chestnut bark disease, work	467	12, 13
Scraper, adjustable, for making field ditches for irrigation	399	8
Scrapers—		
description, types, used in irrigation construction	865	7, 12, 17, 26
use in preparing land for irrigation, description	373	21, 26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Scrapple—		
corn meal	565	13
note on	565	8
recipes	183 565 913	33 13 23
Screech owl—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	26
destruction of farm pests	497	29–30
feeding habits	670	10
feeding habits, value to farmer, etc	497	29–30
Screening wheat for dockage determination, operation	919	6–7
Screenings—		
stone, use on macadam road surface	338	18–19, 20–21
use as adulterant in red clover seed	382	8
wheat—		
use as feed, danger from weed seeds	366	16–17
weed-seed content, analysis	366	16–17
Screens—		
use against mosquitoes, directions	444	6–7
use for protection from frost	104	11
window, necessity for farm home and description	927	30
Screwdrivers, description and cost	347	9
Screwplate, description and cost	347	18
Screws, use in farm-equipment repairs, sizes, and cost	347	30
Screwworm—		
cattle, losses in Texas, result of tick infestation	261	18
goat, remedy	137	45
infection in wounds control	949	7–8
occurrence, distribution, character of injury, etc	857	3–5
Screwworms affecting animals, and other maggots, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp, J. D. Mitchell, and D. C. Parman	857	1–20
SCRIBNER, F. LAMSON, bulletin on "Southern forage plants"	102	1–47
Scribner log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
Scrub—		
bulls, elimination	993	7
cattle, destruction recommendation	560	28
Scudderia texinsis, description, remedies	178	26–29
Scudderia texensis. *See also* Katydid, cranberry.		
Scuppernong grape—		
comparison with Thomas grape	859	4
growing for wine making	457	15, 16
origin, description, yield, etc	709	24–25
propagation, note	457	15
yield of wine per bushel	457	16
Scuppernong grapevines, pruning	374	11–12
Scurf, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	14–16
Scurfy—		
legs, pheasant disease	390	38–39
scale—		
life history, habits and control	723	7–14
occurrence, distribution, food plants, and control	723	5–9
See also Scale, scurfy.		
Scutch mills, Michigan	27	15
Scutching flax by hand and by machine, description	274	26–30
Scutch-grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Scutellista cyanea, enemy of black scale	172	30
Scutigera forceps—		
description, enemy of house fly	851	10–11
See House centipede.		
Sea Island cotton—		
adaptation to colder climate by breeding	307	15
annual crop in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina	302	8
baling and packing methods	302	11–12
bulletin by W. A. Orton	787	1–40

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sea Island cotton—Continued.		
cultivation, rotation, and diversification	302	16–20
culture, improvement, and diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton	302	1–48
defects influencing grade, remedies	302	37–41
description	302	36
diseases, causes and prevention	302	41–48
fertilizing, general principles	302	20–28
geographical distribution in United States	302	7–8
growers' methods of seed selection	302	27–33
handling, method in Sea Islands	302	40
markets, packing methods	302	11–12
packing and marketing	302	11–12, 13
pedigree breeding, directions	302	31–33
planting seed, directions	302	25
preparation of land, ridge and level culture	302	23–26
prices, factors governing	302	12–14
seed—		
description	285	16
pure and hybrid, distinction	285	16
selection and breeding, directions, methods	302	26–33
separation, germination test	285	14–16
soil moisture, humus, location, etc	302	9–11
stable, preparation for market	302	15, 37–40
varieties, changes, sale of seed	302	27–28
wilt-resistant strains	333	17
Sea Islands—		
principal cotton-producing islands	787	2–3
South Carolina, superior grade of cotton	302	9–11
Sea kale, cooking directions	256	16
Seacoast bent grass, value for seashore lawns	494	30
Seashore lawns, grasses suitable	494	30
Seasoning, timbers for preservative treatment	744	11–12
Seasonings, vegetables, recipes	256	43–46
Seaware. *See* Seaweed.		
Seaweed—		
food constituents	105	6
iodine extraction	257	11
uses	105	5–10
Sechrist, E. L., bulletin on "Transferring bees to modern hives"	961	1–15
Seckel pear, description	482	28–29
Second-crop potatoes, planting seed	35	20
Sedge seed, description, occurrence in grass seed	428	23
Sediment—		
irrigation—		
harmful, method of handling	281	9
water, fertilizing value	281	8–10
river, fertilizing constituents	281	8
Seed—		
adulteration—		
effects	382	6
importance of dodder	306	6
nature and forms	382	5–6
practices	428	4–10
red clover	260	7, 9, 11
alfalfa—		
adulteration—		
analyses	296 495	7–9 33
and adulterants	382	8–9
bulletin by Edgar Brown	194	1–13
description	382	17–18
dodder infested, methods of screening, etc	353	7–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.		
alfalfa—continued.		
harvesting	31	15
imported	194	9–10
longevity tests at different ages	495	34
production—		
and handling	215	29–30
bulletin by J. M. Westgate, Roland McKee, and M. W. Evans	495	1–36
requirements	339	35–36
under irrigation	373	47
quantity, per acre	2 147 276 310 339	14 22 14 12, 21 16, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48
testing	156 194 339	10 12 13
See also Alfalfa seed.		
alsike clover—		
adulteration and adulterants	382	10–11
quantity per acre	271 462 472	17 13 23
asparagus, saving, cleaning	61	8–11
awnless brome-grass, description	382	20
balls, beet, character and relation to thinning	568	10
barley—		
pure, introduction and distribution	443	45–46
selection and rate, and method of planting	968	14, 17–21, 35
treatment for smut	968	37
beans—		
cleaning and grading	289	17
field and garden, quantity per acre	289	13, 23
improvements by selection	561	10–11
quantity per acre in planting	561	5–6
selection, planting, etc	425	7
bed—		
alfalfa, preparation	339	12, 34, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
beet, preparation	568	5–6
cabbage—		
location and care for disease prevention	925	7–8
screening, advantages, directions, etc	478	5–8
transmission of black rot	68	14–19
citrus fruit, preparation, sowing and cultivation	238	38–39
corn—		
growing, preparation	546	5
improvement work, preparation	537	12–14
cotton—		
preparation for early stand	314	27
preparation for irrigation	577	4
crimson clover, preparation	550	6
field-pea growing, preparation	690	7, 9
flax growing, preparation	669	7
formalin treatment for prevention of disease	296	13
goldenseal, preparation, location, and management	613	10–12
grain, preparation	786	8–9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.		
bed—continued.		
infestation after sterilization, precautions against	996	13–14
Japanese cane, preparation	457	10–11
millet, preparation	793	16–17
preparation—		
dry farming	266	22
for dry-land grain crops	769	14–16
	883	7–9
for oats, and seeding time, method, etc	892	9–11
red clover, preparation	455	12
rice, preparation	688	5
rye, preparation	894	8–9
small garden	818	20
sorghum, preparation	458	15
sweet clover, preparation	797	21–22
tobacco—		
and other crops, steam sterilization, bulletin by W. C. Beinhart	996	1–15
insects	120	31
preparation and care	6	3
	82	6–9
	343	7–12
	416	10–11
	571	3–5
sterilizing, experiments	451	5–7
tomato, preparation and care	76	9, 19
vegetable garden	937	14–15
velvet bean, preparation	451	13
winter barley, preparation, methods, etc	518	11–12
beet—		
growers, list, Europe and United States	52	12
quantity to use in planting	567	15
See also Seed, sugar beet.		
beggarweed, saving, and quantity per acre	300	7
Bermuda grass—		
production	945	7
production, and propagation methods	814	8–10
black medic, adulterant of clover seed, description	353	6
bluegrass—		
adulteration	296	8
Kentucky—		
adulteration and adulterants	382	12–14
adulteration, laboratory tests	382	12–14
adulteration, note	428	7
adulteration with Canada bluegrass seed, practices, results, etc	402	5
description	382	20–21
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	111	12
	428	40–41
selection	494	37
box—		
early vegetables, directions for making and using	818	10–11
value for starting early vegetables, directions	934	9–10
boxes, for early plants, description, soil and location	936	17–18
brome-grass, awnless, adulteration, and adulterants	382	14-15
broom corn—		
need for good crop	174	11-13
sources and selection, caution	768	5
sources and treatment	958	7–9
sowing directions and rate per acre	958	9–10
buckwheat, quantity per acre, method of sowing	267	11
bur clover—		
description	382	18–19
growing and harvesting	532	17–18
quantity per acre	147	23
bur grass, destruction by grosbeaks, note	456	12
button clover, harvesting, yield, and longevity	730	8–9

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cabbage—		
disinfection, directions	488 925	9–10 6–7
infected, caution	488	7, 9–10
infected, source of diseases and preventive treatment	925	4, 6–7
introduction of black rot	68	9
production, care, etc	488	6
quality, importance	433	8
camomile, scentless, description	260	18
Canada bluegrass—		
commercial, characters, harvesting, thrashing, and cleaning.	402	12–16
description	382	21
use as adulterant in Kentucky bluegrass seed	382	12–14
Canada thistle—		
description, occurrence in farm seeds, hay, etc	545	7–8
distribution, preventive measures, etc	545	7–8
carrot, low germination and seeding, quantity per acre	309	8, 15
cassava, use of cuttings	167	12
catnip, description	260	19
celery—		
selection	282	12
sowing early and late crops	282	12–13
sowing methods	148	10–12
change of locality, effect	73	9
cheat, description	382	20
chickweeds, description	260	20
citrus fruit, selecting and keeping	238	37–38
clean, importance in control of grain smuts	507	14
clover—		
acreage and condition, September 1, 1914, by States	620	27
alsike, description	382	17
American and foreign, comparison	79	17–18
bur, description	382	18–19
commercial, adulteration, vitality, etc	353	5–7
exports, value, 1897	79	17
growing, customs, yield, etc	323	18–21
growing, effect on land, returns, etc	405	12
injury by clover-flower midge, and protection	971	4, 10–12
light compared with heavy, number per pound, etc	353	5
management of crop	370	13–15
production—		
in Northwest	405	9–13
on jack-pine lands	323	10
on potato farms	365	25–26
purity, importance	353	6
quantity to sow with nurse crops	323	13
testing, methods	123 405	6 10
treatment with sulphuric acid	485	16–17
See also Clover seed.		
corn—		
adaptation to new locality	244	7–8
bulletin by C. P. Hartley	415	1–2
buying and judging	222	9–10
care	229	17–18, 22
drying—		
and care	537	19–20
and storing	244	5–7
ear—		
characters in relation to yield, experiments	419	10–15
selection	229	10, 15, 22
farm, successful	272	1–16

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn—continued.		
germination—		
cause of imperfect	244	5–7
testing methods	227	18
	229	19–22
	253	10–16
	415	11
good, production	229	1–24
	415	6–7
grading, length and size	229	11–23
	415	11
growing—		
close planting, benefits	405	5–6
profits, varieties, etc., suggestions	537	6–8
handling	244	5–7
harvesting, care, etc	81	22–23
	229	21–22
	415	7–8
improvement, importance, methods, etc	199	6
	414	4–5
preparation for planting	584	4–5
protection from burrowing animals	405	8–9
quantity per acre	81	15
	226	27
selection—		
and care	81	22–23
	193	20–26
	227	8
	229	21–24
	422	15
drying and testing	704	26–28
for Kentucky and West Virginia	546	6
for semiarid regions	773	21
in field	319	16
	337	18–19
school exercises	409	12–20
shelling, suggestions	415	12
sources, importance	773	22–23
study in schools, suggestions	617	3
testing—		
economic value	704	26
with rag-doll tester	948	3–7
treatment to prevent destruction by birds	456	12
cotton—		
boll weevil infested, fumigation	130	19
boll weevil infested, quarantine restriction	189	26–28
chemical treatment for boll weevil control, fallacy	344	44
diseased, responsibility for spread of anthracnose	517	7–8
early, selection, method, directions	314	6, 10–13, 17–21
early-maturing varieties, recommendations	130	18–19
exchange for cotton-seed meal, profits	286	12–13
fumigation for boll weevil control	344	36–38
	848	31–33
germination tests	285	12, 14
germination tests of different weights	285	12
handling and ginning, present system	209	14–24
heating, injury to oil content	286	13
heavy, advantages of planting, bulletin by Herbert J. Webber and E. B. Boykin	285	1–16
heavy, planting to secure early crop	512	27
improved, use in bollworm control	290	21–23
improvement by gravity separation	302	33
infested with boll weevil, treatment	512	37–39
marketing, amounts and percentage of crops, by States	775	1

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cotton—continued.		
northern-grown, recommendation	130	18
preservation	286	13–14
production, treatment of plat for boll-weevil control	344	46
quantity per acre for seed patch	314	19
Sea Island, selection	787	18–28
selection and storage	319	14
	422	12
selection for planting	764	3
separated, tests	285	11–14
separation methods, description	285	6–9
unloading, suction system	209	15–16
unloading, pneumatic systems	209	17–22
value—		
as annual crop	286	5
in fertilizing cotton, comparison with cotton-seed meal, bulletin by E. B. Boykin	286	1–14
weevil infested, riddance by machinery, efforts	209	12–14
weight, tests after separation	285	11–14
wilt-resistant varieties, distribution by Department of Agriculture	333	24
yield tests before and after separation	285	13
See also Cotton seed.		
cover crops, amount per acre	472	10, 11, 16
cowpea—		
growing, harvesting, thrashing and storing	318	15–22, 27
harvesting	89	13
quantity to sow per acre	309	17
	310	13, 17
	312	11
	318	9, 11, 12, 13, 16
	326	13–14
storing, fumigation	225	11–12
crab grass, description	260	23
crimson clover—		
amount in mixtures	472	10, 11, 16
commercial growing	646	8–11
harvesting devices, descriptions and operations	646	2–8
production, bulletin by J. M. Westgate	646	1–13
quantity to sow per acre	278	23
	312	10
	550	9
shattering in field, preventive measures	646	8
sowing in hull, practices	646	2, 8
yields	646	11
crop—		
red clover, estimation	455	32
sorghum, destruction by sorghum midge	458	11
curled dock, description	260	16
dead, detection by color	194	10
dealers—		
relation to boll-weevil problem	501	6
remissness	111	18
development from single high-grade beet	52	32
disinfection—		
for control of cabbage black-leg	856	38
relation to crop production	419	15–18
dodder—		
description, sources	260	13–14
detection in farm seeds, cleaning	306	15–21
sources, sizes, description	306	12–19

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
dog-fennel, description	260	17
dry farming, selection and treatment	749	7
dura, quantity per acre	288	15
emmer, source	139	7
English—		
bluegrass, description	382	19
rye-grass—		
description	382	19–20
use as adulterant in brome grass seed	382	14–15
use as adulterant in meadow fescue seed	382	12
farm—		
prices—		
on specific dates, averages	651 672	26, 27 27
paid producers, by States	645	41
supply, work of Department	905	28
farms, South, need, etc	422	16
field selection	84	8–11
flax—		
and flax for fiber, production in United States, bulletin by Chas. Richards Dodge	27	1–16
best imported varieties	69	7
care in handling, quantity per acre	274	15
formaldehyde treatment	274	31, 36
harvesting	27 274	13 17, 23
selection, quantity per acre	27	9
time and manner of sowing	27	8
varieties, growth, habits and value	785	7–8
See also Flaxseed.		
forage plants, selection for protein content by color of seed	320	14, 15
foxtail grasses, description	260	23
garden, selection, time and method	936	15–17
germination—		
apparatus, materials, etc	517	6
effect of fertilizers	73	9
of sweet clover, treatment with sulphuric acid	485	16–17
promotion methods, tests, etc	517	5–6
relation of soil temperature	195	13
ginseng, germination, etc	551	6
good, farmer's interest in, bulletin by A. J. Pieters	111	1–24
grain—		
cleaning, grading and treatment for smut	883	11–12
cleaning, storing, and testing	704	28–29
disinfection for cereal smuts, bulletin by Harry B. Humphrey and Alden A. Potter	939	1–28
for Oregon dry lands, requirements, and treatment for smut	800	13–14
plat for growing, advantage and method	219	23
selection and treatment for smuts	786	9–10
treatment of small field	250	15
grass—		
and clover, quantity per acre on New England dairy farm	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 22
for lawn making	248	13–14
quantity per acre	18 66 147	13–22 19, 21, 23, 24 10, 14, 16, 17, 20
shrinkage, experiments	149	15
sowing	66	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.		
hairy vetch—		
as cover crop, amount per acre	472	11, 16
sources, growing for home use, etc	515	19–21
heal-all, description	260	19
heavy versus light	285	5
horse beans, longevity	969	11
huller, type for sweet clover	797	20
increased yield after smut treatment	75	16
Italian rye grass, description, amount to acre	382	20
	462	12
Kafir corn—		
color, time of ripening	288	8, 10
handling for feed	73	14
quantity per acre	37	10
	288	15
saving, curing and use	552	12
Kentucky bluegrass. *See* seed, bluegrass, Kentucky.		
lady's thumb or knotweed, description	260	20
lamb's-quarters, description	260	21
lawn grass, selection	494	36–39
legume, testing, necessity and method	326	17–18
lespedeza, harvesting, cleaning and yield	441	15–16
mammoth clover	260	7
marrow cabbage, management	522	10
mass selection, disadvantages	333	14, 22
meadow fescue—		
adulteration	382	12
description	382	19
quantity per acre	271	28
sowing, production, demand, etc	361	8–12
use as adulterant in brome grass	382	14–15
millet—		
harvesting	793	19–20
harvesting and thrashing	793	19–20
treatment for control of smut	793	26
weight per bushel	793	24
milo—		
planting, methods and rate	322	13–15
selection and saving, directions	322	15–17
natal grass, harvesting and treatment	726	13–15
night-flowering catchfly or campion, description	260	20
nonsaccharine sorghums, characteristics	288	8, 10
oats—		
grading, treatment for smut, etc	424	16–18
preparation, and treatment for smut prevention	892	11–12
treatment for smut	225	12–14
	255	12
value of treatment for smut	250	16
okra, production, management	232	8
onion—		
and sets, home production, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	434	1–24
for growing sets	434	11–12
growing, harvesting, curing, and thrashing	434	8–11
Northern grown, advantages	354	7
planting, amount to acre, etc	354	14–16
production	39	25
	434	6–12
quantity—		
per acre and methods of sowing	39	16, 17 26, 27
	434	14–15
per 500 square feet	149	26
selection and testing	39	10
yield per acre and value	434	11

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
orchard-grass—		
adulteration and adulterants	382	11–12
adulteration, seed-laboratory tests	382	11–12
amount to acre	462	11
description	382	19
use as adulterant in meadow fescue seed	382	12
oxeye daisy, description	260	18
oxtongue, description	260	18
pasture mixtures, amount to acre and time of sowing	462	14, 16
peanut—		
importance, selection, etc	356	13–15
quantity per acre	25 310 356	12 21 16
selection, care, amount per acre	25	12
selection, improvement and planting	431	12–16
pennyroyal, description	260	19
peppergrass, description	260	21
plantain varieties, descriptions	260	15
planting and testing, school work	218	16–19
plot, pop corn	554	14
potatoes—		
cutting, time and method	35 92	8, 9 10
field inspection and certification	544	16
from productive plants, advantages	533	7–10
good, and how to produce them, bulletin by William Stuart	533	1–16
growing—		
under mulch	305	8–9
under straw	353	9–10
high grade, development, methods	533	11–14
imported, danger	489	22
large compared with small	533	12–13
legal regulations, suggestions	544	15–16
northern grown, desirability for southern localities	544	3–4
preparation and selection for growing under irrigation	953	6–9 16–18
protection against potato-tuber moth	557	6–7
pure, importance	533	6–7
quantity per acre	35 454 472	9 16 20
second crop	92	11–13
selection—		
importance	386	10–12
method, result of experiments	342 386	10–14 10–12
methods, remarks	365 472 544	19, 26–28 19–20 14–15
planting, etc	407	9–12, 14–15
size of pieces, effect on yield	35	10–14
treatment—		
for fungus diseases	953	6
for prevention of scab	365 544	17 5
for scab	417	13–14
uniformity in size and shape, importance	533	10–11
use of whole seed *vs.* cut seed	533	13–14
production in cooperative demonstration work	319	17
protein contents, selection	237	11
pure versus poor, comparison of cost per acre	296	7–9
purple vetch, harvesting, thrashing, cleaning, and yield	967	9–11
ragweed, description	260	17

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
rape, quantity per acre	11 147 331	16 35 13
red clover—		
adulteration and adulterants	382	7–8
American-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
amount to acre	455 462	16 13
and its impurities, bulletin by Edgar Brown and F. H. Hillman	260	1–24
change, recommendations	260	9
characteristics of good and bad	455	9–10
cleaning	455	10
description	382	16–17
European-grown, adulteration, characteristics	260	11
harvesting	455	32–33
home-grown, advantages	455	9
imports	260	6
information for purchasers, bulletin by A. J. Pieters	123	1–12
production, handling, estimating, etc	455	30–34
quantity per acre	271	15–16
quality, size, description	260	6–7, 12
selection and purchase	455	9–11
testing—		
by Department	260	9
for purity and germination at home	260	8
See also Seed, clover.		
redtop—		
adulteration	382	14
amount to acre	462	13
requirements on New England dairy farm, and dates of planting and harvesting	337	22
Russian vetch, quantity per acre	237	14
ruta-baga, quantity to sow per acre	309	12, 13
rye, cleaning and testing	894	10
samples, care in drawing	111	22
Sea Island cotton—		
selection and breeding, directions	302	15, 26–33
separation	285	14–16
selection—		
and separation, devices	329	15–16
and testing, economic value, etc	704	26–31
as factor in increasing cotton production	519	8
breeding early cotton, directions	314	6, 10–13, 17–21
effects of maturity, age, and size	73	7–10
for disease-resistant clover	296	9–10
for mountain farms, importance	981	34–35
improvement of sorghums	288	27
in breeding early cotton, method, direction	314	6, 10-13, 17–21
in wheat breeding	334	6–9
of beans, for quality and quantity improvement, methods, and advantages	907	13–14
value as remedy against anthracnose	555	7
with reference to rust resistance	219	20–22
separation, devices, description	329	15–16
sorghum—		
cleaning, saving, etc	135 246	11 28, 34
improved, growing	458	21–22
inferior, note	458	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.		
sorghum—continued.		
quantity per acre	50 135 310	10 12 14–21
scarcity, effect on sorghum production	458	11–12
selection	458	15
selection, experiments by Department and Kansas Experiment Station	90	11
See also Sorghum seed.		
sorrel, description	260	16
soy beans—		
amount to sow per acre	58 309	9 17
care	514	21–22
growing as a rotation crop	931	7–8
harvesting, difficulties and suggestions	372	19
harvesting, thrashing, and care	514	18–19 20–22
quantity per acre	931	11–12
selection	372	12
storage, directions	372 886	22 8
viability	973	23–24
yield per acre	58	12
spiny sida, description	260	19
spurge, description	260	21
stations, European, reports on clover seed	79	17–18
sterilizing, dilution material	996	13–14
stripper, use in harvesting drug plants, description	663	7
Sudan grass, yield, harvesting, adulteration, etc	605	15–17
sugar-beet—		
American-grown	251	5–7
domestic and foreign, comparative value	52	32
production, details	3 52 823	18 29–33 8–9
quantity per acre	3 52	10 19–33
sunflower, harvesting, uses for food, oil, cake	78	15–16
sweet clover—		
description	382	19
description, choice, and treatment	797	5, 7, 9, 19–21
germination, difficulties and treatment	797	20
harvesting, stacking, and thrashing	836	1–23
hulling and scarifying	797	19–21
time of harvesting, prevention of loss	836	3–4
yields per acre	836	21–22
sweet corn, growing in South	222	10–11
sweet potatoes—		
amount per acre	26	9
bedding for slips, directions	324 999	13–14 12
harvesting and storing	520	11, 14
production from vine cuttings, practices and value	999	8–9, 24
selection	324 999	10 23–24
selection, care and treatment	714	3–4
slip seeding, practices and value	714	5–6
value for fattening hogs	520	11
tall fescue, value, production, etc	361	19–20
tea, planting directions	301	9
tester—		
for clover seed, construction and use	405	10
homemade	339	13

Seed—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
testing—		
economic value	704	26
for adulterants, method	382	21–23
importance	111	7
purity and germination	260	8
winter barley, method, etc	518	12
tests, purpose	428	9–10
timothy—		
amount to acre	462 472	11 23
and clover, quantity per acre without nurse crop	325	10
production and yield	990	26–27
quantity per acre	990	11
use as adulterant in redtop seed	382	14
tobacco—		
grading, sowing, etc., methods	343	10
heavy *v.* light	225	10
pollination, precautions	343	20–21
saving	82 287	20 12
selection, and germinating test	82 237	5–6 1–2
selection, treatment, etc., methods in Pennsylvania	416	23–24
sowing, quantity, management, etc	82	5–9
trade, conditions	428	4–8
treated for smut, drying	75	16
treatment—		
for grain smuts, difficulties	507	23–25
for inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria	315	7–8
with carbon disulphid, caution	799	21
trefoil, yellow, description	382	18
tree, planting, recovery of washed soil	20	17
true clovers, quantity per acre	147	26, 27
turnip, quantity to sow per acre	309	12, 13
upland cotton, preparation for separation	285	6–8
use of various feed crops per annum	629	8
value, methods of determination	428	31–32
vegetable—		
for garden, quantity and quality	94	8
quantity per 100 feet, notes	94	15–24
velvet bean—		
gathering, quantity per acre	300	10
selection, management, etc	451	13
vervian, description	260	22
vetch—		
adulterants	515	23–28
and its adulterants, etc	515	23–28
carrier of inoculating bacteria, sowing with winter oats, results	529	12–13
harvesting and thrashing	271 967	21 9–11
production, importations, etc	529	14–16
pure, importance, examination, etc	515	23–24
sources, vitality, etc	515	16
vetches, quantity per acre	147 237 571	13, 29, 30, 33 14 21
wheat—		
handling and drying after treatment	250	12
quality	334	9
running out	237	11
selection, grading and treatment, dry-land farming	769	13–14
treatment for smut	885	10–11
treatment for smut, value	250	16
treatment to prevent smut, importance	250	3–4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seed—Continued.		
white clover, amount to acre	462	14
wild—		
carrot, description	260	16
chicory, description	260	17
madder, description	260	22
winter barley, preparation, testing, etc	518	12
witch grass, description	260	24
yellow—		
lupine, quantity per acre	147	34
trefoil, description	260	12
See also under name of specific products.		
Seed-cotton—		
losses from selling, bulletin by Charles F. Cresswell	775	1-8
prices—		
comparison with ginned cotton	775	4-8
determination, difficulties	775	3-4
Seed-flax production, bulletin by Charles H. Clark	785	1–20
Seeding—		
alfalfa—		
fields—		
for seed production	495	9–11
practices	339	11, 13–17 31–32, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
in rows	495	22
on land to be irrigated, directions	373	43–44
barley—		
rate and methods	968	17–21
time, rate, method, etc	427 443	9–10 26–28
bur clover, methods	532	14, 17
Canada bluegrass	402	17
cereals, quantity per acre, in Europe and America	672	9–11
clover—		
method	454	14
quantity per acre, etc	66	25, 26, 27
crimson clover—		
after early-maturing crops	550	12
requirements, methods, etc	550	5,6,8–15
with late-seeded annual corps	550	13
feterita, time and rate, directions	965	9–10
field peas, time, rate and method	690	7–8
flax, time and rate	785	14–16
grain—		
relation of irrigation	863	21
relation to water supply	399	20
time, method, and rate for fall sowing	786	10–12
grains, in dry land farming	883	16–17, 18, 19, 20
grass land, without nurse crop	79	11
hay crops on New England dairy farms	337	8, 9, 10, 12, 13–14, 15, 16, 18, 20
horse beans, time and method	969	6–7
lawns, season, suggestions	248 494	16 37–39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seeding—Continued.		
millet, date, rate, and method	793	17–19
milo, time and rate, directions	965	9–10
Natal grass, time, rate, method, etc	726	5–6
oats, rate and date, dry-lands of Montana	749	19
purple vetch, time and rate, various localities	967	6–7, 8
rates for different crops in dry farming	266	27
red clover	455	13–16
rye, time and methods	756	11–13
soy beans—		
for pasture	973	29
rate and method	973	9–11
Sudan grass, preparation and methods	605	7–10
sugar beets	392	29–31
sweet clover, rate and methods	797	22–27
timothy—		
alone and in mixtures, management, rate, etc	502	16–17
time, method and rate	990	7–11
winter—		
barley, date, rate, methods, etc	518	12–13
oats in the South, time, method, rate, etc	436	20–23
wheat in Great Plains, rate, date, etc	895	4–5
wheat—		
method	454	13
Montana dry lands, rate and date	749	12–13, 15
time for several districts to avoid Hessian fly	611	15–16
vetch, quantity of seed to acre, etc	529	9–10
Seedless tomatoes, production	296	13
Seedling—		
cotton, injury by anthracnose	555	3
grove, citrus fruit	238	41
millet	101	23
pears, production, care, etc	482	7–8
trees, wild, home-grown, and nursery, comparison	134	13–16
Seedlings—		
citrus fruit, remarks	238	13
forest, care, transplanting, etc	67 423	11 15–19
ginseng, damping-off disease, causes and control	736	12–14
grape, use, note	471	5
orange, characteristics	538	13
Seeds—		
alfalfa and grass, standard and poor qualities, cost per acre	296	8
citrus, for growing nursery stock, selection, keeping, planting, etc	539	5–7
collections and preservation for study of agriculture, directions	586	9–17
drug, collection and curing	188	10
farm—		
impurities	423	17–28
prices on specific dates by States	672	26
relation of dodder, bulletin by F. H. Hillman	303	1–27
testing in the home and in the rural school, bulletin by F. H. Hillman	428	1–47
feeding stuffs, composition, table	22	35
forage—		
crops, distinguishing characters	428	15–16
plants—		
adulteration	382	5–23
and their adulterants, description	382	7–21
forest—		
for school nursery, collection	423	9–10
trees—		
testing	423	12–13
treatment, time for planting, etc	423	14–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Seeds—Continued.		
garden—		
fumigation, labeling and storing	844	14–16
planting for early crops	647	8
quantity for family of four	937	11
germination—		
stimulants	251	7–9
time required	382	22–23
goldenseal, harvesting and treatment for propagation	613	6
inoculation with nitrogen-gathering bacteria, directions	704	25–26
larkspur, poisonous quality	531	11
leguminous, characteristics	428	15–16
of noxious weeds found in farm seeds	428	18–28, 37–47
peach, planting for peach growing	917	9
planting in berry boxes for early start	818	10
poor, disadvantages	111	7
prices—		
paid by farmers on specific dates	645 672	43 27
paid by farmers on specific dates, by States	645 672	26 26
purity tests, school exercises	408	23–25
root-crop, weight and germination, comparison	309	8
school garden, studies	218	15–16
storage, temperature, etc	125	21
testing—		
apparatus and methods	428	11–15, 29–47
educational value	428	10–11
for adulterants, laboratory locations	382	23
kinds especially needing	428	10
method and importance	111	21
treatment—		
propagation of plants	157	9
with carbon bisulphide	145	20
vegetables—		
for garden	255	12–15
for garden for a family of four	934	15
fumigating, labeling and storing	884	14–16
planting—		
dates, quantities, etc	934	18–22
in drills, rows, and hills	818	20–21
time, guides for Eastern and Western States	937	18–21
quanity for 100-foot distances, time for planting, etc., table	255 937	46–47 16
saving for home and market garden	884	1–16
shortage, causes and suggestions	884	3–4
sowing directions and planting table	937	15–16
weed—		
adulterants of—		
alfalfa seed, descriptions and illustrations	495	31–33
flaxseed	274	23
red clover seed, description	260	12–24
vetch seed, varieties, description, etc	515	26–27
harmful, use in adulteration of clover seed	353	6
mixture with alfalfa seed	194	11
See also Weed seeds.		
weights per bushel, legal and customary, by States	259	10–15
Seedsmen—		
duty in regard to smutted seed	75	17
remissness	111	18
Southern, statements concerning barley	427	14
Seedsmen's weights for seeds per bushel	259	15
Seepage, losses, ditches and reservoirs, prevention	317	10–12
Seeps—		
development for watering-places for range stock	592	8
water utilization, management	941	23–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
SEIVERS, F. J., and A. R. WHITSON, remarks on management of marsh soils	465	7–8
Self-feeder—		
for fattening steers, discussion	479	16
for hogs—		
and cattle, advantages	704	38
bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook and R. E. Gongwer	906	1–12
Iowa type, construction	906	11–12
requirements, description, and use	906	3–6, 9–12
Semiarid—		
lands, irrigation, use of windmills in West, bulletin by P. E. Fuller	394	1–44
regions—		
alfalfa growing, instructions	339	37, 38, 47
emmer grain for, bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton	139	1–16
growing emmer	139	1–16
soil conditions	266	18–23
value of emmer	466	8–9
sections, sorghum production	90	9
Semipalatinsk alfalfa, note	757	19–20
Seneca—		
root. *See* Seneca snakeroot.		
snakeroot—		
harvesting, preparation for market and prices	663	33–34
occurrence, propagation and cultivation	663	33
Senega. *See* Seneca snakeroot.		
Separator—		
cotton seed, description	285	9–11, 16
cream—		
advantages of use on farm	63	35
cleaning directions	241 273	18 28
on western farms, bulletin by Ed. H. Webster and C. E. Gray	201	1–24
operation	241	11–16
requirements	541	21
use and care of	876	4–6, 20, 22
dairy use	151	41
farm—		
care and management	201	7–9
construction and operation	201	8–9
value in dairy work, capacity, cost	57	7–8
grain, use in thrashing sweet-clover seed	836	19–21
milk, cleaning after use, precaution	976	16
sanitary precaution	201	11
Seppa cotton, relation to weevil damage	216	20
Sepsis violacea, description	459 679	7, 11 4
Septoria—		
bataticola, sweet potatoes, description and occurrence	714	19
lycopersici. *See* Leaf spot, tomato.		
Serac, directions for making	486	23
Serin finch, range, description, and habits	770	4–5
Serinus—		
canarius. *See* Canary.		
serinus, range, description and habits	770	4–5
Serpentaria—		
harvesting and prices	663	34
occurrence, soil requirements, and cultivation	663	34
Serradella, value for feeding and green manuring	16	14
Serum—		
anthrax, preparation and use	439	13–14

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Serum—Continued.		
antihog-cholera—		
dosage	834	23–25
preparation and administration	834	16–25
production	379	20
production by various State governments	379	22–23
use, directions, cautions, etc	590	3–7
value, discussion	379	19–22
vaccine—		
Animal Industry Bureau, use against anthrax	784	14–15
Sobernheim's method for anthrax control	784	13–14
Service berry, use as protection of orchards from birds	456	13
Sesbania macrocarpa, results of inoculation	315	11
Setaria italica. *See* German millet.		
Setarian, glucosid in millet hay, injury to horses	793	21
Sets—		
onion—		
and onion seed, home production, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	434	1–24
growing, preparation of soil, planting, cultivation, harvesting, etc	434	12–22
growing, quantity per acre	39	15
production	39	26
storing and shipping	434	20–21
yield per acre	434	13, 24
sweet potato. *See* Slips, sweet potato.		
Setting hens, directions	281	25
Settling—		
chamber, sewerage system on farm, description, etc	527	20
tanks for sorghum juice	90 477	25 16
Sewage—		
disposal—		
for rural homes	527	19–24
on farm	43 270	5–17 22–29
on farm, and protection of drinking water, bulletin by Theobald Smith	43	1–20
sanitation for control of house flies	679 851	20–22 22–23
various methods	43	5–16
kitchen and chamber, disposal	43	14
liquid, disposal by cesspools and irrigation	43	11–14
water, value in irrigation	46	13
Sewerage, Shenandoah Valley farm, tile distribution, etc	432	9
Shaddock, classification	238	12
Shade—		
crops, use in eradication of Bermuda grass	945	2, 8–9
effect on strawberries and vegetables	210	19
tobacco growing, Connecticut	60	8
tolerance of trees	173	18
trees—		
bagworm insect, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	701	112
immune to insect pests, varieties recommended, list	99	21–25
injuries by electric wires, etc	210	20–22
insect enemies, combating	296	19–21
insect enemy, Leopard moth, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	708	1–12
insects affecting, publications of Department relating to	701 705	12 10
spraying for insects	99	11, 19, 26–29
three insect enemies, bulletin by L. O. Howard	99	1–30
treatment for scale pests	723	11
varieties, relative immunity from insect pests	99	21–25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Shaded soils, grasses suitable	494	33–34
Shade-tree insects, injurious, Department publications, list	708	11–12
Shaft louse, description, occurrence on poultry, and control	801	15–16, 19–26
Shaftal clover, description, value, etc	455	36
Shallot—		
description and use	39 818	12 31
food use	295	41
See also Onion.		
Shallu—		
composition—		
and weight	724	4
comparison with corn	686 972	3–5 5
history, description, yield, etc	827	4–7
objections	827	7–8
or "Egyptian wheat": A late-maturing variety of sorghum, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb	827	1–8
sorghum, group	477	6
variant names	827	4
See also Grain, sorghum.		
Shama millet—		
note	793	4
remarks	101	18
SHAMEL, A. D.—		
bulletin on "Citrus-fruit improvement: How to secure and use tree-performance records"	794	1–16
invention of steam sterilizing machine for tobacco beds	451	6
Sharp-shinned hawk, destructive habits, etc	497	26–27
Sharpshooters, distinction from cotton-boll weevil	130	10
Shavings—		
for bedding cows	237	21
manure, value	237	22
SHAW—		
E. L.—		
articles on "Silage for sheep"	556 578	23–24 24
bulletin on "Milk goats"	920	1–36
HARRY B., bulletin on "Control of sugar-beet nematode"	772	1–19
THOMAS, bulletin on—		
"Canadian field peas"	224	1–16
"Rape, history, culture and uses"	11	1–20
SHEAR, C. L.—		
and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on "Insect and fungous enemies of the grape east of the Rocky Mountains"	284	1–48
bulletin on "Fungus diseases of the cranberry"	221	1–16
Shearing—		
Angora goats—		
remarks	137	42–44
time, method, shearing table, etc	573	12–13
lambs, effect on growth of	162	25
sheep—		
effect at different seasons	457	20
equipment	810	27
suggestions	527	11
wether lambs before fattening	49[illegible]	15
Shears, tinners', use, size and cost	347	19
Shed—		
hay, description	312	12
open, use for feeding of steers, description	517	10–11
Sheds—		
construction for manure preservation	192	22–24
packing, for strawberries, location, description, management	979	14–16, 26
use in protecting citrus fruit against cold	238	30–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sheep—		
air requirement per day	190	23, 24
alfalfa pasture, danger of bloat	276	10
Arizona, native type, characteristics, cross-breeding with other types, experiments	532	19–22
barns and sheds, plans, drawings and cost	810	10–13, 15–17
bloat—		
causes, treatment	49	15
tapping and other remedies	339	27
bloating, danger from rape	164	12
branding, paints, requirements	522	20
breeding—		
management of ewes and rams	840	11–12
market classes and grades	360	27
stock, selection	96	41
breeds—		
and breeding	929	26–28
care, etc., relations to quality of wool	527	10–11
for farm, bulletin by F. R. Marshall	576	1–16
remarks	117	5
care—		
in New England	929	17–23
in spring	929	22
classes, characteristics and descriptions of types, etc	576	3–16
classification at county fairs	822	10
condition, by States	672	17
consumption of various feed crops per annum	629	8
cross-breeding, suggestions	576	16
dead in transit, value, etc	360	28
decrease in numbers, note	575	2, 3
degeneration of flocks, causes, discussion	929	23–24
destruction—		
by bobcats and coyotes and protection	335	26, 27–28
by coyotes and dogs	226	13–15
by dogs—		
and prevention	935	3–32
letter from Ohio farmer	652	2–4
number, 1913, by States	652	4–5
of larkspur	720	3
dipping—		
chutes and drainage pens	798	25–26
directions	713	18–21
equipment and permanent plants, construction, etc	798	23–31
for scab, management and importance	713	15–27
diseases—		
insects and dogs, control	929	23–25
mistaken for scab	713	9–12
distribution of alfilaria seed in wool	267	21
farm, management, returns, etc	370	17–23
farming, suggestions, cooperation, etc	576	1–2
fattening—		
value of emmer, experiments	305	18
with sugar-beet pulp	22	23
feed—		
and labor costs, and profits	929	11–13
protein and energy value, requirements	346	16–20
use of Kafir corn	288	24
feeder, classes and grades	360	24–27
feeding—		
alfalfa, practices and value	339	29–30
buckwheat forage, danger, note	267	13
cabbage and roots	305	21–23
Canadian field peas	224	5

Sheep—Continued. feeding—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
experiments	262 457 466 469	21 18–20 17–18 8–10
grain sorghums	724	11
investigation at experimental stations	96	6–26
methods, etc	32 49 78 96 224 929	29 1–24 9–10 43–48 13–15 17–22
millet hay	793	20
oats, methods, value, etc	420	20
racks and troughs	810	18–22
rape	78	9–10
relation to meat supply	560	29
silage	32 556 578	29 23–24 24
soy-bean meal, experiments	973	21–22
summer and winter	929	17–22
use of turnips, experiments	469	8
value of soy beans, experiments	372	20–21
value of turnips, note	305	21
weed seeds, comparison with corn feeding	704	35
feeds, cost and gain in mutton production	96	19–26
fine-wool class, characteristics and value of types	576	3, 13–16
flocks, size for New England farms	929	25–26
Florida, forage supply, etc	457	8
foot-louse, comparison with scab tick	713	12–13
freedom from diseases affecting value as food, note	526	5
fresh-sheared, injury from dips, caution, etc	713	16–17
grading up for wool, suggestions	527	10
grazing—		
habits, usefulness on farms	812	6, 8–9, 10
larkspur areas on cattle ranges	826	20–21, 22
on sweet clover	485	25
hurdle, remarks	117	10
husbandry, Pacific northwest	117	5–16
immunity to larkspur poisoning	988	12, 14–15
increase in numbers, possibilities and causes of prevention, by States	652	5–6
industry—		
changes and condition	651	2
condition	652	1–2
farm, change in outlook	840	3–5
improvement in New England, suggestions	929	13–16
New England, expansion possibilities	929	16
profits	457	20
United States, magnitude	532	19
injury—		
by dipping	159 713 798	33–35 26–27 22–23
from wool-maggots, nature and danger	857	13–14
to flock by dogs	374	24
killed by dogs, compensation to owners, laws and practices	652	9
killing and dressing	183	14–17
loco poisoning, symptoms	380	12
long-wool class, characteristics and value of types	576	3, 10–13
loss from ticks	798	4

Sheep—Continued,	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
losses—		
1913	590	7
at lambing time, prevention	374	22–24
from disease and exposure	672	18
number killed by dogs, 1913	935	4
louse, comparison with scab tick	713	10, 12
management in dipping vats	798	16
manure—		
composition, value	21 192	6–11 8–14
production, per year	21 192	6 7
market—		
classes and grades	360	17–18
classification	184	27
marketings, yearly receipts at market centers	651	3
marking—		
equipment and practices	810	25–27
for shipment, practices	718	10–11
middle-wool class, characteristics and value of types	576	3–10
mountain. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
mutton, establishing flock	119	23–24
native, definition	360	18
New Mexico, characteristics, feeding experiments	96	34–37
number—		
in United States, 1891-1899	96	4
per capita number on farms, 1840-1914, by decades	575	8
value, marketing, etc., 1914	575	14–19
owners, compensation for losses by dogs	935	8–9 11–22, 27
pasture—		
Canadian field peas	224	6
rape	11 78	6, 10, 17, 20 9–10
Russian thistle	10	9
pasturing—		
New England	929	18–20
on alfalfa, danger, etc	339	20, 27, 29–30
on button clover, advantages over spiny bur clover	730	5
on larkspur areas, suggestions	531	14
on onion-infested grass, suggestions	610	6
on rape, danger	271	30
on sweet clover, tests	485	29–30
on timothy meadows	502	21
percentage in each geographic division of United States	575	11
place on American farms, remarks by George M. Rommel	575	18–19
poisoning—		
by loco weed	380	9–11
from wild cherry, relation of scarcity of food	536	3
on range, relation to scarcity of food	536	3–4
prices—		
on specific dates by States	629 665 672	28 23 23
paid producers—		
by States	641 645 651	34 38 22
on specific dates	629 641 645 651 665 672	30 38 43 27 27 27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sheep—Continued.		
protection by dog-proof fences	935	5–6
production—		
importance in American agriculture	96	4
increase, need, areas recommended, etc	840	3–5
raising—		
advantages	226	14
early spring lambs in the South	457	16–20
farm, requirements	840	5–7
fattening lambs	504	8–9
feeding, management, of flocks, etc	370	19–23
for mutton, bulletin by Charles F. Curtiss	96	1–48
in Pacific northwest	117	5–16
on farm, equipment	810	28
on farm, instructions for beginners, bulletin by F. R. Marshall and R. B. Millin	840	1–14
on southern mountain farms, suggestions	905	25
place on New England farms, bulletin by F. H. Branch	929	1–30
profitableness, replies from crop correspondents, by States	652	6
profits, comparison with dairying	929	9–13
publications, list	935	32
United Kingdom, comparison with United States	652	1
range—		
characteristics, feeding experiments	96	34–37
in New England, management problems	929	28–29
rations—		
for utilizing farm wastes	873	10–11
suggestions	724	14
scab—		
bulletin by Marion Imes	713	1–36
cause	159	7
bulletin by D. E. Salmon and Ch. Wardell Stiles	159	1–47
laws and regulations, Federal	159	42–47
symptoms	713	5–12
treatment	159	16–33
value of tobacco dips	527	19
shearing—		
effect at different seasons	457	20
suggestions	527	11
shelters and bedding	96	45
slaughter, packing-house methods	184	20
statistics, by States	651	18
susceptibility to anthrax	784	6
supply, future	560	25
tick—		
description, comparison with scab tick	713	10, 12
nature and eradication by dipping, bulletin by Marion Imes	798	1–31
See also Tick, sheep.		
transportation, ship	184	37–40
Tunis-native crosses, characters	532	21–22
type for—		
Southwest, improvement, need, suggestions, etc	532	18–21
valleys and for the range	532	19–22
use in eradication of bindweed	368	17
value—		
in control of weeds	660	12, 20–21
per head, lowest and highest, 1866–1915	651	3
water requirements, daily	592	2–3
weed destroyers in corn fields, methods	1000	23
Western, definition	360	18
wool marking, suggestions	527	11
wool-maggots, description, habits, and control	857	13–14, 18
See also Lambs.		
Sheep-killing dogs	935	1–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sheep-scab mite, description, life history, vitality, etc	713	3–5
Sheep-sorrel, description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
Sheldon pear, description	482	29
Shell roads, construction, beauty	95	31
Shelling seed corn, methods	415	12
Shells, oyster and clam, composition and use in agriculture	921	5
Shelter belts, Russian mulberry	276	7
Shenandoah Valley farm, description, field arrangement, etc	432	5–28
SHEPARD, CHARLES U., tea gardens at Summerville, S. C	301	8
Shepherd, requisites	96	46
Shepherd's-purse, seed, description, occurrence in alsike and clover seeds	428	25
Sherardia arvensis, seed, description	260	22
Sherbet—		
buttermilk, directions for making	486	21
grape, recipe	644	15
Shield grafting, propagation of plants	157	20
Shingles—		
chestnut, durability, disadvantages, prices	582	20–21
creosoted, coloring, methods	387	19
preservative treatment, practices and suggestions	744	30–31
preservatives—		
antiseptic, use, methods, apparatus, etc	387	18–19
nonantiseptic, application methods	387	18
prolonging life, methods	387	17–19
Ship transportation, live stock	184	37–40
Shipment—		
cream—		
condition and frequency	201	15–18
Kansas experiments	201	20
live stock by rail	184	28–35
game. *See also* Game laws.		
Shippers, concentration and storage-in-transit privileges, advantages, etc	672	15–16
Shipping—		
and packing canned fruit	203	5
cantaloupes, grading and packing, bulletin by C. T. More and G. V. Branch	707	1–23
celery to market	282	33
citrus fruits, and handling, in the Gulf States, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey	696	1–28
containers, butter and cheese marketing by parcel post	930	5–8
crate for sheep, construction	810	24, 26
eggs, by parcel post, bulletin by Lewis B. Flohr	594	1–20
foxes, direction	795	23
fruit, improved methods, results, etc	293	9
hay to market	508	23–25
live stock—		
cooperation, advantages for South	809	5–7
cooperative associations—		
bulletin by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall	718	1–16
business growth, 1908–1914	718	13–15
fees	718	11–12
origin, extent of movement and advantages	718	2–3
licenses for game, 1912	510	39–48
methods, citrus friuts in Gulf States	696	23–24
perishable products, temperature management	125	28
potatoes—		
containers, brands, etc., requirements	753	23–26
railroad billing	753	36–37
skunks, management	587	20
strawberries, packages, sizes, and description	979	17–19, 26
time of transit from Pacific to England, through Panama canal	665	7
wheat crop of 1914, car supply	611	23–26
woodlot products, management and cost	715	32–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Ships, carriers of yellow-fever mosquito	547	7
Shire Horse—		
Association, American, address of secretary	619	14
origin, description, distribution, etc	619	12–14
Shoats. *See* Hogs.		
Shock, corn, building and tying, directions	313	12, 15, 16
Shocker, corn, construction, cost and efficiency	303 313	19–22 14
Shocking—		
barley, directions	968	23
corn—		
building and tying, method	313	12, 14–16
cost per acre, hand and machine	303	6, 19, 22
labor-saving system	992	16
Shorey, Edmund C., bulletin on "The principles of the liming of soils"	921	1–30
"Short-backed" disease of chicks, cause	530	28
Short-eared owl, destruction of field mice	670	9
Shorthorn—		
Breeders' Association, American, name and address of secretary	612	5
cattle—		
characteristics, adaptability to South, recommendations	580	16
description, feeding and growth habits, milking qualities, etc	612	2–5
cows, usefulness for Southern dairy	151	21
dairy cattle, characteristics, etc	106	41–46
dual purpose cattle, description and characteristics	612	16
Shorts, feed—		
for hogs	100	3–15
for hogs, supplement to corn	316	25, 27
value	170	12
Shotgun methods, cream separation	541	9
Shot-hole borer—		
red-shouldered, pecan enemy, description and control	843	41
See also Fruit-tree barkbeetle.		
Shower bath, homemade	270	20
Shoyu, preparation	58	22
Shredders, corn, description	303	26–29
Shredding corn fodder	313 303	22 31
Shrike, loggerhead, description, range, and usefulness	513	13
Shrinkage—		
corn in cribs, December to June	313 317	28 22–26
farm products, experiments	149	10–17
sweet potatoes, loss in storage	324	34
Shropshire sheep—		
breeders association, address of secretary	576	5
description, points of value, etc	576	4–5
feeding experiments, data	96	8–17
Shrubbery—		
injury from pine mice	670	5
relation to lawn	494	47
Shrubs—		
and trees—		
relation to lawn	248	19
school ground, cultural directions, etc	218	38–40
flowering, pruning	181	39
hardy, insects affecting, publications of Department relating to	705	10
lawn	329	18–19
selection and use for home grounds	185	9–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Shucking corn	303 313	26–31 9, 17–19, 21
Shucks, corn, relation to weevil damage	915	4–6
Shuckworm, pecan, description, life history, and control	843	9–13
SHUTT, F. T., statement on pollution of farm water supply in Canada	549	6
Sialia—		
currucoides, feeding habits	630	3
sialis—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	23–24
feeding habits	630	2–3
range, habits, and economic status	513	7
spp. *See also* Bluebird.		
Siberian millet, introduction and characteristics	793	12
Sida spinosa seed, description	260	19
Side grafting propagation of plants	157	20
Side-oats, grama, value for pasture	72	28
Side-striped ground squirrel, host for spotted fever tick	484	27
Sidewalks, concrete, construction	235	15–18
SIEGLER, E. H., and A. L. QUAINTANCE, bulletin on "Information for fruit growers about insecticides, spraying apparatus, and important insect pests"	908	1–99
Sieve traps, English sparrow, description	493	12–13
Sieves—		
seed sifting, description	306	20, 21
use in separation of dockage from wheat, requirements, etc	919	4–5
Silage—		
advantages as a feed	578	1–2
alfalfa—		
suggestions	339	26
value	56 124 215	10 25 27
and silos	32	1–32
composition—		
and feeding value of different crops	32	23–24
of different kinds	578	13–14
table	22	32
consumption per cow in summer	743	8
corn—		
and cotton-seed meal for dairy cows	320	28–29
and soy beans, digestibility	514	22
and velvet-beans, analyses and comparisons	962	20
capacity of round silos	32	10
cowpeas, planting	318	11
feed for fattening cattle, experiments	580	10–11
feed for horses, tests	316	24
growing in New Jersey	472	28
hauling to cutter, management	578	6–7
stover, dry, management and value	873	6
use of platform harvester, advantages	992	14
value as feed, place in ration, etc	504	7
value as horse feed	222	20
value for fattening calves	580	8
See also Corn silage.		
cost	32 151 578	23 32 12–13
cost of harvesting and filling silo	151 578	32 11–13
covering in silo	578	11
cowpeas	89	12
crops—		
discussion	509	43
growing in the South	147	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Silage—Continued.		
crops—continued.		
preparation, nutritive value, etc	578	2–12
selection, culture	32	19–21
suitable in South	580	4
used	151 292	30–32 11
west Washington	355	11–12
cutting, management	578	7, 9
dairy farm, west Washington, materials, management, etc	355	11–12
depth for given capacity and diameter of silo	589	7
digestible nutrients in 100 pounds and per acre	32	24
effect on milk flavor or odor	267	29–31
experiments	2	9–13
feed—		
for dairy cows in New England, value	337	10, 23
for dairy cows, use and value	151 222 337 351 384 578 743	30–32 31–32 10, 23 27–29 15 2 7–8, 9
for hogs	103	20
for horses	103 556 578	20 17–19 17–19
for milch cows, comparison with mangels	384	15
for sheep	578 840	24 6
feeding—		
to farm stock	32	24–30
to sheep, value and caution	840	6
value, caution, etc	724	6–8
value, rations, etc	578	13–17
fermentation, causes	2	12
field pea—		
objections	690	17
sources, objections, etc	690	17
filling silo, method	355	11–12
from cured corn fodder	316	21
frosted corn, feeding value	309	19
frozen—		
danger to horses and mules	578	18
feeding	578	16–17
grain sorghum, feeding experiments, data	724	8–11
hoisting from pit silos, devices and equipment	825	10–12
Japanese cane, cost, value, etc	457	9
loads, size, relation to cost	292	10
loss of food material in silo	578	13
losses in preparation, causes	133	31
making and feeding, bulletins by T. E. Woodward	556 578	1–24 1–24
mixtures, experiments	56 334	8 10
moldy, danger to horses and mules	578	17–18
packing in silo, watering, etc	578	10–12
pearl millet	168	15
potatoes, experiments	79	21–23
rack, construction	578	7
rye, value as feed	894	6
sheep feeding	49	6, 11, 18
sorghum—		
comparison with other kinds of silage	724	3
preparation, etc	246	28–33
value and cost	288 334	23 9–11

Silage—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
soy bean, use and value	58	15
soy beans and corn, proportions, advantages of mixture, etc	514	22–23
steaming to reduce acidity, experiment	316	19–21
summer, feed for dairy cows, advantages	743	7–8
sunflower heads, and other materials	78	16
supplementary feeds	578	14–15, 16
sweet clover, comparison with other silage	820	3, 4–10
use and value in grain conservation	855	2
value to stock farmer, discussion	578	23
vetch—		
and vetch hay, for cows	360	29–30
production	529	14
winter feed for cattle	588	14–15
without silo, use of barley, management	355	11
Silene noctiflora, seed, description	260	20
Silk, imitation, use of alcohol in manufacture	269	16
Silkworm—		
chrysalides, killing in cocoon	165	27
cocoons, preparing for market	165	26
culture, bulletin by Henrietta Aiken Kelly	165	1–32
diseases, descriptions and remedies	165	28–32
eggs, wintering and hatching	165	13–16
food	165	9–12
life history	165	5–9
rearing, implements, etc	165	12, 16–25
spinning, preparations	165	25
Silo—		
capacity, relation to size of herd for winter and summer feeding, tables	589	5–6
combination stone and stave, construction	353	24–26
concrete—		
advantages, construction, cost, etc	589	2, 3
construction, illustrations, etc	589	9–30
cost, etc	353 457 469	22–27 23–24 19–24
foundation, construction	589	31–32
with vitrified clay building blocks	430	11–24
creosote treatment, management and value	744	29–30
doors, arrangement, construction, etc	589	8–9
equipment, description, relation to cost of work	292	12–15
filling—		
best condition of corn	313	7
cost	578	11–13
directions	32	21–23
labor, cost, arrangement	292	6, 9–10
methods	292	5–7
on thirty-one farms, equipment, labor, cost per ton, table	292	8
location—		
and construction	2	9
suggestions	489	4–5
materials for building, list, suggestion	855	55
modified Wisconsin, advantages, construction, cost, etc	589	3
octagonal, construction and merits	190	21–23
painting	855	43
plastered, construction, value, etc	469	19–24
reinforced brick, construction, cost, etc	457	23–24
size—		
considerations, etc	704	37
relation to herd, tables	855	7–9
southern use	151	30
stack, method of preserving sorghum	50	22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Silo—Continued.		
stave—		
advantages, construction, cost, etc.	589	2, 3, 30–43
description and value	103	23–28
summer, diameter requirements	743	8
use in western Oregon and Washington	271	11–13
Siloing beets, directions	52 392	29 38
Silos—		
and silage, bulletin by Charles S. Plumb	32	1–32
brick and stone, directions for building	32	16
capacity for matured corn silage	32	10
cement, description, construction, requirements, etc.	405	21–32
concrete, construction	353	26–27
construction—		
directions and suggestions	32	6–17
essential features, location, size, foundation, doors, roof, etc.	855	6–11
requirements	589	4–9
cost estimates of materials	32	18–19
failures, causes	353	22–24
history, increase in use, etc., remarks	589	1
homemade, bulletin by—		
Helmer Rabild, A. K. Risser and K. E. Parks	589	1–47
Helmer Rabild and K. E. Parks	855	1–55
kind, description, and cost	855	3–6
material for construction	353	24–27
pit—		
advantages and adaptions	825	3–4
bulletin by T. Pryse Metcalfe and George A. Scott	825	1–14
rectangular, direction, objections to use	32	17
round, directions for making	32	11–16
types, descriptions, advantages, cost, etc.	589	2–4
United States, first in use	32	5
use, historical notes	32	5
Silt—		
basin, tile drain	524	22
injury to alfalfa, remedy	373	46
Silting, alfalfa fields, weevil control	741	12–13
Silvanus surinamensis, description and life history	45	15–18
Silver—		
fox, domesticated, bulletin by Ned Dearborn	795	1–32
See also Fox, silver.		
maple, distribution, description, etc.	516	9
scurf, potato disease, description, spread in Eastern States, control	544	0
Silverfish—		
description and control	902	2–4
description and habits	681	1–3
injurious household insect, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	681	1–4
remedies	681	4
"slicker," injurious household insect, bulletin by E. A. Back	902	1–4
Silviculture, systems	358	8–20
Simmins non-swarming system of beehives	59	25
SIMPSON—		
C. B., bulletin on "The control of the codling moth"	171	1–24
DR., explanation of electricity in thunderstorms	357	12
H. H., experiments in fattening lambs on alfalfa and corn	504	8–9
Sinapis rigra. *See* Mustard.		
Single-crop farming—		
injurious results, discussion	299	7–9
system, permanency, discussion	294	27–29
Sink, kitchen, suggestions	270	12
Sinks, kitchen, heights of workers and working surfaces	927	11
Sinoxylon busilaria, pecan enemy, description and control	843	40
Siphocoryne nympaeae, history and injury to plums	804	21
Sir Walter Raleigh potatoes, yields	533	9

Sirup—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
apple cider and windfall apples, preparation and canning directions	839	21, 30
beet, directions for making, quality, and uses	823	9–13
cane, yield per acre	477	32
canning and preserving, method of making	203	14
consumption by farmer, investigations	635	10
effects of soil and climate	135	8
flavoring, muscadine-grape, recipe	859	21
Japanese cane, production per acre	457	8
kettle boiling, management	477	23
making—		
on shares, discussion	477	36–38
on shares, measuring	135	31
processes	90	8
manufacture, suggestions	135	34–36
maple—		
and sugar—		
bulletin by William F. Hubbard	252	1–38
production, bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan and William F. Hubbard	516	1–46
remarks	124	21–24
boiling, testing, storing	252	34
cost and profit	252	35–36
making, equipment and process	252	26–35
manufacturing methods, etc	516	32–38
prices, 1882–1903	252	8
prices on specific dates, averages	672	27
prices on specific dates, by States	665 672	25 25
prices paid producers on specific dates	665	27
production	516	5–46
production in United States, 1860–1910, by States, value, etc	516	44–45, 46
production on farms, 1900	252	6
See also Maple sirup.		
muscadine grape—		
bulletin by Charles Dearing	758	1–11
directions for making	859	5–6
making, processes	758	7–9
manufacture, equipment, etc	758	2–11
uses and value	859	5
plant, location and arrangement	477	33–35
skimmer, description and use	477	23
skimmings, value for hogs	477	25, 33
sorghum—		
and sugar-cane, comparison	90	7
canning	477	29–30
clarification—		
four processes	135	14–21
skimming, settling, and filtering	90	19–22
with clay	90	22–25
cost of making	477	31
crystallization, preventive measures	477	30–31
definition	477	5
determination of finished product, methods	477	26–27
effect of rapid boiling and cooling on color	477	26, 32, 33
evaporating and superheating	90	26–27
makers, letters	90	29–31
manufacture—		
bulletin by A. A. Denton	90 135	1–34 1–40
bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan	477	1–40
settling tanks	90	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sirup—Continued.		
sorghum—continued.		
treatment of finished product	477	28–31
yield from given amount of juice, estimation	477	36–37
stains, removal from textiles	861	32
sugar-beet, bulletin by C. O. Townsend and H. C. Gore	825	1–13
Siruping canned peaches, directions	426	21–22
Sirups—		
canning, description, formulas, and uses	839	13–14
color, requirements for table and for cooking	535	22
density, determination	839	13–14
fruit, direction for making	203	31
making, methods	535	21
nut, manufacture and use	332	20
purity and flavor, comparison of maple, cane, and sorghum	135	14
soothing—		
danger in use	393	4–6
habit-forming ingredients	393	4–6
list	393	5
use, control methods	393	6
table, food value	535	21–22
use in canning, directions	521	27
Sitodrepa panica, tobacco enemy	120	30
Sitotroga cerealella, description and life history	45	6
Sitta carolinensis, range, habits, and economic status	513	9
Six-spotted mite, characteristics, etc	172	41
Sixty-day oats—		
and Kherson oats, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	395	1–27
growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages	749	16–17
value for feed and hay, comparison with other varieties	749	17
Skein centipede. *See* House centipede.		
Skidding logs, methods, care of young timber, etc	358	25–26
Skim milk—		
and bread, composition	74	13
feed for calves	55 84	21 21–23
feeding to pigs	276 405	24 14, 16
improvement by use of separator	201	6
nutritive value, uses, etc	363	29–35
powders, feeding to calves, preparation and value	777	11
proportion of whole milk	469	11
use—		
in calf feeding	430	9–10
in feeding chickens	355 357	36 20
value—		
as food	74	12–14
for hog feed	100	29
for pig feed	133	28
in rearing "baby beeves"	479	13–14
per pound, for different uses	469	11–12
See also Milk, skim.		
SKINNER, J. H. and W. A. COCHEL—		
experiment in utilization of corn silage and clover hay in fattening cattle	504	7–8
experiments in beef production	479	15
J. J., OSWALD SCHREINER, L. C. CORBETT, and F. L. MULFORD, bulletin on "Lawn soils and lawns"	494	1–48
Skins—		
Angora goats, uses, value	137	25–26
effect of climate	328	8–9
fox. *See* Fox skins; Pelts.		
fur-bearing animals, value	328	8–9
goat, demand and prices	920	32–33
mole. *See* Moleskins: Pelts.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Skins—Continued.		
muskrats, care of, drying and tanning, and prices	869	14–16, 17
skunk, grades, effect of climate on pelage, etc	587	2–5
transmission of anthrax	79	24
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
See also Hides.		
"Skipping jack." *See* Wireworm.		
Skunk—		
beneficial habits	587	10–12
bounty paid	783	6
destruction of injurious insects, value	587	10–13
	637	4
	940	13
enemy—		
of fall army worm	752	12
of field mice	352	21–22
of grasshopper	637	4
of white grubs	940	13
farming—		
capture of animals for breeding	587	20
management	587	16–22
food use, note	587	15
furs, importance in London and American markets	587	14–15
odor, eradication methods	587	6–7
protection laws, summary	911	29
scent glands, location, description	587	6
Skunks—		
breeding	587	18–19
breeding habits	587	7
commercial value	587	14–15
destruction of small rodents	352	21–22
	587	11–12
food of investigations	587	7–12
habits	587	5–6
North American—		
economic value, bulletin by D. E. Lantz	587	1–22
range	587	2–5
species, distribution, distinguishing characteristics, etc	587	2–5
protection—		
by law, popularity, note	587	1
history	587	13–24
raising for fur, feeding, handling, etc	587	16–22
scent sacs—		
cutting ducts, directions	587	20
removal, directions	587	19–20
skinning, treatment of pelts, etc	587	20–22
species, description, habits, etc	335	28–29
	587	2–5
spotted, domestication, usefulness, etc	587	11–12
trapping, management	587	15–16
Slag—		
basic, lime content and value as fertilizer	921	21
Thomas, origin, use, and value as fertilizer	77	18
	144	6–8
Slaughterhouse, offal, feed for hogs danger from tuberculosis	781	8
Slaughterhouses—		
country, relation to rat pests	369	9
establishments in Argentina, classes, output, etc	581	34–38
Slaughtering hogs—		
and curing the pork, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook, and G. A. Anthony	913	1–40
equipment	913	4, 5
Sled—		
device for removing orchard brush	632	9
	917	32–33
furrowing, use in irrigation, description, etc	392	18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
"Sleepy staggers." *See* Blind staggers.		
Slicers, fruits and vegetables, description and prices	984	12, 15–16
Slicing machines for fruit	291	22
Slicker—		
for summer tillage, description and use	294	15
or silverfish, injurious household insect, bulletin by E. A. Back	902	1–4
use in dry-land farming, construction and value	769	9
See also Silverfish.		
Slimy fermentation of milk, causes, effects	9	14
Slip seeding, sweet potatoes, practices and value	714	5–7
Slipperwort, growing	195	23
"Slips"—		
fowls, characteristics	452	12
poultry, causes and prevention	849	11
sweet potato—		
draining, care in handling, etc	324	15–16
pulling, handling, and setting	999	14–15, 16–20
Slocum, Rob R.—		
bulletin on—		
"Back-yard poultry keeping"	889	1–23
"Marketing eggs through the creamery"	445	1–12
"Standard varieties of chickens. I. The American class"	806	1–19
"Standard varieties of chickens. II. The Mediterranean and continental classes"	898	1–26
bulletins on "Capons and caponizing"	452 849	1–16 1–15
Slop, potato distillery, composition, value, etc	410	10, 34–40
Slops, distillery, comparison of grain slop with potato slop	410	35–39
Slug—		
garden, description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control	789	11–12
pear, description and control	908	85
shot, composition, value	146	11
spotted garden, bulletin by Wm. H. White	959	1–8
See also Garden slug, spotted.		
Slugs—		
garden, injuries in hotbed, etc., description and control	856	21–22
mushroom, treatment	53	18
tobacco enemies	120	26
"Slumgum," wax content and extraction	334	30
Small fruits—		
Great Plains, growing, varieties, etc	727	33–39
irrigation methods	864	33–34
planting in Great Plains	727	15
See also Fruit.		
Small grains. *See* Barley; Buckwheat; Emmer; Oats; Rye; Wheat.		
Smalley, H. R., bulletin on "Management of muck-land farms in northern Indiana and in southern Michigan"	761	1–26
Small-grain crops, Texas Panhandle, relative magnitude	738	15
Smartweed, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
Smilacina racemosa, black-rot injury, note	736	11
Smith—		
A. G., bulletin on—		
"Soy beans in systems of farming in the cotton belt"	931	1–22
"Tile drainage on the farm"	524	1–27
"Vetch growing in the South Atlantic States"	529	1–21
C. Beaman—		
and J. W. Froley—		
bulletin on—		
"A system of tenant farming and its results"	437	1–20
"Replanning a farm for profit"	370	1–36
bulletin on "Clover farming on the sandy jack-pine lands of the north"	323	1–24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Smith—Continued.		
Erwin, F., bulletin on—		
"Black rot of cabbage"	68	1–22
"Peach growing for market"	33	1–23
"Peach yellows" and peach rosette	17	1–20
Logan Waller Page, and John R. Mohler, bulletin on "How to prevent typhoid fever"	478	1–8
H. R., statement on measurement of steers for beef production	479	16
Herbert H., letter on cockroaches in Brazil	658	6
Jared G., bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa or Lucern"	31	1–24
"Cowpeas"	89	1–16
"Meadows and pastures"	66	1–30
John B., bulletin on "Insects injurious to cranberry culture"	178	1–32
R. I., method for destruction of flies	532	23
Ralph W., Ray F. Babcock and John H. Martin, bulletin on "Grains for western North and South Dakota"	878	1–22
Seward D., bulletin on "Advice to forest planters in the Plains region"	888	1–23
Theobold, bulletin on "Sewage disposal on the farm"	43	1–20
Smithfield hams, curing methods, and preservatives	913	18
Smokehouses—		
construction	397	10
construction, types, and fuel use	913	25–27
danger of farm fires, cautions	904	10
description and price	59	15
Smoking—		
meat, method, smokehouse, etc	913	23–27
meats, directions	183	35
Smother crop—		
Natal grass, value and management	726	12–13
use of velvet beans	962	19
Smooth vetch. *See* Vetch, common.		
Smoother, levee, use in irrigation construction	865	6
Smudge fires—		
portable, remarks	104	13
use for protection from frost	104	12
Smudges, use—		
as protection against mosquitoes	444	7–8
for protection of orchards from frosts in Pacific northwest, and use of fires, in protection of orchards from frosts in Pacific northwest, bulletin by P. J. O'Gara	401	1–24
Smut—		
barley, description and control	427 443 968	13 42–43 36–37
corn—		
description	939	3–4
description and control	856	43
prevention	507	28
damage in oat production in Illinois	388	13
grain—		
of sorghum, prevention	288	26
treatment of seeds	419 749	16–17 7
head, of sorghum, prevention by seed selection	288	26
injury to oat crop in South	436	27
loose—		
of oats and stinking smut of wheat, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle	250	1–16
of oats, description, damage, treatment	75 255	8, 9 13–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Smut—Continued.		
loose—continued.		
of wheat, description and control	75 939	7, 14 10, 21–24
millet, treatment	793	26
oats, prevention, use of formalin	276	18
onion—		
description, and control	39 354 434 856	27 33–34 22–23 52
symptoms, and control by formaldehyde	856	52
seed oats, treatment	225	12–14
stinking—		
control treatment of seed wheat	769	14
of wheat and loose smut of oats, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle	250	1–16
of wheat, description, effect on grain	75 250	6 3
treatment of seed, increased yield	75	16
Smut-cleaning machines, use in control of grain smuts	507	22
Smuts—		
barley, rye, and corn	75	10
broom corn, descriptions and treatment	768 958	14 9, 17–18
cereal, and disinfection of seed grain, bulletin by Harry B. Humphrey and Alden A. Potter	993	1–28
description, life habits, etc	507	10–14
eradication by concerted effort	507	28–30
grain—		
cause and prevention, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle	75	1–20
estimated damage	5	4
losses from in United States, remarks	507	5–6
prevention, discussion	507	14–28, 30–32
treatment of seed for prevention	704 738 800 883	29–302 9–10 14 11–13
oat, description, treatment, etc	276 419 424	19 17 40
oats and wheat, treatment	5	1–8
wheat—		
oats, barley, and corn, bulletin by Edward C. Johnson	507	1–32
treatment	885	10–11
Snails—		
food of toad	196	8
injury to sweet peas, eradication	532	12–13
Snake River basin, extent, topography, climate, and soils	769	4–6
Snakeroot, seneca. *See* Seneca snakeroot.		
Snakes—		
protection by farmers, suggestions	932	22
usefulness in control of rodents	932	22
Snap dragon, growing	195	45
Snapping beetle, relation to wireworm	835	22
See also Wireworm.		
Sneezeweed, description, distribution, poisonous character	86	32
Snipe. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Snout-beetle, description and control in grain fields	835	18
Snow—		
dry-farming districts, suggestions for retaining on land	329	12–13
for poultry, experiments	309	28
forest injury	173	40
JENNY H., studies of fruit juices and jelly making	388	30
removal in harvesting ice	475	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Snow—Continued.		
Sterling J., and others, bulletin on "The Alfalfa Weevil and methods of controlling it"	741	1–16
traps, advantage on farm	228	18–20
use in packing meats	183	28
Snowberry, fruiting season and use as bird-food, notes	912	12, 13
Snowbird—		
feeding habits	630	10
habitat and food habits	506	26–28
Snowshoe rabbit, habits, danger to orchards, etc	484	40–44
Snyder, Harry and Charles D. Wood, bulletin on "Cereal breakfast foods"	249	1–37
Snyder, T. E.—		
and A. D. Hopkins, bulletin on "Powder-post damage by Lyctus beetles to seasoned hardwood"	778	1–20
bulletin on "White ants as pests in the United States and methods of preventing their damage"	759	1–20
Soap—		
cottonseed oil, uses and value	36	10
cresol, manufacture, value as disinfectant, etc	357	34–36
emulsion, use against false chinch bug, preparation and value	762	2–3
fish-oil—		
and Bordeaux mixture, formula	856	7–8
use in aphid spraying, formula	804	38
preparations, value in insect control, formulas	856	11–12
solution—		
for emulsifying oils, preparation	329	27
use as dip for lice control, caution	801	25
use in spraying cranberry toadbug, formula	860	35
sprays, formulas and use	908	36–38, 73–75
stains, removal from textiles	861	31
use with Bordeaux mixture	221	10–11
washes, preparation for use against San Jose scale	650	26–27
Soaps—		
as insecticides, application of	19 127	10 14–15
use as sprays for control of melon aphis	914	12
Social conditions, relation of good roads	505	19–20
Sod—		
land, preparation for corn to control insect outbreaks	835	3, 13, 17, 22, 23
lands, unfavorable to corn growing	875	8, 9, 10
plant, Bermuda grass, value	945	6
Soda—		
arsenate—		
composition	908	13
use against house ants	740	11
arsenite, use in poison baits for Argentine ants	928	19
baking, use in boiling legumes in hard water	121	32
caustic, use in dehorning calves	350	14
nitrate—		
as fertilizer for sugar beets	52	16
effect on yield of corn	317	20
fertilizer—		
comparison with crimson clover	278	23
for corn, value	546	6
for oats, cost and profit per acre	276	17
for tomatoes, value	76	12, 15, 20–22, 24
use—		
for market garden crops	162	6–9
on cabbage	305	23
on millet	793	25
on timothy meadows	990	13–15
use in bread	112	19, 25, 32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soda-sulphur solution, spray, formula, and directions	933	22
Sodding lawns, directions	494	40–41
Sodium—		
cacodylate, antidote for loco poisoning	380	14
carbonate—		
monohydrated, nature, appearance, etc	603	3
nature, appearance, etc	603	2
fluorid—		
use against roaches, value and directions	658	12
use against silverfish	681	4
use in control of animal lice, use method, and cost	801	20–24
hydroxid, nature, forms, caution, etc	603	3–4
phosphate, use in honey vinegar	276	28
sulphid, concentrate, homemade, formula	908	27
Soft—		
corn bread, recipe	565	19
scale, characteristics, etc	172	30
Soft-rot—		
cabbage—		
description, control, distribution, etc	488	24–25
symptoms and control	856	39
sweet potato—		
description, and cause	714	20
description, prevention	26	23
See also Rot, soft.		
Soil—		
acidity—		
caused by green manures, value of lime	278	14
correction by liming	921	8, 10
effect on leguminous plants	214	13–14
indication, testing and lime requirements	921	23–26
indications	237	6
relation to availabilty of phosphates	296	6
test with litmus paper	296	6
aeration—		
necessity	245	7
use of drainage	187	16
alfalfa growing, requirements, notes	339 210	6, 8–12, 17–18, 42–48 13–15
alkali, crops adaptable	446	5–32
auger, description	494	9
barley growing, preparation	427 443	7–9 24–26
basket willow growing	341	9–11, 13–14, 19, 31–32, 33, 34, 44
bean growing, requirements	425	5
beet, for growing under humid conditions	568	1–20
binder—		
Bermuda grass, value	945	6
lippia, for arid region	169	8
value of Canada blue grass	402	11
binders, grasses	66	11
black raspberry growing	213	13
blowing, excessive, causes	421	5–7
building—		
for lawns, etc	494	17–24
up, southern Alabama, case of negro farmer	986	26–28
value of sweet clover	485	34–35

Soil—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cabbage	433	7, 14–15, 17–18
cassava	167	9
character, influence on use of commercial fertilizers	398	8–10
characteristics, indication by native vegetation	263	6
chemical relations to surface washing	20	9–11
citrus fruit growing	238	8–10
composition, effect of trees	134	24
conditions—		
effect upon legume bacteria	315	9–10
influence on—		
cotton wilt	333	11–12
root nodules	214	13–14
root-knot	333	19
semiarid regions	266	18–23
conservation, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	406	1–15
corn, improvement, suggestions, etc	414	6–8
cranberry	176	8
cultivation, effects	257	27–30
damage to surface from light showers	388	8
date palm	92	17
disinfection—		
for "drop" disease of lettuce	460	26
methods	736	20–21
drained, nature	187	6
drifting, prevention	342	8–10
dry-land, treatment for moisture storage	773	9
effect of—		
alfalfa	339	32
growing crops	245	4
wet plowing	245	9
enrichment, for corn resistance to rootworms, on lowlands	950	10
erosion—		
causes, forms, effects and prevention	977	3–7
crimson clover as preventive	646	1
lawn terraces, prevention	494	23
prevention—		
by winter pastures	147	9
national problem	327	9
fertility—		
bulletin by Milton Whitney	257	1–40
effect of grazing hogs	411	39–40
effect of raising live stock	406	11–12
important elements	414	12–13
improvement by farmers in Central Atlantic States	924	1–24
influence of different systems of farming	87	9–12
loss in drainage water	73	4
maintenance—		
experiments	144	5
in Northern potato-growing sections	365	23–24
in peach orchards	631	21–24
remarks on farming systems	588	12
methods for increasing	455	44–46
relation of methods of harvesting corn	313	27
relation of stock to maintenance	560	28
fertilizer requirements, testing	257	22–27, 36–39
fig-tree requirements	342	22
Florida pineapple, description, analyses	140	11–14
fruit garden	154	8
garden, preparation and treatment	647	5–8
gases, relations in sugar-beet growing	567	7
Hagerstown loam, value for wheat growing, description	596	2
home gardens, preparation	936	25–26, 31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soil—Continued.		
humus—		
content, method of restoration	388	9–10
importance, causes of loss	78	5–7
improvement—		
by increasing organic content	519	7–8
by sweet clover	820	3–4, 28, 31
by use of sweet-clover straw	836	23
Coastal Plain section, examples	924	18–24
Coastal Plain section, important crops	924	8–12
factors in Central Atlantic States	924	5–8
methods	151 242 245	6 6, 7, 14, 15, 11–15
nitrogen-fixing bacteria	326	16–17
problems, studies and suggestions	924	17–18
use of velvet beans, effects on crops	962	21–26
value of soy beans	973	31–32
value of sweet clover	485	30–31
improver, bur clover, value	532	16
indicators, salt-grass and saltbushes, value	446	20, 22
influence on character of tobacco	83	8
inoculation—		
alfalfa growing, methods	276 339	13 17–18, 34, 42, 43, 45, 48
amount per acre	240	7
bur-clover growing, management	693	6–7
button-clover growing	730	6
clover fields, advantages and dangers	323	15
conditions indicating necessity and desirability	214	27–30
cost of different methods	704	26
dangers	271	24
direction for use of bacteria culture	214	20–21
field tests by practical farmers	214	31–47
for bean growing, method	907	7–8, 15–16
for bur clover, methods	532	14–15
for horse beans	969	8
for leguminous crops, methods	278	9
for purple vetch	967	7
for soy beans, management	973	6–8
for vetch growing	515 529 967	11–12, 19 10–13 7
indications of probable failures	214	29
methods and directions	704	24–26
summary of conclusion	214	47–48
time in growth of plant and method	214	17–22
treatment of seed	214	21
use of leguminous plants	124 214	7–10 9–11
with sweet-clover sod for alfalfa crop	280	11
Kafir corn, requirements,	37	9
lawn, character and preparation	248	6–8
loss of nitrogen, causes	278	11
maintenance, value of crimson clover	579	7–9
minerals, solubility, absorption by plants	257	11–13
mixtures forcing head lettuce	92	15
moisture—		
absorption, retention, etc	414	10
advantages	46	3–4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soil—Continued.		
moistures—continued.		
conservation, treatment	773	8–11
conserving and economizing	87	5–9
importance in lawn making	494	11–12
influence of salt	114	5
necessity	245	6
relation to alkali resistance of plants	446	9–11
requirements for raspberries	887	14–15
Montana, Yellowstone Valley, salt content	88	10–16
muck, nature and management	761	23–26
mulch, advantage in retaining moisture	266	16, 29
mulches, effect in checking evaporation	882	33–35
nitrogen, sources, cost	278	10
normal movements	421	3–5
onion, requirements	354	30
organisms, microscopic, effect of lime	77	9
origin, composition	257	9
peanut growing, discussion	25 431	8 6
pear orchards, requirements	482	10
pipe in plumbing for farm home	270	17–19
plum growing, requirements	257	31
poisonous substances from growing plants	245 257	7 13–15
pollution, effect on health—		
of animals	463	7–8
of man	463	7–8
poor, value of sweet clover	485	14, 30
pop corn growing	554	8
potatoes	35	3–5
preparation—		
and cultivation methods, influence on use of fertilizers	398	8–10
farm garden	937	8–9
for Bermuda grass propagation	281	12
for celery	282	11
for corn crop	81	4
for flax	27	6
for grapevines	155	3–5
for meadows, methods	66	13–16
for potato culture	35 386	3–5 5
for potato growing under irrigation	953	4–5
for sorghum	288	14
for sugar beets	79	9
for tomato growing	76	11, 17, 24
home grounds	185	23
to secure early cotton crop	217	4–5
vegetable garden	94 255 818 934	5 9–11 4, 14–16 15–16
protection by windbreak, advantages	788	5–7
rape growing, remarks	164	7
relation to fruit growing	161	6
renovation—		
demonstration work	319	17
in corn belt, methods, and recommendations	704	3–9
useful types of farming	245	15–16
value of—		
alfalfa	31	19
cowpeas	89 102	8–9 35
soy beans	58	16–18

Soil—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
requirements—		
sweet-potato growing	324	4–5
vegetable garden	94	6
resources—		
conservation	342	5–10
waste	327	9
root-knot infected, treatment	333	21
sandy, unfitness for sugar-beet growing	567	2
sanitary conditions, effect on plant growth	257	13–22
Sea Island cotton, growing, requirements	787	3–4
selection for—		
flax culture	27	5
	274	12, 17
hop growing	304	8
solubility	257	10
sorghum growing, requirements, treatment, etc	246	18
	477	31–32
sterilization—		
directions	488	10–11
for "drop" disease of lettuce	460	26
for plant boxes, method	856	23
greenhouse	259	9
studies for school garden	218	12–14
specimens, collection for school use, directions	606	16
strawberry, requirements	854	5–6
sugar-beet growing, requirements	3	5
	52	13
	392	9–11
	667	1–3
surface for lawns	494	18–19
sweet-potato growing, requirements	26	11
temperature, relation to germination	195	13
testing as to need of lime	77	1–7
tests, experiments	2	15
texture—		
improvement for growing vegetables	934	16
improvement in preparing for vegetables	818	15–16
relation to farm drainage	40	3–5
tobacco—		
selecting, breaking, fertilizing, preparing, etc	343	12–18
transplanting, preparation	6	4
tomato forcing	220	19, 28–30
transfer for legume inoculation, danger	315	14
truck growing under frames, preparation	460	14–15
washing—		
prevention, etc	245	10
	342	6–8
	414	8–9
relation to chemical condition	20	9–11
See also, Soil erosion.		
water-holding power, increasing	342	9
willow culture, requirements, preparation, etc	622	2–5
worn-out, effect of legumious crops	326	6–12, 21
Soiling—		
advantages	16	19
alfalfa versus pasturing	31	17
alfalfa, weevil control	741	15
animals, meaning of term	22	27
cattle, method for tick eradication	258	33
clover fields, for midge control, cutting times, etc	942	12
crop—		
alfalfa, value	339	26–27
barley, value	427	11
	518	16
crimson clover	579	5–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soiling—Continued		
crop—continued.		
guinea grass, value	300	13
oats, value	420	20
pearl millet, value	168	14
rape, value	11	18
red clover, value	455	24
sorghum, value	50	13, 14 16
	246	30–31
	288	23
soy beans	58	10, 14
	973	28
Sudan grass, value	605	14–15
"succotash," value	276	20–21
sweet clover	820	22–23
sweet clover, value	485	24
use of winter barley	518	16
crops—		
clovers and beans	66	11
Connecticut	16	20
discussion	509	44
feed for dairy cows, practices, value and difficulties	743	6–7
for dairy cows	22	27
	55	25, 26
	151	29–30
	190	8–14
	743	6–7
remarks	102	8
value in lamb feeding	840	33
west Washington dairy farm	355	15–17
western Oregon and Washington, dates of planting and using	271	38
explanation of term	242	7
rape, methods of sowing and feeding	78	10–12
Soil-rot, sweet potato, description, prevention	26	22
Soils—		
absorption of water by various kinds	864	4–5
acid—		
effects of lime on different crops	133	6
value for potato growing	544	5–6
value of sweet clover, note	485	12
adaptability—		
for barley growing	443	11–13
for oat production in South, etc	436	14
for oats	892	4–5
for onion culture in Southwest	384	6–7
to everbearing strawberries	901	8
adaptation—		
of forage crops	18	5–11, 29
	102	47
to Bermuda grass	945	5–6
to certain forest trees	888	19
to production of onion seed and sets	434	7, 12–13
to rye	894	6
alkali—		
for sugar beets	92	5
value of sweet clover, note	485	12
apple orchard	113	14
asparagus—		
growing, management	469	7
selection and preparation	61	12–13
barley growing, requirements	427	5
blowing—		
control, bulletin by E. E. Free and J. M. Westgate	421	1–23
prevention of damage, methods	421	7–12
books for farmer's reading courses	109	16
Canada bluegrass, requirements	402	7–8

Soils—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
citrus fruit growing—		
in Texas, selection, preparation, etc	374	9–10
requirements	538	8–10
Columbia Basin, origin and composition	294	11
cotton region, kinds and crops	509	5–7
different—		
adaptability to lawn making	494	6–9
effect on potato scab	544	5–7
types, effect of sweet clover	485	30–31
drifting, prevention	495	22–23
excessive moisture, disadvantages	266	8–10
fertility, relation to water requirements of crops	435	5–6
fertilizer requirements	44	5
field beans, adaptability and preparation	289	10–11
greenhouse, sterilization	996	15
Gulf Coast region, nature and needs	986	6–8
hay, requirements	677	3
heavy, improvement by liming	921	9
influence of building débris	494	13–14
Japanese cane growing, varieties suitable, management, etc	457	8–9
lawn—		
and lawn making, bulletin by Oswald Schreiner, J. J. Skinner, L. C. Corbett, and F. L. Mulford	494	1–48
characteristics desirable	494	21
liming—		
bulletin by H. J. Wheeler	77	1–24
effects, physical and chemical	921	8–11
for alfalfa growing	339	6, 10–11, 20, 34, 42, 43, 44
for different crops, effect	133	6
principles, bulletin by Edmund C. Shorey	921	1–30
management to conserve moisture, semiarid conditions, bulletin by George H. Failyer	266	1–33
marsh, management	465	7–9
mechanical make-up	187	6–8
Montana, Billings, analyses	88	9
muck, treatment	366	5–16
muscadine grape, requirements	709	7–8
nature, relation to moisture conservation	773	8–11
oats, growing requirements	424	6–9
onion culture, requirements	354	7–8
orchard—		
evaporation losses	882	31–35
losses from evaporation	404	27–29
peanut, notes	227	10
pecan	124	16–17
poor—		
renovation of	245	3–16
value for citrus fruit growing	538	8–9
value of sweet clover	485	33, 34, 35
poultry-raising, suggestions	574	1
red clover growing	455	11–12
relation to irrigation	116	44
rice growing, requirements	110 417	8 8–9
sandy—		
alfalfa growing	339	12, 34–35
improvement—		
by growing forage crops	329	6–10
experiments	504	5–6
treatment	124	10–12
treatment for clove -seed growing	405	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soils—Continued.		
selection for grass growing	494	19–21
sour, management for barley crop	427	8–9
sterilization for—		
green-house	186	8–11
prevention of plant diseases	296	11–13
tobacco seed, experiments	451	5–7
strawberry growing, effect of type on yield	149	16
sweet-potato, requirements	129 999	10–11 4–5
tobacco—		
bulletin by Milton Whitney	83	1–24
growing in Pennsylvania, description	416	7–9
notes	60	6, 22
tomato-growing requirements	334	15
velvet beans, requirements	962	11
vineyard, requirements	118	5–6
washed, prevention and reclamation	20	1–22
water movements	494	12–13
wet, drainage, importance	522	5–6
wheat—		
descriptions	596	2–3
requirements	885	4
winter barley, requirements	518	7–8
worn-out—		
renovation, bulletin by W. J. Spillman	245	1–16
value of sweet clover for	797	13
Soil-stain, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause and control	714	14–16
Soja bean. *See* Soy bean.		
Solanaceous weeds, importance in tobacco growing	120	32
Solanin, poison constituent of potatoes	295	19, 20, 44
Solanum—		
carolinese. *See* Nettle, horse.		
dulcamara, description, distribution, and poisonous nature	86	31
nigrum. *See* Nightshade.		
nostratum, description, distribution, and remedies	28	16–17
spp , infestation with tobacco budworm	819	6
tuberosum, food use in Africa	295	23
See also Potato.		
Soldering—		
directions	638	9–10
flux, composition and use in canning	521	24
irons, directions for use and cost	347	18
tools for canning with steam-pressure outfit, use, etc	521	22, 24
Soldier bug—		
destruction of asparagus beetle	61	37
spined, description, enemy of fall army worm	752	11–12
Soldiers—		
dietary use of sugar	93	16
rations, importance of sugar	535	18
Solenopsis—		
geminata, origin and distribution	740	3
molesta, description, origin, and distribution	740	7
Solidago spp., considered as weed	10	12
Solomon's seal, false, injury from sclerotinia black-rot, note	736	11
Song birds, southeastern United States.	755	7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15
Song sparrow—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	15
feeding habits	630	9–10
Soot, spots, removal from textiles	861	31
Sooty fungus and flyspeck of apple, nature and treatment	492	36–37
Soreshin, cotton disease, description, cause, and prevention	302 787	41 32–33

Sorghum—	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
adaptability to dry farming	266	25
African, introduction into the United States	477	6
analysis and alcohol yield per ton	429	13–14
and corn fodders, comparison for digestibility	50	20
and cowpeas—		
mixture, planting	458	17–18
planting and seeding for hay crop	318	11
as a forage crop, bulletin by Thomas A. Williams	50	1–24
"blast," cause, etc	458	11
blight, injury to Sudan grass	605	18
cane—		
crushed, use as fuel	135	27
grinding, yield of juice per ton	135	13
chemical, composition	246	35–36
classification and varieties	458	5–8
composition, digestibility, table	50	19
cost of growing, etc., per gallon of sirup	477	31
crop, condition on specific dates by States	611	35
	615	33
	620	31
	629	27
crops, various stations and varieties, comparison	92	8
culture	477	10–12
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
digestibility	246	36
effect of frost	477	12
extraction of juice, directions	477	14–16
feed and silage crop of South, importance	580	4
fertilizer, use of velvet beans	451	12
fields, hibernation of boll weevil, remedial measures	512	23
fodder—		
digestibility, comparison with corn fodder	50	20
feed for fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls	580	12
food value at different stages of growth	97	12
forage—		
crop for hogs in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	14
objections	20	21–23
frosted, use as hog feed	477	32
grain—		
better crop, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball	448	1–36
food for man and stock	288	23–25
grains—		
composition, analyses, and food value of various kinds	686	2–8
demand, methods of increasing	686	9–11
digestibility, experiments	686	5–6
export trade, building, suggestions	686	10
harvesting and storage	686	6–8
palatability	686	6
grazing crop for hogs	985	7, 9, 10, 16–17, 27
green feed for hogs	310	14, 18, 21
grinding methods, directions, etc	477	14–16
growing—		
and use for forage in South	102	21–25
as forage crops for hogs	951	9
effect on land	246	19
	458	13
for forage, management	458	14–17
preparation of land	288	14
preparation of soil, planting and cultivating	90	15–16
requirements	246	18–19

Sorghum—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growth—		
conditions, effect on land, methods of culture	50	7–14
factors limiting	458	11–12
harvesting, curing, and soiling	246	25–29
hay, harvesting, curing, and marketing	458	13–14, 19–21
heating	477	13
history	477	6
improvement by selection	92	7
introduction—		
into United States	477	6
into United States, extent of cultivation and varieties	50 246	5–7 8–11
juice—		
clarification methods	477	19–21
comparison with maple and sugar cane	135	14
settling, methods	477	16–19
midge—		
description, habits and control	965	5–6
destruction of seed crop, results, etc	458	11–12
orange—		
characteristics, value, etc	477	7–8
description	246 258	13 7
value as forage in South	458	9
pasture for hogs	100 477	23 7–8
planting, cultivating, and harvesting	135	12
poisoning of stock	170	22
production, statistics	90	9
saccharine—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 31
value as reclamation crop	446	16, 31
seed—		
as grain ration	50	17
composition—		
and feeding value	50	17
comparison with Kafir corn	429	17
feed for poultry	50	18
use in alcohol manufacture	429	17–18
value as feed	477	33
shallu—		
or "Egyptian wheat," a late-maturing variety, bulletin by Benton E. Rothgeb	827	1–8
variety, description, value, objections, etc	827	3–8
See also Shallu.		
silage—		
growing in the South	98	40
value and cost	334	9–11
siloing, cost, suggestions, etc	151	31
sirup—		
analyses for different varieties	477	39
crystallization, preventive measures	477	30–31
makers' statements	135	36–39
making, by-products, value and uses	477	38
manufacture, bulletins by A. A. Denton	90 135	1–34 1–40
manufacture, bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan	477	1–40
smuts, description and control	939	14–15, 16–20
stalks as source of alcohol	268	33
stripping before cutting, advantage	477	32–33
stubble, plowing under	288	13
sugar content at different stages of growth	477	12
uses and value	246	30–35

Sorghum—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
value for soiling, pasture, forage, and silage	50	14–17
varieties suited to different localities	135	9
vulgare, poisoning of stock	170	22
yield—		
after cowpeas	278	19, 22
after velvet beans	278	22
discussion	246 477	29–30 13–14
per acre, by States	641	31
See also Sirup, sorghum.		
Sorghums—		
alkali resistance	246 288 446	19 13 14, 15, 20, 31
classification and groups	246 288 322	7–8 7–9 5
climatic requirements	246	18
cultivation, harvesting, thrashing, and yields	288	16–20
dry-farm crop	329	12
effect on land, remedy	288	13, 28
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	14
feed value and use	724	5
fodder and hay, feeding value	288	21
grain—		
acreage and value, and increasing use	972	12–14
composition and digestible nutrients	724	3–5
feeding to live stock, bulletin by George A. Scott	724	1–15
growing in Texas, San Antonio district, bulletin by C. R. Letteer	965	1–12
improvement, methods	448	15–34
introduction, desirable qualities, etc	686	1–2
preparation for spring planting	584	7
production in Texas Panhandle	738	15
publications of Department, list	686 724	16 15
use as food and stock feed	965	12
uses, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and Benton E Rothgeb	686	1–16
varieties—		
introduction, history, yield, etc	448	8–15
yield increase, studies	448	23–31
growing—		
methods	246	20–29
yield, etc., of different varieties	458	6
nonsaccharine—		
bulletin by C. W. Warburton	288	1–28
diseases and injurious insects, control	288	26
distinguishing characters, varieties, etc	458	6–8
drought-resistance	288	12
feeding value, comparison with corn	288	25
improvement by seed selection	288	27
pasture, advantages and danger from poisoning	288	22–23
sections where valuable	288	11
See also Sorghums, grain.		
pasture crops for hogs	599	24
pasturing, practices and caution	724	2
planting methods	288	16
poisonous qualities in green state	322	21
saccharine—		
for forage, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball	246	1–38
varieties	246	11–18
See also Sorghum, sweet.		
silage and soiling	288	23
soil requirements	246	18
soils, adaptability	288	12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sorghums—Continued.		
sweet—		
feed for live stock	724	2–3
for forage, best two	458	1–23
mixed crop with soy beans, management	372	17
use as forage crops in cotton region	509	19
varieties	477	6–10, 39
See also Sorghum saccharine.		
use for silage, value, time for harvesting, etc.	578	4–5
varieties	90 246 477	5; 10, 12–13 11–18 6–10, 39
Sorgo—		
and soy beans, mixed crop, management	372	17
sorghum group	477	6
See also Sorghum, saccharine.		
Sorrel—		
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
Jamaica, description and use	169	22
seed—		
description	260	16
description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	23
soup, recipe	256	40
Sotol, levulose content, note	429	11
Souffle', vegetable, recipes	871	10
SOULE, ANDREW M., bulletin on "Conformation of beef and dairy cattle"	143	1–44
Souma, transmission by stable fly	540	9
Soup—		
cowpea, recipes	559	11
cream of mushroom, recipe	796	21
meat, composition, nutritive value	34	17
mixtures, dried vegetables, directions for making	984	60
stains, removal from textiles	861	31, 35
stock, preparation and canning directions	839	22–23, 31
tablets, legume	121	34
vegetable, concentrated, canning directions	853	21, 27
Soups—		
canning directions	839 853	22-26, 31 21, 27
ingredients, blanching, scalding, and sterilizing, time table	839	30, 31
legume, recipes	712	21–22
milk—		
preparation for children, recipes	717	8, 19–20
recipes for school children	712	19–20
suggestions	413	17
mutton, recipes	526	15–16
preparation and ingredients, for fireless cooking	771	13–14
recipes for fireless cooking	771	12–14
vegetable, recipes	256 871	39–43 7–9
Sour-cherry trees, pruning methods	776	17–19, 20–21
Sour-cream cheese, description	487	20
Souring, milk, cause	348	14–15
Sour-milk corn bread, recipe	565	17
South—		
advantages for sheep raising	457	16–20
agriculture, relation of cattle tick, bulletin by August Mayer	261	1–22
alfalfa growing, instructions	339	43–44
America, wheat crops, 1911–1913	575	41
Atlantic States—		
farm practice in use of commercial fertilizers, bulletin by J. C. Beavers	398	1–24
vetch growing, bulletin by A. G. Smith	529	1–21

South—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
barley culture, bulletin by H. B. Derr	427	1–16
beef production—		
bulletin by W. F. Ward and Dan T. Gray	580	1–20
value of Aberdeen-Angus cattle	612	12
value of Hereford cattle	612	9
cattle—		
and hog production, increase	560	29
industry—		
difficulties	261	8, 13
influence of Texas-fever tick	498	8–10
cigar tobacco districts	83	13–19
corn—		
and cotton wireworm, damage to crops, description, occurrence, etc	726	6–7
culture, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	81	1–24
crop rotation, suggestion	144	11
dairy industry, bulletin by B. H. Rawl, Duncan Stuart and George M. Whitaker	349	1–37
dairying, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	151	1–48
damage to crops by fall army worm, 1912, note	752	4–5
diversification of crops, relation of boll weevil	848	7
dying of pine, cause, extent, and remedy, bulletin by A. D. Hopkins	476	1–15
farmers—		
cooperative demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp	319	1–22
suggestions	98	1–48
farms, demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp	422	1–19
feeding beef cattle	522	11–17
forage—		
plants, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	18	1–31
resources	147	7–9
grape—		
growing, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	118	1–32
varieties suitable	118	12–15
hay—		
farm, successful, bulletin by Harmon Benton	312	1–22
growing for market, bulletin by C. V. Piper, H. B. McClure, and Lyman Carrier	677	1–22
industry	956	3–4
trade, demands	362	9
hog—		
feeding, bulletin by Dan T. Gray	411	1–47
pastures for, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook	951	1–20
raising, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	100	1–40
home garden, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	647	1–28
home gardening, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	934	1–44
live-stock marketing methods, improvement suggestions	809	16
mountain farms, ways of making more productive, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	905	1–28
Natal grass, a perennial hay crop, bulletin by S. M. Tracy	726	1–16
oats culture	276	14–18
pasture lands and grasses	580	1–2
peanut industry, extent	356	8–9
pig clubs, bulletin by W. F. Ward	566	1–10
pine-beetle depredations, cause, extent, and remedy	476	5–15
rye growing, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	894	1–16
strawberry growing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	664	1–20
sweet potato—		
crop, importance	970	3
industry, magnitude, and importance	548	3
tomato growing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	642	1–13
velvet beans, distribution, growing, and uses	962	3–39
wheat growing, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	885	1–14
winter—		
crops, purpose and success in growing	326	14–15
forage crops for, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball	147	1–36
oats for, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	436	1–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South Carolina—		
apple varieties	113	21
cattle feeding, experiments	522	16–17
corn bread, recipe	565	20
cotton—		
farm, methods, etc	364	1–23
manuring experiments, results	48	9, 12
production, cost per item	641	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 32–36
dog-control law, digest	935	20
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	16
1916	783	18
1917	911	21, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 42, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 37, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	24, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	11, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906	265	9, 21, 31 38, 46
1907	308	8,19,30, 37, 45
1908	336	10, 22, 33, 41, 45, 52
1909	376	6, 9, 17, 18, 26, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	4, 5, 6, 9, 11, 20, 28, 31, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
1912	510	20, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	23, 33, 38, 42 51,
1915		25, 33, 43, , 48, 53 60, 64
1916	774	10, 30, 41, 47, 52, 55, 56, 60, 63

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South Carolina—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1917	910	33, 48, 54–55
	911	21, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	11
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	9
potatoes, early crop, handling methods	753	5
rice growing, methods	417	15
Sea Island cotton, annual crop	302	8
tea growing, history	301	7
use of winter barley in crop rotations	518	10
vetch growing	529	5
wheat growing—		
and in other Southeastern States	885	3–14
varieties suitable, note	616	6
South Dakota—		
apple varieties	113	22
corn yield, dry and wet seasons, comparison	773	8
dog-control law, digest	935	20
durum wheat production	534	8, 11–12
farmers' reading courses	109	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	16–17
1916	783	18
1917	911	21, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	20, 33, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	24, 35, 44, 51, 62
1905	230	12, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 19, 30, 37, 64
1908	336	22, 33, 41, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 10, 14, 18, 27, 33, 35, 40, 43, 45, 50
1910	418	11, 20, 26, 29, 33, 37, 39, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 33, 39, 42, 50
1912	510	20, 29, 35, 38, 46

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
South Dakota—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1914	628	23, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915	692	15, 33, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	30, 40, 46, 49, 52, 55, 60, 63
1917	910	34, 48, 55
	911	21, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
tests of Kherson and Sixty-day oats	395	20–21
troublesome weeds	10	16
western—		
grains for, and for western North Dakota, bulletin by F. Ray Babcock, John H. Martin, and Ralph W. Smith	878	1–22
topography, climate, and farming conditions	878	2–6
white-grub outbreak, 1912	543	6
wild-oats control in spring wheat	833	3–16
winter wheat growing	895	7
Southdown sheep—		
breeders' association, address of secretary	576	4
description, points of value, etc	576	3–4
feeding experiments data	96	7
Southeastern States—		
hog farming systems, bulletin by E. S. Haskell	985	1–40
wheat growing, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	885	1–14
Southern—		
bur clover. *See* Clover, bur.		
farm, live-stock raising	326	20–21
farmers—		
cooperative demonstration work, bulletin by S. A. Knapp	319	1–22
suggestions	98	1–48
hay farm, successful, bulletin by Harmon Benton	312	1–15
Lyctus, description and distribution	778	13–14
potatoes, marketing, methods, and practices	753	30–31
Southern States, hog pastures, bulletin by Lyman Carrier and F. G. Ashbrook	951	1–20
Southwest, sheep, type needed	532	18–22
Sow—		
breeding—		
and pigs, care and management	100	15–17, 39
	265	24–30
selection and management	100	13–15, 39
	205	19–22
management with pigs	566	10–11
thistle, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
Sowbugs—		
description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control	789	9–11
mushroom treatment	53	18
use by toad as food	196	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sowing—		
broom-corn seed, rate, time, and method	768	7–8
oats, time, rate, and method	892	12–15
rice	110	12
sorghum	246	22
sweet-clover seed, directions	485	16–18
Sows—		
and pigs, farrowing time, data	97	12
breeding, gestation table	874	15
breeding, number, comparisons, by States	672	17
brood—		
conformation and characteristics, selection	874	9–11
cost of keeping, number of litters per year, etc	985	35–37
feeding on alfalfa hay	331	9–22
inoculation against cholera, effect on fertility	834	28–29
care before and after farrowing	411	8–13
dry, management	205	32
drying up, and feeding after weaning pigs	874	19–20
fecundity of standard breeds	765	6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13
feeding—		
alfalfa meal and hay, results	259	24
and management	874 272	14–20 7
before and after farrowing	411	9–11
pregnant, inoculation against cholera	834	27–28
spaying, suggestions	100 205	18 32
Soy bean—		
analyses, different varieties	58	20
cake, value for food and feed	973	23
climatic and soil requirements	372 973	6–7 3–5
commercial importance	973	3
composition at different stages of growth	58	10
crop, value as a soil renewer	58	16–18
culture and uses, bulletin by W. J. Morse	973	1–32
culture, methods	58	8–10
description, varieties, conditions of growth	58	3–8
enemies	973	32
feed for cows and pigs	97	14–15
food uses, diagram	973	5
forage—		
chemical composition	58	12
crop, and as food for man, bulletin by Thomas A. Williams and C. F. Langworthy	58	1–24
digestibility table	58	14
for hogs, value	331	15–16
yield	58	11
hardiness under climatic conditions	372	7
harvesting for forage, soiling, or hay	58	10
hay—		
feed for sheep	457	18
history, introduction and food value	973	3
yield per acre	58	12
meal—		
and biscuit, examination, results	305	14–15
use in bread as substitute for wheat flour	955	12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19
uses, diagram	973	5
pasture for hogs, supplement to corn, experiments	411	27–29
seed—		
digestibility, comparison with other concentrates	973	20–22
feeding value	973	20
shattering habits	886	3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soy bean—Continued.		
use—		
for forage in South	102	40
in nut products	332	8
Soy beans—		
acre value in food	877	4, 7
and cowpeas—		
comparative value in crop rotations	309	15–19
mixture for hay, planting directions	318	13
area and soils adapted	931	5–6
baked, recipe	824	13
bulletin by C. V. Piper and H. T. Nielsen	372	1–26
comparison with cowpeas	278 372	20 24–25
composition—		
comparison with corn	514	22
effect of root nodules	244	9–10
fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
cutting—		
for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
for seed, management and care	514	20
description and food use	121	11–13
feed—		
for fall pigs, value, etc	614	5–6
for hogs, supplement to corn, experiment	411	15–16
feeding—		
capacity from 1 acre, results with steers	479	13
stuff	97	13–15
value—		
comparison with cottonseed meal	372	23–24
for hogs	272	7, 13
fertilizers for	107	7
food—		
for man	58	20–23
products from, composition	58	22
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs	951	5, 9, 13
for hay	973	25–27
for seed, utilization of sandy land, advantages	716	7–10
for seed, yields and prices	973	19–20
in combination with other crops	931	7–11
in corn belt, advantages and management	704	21–22
in cotton belt farming systems, bulletin by A. G. Smith	931	1–23
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement	986	13–14
in mixtures for dairy cows, practices	793	21–23
in mixtures for hay and forage	793	18–19
in mixtures, suggestions	372 793	16–17 21–23
inoculation of soil, reports	214	43
inoculation, planting and harvesting	931	12–20
labor requirements, cost and prices	931	21–22
on sandy land, advantages and suggestions	716	6–10
soil inoculation, management	973	6–8
with sweet clover	797	33
harvesting—		
methods and implements	931	15–20
seed, bulletin by W. J. Morse	886	1–8
thrashing and storing	514	18–22
inoculation, results	315	11, 18, 19
planting—		
harvesting, and yield	309	17
rate of seeding, etc	973	8–11
plants and seed, utilization, diagram	973	5
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Soy beans—Continued.		
prices—continued.		
paid producers—		
by States	641 645 651 665	36 41 23 24
on specific dates	641 645 665	18 43 27
protein content	320	15
rotation with red clover, management	455	29
seeding, quantity per acre	272 309	12 17
silage, injurious to quality of milk	267	29
storage of seed	886	8
thrashing, suggestions	309	18
use—		
and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section	924	10
as forage crop in cotton region	509	29
as silage, value, etc	514	22–23
for human food, in North Carolina	58	23
for silage, note	578	5
uses—		
for feed and oil making	931	3–5
value, note	289	7
value—		
as feed for hogs, experiments	405	14–16
as green manure, effect on succeeding crops	278	20
as pig feed	133	28
for hay and silage, note	580	4
for run-down land	704	16
varieties—		
account of	372	7–11
and seed quantity per acre	931	11–12
comparative yield	309	18
descriptions and value	973	11–17
viability of seed	973	23–24
yield of oil per ton	931	4
yields—		
per acre	931	20
with and without tubercles, nitrogen	278	11
sauce, preparation	58	22
Spaceloma ampelinum, fungus causing grape anthracnose, control	284	34–35
Spacelotheca sorghi, description and control	958	9, 17–18
Spacer, "fool-proof," use in concrete fence posts	403	19, 25
Spain—		
citrus fruit prospects, 1914–1915	629	12–13
grain crops, 1914	641	23
rabbit industry	496	3
wheat production, 1912–1914	629 641	7 9
wine production, 1914	641	23
Spanier. *See* Cockroach.		
Spanish—		
alfalfa seed, receipts, suggestions to growers	757	7
cherry, description and value	776	33
Comstock tobacco, growing and value	571	8
fever, cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
peanut, description, value, and composition	751	5, 8–9
peanuts, oil yield	751	12
Spalangia muscidarium, enemy of stable fly, occurrence	540	23
Spanworm—		
cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	19–21
See also Canker worm.		
Spanworms, injury to cranberries, description, and control	860	17–18

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sparrow—		
chipping, habitat, and food habits	506 513	25–26 16
English—		
as a pest, bulletin by Ned Dearborn	493	1–24
as food, preparation, etc	493	23–24
destruction methods	383	7–11
destruction of brown-tail moth	264	19
distribution, economic status, etc	493	5–8
enemy to native birds	493	7–8
extermination—		
aid to native birds	493	7
methods	493	9–23
feeding habits	493	5–6
range of individual flocks	493	6
hawk—		
description, range, and economic status	513	27
habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	28–29
value to farmer	497	29
song, feeding habits	630	9–10
various species, food habits	54	31
white-crowned, habitat and food habits	506	28–29
Sparrows—		
descriptions, range and usefulness	513	15, 16 17
English—		
destruction of—		
fruits, flower, etc	383	5–7
insects, food habits, etc	383	5
weed seeds	383	5
economic relations	383	5
increase, methods of prevention	383	7
utilization for food	383	10
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, etc	630	9–11
SPAULDING, PERLEY—		
and ETHEL C. FIELD, bulletin on "Two dangerous imported plant diseases"	489	1–29
bulletin on "The white-pine blister rust"	742	1–15
Spavin, horse, symptoms	779	22
Spawn, mushroom—		
kinds, price, and methods of use	53 342	4–6 26
storage	204	24
Spawning mushroom beds	53	10–11
Spawns, mushrooms, brick and flake, manufacture and price	204	18–24
Spaying and castrating hogs	100 205	18 32
Spearmint—		
and peppermint, cultivation, bulletin by Walter Van Fleet	694	1–13
description, growth habits, nature and uses	694	3
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	34
occurrence, uses, and cultivation	663	34
See also Mint.		
Spelt—		
as source of alcohol, suggestions	268	29
characteristics, comparison with emmer	139	6
growing in Texas Panhandle	738	12
use of term for emmer	466	5, 6
varieties for Maryland and Virginia	786	16–17
See also Emmer.		
Speltz, use of term for emmer	466	5
SPENCER, G. L., bulletin on "Sugar beet"	52	1–48
Spermophiles. *See* Squirrels, ground.		
Sphaceloma ampelinum. *See* Anthracnose.		
Sphaeronema fimbriatum, sweet potatoes, description, distribution and control	714	8–11 22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sphaeropsis malorum, cause of apple leaf-spot	283 492	19 36
Sphaerostilbe coccophila, enemy of San Jose scale	650	13
Sphaerothea pannosa, Pacific Northwest	153	13
Sphenophorus, spp. on maize, description	835	18
Sphinx—		
catalpa. *See* Catalpa sphinx.		
caterpillar, tomato, treatment	76	27
Sphyrapicus varius—		
habits and food	54	12
range, habits, and economic status	506 513	14–15 24
Spiced grapes, recipe	859	18
Spices, use in cooking meats, etc	391	37–40
Spicules, prickly pear, nature	483	6
Spider, red—		
control by spraying	933	21–23
description, life history and habits	735	3–6
enemies and preventive measures	735	7–12
injuries to vegetables, and control	856	21
injury to—		
cotton, description, and control	890	12–13
cotton, nature and extent	735	1–3
sweet peas, notes	532	9, 12
on cotton and how to control it, bulletin by E. A. McGregor	735	1–12
pineapple, remedy	140	39
raspberry insect, note	887	35
See also Red spider.		
Spiders—		
destruction by birds	755	8, 21, 26, 27
food of toads	196	9
Spike, pineapple, causes, remedy	140	40
SPILLMAN, W. J.—		
and J. S. CATES, bulletin on "Method of eradicating Johnson grass"	279	1–16
and MORTON O. COOPER, bulletin on "Human food from an acre of staple farm products"	877	1–11
bulletin on—		
"A successful hog and seed corn farm"	272	1–16
"A successful poultry and dairy farm"	355	1–40
"An example of model farming"	242	1–16
"Soil conservation"	406	1–15
"The renovation of worn-out soils"	245	1–16
M. A. CROSBY, and J. F. DUGGAR, bulletin on "A successful Alabama diversification farm"	310	1–24
Spilogale saxatilis, description and habits	335	28–29
Spinach—		
canning directions	853	21–22
cooking directions	256	17–18
cultural directions	94 255	23 43
drying directions	984	56
growing—		
directions and variety recommended for home gardens	934 936 937	42 51 16, 19, 23, 50
for greens, cultural notes	818	41
in home garden, directions and variety recommended	647	24
packing for market	62	30
rabbit feed, value	496	10
seed saving	884	9
Spineless prickly pear. *See* Prickly pear, thornless.		
Spines, prickly pear, nature, variability, etc	483	6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spinning, silkworm, preparations	165	25–26
Spiny sida seed—		
description	260	19
description, occurrence in clover and grass seeds	428	25
Spizella—		
monticola, feeding habits	630	10
passerina—		
feeding habits	638	9–10
range, habits and economic status	506 513	25–26 16
pusilla, feeding habits	630	9–10
spp. food habits	54	31
Splenetic fever. *See* Texas fever.		
Splice grafting—		
apple	113	10
propagation of plants	157	19
Split—		
pea soup, recipe	256	42
worm, tobacco, or leaf miner, description and remedies	120	19–22
Split-log drag—		
construction and management	597	2–5
construction, directions	638	24–25
use on earth roads, bulletin by D. Ward King	321	1–14
Spokeshave, use and cost	347	11
Spondylocladium atrovirens, description, spread in Eastern States, etc	544	8
Sponge box, for farm home, description and use methods	927	7–9
Spongospora solani, cause of powdery scab of potatoes	544	7
Spontaneous combustion—		
cause of fires	904	9
hay—		
cause	105 455 485 943	26 23 24 7
process	943	7
red-clover hay, cause	455	23
Spoon corn bread, receipes	565	19
SPOON, WILLIAM L., bulletin on "Sand-clay and burnt-clay roads"	311	1–19
Spores—		
and spawn, mushroom	204	6–8
anthrax, transmission	79	23
mold, inoculation in Camembert cheese making, method	384	27
propagation of plants	157	10
Sporotrichum globuferum—		
destruction of grasshoppers	637	5–7
note	657	1
Spot disease—		
alfalfa, remedy	31	22
cabbage and cauliflower, description, distribution, etc	488	30
Spotted bur clover. *See* Clover, bur.		
Spotted fever—		
control measures	484	7–46
nature, means of transmission, etc	484	5–6
relation of mammals of Montana, and to agriculture, bulletin by Clarence Birdseye	484	1–48
tick—		
hosts, descriptions, etc	484	10–46
See also Tick, spotted fever.		
Spouts, use in tapping trees, kinds, description, etc	516	20
Spray—		
applications—		
schedule for apple orchards	283	40–42
to pomaceous fruit trees, schedule	492	43–45
formaldehyde disinfection method	926	4
formula for killing weeds, application, etc	660	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spray—Continued.		
hose, and nozzles	243	28–30
lime-sulphur, self-boiled, preparation and use, formula, methods, etc	440	33–35
materials, standard, combinations and plants treated	908	73–74
mixtures, application, directions	284	46–48
nozzle, new type, description	479	10–11
outfits, types	243	24–30
poison, use against boll weevil, objections	212	30
pumps for small operations	908	62–64
Sprayer—		
barrel, for disinfecting stables, description	480	13
double-action, for disinfecting stables, description	480	14
field	231	13
potato, description	454	18
row, description	231	16–19
Sprayers—		
description, cost	38	8–10
garden	231	13
geared, description	231 243	14–19 27
requirements for use against catalpa sphinx	705	7
small and large, description	908	61–67
steam and gasoline	243	27
use against cotton red spider, description	735	11–12
Spraying—		
accessories, tower, nozzles, etc., description	908	68–72
alfalfa, weevil control	741	12–14, 15
apparatus—		
description, suggestions, etc	19 127 171 231 247 283 284 856 933	20–23 30–32 13–16 13–19 16–19 38 41–45 13–14 16
for large trees, suggestions, cost	99	26–28
illustrations, and descriptions	650	24, 25, 26, 27
information for fruit growers, and about insecticides, and insect pests, bulletin by A. L. Quaintance and E. H. Siegler	908	1–99
apple—		
bitter-rot—		
and other diseases	267	23
demonstrations in Arkansas and results	283	10–13
blotch, demonstration, Arkansas	283	17–18
schedule	492	31
diseases—		
and codling moth in the Ozarks, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quaintance	283	1–40
injury to foliage, precautions	305	12–13
orchards—		
cost, results, etc	479	9–10
in the Ozarks, plan of work	283	7
profitableness	479	8–11
scab	247	11, 12, 16–21
trees—		
directions	491	18
for codling moth	492	9–11
for plum curculio, results of experiments, table	492	14–16
method and cost	247	19
schedule	492	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spraying—Continued.		
apples for bitter rot	938	9–10
appliances—		
potato treatment	868	19–20
See also Spraying apparatus.		
biting insects, time	127	12–13
boll weevil—		
control	130	24–29
control time	130	28–29
in volunteer cotton	47	21
brown-tail moth with arsenical mixtures	264	19–20
cattle—		
for lice eradication	909	9–10
for ticks	498	25, 33–36
cedar rust of pomaceous fruit trees, schedule	492	35
celery, diseases and insect pests	148	18, 19
cherry trees, suggestions	776	24–25
citrus tree—		
Florida, for control of insects and mites, bulletin by W. W. Yothers	933	1–39
for thrips, directions and cost	674	8–15
codling moth and apple scab	171 247	12–21 11, 12, 16–21
cotton—		
for boll-weevil control, difficulties	344	41, 44
for red-spider control, sprays and outfits	831	12–15
insects	890	12–13, 20
worm, control; experiments	47	7
cows, protection from flies	267	28
cranberry—		
bogs, for fireworm control	860	9, 12, 14, 41
insects, directions, etc	860	9, 12, 20, 24, 35
cucumber and melon diseases, bulletin by W. A. Orton	231	1–24
cucurbits—		
cost and benefits	231	22, 23
experiments	231	11–12
for melon aphis, sprays and machinery	914	10–14
dormant advantages and sprays used	908	6–7, 76, 84, 87, 89, 91, 98
equipment—		
for apple orchards	283	38–39
for citrus orchards	933	8–16
fall army-worm control	752	13–14
fall, effects on peach trees	251	13
fern, control in pastures, experiments	687	7–10
frame crops for insect control	460	27
fruit—		
blossoms, danger to bees	442	7
diseases, bulletin by B. T. Galloway	38	1–12
trees—		
directions	7	13
in bloom, laws affecting, note	397	42
Pacific Northwest	153	8
principles, suggestions, etc	161	15–24
gipsy moth	845	18–19
ginseng plantations, directions and recommendations	736	19–20
grapes	118	29, 31
greenhouse cucumbers	254	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spraying—Continued.		
insect pests and fungous diseases	7	20
May beetle, discussion	543	19
machinery, use in control of melon aphis	914	13–14
machines—		
cotton-boll control	130	26–27
development	7	5
for grape diseases, suggestions	4	9
See also Spraying apparatus.		
materials, apple orchards	283	34–38
mealybug, formulas and directions	862	7–10
mixture—		
preparation	153 156 171	16–22 20–21 16–18
See also Insecticides; Sprays.		
oat fields, for weed control, time, method, and spray	892	16–17
orange, insecticides, procedure, schedules, cost and results	933	16–32, 35–38
orchard—		
aphid control, time and method	804	34–35
equipment	492	45–46
fruits, winter and summer, with schedules	908	76–99
orchards, effect	237	9
outfits—		
descriptions	831	13–15
for large operations	908	64–67
for small operations, description	908	61–64
See also Spraying apparatus; Spraying machines.		
peach—		
orchards, benefits, schedule of applications, etc	440	35–40
trees, precautions	33	19
peaches—		
for brown-rot, scab, and curculio control, bulletin by W. M. Scott and A. L. Quanitance	440	1–40
varieties, experiments, etc., 1910	440	21–40
pecan insects, experiments	843	6–8
potato—		
beetles, use of lead arsenate and Bordeaux mixture	868	6–8, 9, 10, 18
crop, methods in Maine	365	11–12
potatoes—		
advantages and directions	527	7–9
cost and value	868	18–19
directions and cost	91 454 472	15 18–19 36
for increase of crop, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and W. A. Orton	868	1–22
management	407	17–20
methods and results	320	22–23
profits	251	19
preparations, non-staining	284	40–41
pump—		
for cattle, description, cost, etc	498	35–36
for disinfecting stables, description	480	12
See also Spraying apparatus.		
roses, directions	750	35
San Jose scale—		
summer, washes, etc	650	20–23
with soluble oils	281	17–18
shade trees or insects	99	11, 19, 26–29
solutions, ingredients boll-weevil control	130	27–28
successful, factors	243 283	30 5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Spraying—Continued.		
sucking insects, time	127	23
sugar beets, for leaf-spot, experiments, management, and cost	618	13–16
summer, usefulness, and precautions, schedules	908	7–8, 82–84, 90, 98
Texas-fever ticks, method	378	24–27
times of application	283	7
tobacco-seed bed for insect control	343	12
tomatoes, directions	642	10
trees for control of gipsy and brown-tail moth	845	14–15, 18–19
use in protecting citrus fruit against cold	104 238	14 30
vegetables—		
for red-spider control	856	21
insect and disease control, times and methods	856	12–13
water, control of melon aphis	914	13
watermelons—		
apparatus, sprays, cost, etc	821	8–11
for control of anthracnose	821	8–11, 15
weeds, control work	360 660	15–17 11–12
with arsenicals, type of sprayer, importance	837	11
with carbolic-acid solutions, directions	345	9
with formalin, directions	345	6
Sprays—		
arsenical—		
type of sprayer, importance	837	11
use against tent caterpillars	662	10
commercial Bordeaux mixtures: How to calculate their value, bulletin by Errett Wallace and L. H. Evans	994	3–11
dilution table	908	74–75
effects on citrus trees	933	33–35
fall army-worm control	752	5
fireworm control	868	19–20
for aphid control, formulas	804	35–42
for bagworm control, formulas and application	701	8–11
for citrus thrips, formulas	674	7–8
for citrus tree	172	15–18
for cranberry bogs	860	9, 12, 14, 41
for ginseng—		
diseases, recommendations	736	4
recommendations	736	19
for leaf-blister-mite, formulas	722	5–6
for mealybug, formulas	862	7–8
for potato-beetle control	868	6–9, 10, 18
for potatoes, preparation, application, etc	365	11–12
for red spider control	856	21
for rose insects and diseases, preparation and application	750	30–35
for rose-chafer control, formulas and application	721	7
formulas, directions, use, and dilution, table	908	8–16, 18–49, 73–75
injury to foliage	283	41–42
kerosene, for San Jose scale, preparation and application	650	23–26
lime-sulphur, use against San Jose scale, results of different kinds	650	22
orchard, application	492	46–48
petroleum or coal-tar products, use in control of hen mites, and method	889	20
preparation and use	492	37–43
use—		
against catalpa sphinx, formulas and application	705	6–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sprays—Continued.		
use—continued.		
against cotton red spider, selection and application	735 890	10–12 12–13, 20
against San Jose scale, preparation, etc	650	14–27
against scale pests of trees, formulas and application	723	11–14
in eradication of weeds	360	16
Spring—		
crops, tillage, importance of settling and packing soil	294	21–22
oats, production, bulletin by C. W. Warburton	892	1–23
raising the level, directions	592	6
wheat. *See* Wheat, spring.		
Springs—		
bacteria content of water in various localities	941	5
development	138	16–18
improvement for watering places for range stock	592	4–8
presence of fish	592	7–8
Springtails, description—		
habits, and control	856	22
occurrence on mushrooms, and control	789	8–9
Sprinklers, systems for celery	282	15
Sprinkling, use for frost protection	104	14
Sprite, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Sprout management of wood lot	276	30
Sprouts—		
Brussels—		
canning directions	839	17, 29
cooking directions	256	16
forest trees	67	21
Spruce—		
blue, Colorado, value as ornamental for Plains region	888	15
Colorado blue, description and use	329	18
growth by decades in different regions	711	8
Spur system, training grapevines	471	27
Spur-blight, raspberry disease, note	887	35
Spurge—		
caper, description, distribution, poisonous properties	86	17
seed, description, occurrence in red-clover seed, etc	428 260	25 21
"snow on the mountain," description, poisonous properties	86	18
Spurry, wild, description of seeds, occurrence in clover seed	428	25
Squab raising—		
bulletin by Alfred R. Lee	684	1–16
bulletin by William E. Rice	177	1–32
Squabs—		
food value, important features	182	11
hatching and rearing, directions and suggestions	684	9–12
marketing, preparation, grading and prices	684	12–13
mortality, causes	684	14
prices, New York market	684	13
Square-borer, cotton, injury and control	890	19
Squares, carpenters', sizes and cost	347	8
Squash—		
bug, injuries to squashes, and control measures	856	61
canning, directions	359 839	13, 15 16, 29
cooking, directions	256	37
drying, directions	984	52–53
growing in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	94 255 647 934 936 937	23 44 24–25 42–43 51 16, 19, 23, 50–51

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Squash—Continued.		
Hubbard—		
feeding to hogs	334	22
storage experiments	342	18–19
packing for market	62	30
preparation for table, directions	647	24
vines, injury from squash-vine borer, nature and remedies	668	1–2, 5–6
winter feed for hogs, value, management	599	15
Squashes—		
growing for small gardens, cultural hints	818	39–40
insects attacking	856	61–63
seed saving	884	6
storage for home use	879	21
Squash-vine borer—		
bulletin by F. H. Chittenden	668	1–6
description, nature of injury and distribution	668	1–6
food habits, natural history, etc	668	2–5
injuries, and control measures	856	61–62
preventive and remedial measures	668	5–6
Squills, rat poison, use and value	986	7
Squirrel—		
bounty	783	20
ground, striped, destruction of alfalfa	31	22
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Squirrel tail grass—		
characters, injury to timothy meadows, eradication, etc	502	24
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
description, remedies	10	15
Squirrels—		
Columbian ground—		
breeding habits	484	11
danger as host of spotted-fever tick	484	10–11
destruction, methods	484	14–20
distribution habits, etc	484	10–12
injury to crops	484	12–14
poisoning methods	484	14–16
fleas, agency in spread of bubonic plague	897	9
ground—		
description, control, etc	335	6–10
description, habits, and control	932	11–15
pine—		
destruction	484	27
hosts of spotted-fever tick	484	27
injury to crops	484	26
side-striped ground, as hosts of spotted-fever tick	484	24
St. Augustine grass—		
use for forage in South	102	25
use for lawn	185	9
value for lawns in Florida	494	31
St. George drainage experiment, Utah, cost, results, proposed extensions, etc	371	35–44
St. John's bread, locust bean, food use	121	14
St. John's wort, description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
Stable—		
dairy herd, location, care, equipment, etc	602	9–11
disinfectants, nature and value	954	3–8
disinfection, control of abortion disease	790	10–11
flies—		
description	459	5, 6
description and characteristics	679	2–3
fly—		
biting, description	459	5, 6
bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	540	1–28
See also Fly, stable.		
floors, concrete	235	18
manure. *See* Manure, barnyard; Manure, stable.		
vices, horses, corrective measures	779	3–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Stables—		
cleanliness, importance	459	10
construction and care in control of house flies	679	12–13
cow, suggestions for building, care, etc	473	22–23
disinfecting, practical methods, bulletin by George W. Pope	480	1–16
disinfection—		
bulletin by George W. Pope	954	1–12
directions	273 954	14–16 3–12
necessity	480	5–8
insanitary, factor in spread of typhoid	459	10–11
sanitation, regulations in District of Columbia	459	15–16
ventilation	190 296	23–31 25–27
Stabling—		
dairy cows, requirements	55	15, 26
sea transportation for live stock	184	37–38
season dairy cows	55	26
Stachys—		
description composition, food value, names	295	29
sieboldi, names, composition, and food use	295	29
Stacker, hay, description and use	502 943	27–28 16–17, 22–25, 27
Stacking—		
alfalfa	215	24
beans	561	8
beans, times and method	907	11–12
grain, Montana, directions	749	8–10
hay, suggestions	704	23–24
oats, time and method	892	20–21
sweet-clover seed crop	836	17–18
Stagger grass, poisoning of cattle, relation of scarcity of food	536	4
Staggerbush, description, distribution	86	29
Staggers, blind. *See* Blind staggers.		
Stags, sheep, marketing, note	360	24
See also Wethers.		
Stains, removal from clothing and other textiles, bulletin by Harold L. Lang and Anna H. Whittelsey	861	1–35
Stalk—		
cutter for cotton in boll-weevil districts	465	11–15
cutters, corn, description	313	27
Stalk-borer, moth, injury to cotton, note	890	23
Stalks—		
cotton, brushing off infested squares	319	13
plowing under, practices, and value	981	12
Stall—		
colts' creep stall	803	17
dairy cows, size, care	55	16
Stallion—		
legislation in United States	425	12–18
selection in horse breeding	803	8–9
Stalls, cow, size, etc	151	8–10, 12
STAMBAUGH, V. G., bulletin on "Breaking and training colts"	667	1–16
"Stamp and go," corn meal dish from Jamaica	565	8
Stanchions, calf, construction	777	13–14
Standard—		
milk, definition, requirements	281	29–30
varieties of chicken, American class	806	1–18
Standard-bred horse, characteristics, and club directory	952	6–7
Standards—		
canned vegetables, 4-H brand	853	26–27
cotton, use in classifying and grading	802	18–22
feeding different animals	22	11–14
STANLEY, F. W., bulletin on "Surface irrigation for eastern farms"	899	1–36

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
STANNARD, J. D., bulletin on "How to build small irrigation ditches"	158	1–28
STANTON, T. R., bulletin on "Fall-sown grains in Maryland and Virginia	786	1–24
Staple—		
puller, directions for making and using	347	21
Sea Island cotton—		
ideal length, strength, and fineness	302	33–35
preparation for market	302	15, 37–40
Staples, supply for farm equipment repairs, sizes	347	31
Star thistle, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
Starch—		
by-products, and use as feeding stuffs	22	21
cassava, profits and markets in United States	167	30–31
changes in human body	535	16–17
composition, chemical symbol	268	11
content—		
of potato, microscopic appearance	268	20
of potatoes, relation to cooking quality	244	13–16
corn, composition and uses	298	13, 14, 39
in calf feed, experiments	92	22
in diet, amount digestible daily	535	23
potato, manufacture	295	7
production—		
corn, wheat, and sweet potato, comparison	87	27
sweet potatoes	87	26–28
removal from flours	305	13
sources, value in alcohol manufacture	429	15–20
sugar. *See* Glucose.		
sweet potato, manufacture, investigations	334	12–14
use in artificial feed for calves	381	22
use of sweet potato in manufacture, experiments in South Carolina	517	16, 17
Starch-bearing roots, tropical, food use, composition	295	29–32
Starch-producing plants	268	11
Star-grass—		
occurrence, use and cultivation	663	13
preparation for market and prices	663	13
Starter—		
buttermilk manufacture	384	18–19
cheese, preparation and use	850	5–7
cream, preparation and use	57	10–11
Starters—		
butter and cheese making, propagation	469	17–18
cheese making, use	384 960	26 5, 23, 24
cream—		
kinds and use	541	11–12
preparation and use in farm butter making	876	9
ripening, making, and use	317 469 876	27–28 17–18 9
in creameries, milk powder, use and value	522	19–20
use in manufacture of Camembert cheese	384	26
Statistics. *See* Crop Estimates.		
Stave silo—		
advantages, construction, cost, etc	589	2, 3
construction, directions	32 589	14–16 2, 3
construction, directions, illustrations, etc	589	30–43
description and value	103	23–28
description, cost and lack of durability	855	4, 5, 32–43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page
Staves, silo building, lumber suitable, requirements, etc	589 855	33–37 36–39
Stavesacre. *See* Larkspur.		
Steak—		
Hamburg, making, directions	183	34
tough, preparation	391	33
Steam—		
engines, adaptability	277	10
heat, use in drying foods	984	36–40
plants, thermal efficiency	277	8–9
sterilization—		
for control of tobacco beetle	846	17–18
of seed beds	296	13
sterilizer, farm dairy utensils, bulletin by S. Henry Ayers and George B. Taylor	748	1–11
temperature for sterilization of milk vessels	748	9
use in—		
canning	853	10, 12–13
forcing asparagus	84	7
soil sterilization	259	9
sterilization of seed beds for tobacco and other crops, bulletin by W. C. Beinhart	996	1–15
sterilization of tobacco for control of tobacco beetle	846	17–18
Steamed—		
corn bread, recipe	565	19
silage, experiments	316	19–21
Steaming—		
pan, seed-bed sterilization, construction	996	8–10
seed beds, cost	996	12–13
Steam-pressure canning outfits	521	22
Steamships, time of transit from Pacific to England	665	7
Steel—		
and iron manufacture	239	9–14
and wrought iron for fence wire, comparison	239	16–18
trap for rats, management, suggestions	369	12
Steer—		
and heifer beef, comparative value	73	27–28
Black Rock, 1905, feeding, management, etc	486	6
Challenger, 1903, feeding, weight, etc	486	5
Clear Lake Jute 2d, 1904, feeding, weights, etc., table	486	6
feeding as aid in maintainance of soil fertility	479	13
Fyvie Knight, 1908, feeding, management, etc	486	7
King Ellsworth, 1909, feeding, management, etc	486	7–8
Shamrock, 1902, feeding, weight, selling price, etc	486	5
Shamrock 2d, 1910, feeding, management, etc	486	8
Texas, typical, unprofitable as beef cattle	143	41
Victor, 1911, feeding, management, etc	486	8–9
Steers—		
different types, efficiency as meat producers	479	15–16
fattening—		
cowpea pasture and hay	318	14
indoor versus outdoor feeding	251	22–25
roughage	251	25–26
value of emmer, experiments	305	19
value of velvet beans	962	32–33
with corn stover, experiments	84	13
feeding—		
cottonseed meal, experiments	655	4–5
experiments with beet pulp	262	21
experiments with various hays	820	26–28
experiments with velvet beans and other feeds	962	31–33, 38
methods, comparison	517	10–11
grand champion, feeding	486	5–12
grazing on corn and cowpeas	124	27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Steers—Continued.		
pasturing on sweet clover, advantages	485	29
rations, calculated	22	17
shipment, preparatory feeding	184	34
See also Beef cattle; Cattle; Live stock.		
Stegomyia—		
calopus. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
fasciata, spread of yellow-fever	153	18–19
See also Mosquito, yellow–fever.		
mosquito. *See* Mosquito, yellow-fever.		
Stelgidopteryx serripennis, note	630	8
Steller jay, feeding habits, damage to orchard fruits	630	20–21
Stem-blight—		
pea, control, note	856	55
watermelon, description and control	821	17
Stem-end rot—		
injury to citrus fruits	696	2–3
See also Rot.		
Stem-rot—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	16–18
red clover, description, note	455	40
sweet potato—		
description	26	23
description, distribution, cause and control	714	2–8
injury and control	856	66
Stenotaphrum dimidiatum. *See* St. Augustine grass.		
Sterilization—		
bottles for grape juice, heat requirements, note	644	3
canned foods, importance and management	853	6–8
dairy utensils, importance and economic value	748	1–2
food, reasons for, methods and aids	853	4–7
fractional, description	359	7
ginseng soil	736	20, 21
milk—		
methods	363 490	17 23
processes, effect, etc	348	23–24
vessels, directions	366	25
relation to canning and preserving	203	8
seed-bed, steam-pan method, and preparation for	996	5–6, 10–12
soil, directions	488	10–11
soils—		
prevention of plant diseases	296	11–13
tobacco seed-beds	451	5–7
steam, seed beds for tobacco and other crops, bulletin by E. G. Beinhart	996	1–15
theory and underlying facts	359	5–7
tobacco seed beds, use of burners and steam heat	343	7–9
tomatoes	521	9–11, 24
Sterilized—		
air, use in shipping perishable products	125	10
milk, definition	281	32
Sterilizer—		
compost box, description	789	5
dairy utensils, construction, operation, and cost	748	2–9
for milk vessels, cheap and efficient	353	27–29
homemade, for use in canning	521	11
steam, for farm dairy utensils, bulletin by S. Henry Ayres and George B. Taylor	748	1–11
steam, for soil	451	5–6
Sterilizing—		
greenhouse soil	186	8–11
seed beds by fire, old methods, disadvantageous	996	4–5
willow cuttings, directions, solutions, etc	622	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sterna—		
antillarum, feeding habits	497	24
forsteri, feeding habits	497	22–23
hirundo, feeding habits	497	23–24
maxima, examination of stomachs, results, etc	497	22
STERNBERG, GEN., connection with yellow-fever investigation, notes	547	13, 14
Stew—		
beef and bean, recipe	824	13
brown, recipe and food value	712	21
Stewing meats, directions, effects on taste and digestibility	34	17
Stews, mutton, recipes	526	17–19
Sticklebacks, destruction—		
by tern, notes	497	23, 24
of fish spawn	497	24
Sticktight flea—		
description and control on poultry	683	6–8, 13–14
See also Chicken flea.		
Sticktight seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	26
Stigmaeus floridanus, remedy	140	39
STILES, CH. WARDELL—		
and D. E. SALMON, bulletin on "Sheep scab"	159	1–47
and L. L. LUMSDEN, bulletin on "The sanitary privy"	463	1–32
Still—		
drug-plant, description	663	8–9
household, for softening water	941	65
water, use with alkali water	522	5
Stills, alcohol, description	429	28–29
Stings, bee, how to avoid	59	14–16
"Stink bug," injuries to squashes, and control measures	856	61
Stinking smut. *See* Smut, stinking.		
Stipa spartea, description, remedies	10	14
Stock—		
animals, requirements, discussion	704	39
farming, influence on fertility of soil	87	11
feed—		
cabbage, value	305 522	22–24 8–9
condimental, home preparation	430	8
emmer, value	139	11
marrow cabbage, value	522	8–9
rape, value	147	35
sweet potatoes, use and value	324 517	38–39 16, 17, 18
use of—		
cassava	167	23
grain sorghum, methods, etc	448	10–11
rusted straw	219	8
winter barley	518	15–16
feeding—		
sorghum grain, use and value	972	3–8, 14–15
sorghum, injurious effects	50	21
grading up by cross breeding	143	42–44
inspection, discussion	184	15–18
judging directions	143	10–17
melons, value as feed	65	8
pea. *See* Soy bean.		
poisoning, due to scarcity of food, bulletin by C. Dwight Marsh	536	1–4
raising in the West, relation to coyotes, bulletin by David E. Lantz	226	1–22
watering, reservoirs	828	24–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Stock—Continued.		
yards—		
rules	184	11–13
United States, organization and location	184	10–11
See also Live stock.		
STOCKBERGER, W. W., bulletin on—		
"Drug plants under cultivation"	663	1–39
"Growing and curing hops"	304	1–39
Stockers, feeding silage	578	20
Stock-poisoning plants, publications of Department	720	11
Stocks—		
description and growing	195	45
layering method	67	36
Stock-watering places on western grazing lands, bulletin by Will C. Barnes	592	127
Stolley vetch, value for forage	72	29
Stomach worms—		
goats, treatment	920	34–35
lambs, prevention	457	17–18
Stomoxys calcitrans—		
comparisons with *Musca demesticus*	459	5, 6
description and characteristics	679	2
description and occurrence in house	851	3
See Fly, stable		
Stone—		
bladder and kidney, of live stock, danger from root crops	456	16
crushed, use in making concrete	235	7
crushing for road building	95	33–36
fruits, peach twig-borer, important enemy, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	80	1–16
G. E., report on eelworm-destroying experiments in Massachusetts	388	17–18
local and important, for macadam roads, average cost	338	23–24
roads—		
construction, materials, methods	95	31–44
maintenance and repair	95	42
See also Rock		
Stone-crushing outfits, cost, directions for operating, etc	338	8–10, 11, 17
Stones—		
disposal on cleared lands, methods	974	29
useful in road building	95	32
Stool system, training grapevines	471	27
Stooling—		
alfalfa, hardy varieties compared with non-hardy varieties	514	14–18
milo, objections	322	7
Storage—		
apples, keeping qualities, varieties, etc	119	5–9, 16–18
broom corn	768	13
cabbage	433	17, 20. 23
canned goods	853	14
celery, directions	148	24–27
cellar or basement of dwelling, directions	879	4–6
cold—		
citrus fruits, temperatures required	696	27–28
effect on quality of food	375	26–27
protection of clothing from moths, value and practices	659	8
use in control of bean and pea weevils	983	24
See also Cold storage.		
corn, directions	915	7
cranberry	176	17
dried fruits and vegetables	841	25
farm products in transit	672	15
flax for seed	785	19
fleeces, directions	527	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Storage—Continued.		
flour, effect on quality	320	19
food—		
methods and suggestions	375	26–32
use of weather reports	125	23–25
fruit, relation to ice supply	475	14–16
garden seeds	844	16
hay, methods, etc	499	9–10
	508	11, 25–29
	990	24–25
house, sweet-potato, heating methods	970	23–24
houses—		
apples, uses and abuses	852	23
for apples, management in Pacific Northwest, bulletin by H. J. Ramsey and S. J. Dennis	852	1–23
potato, and storage, bulletin by William Stuart	847	1–27
sweet potatoes, plans, heating, ventilation, etc	324	30–34
	520	6–10
	548	4–10
	970	5–19
ice, principles	475	6–7
maple sugar, methods, studies, etc	516	40
oats, suggestions	424	29
onions, requirements, house, etc	354	24–27
perishable products	125	15–21
potato, and storage houses, bulletin by William Stuart	847	1–27
potatoes—		
cellars and method of building	386	9
effect on quality, favorable temperature	295	18–19
effect on quality of seed, needs of southern truckers	533	14
irrigation districts and marketing	953	20–23
methods in Maine	365	13–14
remarks	549	9–15
rot, sweet-potato, cause and control	856	66–67
rots, sweet potatoes, description and control	714	20–25
seed corn, suggestions	415	10–11
sorghum grains	686	7–8
	972	9–12
squash, Hubbard, experiments	342	18–19
sweet potato, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	970	1–27
sweet potatoes—		
and marketing, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	520	1–16
effect on composition, etc	268	31
	273	9–10
effect on quality	295	26
essentials and requirements	970	4–5
management and requirements	129	23–26
	169	25
	324	29–33
	520	13–14
	548	3–13
	970	4–5
	999	24–25
suggestions	999	24–25
temperature—		
for apples	852	8
for potatoes, requirement and management	847	4–6
types—		
for home storage of perishables	879	4–14
for potatoes	847	8–9
vegetables, at home	879	1–22
water for farm homes	941	61–62
winter barley, methods, etc	518	15
winter, for the home, suggestions	375	31–32
Stored grain and grain products, insects affecting, remedies	127	36–37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Stored products—		
injury by white ants	759	8
protection from white ants	759	17–18
Storehouse, celery, directions for building and use	148	26–27
Storeroom, home, requirements	375	27–28
Storing—		
and packing milk	63	34
cabbage, methods	305	23–24
canned fruits and vegetables	281	22–24
celery, methods	282	28–31
corn, ears and stover	313	22–27
dried fruits and vegetables	916	10
fruit, effect on quality	293	34
potatoes	35	19
preserves, directions	281	22–24
roots, directions	305	21–22
sorghum hay	458	20
sweet potatoes, and marketing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	548	1–15
Stork's-bill seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa, clover and grass seeds	428	25
Storms, lightning conductors, equipment and installation	842	5–32
Stove—		
evaporator, for farm home, description and use method	927	30–31
kiln, for hop drying, description	304	27–29
Stover—		
broom corn—		
use and value	958	20
uses and value	768	15–16
corn—		
as feeding stuff, composition and digestibility	84	12–14
ensiling	873	6
fattening steers, comparison with cotton-seed hulls	580	11–12
production and utilization	873	5–7
nonsaccharine sorghum, feeding value and use	288	21
proportion to grain, effect of fertilizers	56	11
See also Fodder.		
Stoves—		
alcohol, descriptions	269	5–8
use in sweet-potato storage houses, desirable kinds, etc	548	13
Strainer—		
cream, description and value	541	23
milk, requirements	541	21
use in butter making	876	14, 21
STRAIT, EARL D., bulletin on "Clearing land"	974	1–30
Stramonium. *See* Jimson weed.		
Straw—		
alfalfa—		
feeding value compared to alfalfa and grass hay	495	19
utilization	495	18–19
bean, uses and feed value	907	15
Canada bluegrass, value	402	16–17
clover—		
use as feed, note	323	21
use as manure	323	21
utilization	455	33
cowpea, value as feed	318	15
feed for live stock, value, etc	704	33–35
flax—		
retting	27	13
utilization	581	26–27
fly. *See* Fly, stable.		
in manure, objections	56	27
oat, utilization	420	21
peanut, feeding value	356	36
production and use	873	4
proportion to grain, effect of fertilizers	56	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Straw—Continued.		
rice—		
feeding value	110	24
value as feeding stuff	412	17
rusted, use as stock feed	219	8
rye, advantages over other straw	756	8
soy-bean—		
feed value	886	7–8
value in comparison with other roughage	973	24
stacks—		
breeding places for flies	540	21
Kansas, area covered, estimate, breeding places for stable fly, etc	540	21
sweet-clover, analyses and uses	836	23
use—		
as hay substitute	210	24
in growing potatoes	353	9–10
in recovery of washed soil	20	9
on clover fields, practices and value	981	12
on wheat ground for clover	455	45–46
waste, discussion	873	4–5
wet, use for protection from frost	104	13
wheat—		
use as stall litter	192	21
use for bedding cows	237	21
value as fertilizer, composition, etc	596	12
yield after Canada peas	278	25
worms, wheat, habits, enemies, remedies	132	26–29
Strawberries—		
adaptation to new land	150	23
branding and marking of crates, requirements	979	21–22, 26–27
bulletin by L. C. Corbett	198	1–24
canning directions	839	19–20, 30
cold storage	119	14
containers, standardization, Congressional and State laws	979	20–21, 26–27
cultivation	198	16
cultural methods and requirements	664	10–13
effect of shading	210	16–17
everbearing—		
bulletin by George M. Darrow	901	1–20
duration of plantation	901	13–14
origin, characteristics, and adaptability	901	4–8
pruning, mulching, etc	901	11–13
varieties	901	4–8
fertilizer requirements	149	17–20
fertilizers	198	10
fertilizing—		
cooperative test yield	149	19
directions	198	22
forcing for winter fruit	198	21–22
grades recommended for commercial growing, definitions, size and quality	979	10–12, 26
growing—		
cost, estimates by items	664	19–20
field	198	9–20
in Great Plains	727	37–38
methods and details	198 727 854	9–20 37–38 3, 5–19
handling for market, care, importance	979	3–4
harvesting—		
and marketing methods, cost and containers	854	19–21
and shipping	198	18
irrigation	169	10–14
market preparation, bulletin by H. E. Truax and C. T. More	979	1–27

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Strawberries—Continued.		
mulching	198	17
mulching, materials and methods	854	15–17
packing for market	62	19
picking	198	20
picking, grading, and handling, care	979	3–10, 25
planting—		
directions and practices	664	7–10
systems	198	15–16
time, number per acre, and setting method	854	10–12
pollination	198	11, 21
propagation	198	7–9
pruning	154	11
quantity grown, 1899	293	37
resistance to frost	133	19–21
setting plants	198	12–14
shipping by parcel post, experiments	611	20
soil selection	198	9
training system and care during first summer	854	12–15
use of culls by ice-cream factories	664	20
varieties—		
descriptions	198	22–24
frost-resistant	133	20
recommended for planting	208	7–47
selection for marketing	664	17–19
wild, damage by white grub, note	543	5
yield, different soils	149	16
Strawberry—		
Aroma, popularity in Tennessee and Kentucky	854	21, 22
by-products	664	20
crown-miner, distinct from twig-borer	80	11
culture in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia, bulletin by George M. Darrow	854	1–24
disease, treatment	243	23
farming—		
rotation of crops	664	13
systems, advantages	664	5–7
fertilizers, nature and application	854	9–10
field selection, soil, exposure and slope, and preparation	854	5–7
Gandy, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	854	21, 22
growing in South, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	664	1–20
injuries by peach twig-borer	80	5, 11
Klondike, growing in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	854	21, 22
plantation—		
duration and renewing	664	12–13
renewing	854	17–19
preserves—		
canning directions	839	22, 30
directions	853	35–36
propagation, soil requirements and cultivation, methods	664	1–5
shipments from Tennessee and Kentucky, 1914, 1915	854	4
varieties grown in Tennessee, Kentucky, and West Virginia	854	21–22, 23
wild, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13, 14
Streams—		
diversion of water	138	11
flow, relation of forests	358	33–40
source of irrigation water supply	899	7–8
Street trees, care and preservation	360	9–15
Stretching board, casing fox skins, construction and use	795	30–31
String beans, canning, directions	359	12
Stripper butter, flavor	84	24
Strippers, harvesting crimson-clover seed, devices and operation	646	2–8
Stripping tobacco, practices	343	26
Strongylus contortus, remedy	137	45

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Strychnine—		
antidote of loco poisoning	380	14
nature, source, use against rodents, etc	484	7–8
rat poison, use and value	297 896	4 16
use against—		
coyotes	226	15
rabbits	702 773	9 21
rats, suggestions	297 352 369 896	4 13, 14 15 16
rodents, directions	932	5–7, 10, 14–15, 16, 17, 19
Stuart—		
Duncan—		
article on "Southern markets for dairy products"	349	7–16
B. H. Rawl, and George M. Whitaker, bulletin on "The dairy industry in the South"	349	1–37
William—		
bulletin on—		
"Good seed potatoes and how to produce them"	533	1–16
"Potato storage and storage houses"	847	1–27
C. F. Clark, and George W. Dewey, bulletin on "Potato culture under irrigation"	953	1–24
Stubble—		
burning, injury to soil	294	28
cowpeas, effect as green manure	278	18, 20, 21
fields, pigs pasturing	79	20
sorghum, plowing under	288	13
soy beans, effect as green manure	278	18, 20, 21
velvet beans, effect as green manure	278	21
wheat, pasture for hogs, value, experiments	599	20
Stubbs, description of, mulberry	276	7
Stubenrauch, J. W., originator of peach varieties, note	633	10
Stud books, registrations of various breeds of light horses	952	5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13–14, 15, 16
Stuffing meats, recipe	391	27
Stump—		
land, pasturing and cultivating	974	6–8
pullers, size, cost, and methods of use	974	17–23
Stumpage, value, determination	715	27–29
Stump-boring outfit—		
for blasting taprooted stumps, bulletin by Harry Thompson	600	1–5
operation, cost, tests, etc	600	1–5
Stump-pulling machinery for clearing land	150	10
Stumps—		
burning on new ground, directions, cost, etc	404	9–10
disposal after pulling	974	25–26
high, losses in logging in Adirondacks	358	24
pulling methods	404	10
removal—		
by burning, explosives, and machinery	974	9–25
cost	381	6–7, 8–9
from logged-off land, methods	381	5–9
taprooted, boring for blasting, outfit for, bulletin by Harry Thompson	600	1–5
uprooting by use of explosives, outfit, etc	600	1–5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sturnella—		
magna—		
description, habits, and destruction of insects	755	19–21
feeding habits	630	14–15
food habits and usefulness	54	26
neglecta, feeding habits	630	14–15
spp., range, habits, and economic status	513	19
See also Lark, meadow.		
STUTZER, citation on fermentation of barnyard manure	978	8
Subdraining, road building	95	17
Subirrigation—		
alfalfa fields	373 865	35–38 29–33
celery	282	16
methods	116 392	41–44 24–25
requisites in humid regions	899	3–4
Sublimate, corrosive, use with seed potatoes for scab control	856	8, 58
Subsoil—		
filling in, city lawns, proper and improper	494	17–18
good, characteristics	494	11
influence on lawns	494	9–10
plowing—		
in beet growing	568	5
lands drained and undrained, effects	266	10–11
reclamation	257	17
Subsoiling—		
as means of preserving soil moisture	87	5
effect on—		
corn lands	81	5
soil	245	8–9
Subsoils, improvement, methods	414	10
Subsurface packing, dry farming, directions	266	21
Subtropical fruits and nuts, estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	7
Subwatering greenhouses, methods	78	21–24
Succotash—		
canning, directions	359	15
cooking directions	256	37
mixtures for use as soiling crop	276	20–21
origin, food value, composition, etc	298	35–37
soiling crop, culture and value	276	20–21
Suckering tobacco, methods, etc	416	14–15
Suckers, tobacco, removing	343	19
Suckfly, tobacco bug, tobacco enemy	120	16–18
Sucking bugs, tobacco enemies, minor remedies	120	18
Sucrose. *See* Sugar.		
Sudan grass—		
as forage crop, bulletin by H. N. Vinall	605	1–20
breeding new types, discussion	605	18–19
catch crop, comparison with millet	793	5
climatic and soil requirements	605	5–7
culture and uses	605	7–17
description, growth habits, etc., comparison with Johnson grass	605	1–4
drought endurance	605	7
growing on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan	716	14
harvesting	605	11–12
hay crop for South, management and value	677	11–12
in mixtures with legumes, advantages, yield, etc	605	10–11
introduction	605	1
natural enemies	605	18
seed production, yield, thrashing, etc	605	15–17
yields in different sections, comparison with foxtail millets	793	16
Suet, utilization in cooking, preparation, etc	375	37
Suffolk—		
Association, American, address of secretary	619	16
horse, origin, description, value, etc	619	14–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Suffolk—Continued.		
sheep—		
feeding experiments, data	96	10
note	576	10
Sugar—		
advantages over starch as food	535	19
amount digestible daily, remarks	535	24
and its value as food, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel	535	1–32
animal, nature and functions	535	11
annual consumption in United States	79	8
as food, bulletin by Mary Hinman Abel	93	1–27
beans. *See* Lima beans.		
beet—		
cooperative factories	52	41
factories, United States, location, capacity	52	43–44
factory, cost	52	40
forecast for 1915	629	11
manufacture, details, and cost	3	19–21
production—		
1914, estimate	641	4–5
factories, etc., by States	672	3–4
in Europe, 1896–1900	52	45
per acre and per factory, 1913–1191	598	9–11
United States, 1830–1901	52	43
raw, composition	535	15
statistics	3	22, 24
use in canning and jelly making	329	30–32
world's crop, 1910–1911	535	12
beets—		
feeding value, comparison with mangels	305	21
forage crop for hogs, value	331	15–16
See also Beets, sugar.		
birch, note	535	14
butternut tree, note	535	14
cane—		
and beet, world's manufacture, 1883–1890	3	22
characteristics	93 535	8 8
conversion to invert sugar	535	8
frost protection	104	22
history, as source of sugar	93	10
Japanese, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	19–20
nutritive value	93	20
outlook, Oct. 11, 1913	560	8
production in Louisiana	672	4–5
production in Porto Rico 1912, 1913	611	22
raw, composition	535	15
sources	535	12
use in canning and jelly making	329	30–32
world's crop 1910–1911	535	12
See also Cane, sugar.		
concentrated forms, cause of digestive disturbance	535	25
consumption—		
per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
per capita, daily, in United States	535	23
per capita, in different countries	535	7
United States—		
and Europe, 1891–1895	52	47
and European countries, per capita, 1899–1900	52	48
and other countries	3	24
domestic and imported, 1909	392	8
source, 1898–1900	52	46
content—		
beets, determination	52	27
beets grown in Washington	251	6–7
beets, relation to size	79	9

Sugar—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
corn. *See* Corn, sugar.		
cost as food, comparison with other foods	535	31
crop—		
estimate, 1913	570	12
Louisiana, 1913	590	11–12
world, 1885–1890	3	23
world, 1897–1901	52	44
dietary studies	93	15–18
dietary use—		
and function	535	17–18 23
for boat crews	93	18
digestibility, relation to physical exercise	535	27
digestion, processes	93 535	14 17
effect on teeth, discussion	535	26–27
fat forming qualities	535	20
food value	93	13–21
food value for muscular work	535	17–20
grape—		
characteristics	93	8
nature, origin, etc	535	8
groves—		
improvement, directions	256	16–20
location, requirements, etc	516	9–13 16–17
requirements, suggestions	252	14–15
Hawaiian crop	665	5–6
home manufacture	52	38, 41
in dietaries of children	535	30–31
in fruits	535	29
injurious effects of excessive use	93	21–25
invert, nature	535	9
manufacture—		
from beets	52	33–42
from sorghum varieties	90	12–13
history	535	14–15
maple—		
and sirup	124	21–24
and sirup, bulletin by William F. Hubbard	252	1–38
and sirup production, bulletin by A. Hugh Bryan and William F. Hubbard	516	1–46
boiling, testing, storing	252	34
cost and profit	252	35–36
distribution, description, etc	516	6–8
equipment making, minor articles	816	12
industry—		
history and present status	252	5–6
statistics United States	516	44–46
makers' organizations, necessity	252	9
making, equipment and process	252	31–35
manufacture	252	26–35
manufacture from maple sirup, methods, etc	516	38–40
manufacturing accessories	516	43–44
prices—		
decline, 1882–1903	252	8–9
on specific dates, averages	672	27
on specific dates, by States	672	25
paid producers on specific dates	665	27
production—		
magnitude, history, uses, etc	535	14
on farms, 1900	252	6
raw, composition	535	15
utensils for making	252	28 32–34

Sugar—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
milk—		
nature and uses	363	11
properties	98	9
necessity in alcohol manufacture	429	9–10
plants, precentage of sugar	268	11–13
prices	672	6
production—		
from beets, cane, and maple, history, growth of industry, etc.	535	12–14
Hawaii campaigns, 1911–1914	598	12
purity, tests	535	16
quality from different sources	93	12
sorghum cane, contents of different varieties	92	7–9
source of heat and energy in body, discussion	535	16–17
sources of	93	10–13
statistics	3	22–24
substitutes	305	15
supply—		
production, imports, and foreign crop	672	5–7
sources, domestic production, etc., 1911–1913	598	11–12
test, jelly making	859	14–15
use in cooking, preserving, and confectionery	535	27–29
world's crop, sources	535	12
yield of alcohol by fermentation	268	13
yields in Louisiana, forecast	645	10
Sugar-beet—		
nematode, control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw	772	1–19
wireworm, description, occurrence, and food plants	725	6
Sugar-cured ham and bacon, recipe	183	32
Sugarhouse, building in sugar grove, directions, suggestions, etc	252	31–32
Sugaring-off apparatus, maple-sugar making, descriptions, use, methods, etc	516	29–30
Sugar-maple. *See* Maple, sugar.		
Sugars—		
cane and invert, definition, chemical symbols	268	13
chemical composition	535	7–8
fruit, kind and quantity	293	17
kinds, origin	535	7
quality from different sources	535	14–15
raw, composition from different sources	535	15
Sujuk, Turkish preparation, food value	293	19
Sulla—		
clover, value for forage crop and bee pasturage	59	28
use as forage in South	102	40
Sultan, chickens, description	51	47
Sulphate—		
iron, use as spray for weed control in oat field, formula, rate, and method	892	16–17
nicotine, spraying for control of cotton aphis	890	7
Sulphur—		
compounds, powered, for sprays, note	650	23
dioxid—		
and trioxid, use against household insects, note	626	4
use against rats, note	369	18
dips, sheep scab	159	20–27
distillation, for use in greenhouse, directions	254	29
flowers of—		
use against poultry lice	801	25
use on powdery mildew	284	33
fumes, use against bedbugs	754	11
fumigation—		
against mosquitoes	444	8
of chicken houses	287	48
fungicides, formulas	243	14–18
insecticides, formulas and use	908	18–28, 73–75
ointment, use in chigger control	801	11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sulphur—Continued.		
powdered, compounds for use in sprays	908	27
preparations, use as spray for control of red spider	856	21
pure, as fungicide	243	17
rock, use in curing hops	304	26
stoves, fruit evaporation	291	22
use—		
against asparagus rust	259	22
against chiggers	671	6
against cotton bollworm	191	16
against roaches, value and directions	658	13
and value in mildew control	856	12
as insecticide, value	19 127	11 15–16
as powder or spray against insects	908	27–28
in bleaching evaporated fruit, restrictions	291	19–22, 33–34
in bleaching fruit for evaporation	903	25–26, 33–34, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 60
in lice control, cost, dangers, etc	801	24–25
Sulphuric acid—		
addition to fish fertilizer	320	6, 7
use—		
in fumigation, standard and care of	923	12
in seed-germination tests	517	5, 6
in treatment of sweet-clover seed	485	16–17
on grape anthracnose	284	33
Sulphuring—		
fruits for drying, equipment	984	14, 42
hops, object, kind of sulphur required	304	26
Sulphurous acid, presence in evaporated fruits, laws, United States, State and foreign	291	33–34
Sulphur-salt-lime wash, preparation, Pacific Northwest	153	17
Sulphur-soda solution, use against citrus thrips, formula and application	674	7, 8–13
Sulzer law, apple barrels and standard grades	620	21–22
Sumac—		
fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11, 13
poison, description, properties, remedies	86	21
sorghum—		
characteristics, value, etc	477	8
description	246 458	15–16 6–7
value as forage in South	458	8–10
use on home grounds	185	19
Sumatra tobacco—		
Connecticut, cultivation, curing, fermentation, and baling	60	8–13
curing in Connecticut	523	14
Florida, planting, topping, and priming	60	13
See also Tobacco.		
Summer culture, dry farming, advantages	266	23
Sun curing, method for Virginia tobaccos	523	16
Sunflower—		
culture, use	78 195	14–17 46
plant composition with other plants	78	16
seed, food use	332	11
wild, description of seeds, occurrence of alfalfa seeds	428	22
Sunflowers, value as forage plants	425	10, 12
Sunscald—		
fruit trees in Great Plains, preventive measures	727	28–29
peach trees, cause and prevention	917	44
potato, description and cause	868	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sunshine tables, use, methods, value of information in construction of hog houses, etc	438	24–29
Superphosphates—		
effect on soils	77	18
source and use as fertilizers	44	11
Supers, comb-honey, support, protection, communication between sections, etc	503	12–15
Supper—		
children's menus	717	4
menu	871	7
Surra, transmission by stable fly	540	9
Surveying, exercises for agricultural school	638	19–21
Surveys and grades for tile drainage	40	11–13
Swallow—		
barn—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	13
feeding and nesting habits	630	8, 9
cliff, feeding and nesting habits	630	8, 9
food habits, nesting habits	54	36
northern violet-green, note	630	8
purple martin, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	28–29
rough-winged, note	630	8
white-bellied, feeding and nesting habits	630	8
Swallows—		
destruction of boll weevil	755	3
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	8–9
Swamp—		
land, farming, management in Indiana and Michigan	761	3–26
lands, Indiana and Michigan, acreage and improvement	761	1–2
soils, reclamation, drainage, and fertilizing	78	7–9
Swamps, improvement for watering-places for range stock	592	8
Swans, food value, important features	182	12
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Swarming—		
bee—		
definition, description, etc	397	15
management, and control	503	26–27
natural and artifical	59	21–23
prevention	59	23–25
prevention, increase, etc., management	397 447	26–29 29–32
white ants, habits	759	4–5
Sweating, tobacco, cause, effect, and remedy	343	24–25, 27
Sweden—		
dairy cows, butter production, improvement	504	10
linen industry, flax spindles	669	2
oats production	420	6
Sweeny, symptoms, cause	779	12–13
Sweep-rake—		
description and operation	838	3–6
efficiency and economy	838	9–12
types, descriptions and value	838	6–8
use in harvesting hay, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and H. B. McClure	838	1–12
Sweet—		
clover—		
bee pasturage, value	59	9
composition and digestibility	820	24–25
description—		
directions for sowing	18	25
value as forage crop, etc	455	37
growing—		
in corn belt, advantages and management	704	20–21
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	15
the crop, bulletin by H. S. Coe	797	1–34

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sweet—Continued.		
clover—continued.		
hay, nutritive value, experiments	374	15
honey plant, value and management	820	32
pasture, management, value, etc	820	4–9
recommendation for forage plant	18	6–9
use—		
as forage crop in cotton region	509	23
as forage in the South	102	40
utilization, bulletin by H. S. Coe	820	1–32
See also Clover, sweet.		
corn—		
cultural directions	94	23
drying directions	984	54–55
growing under glass	105	13–17
seed growing in South	222	9–11
See also Corn, sweet.		
flag. *See* Calamus.		
peas—		
dropping of flower buds, cause and remedy	532	13
fall planting, experiments	532	6
fungus diseases	532	9, 13
growing—		
for early blooms, experiments	532	5–9
remarks	195	46
under glass, directions	532	10–13
insects, injurious, notes	532	9, 12–13
soil inoculation reports	214	45
spring planting, experiments	532	6–7
winter-flowering—		
distinguishing characters, cultural requirements, etc	532	9–13
production	532	9–13
potato—		
acre value in food	877	4, 6
as starch producer	87	26–28
cobbler, recipe	419	24
hawk moth, treatment	26	25
hay, feed value	517	18
houses and cellars, description	26	18, 19
industry, magnitude and importance in South	548	3
marketing	548	13–14
markets, demands of different sections	548	10–11
meal, use as food, note	517	18
pie, recipe	419	23–24
plants, setting by hand and machine	324	18–22
scurf, description, prevention	26	23
section, crop rotations	999	5–6
seed, selection and planting	324	10–14
sets—		
drawing, care in handling	324	15–16
period of growth	26	8
slips—		
drawing, care in handling	324	15–16
planting, day's work	999	19
pulling, handling and setting	999	14–15, 16–20
soils	129	10–11
source of alcohol, yield, composition, acreage, and production in the United States, 1915	268	30–32
uses	517	16–18
value as horse feed	222	22
varieties, adaptability for various uses, studies	517	16–18

Sweet—Continued.
potatoes—

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
acreage—		
estimate for 1914	629	2
production and value, 1913 estimates	570	33
yield, production, and value, 1899-1914	645	4, 22
yield, production, prices, and value by States	645	33
American, in Europe	129	30-32
bedding for slips, practices and suggestions	999	8-10, 12-13
bulletin by D. M. Nesbit	129	1-30
bulletin by W. R. Beattie	324	1-39
canned and dried, food value	295	27
canning directions	26	5
	129	26
	839	18, 29
	855	21, 27
climatic and soil requirements	999	3-4
composition—		
alcohol yield, etc	429	20
and nutritiva value	295	25-27
comparison with white potato	295	25
condition, forecast, prices, August, 1914, by States	615	27
	620	25
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
cooking, recipes	129	27-29
	256	29
cost of production	26	27-29
	999	26-27
crop—		
condition and prices on specific dates, by States	629	22
condition on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
1915 estimate	570	10
importance	999	3
cultural directions	26	13-17
	94	23
	129	19
	255	41-42
	324	22-24
	934	40-41
	937	16, 19, 23, 47-48
	999	20
culture—		
and uses, bulletin by J. F. Duggar	26	1-32
experiments, suggestions	129	37-39
difference in value, causes	129	21
digestibility and place in diet	295	27
digging—		
and handling	714	25
sorting and curing	970	21-23
diseases—		
bulletin by L. L. Harter	714	1-25
description and control	129	32-33
	324	24-26
note	999	21
prevention	520	5-6, 14
drying—		
before storing	273	10
directions	984	52
	26	25
	129	27
	169	25
	841	21-22
effect of storage and cooking	295	26
evaporated and desiccated, food value	295	27

Sweet—Continued.
potatoes—continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
exportation	129 334	29–30 13–14
feed for—		
pigs	84	19
stock, value	129	34–37
fertilizing constituents of roots and vines	26	14
foliage system of classification	129	8
forage for hogs	100	23
fungous diseases	26	21–23
grading and packing	129 324	20–26 28
grazing crop for hogs	985	7,9,10, 24, 27
growing—		
as forage crop for hogs	951	17
bulletin by Fred E. Miller	999	1–31
climate requirements	129	9–10
climate soil suitable	324	4–6
fertilization	26 129	13–17 10–15, 19
fertilizer formulas	26	17
fertilizers	324	3–9
implements for planting and harvesting	324	19–21, 27
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	22–23
preparation of land	129 324	17–18 16–18
soil suitable	324	5–6
with crimson clover	550	12
handling—		
care in field and storage	520	11–14, 16
for storage	548	5
harvesting—		
curing, and storing	647	22–23
handling, grading, etc	999	21–26
methods, etc	26 129 548	18 76 11–12
time, methods, and implements	324	26–28
hotbeds, methods of heating, covering, etc	324	10–14
injury by frost	324	26
insect enemies, description, treatment, etc	26 129 324	24–25 32–34 26
insects and diseases attacking	856	63–67
keeping condition, requirements	548	3–4
keeping experiments	169	25
losses from poor storage methods	548	3
market requirements	129	9
marketing	324	28, 34
marketing, grading, and packing	970	26–27
markets and prices	129	22–23
nomenclature	129	5–6
origin—		
botanical classification	324	3
varieties, characteristics	295	23–24
packing for market	62	30
plant-bed, preparation and management	26	6–8
planting	129	18–19
prices—		
on specific dates	651 672	27 27
on specific dates, by States	665 672	25 25

Sweet—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
potatoes—continued.		
prices—continued.		
paid producers, by States	651	25
paid producers on specific dates	629	30
	641	38
	645	23–43
	665	27
production—		
annual	26	5
cost and returns	324	38
in leading five States	645	5
in the United States	129	39
propagation—		
by sets	26	5–10
by vine cutting	26	10
of plants, directions, etc	129	15–17
	324	9–16
ripeness, test	26	18
rot, preventive measures	273	9
rots, description	26	21–23
seed, selection, care and treatment	714	3–4
setting—		
plants by hand and machine	324	18–22
slips, directions and implements	999	16–20
shipping	129	20–22
shrinkage in storage	324	34
	520	14
soil for, character and preparation	26	11
starch manufacture, investigations	334	12–14
statistics, acreage, production and value, by States	970	3–4
storage—		
and marketing, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	520	1–16
buildings	26	18–20
	125	19
	129	20, 23–26
	268	31
	273	10
bulletin by H. C. Thompson	970	1–27
for home use	879	20–21
house requirements and management	714	25–26
houses	970	4–24
houses, plans, heating, ventilation, etc	520	6–10
	548	4–10
methods and buildings	324	29–34
rots, descriptions and control	714	20–25
suggestions	999	24–25
storing and marketing, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	548	1–15
sweating process	129	25
transplanting, labor-saving devices	26	12
types	129	7–8
use—		
as food, recipes	419	23–24
as forage crop in cotton region	509	35
in bread as substitute for wheat flour, recipes	955	14, 16, 17, 18
uses	26	25–27
uses, stock feed, starch, etc	295	27
value—		
as feed for stock, roots and vines	26	27–29
of crop in different States	970	3
varieties—		
characteristics	324	35–37
composition and food value	26	26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Sweet—Continued.		
potatoes—continued.		
varieties—continued.		
description and suggestions	26 129 934 937 999	20 6–9 41 48 27–30
description and value	999	27–30
for market	548	10–11
for market and canning	520	10–11
for market, sectional preferences	970	20–21
yield—		
after crimson clover	278	23
production, and prices, 1913, 1914	629 641	3 2
production, quality, and prices, by States	641	27
sage, forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
sorghum, use as forage crop in cotton region	509	19
See also Sorghum.		
william, growing	195	42
Sweetbrier, description and growth habits	750	4
Sweet-cherry trees, pruning, methods	776	19–23
Sweet-fern tea, medicine for pigeons	177	29
Sweet-potato root weevil, menace to crop	999	21
Sweets—		
recipes for school lunches	712	24–25
selection for children	717	18–19
See also Candies; Sirups; Sugar.		
"Swells," canned vegetables, cause and prevention	73	28
Swimming pools, for poultry, concrete construction	481	20
Swine—		
breeds, bulletin by F. G. Ashbrook	765	1–16
condition, by States	672	17
consumption of feed crops, per annum	629	8
equipment for farm	816	10
fattening on Canadian field peas, manner of growing	224	15
fecundity, Poland-China, Berkshire and Chester	87	23
feeding—		
alfalfa hay, suitable box	504	9–10
cowpeas	89	12
experiments in Illinois	388	25–28
increase of number, note	575	3
industry, changes and condition	651	2
loss from disease	672	18
market classes and grades	222	24–31
number—		
and per capita number on farms, 1840–1914, by decades	575	8
value, etc., estimates, January 1, 1914	575	19–20
percentage in each geographic division of United States	575	11
plague—		
and hog cholera, bulletin by D. E. Salmon	24	1–15
bacteria, methods of spreading disease	24	8, 13
character, symptoms, post-mortem appearance	24	4–8
diagnosis and prognosis	24	9
introduction, sanitary measures to prevent	24	13–14
remarks	24	16
similarity to cholera	834	12
symptoms, treatment	100	36–37
treatment, formula and directions	24	10–13
See also Cholera, hog.		
sanitary care in the South	465	17–20
See also Hogs; Pigs; Sows.		
value per head, lowest and highest, 1866–1915	651	3
SWINGLE, WALTER T., bulletin on—		
"Cause and prevention of grain smuts"	75	1–02
"Prevention of stinking smut of wheat and loose smut of oats"	250	1–16
"Treatment of smuts, oats and wheat"	5	1–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Swiss—		
brown, dairy cattle, characteristics	106	11–15
chard, cooking directions	256	18
See also Chard.		
cheese, description	487	10
wrappers, tobacco, description	60	21
Switzerland—		
forestry, history, conditions, etc	358	43–44
revenue from tourists, relation of good roads	505	16
sugar consumption per capita	535	7
wheat crops, 1912–1914	641	9
Sycamore—		
posts, concreted, durability tests	744	28
use on home grounds	185	17
value as ornamental for Plains region	888	14
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4
Syllabub, recipe	644	16
Sympherobius spp., enemies of mealybug	862	11
Synchitrium endobioticum, danger of introduction, description, etc	544	7, 8
Synchytrium vaccinii, description	13	14
Syngamus trachealis, cause of gapes in chicks	530	30
See also Gape disease.		
Syntherisma sanguinalis—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32
seed, description	260	23
Syracuse drainage experiment, Utah, results, etc	371	25
Syrian—		
bees, general characteristics	59	18
stew	526	18
Syrphus fly larvae, aid in aphid control	804	34
Syrphus ribesii, enemy of melon aphis	914	9
Syrup. *See* Sirup.		
Systena frontalis, injuries to cranberry, description and control	860	19–20
Tabebuia nut, description, and use as food	332	10–11
Table wastes, value as fertilizer	69	25
Tables, kitchen, heights of worker and of working surfaces	927	10
Tachina—		
flies, parasites of catalpa sphinx, note	705	6
fly, parasite of army worm	132	33
Tachycineta thalassina—		
lepida, food and nesting habits	54	37
note	630	8
"Tailings," stone crusher, management	338	17
Takosis, goat disease, symptoms, and control	920	35
"Tall millet", note	793	4
Tallow weed, value for forage	72	29
Tamales—		
description, use	298	20
recipe	565	14
Tamarack, growth by decades in different regions	711	8
Tamarisk, alkali-resistant hedge plant	446	30, 32
Tamworth hog—		
description, characteristics, etc	411	41–42
origin, description and quality of pork	765	12–13
record association, location and secretary	765	13
Tanacetum vulgare, drug use, price, description and range	188	27
See also Tansy.		
Tanbark roads, construction	95	25
Tangerines, varieties suitable for different regions	538	13, 14, 15
Tangier peas—		
growing in California, yield, value for weedy land, etc	278	27
value as green manure and hay	278	27
Tangiers, description, composition and food use	295	30, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tank outfit—		
for spraying	243 283 284	26 38 42–45
orchard spraying	283	38
vineyard spraying	284	42–45
Tankage—		
feed for—		
dairy cows, experiments in Massachusetts	388	24
hogs, experiments	276 316 411	21–24 26–30 19–20
pigs	169	29
use as fertilizer on lawns, note	494	45
Tanks—		
cooking and settling, for making lime-sulphur dips	798	21–22
elevated for water storage, types, and requirements	941	57–58
flush, for farm-house sewage, construction, use, cost	270	25–29
hauling, use in sap collection, description, etc	516	24–25
hydropneumatic—		
construction and requirements	941	58–62
trade data	941	61
milk-cooling, construction, size, and ice requirements	976	8–12
rain water, breeding places for yellow-fever mosquitoes	547	9
water—		
elevated, kinds, construction, and cost	270	5
storage for farm homes, types, and installation	941	57–62
TANNATT, E. T., discussion of effect of alkali on cement and sandstone structures	353	20–21
Tanneries, anthrax transmission	784	8–9
Tannin extract, use of chestnut timber, tannin content, prices, etc	582	21–22
Tanning, mixture for muskrat skins, formula and use	869	15
Tansy—		
drug use, with price, description, and range	188	27
harvesting, yield and prices	663	35
occurrence, cultivation and uses	663	35
oil, use as repellant against corn root-aphis	891	11
Tapestry moth. *See* Moth, tapestry.		
Tapeworms—		
in poultry, treatment	530	33
in turkeys, symptoms and treatment	200	39
spread from excreta to animals	463	12
Tappoons for irrigation ditches	392	25
Tar—		
coal, use in preservation of farm timbers	387	6, 7, 9
emulsion for cattle dips, directions for making	603	6
petroleum, use in preservation of farm timbers	387	6, 7, 9
pine—		
emulsifying, directions	909	15
nature, and handling	603	3
screen to catch grape insects	70	21
use—		
against maggots infesting live stock	857	13, 17, 18
in caustic washes for borers	908	47, 49
on macadam roads	338	27
to protect wounds after dehorning cattle	949	6–7, 8
water, disinfectant for diptheria in fowls	530	15
Taraxacum—		
officinale. *See* Dandelion.		
spp., drug use, price, description, and range	188	13–15
taraxacum, occurrence in timothy fields	502	24
Tariff—		
on mohair and goatskin	137	47
rates on meat animals, meat and meat food products, old and new	575	28

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tarnished plant bug, description and control	282	23
Taro, varieties, composition, food use and digestibility	295	30, 31
Tarragon—		
use in cooking	256	44
vinegar, directions for making	256	44
Tarred paper, use in control of cabbage maggot, use method	856	37, 38
Tartarian cherry, description and value	776	3
Tax, drainage, levy and collection	815	18–19, 26–28, 35
Taxidea americana, occurrence, food habits, etc	335	29
Taye, description, composition, food use	295	30, 31
Taylor—		
cowpeas, characteristics	318	26
TAYLOR—		
F. W., introduction of Kherson oats into Nebraska	395	8
FRED, and D. E. EARLE, bulletin on "Classification of American upland cotton"	802	1–28
FRED., D. C. GRIFFITH, and F. E. ATKINSON, bulletin on "Cotton ginning, information for farmers"	764	1–28
GEORGE B., and S. HENRY AYERS, bulletin on "A simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils"	748	1–11
W. J., treatment of cattle to prevent contagious abortion, experiments	549	20–21
Tea—		
black, curing and rolling	301	13–14
consumption per capita by farmers, 10 States	635	11
cultivation in United States, history	301	7
green, curing and rolling	301	14
home-grown, bulletin by George F. Mitchell	301	1–16
making, directions	301	15
plant, climatic and soil requirements	301	8
planting and care, directions	301	9–12
plucking, curing, and rolling, directions	301	12–14
roses, nature, value for cut-flowers, etc	750	14
stains, removal from textiles	861	32
Teaberries, fruit of wintergreen, note	663	37
Teachers—		
instruction for collection and preservation of plants for use in study of agriculture, bulletin by H. B. Derr and C. H. Lane	586	1–24
school exercises in plant production	408	1–48
Teaching forestry in nature study, methods	468	7–8
Teats, sore, of goats, treatment	920	36
Tedding, hay, practices	943	9
Teeth—		
caries, causes, discussion	535	26–27
decay, cause	535	26–27
Tegetes, growing	195	36
TEGETMEIER, W. B., description of Hagenbeck pheasant	390	19
Telephone poles, preservative treatment, directions	744	31
Telfairia pedata, or tabebuia, description and use as food	332	10–11
Telford—		
foundations for macadam roads, directions for making	338	14–15
roads, construction	95	41
Temperature, injurious—		
protection of food products, bulletin by H. E. Williams	125	1–28
to fruit when in bud or blossom	401	20
table for perishable products	125	25–26
TEN EYCK—		
A. M., article on hay making	499	6–10
PROF., statement on Kherson and Sixty-day oat tests	395	22–23
Tenant—		
dairy farm, profitable, details of management, bulletin by Lyman Carrier	280	1–16
farm, successful, New Jersey	472	30–38

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tenant—Continued.		
farming—		
a system and its results, bulletin by J. W. Froley and C. Beaman Smith	437	1–20
cause of decrease in cattle-feeding business	588	2
credit system, injurious effects	299	8
Tenants, division of crop, practices	931	22
Tenebrio, spp. *See* Meal worms.		
Tennessee—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
apples, varieties	113	20
cotton production, cost per item	641	14
dairy herds, production, profit, etc., studies	384	16
dog-control, law digest	935	20
farm practices that increase crop yields (with Kentucky), bulletin by J. H. Arnold	981	1–38
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	17
1916	783	18
1917	911	21, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	21–22, 33–34, 42, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	24, 36, 51, 62
1905	230	12, 22, 32, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	22, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 14, 27, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	20, 29, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 24, 34, 39, 42, 50
1912	510	20, 29, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	23, 33, 38, 42, 51
1915	692	15, 33, 43, 48, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	31, 40, 46, 52, 60, 63

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tennessee—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1917	910	34, 55
	911	21–22, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	11
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	9
red clover growing, damage by anthracnose, remedies, etc	455	40–41
silage experiments, 1879	32	6
strawberry—		
culture (with Kentucky and West Virginia), bulletin by George M. Darrow	854	1–24
shipments, 1914, 1915	854	4
tests of Kherson oats	395	15–16
tobacco—		
cultivation, and in Kentucky, bulletin by W. H. Scherffius, H. Woosley and C. H. Mahan	343	1–28
lands	83	17
use of winter barley in crop rotations	518	10–11
wheat growing—		
and in other Southeastern States	885	3–14
varieties suitable, etc	616	6–7
Tent—		
caterpillar, apple-tree—		
bulletin by A. L. Quaintance	662	1–10
description, life history and habits	662	4–7
distribution, food plants, and injury to trees	662	1–3
enemies and control measures	662	7–10
caterpillars, food of toad	196	11
flytrap, description and construction	734	6–7
Tents—		
fumigation—		
description, use and care	923	4–6, 19–21
for gas treatment of trees, description	19	18–20
use in protection of citrus trees	238	32
Tenure, land, systems and influence on utilization of farm land	745	15–16
Teosinte—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18	16
forage—		
crop in cotton region	102	27
	509	20
in South	102	27
Teras—		
minuta, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	12–17
vacciniivorana, description, damages, remedies	13	13
Termites—		
pecan enemy, description, occurrence and control	843	33–35
See also Ants, white.		
Tern, black, description, range and usefulness	513	31
Terns, feeding habits, etc	497	21–24
Terrace—		
banks, management, suggestions	494	34–35
construction and maintenance	248	16
Terraces—		
cotton farm, objections	745	12
cultivation, practices	997	12, 14, 17, 37–38, 40
grasses suitable, discussion	494	34–35
laying off and building, details and directions	997	28–36
types, bench and ridge, principles of construction	997	13–22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Terracing—		
exercises for agricultural school	638	23–24
farm lands—		
bulletin by C. E. Ramser	997	1–40
prevention of soil washing	20	13
systems, cost	342	7–8
for prevention of erosion	997	7–22
remedy for soil washing, objections	245	10
Terrell grass, description, directions for sowing seed	18	16
Tesch trap, English sparrow, description	493	11–12
Test—		
glass, use in sorghum-sirup making	477	21
tuberculin—		
of cattle for tuberculosis, bulletin by John R. Mohler	351	1–8
value, reliability, etc	473	19
Tester—		
egg, construction, value	585	14
seed, rag-doll, bulletin by George J. Burt, H. Howard Biggar and Clement E. Trout	948	1–7
Testing—		
alfalfa seed	194	12
drainage requirements of irrigated farms, pits, wells, etc	805	8–9
eggs—		
for hatching	287	28
for market	287	40
preserved in water glass	296	29–31
red-clover seed, method	455	11
seed—		
corn, rag-doll tester, description and use	948	3–7
Department facilities	260	9
germination	326	17–18
purity and germination	260	8
Tests—		
cream	241	22–24
red-clover seed	123	6, 8–10
separated cotton seed, germination and weight	285	11–14
Tetanus, difference from rabies	449	15
Tetramorium caespitum, description, origin and habits	740	9
Tetranychus—		
bimaculatus. *See* Spider, red.		
gloveri. *See* Spider, red.		
sexmaculans, characistics, etc	172	41–42
telarius. *See* Spider, red.		
Tetrao urogallus, introduction experiments	197	17
Texas—		
Amarillo experiment farm, milo improvement, etc	322	10, 19, 22
and Pacific Railroad, effect on condition of Texas range land	72	8
apple varieties	113	21
boll weevil—		
damage to cotton crop	344	6, 8
occurrence and control	512	6, 10
pest, territory affected	216	10–12
bollworm—		
control experiments, 1904	212	11–25
control with poison, farm experiments at Cooper	290	26
injury to cotton, 1903–1906	290	12–14
territory infested, 1903	191	5
boys' and girls' agricultural clubs, work and results	385	10
broom corn, acreage and production	958	4, 5, 19
cattle feeding experiments	522	15–16
citrous-fruit growing, varieties suitable	538	15
cooperative demonstration work, letters from farmers	319	17–21
cotton—		
crop, 1903–1906	290	14
crops, damage from boll weevil	848	6

Texas—Continued. cotton—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grade charactistics	591	16
insects, miscellaneous	223	24
production, cost per item	641	14
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27–30, 32–36
demonstration work, cooperative, letters from farmers	319	17–21
dog-control law, digest	935	21
emmer growing, experiments	466	10–11
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farm, per family and per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita	635	6
fever—		
acute, symptoms	569	15–16
and its prevention, bulletin by John R. Mohler	258	1–48
animals affected	569	18
area infected, measures for reduction	569	23–24
cause	258 498 569	8–9 6 4
cause by stable fly	540	10
chronic, symptoms	569	16
course and termination	569	17–18
damage to cattle industry in South	258 261 498	19–21 8–11 8–10
development period	258 569	24 15
diagnosis, distinction from anthrax	784	9
differences from other diseases	569	18
discovery of, cause	569	1
diseases mistaken for	258	29
economic importance	498	8–10
extermination, bulletin on, reference	569	19
fatality	569	17
Federal sanitary regulations	258	40–42
history	258 569	7 2
immunizing inoculations of cattle	258	38–40
incubation period	258 569	24 15
infective character	569	18
inoculation for immunizing of cattle	258	38–40
losses in South	569	13–15
names	569	1
names, forms, symptoms, etc	258	6, 19, 24–26
prevention	569	19
prevention, and protection of northern cattle	98 119	42 27
quarantine line	258 498	7, 23, 40–42 6
relapses	569	16
sanitary regulations	569	22
State legislation, suggestions	258	43–45
tick—		
description, distinction from other ticks	258	13
effect on southern cattle	261	8–11
eradication from cattle and pastures, methods	258	31–38
eradication methods	244 309 378 498	29–32 29–30 3–30 3–42

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Texas—Continued.		
fever—continued.		
tick—continued.		
eradication, work of Government	580	14
extermination, methods, bulletins by H. W. Graybill	378 498	1–30 1–42
fecundity	261	11
injurious effect on immune cattle	258	19–21
life history, and transmission of disease	258 378 498	10, 11, 28 7–10 10–13
money losses to Southern States	258 261	21–23 17–21
obstacle to cattle industry in South	261	8–22
remedies, suggestions	261	14–16
See also Tick, Texas-fever.		
ticks as carriers, apparent exceptions	569	10–12
transmission	589	2
transmission methods	258	10, 11, 28
treatment	258	30
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fig industry	342	21
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita	635	7–8
frost protection	104	17
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	17
1916	783	18
1917	911	22, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	22, 34, 42, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	24, 36, 40, 44, 62
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 46
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	22, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 14, 17, 27, 35, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	20, 29, 33, 37, 44
1911	470	13, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50
1912	510	20, 30, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	23–24, 33, 38, 42, 52

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Texas—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1915	692	16, 33, 43, 48, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	31, 40, 46, 52, 60, 63
1917	910 911	35, 53 22, 31
grain-sorghum production, acreage and value, comparison with corn crop	686	15
grape varieties suitable	118	13
Kafir corn and milo, acreage and production	288	12
lawn making, value of mesquite	494	31
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
loss from boll weevil	512	8
May beetle, life cycle	543	8
millet—		
description, directions for sowing seed	18 162	19 12
note	793	4
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	18
milo growing	322	11, 19, 22
native grasses and forage plants	72	21–31
northern, forest trees, species adaptable and planting details	888	5–15, 19
onion growing, early, experiments and results	384	6, 8
Panhandle, cereal crops, bulletin by John F. Ross	738	1–16
pastures, early use and present conditions	72	5–10
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	11–12
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	9–10
prickly pear regions	483	7
rice cultivation	110	25–27
San Antonio district, grain sorghums growing	965	12
soils, need of fertilizers, notes	290	24
southeastern, rice cultivation, methods	417	27–29
southern, citrus culture	374	7–11
stable fly, outbreak in 1912, history	540	7–12
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	23
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	5–6
Textiles, stains, removal, bulletins by Harold L. Lang and Anna H. Whittelsey	861	1–35
THAXTER, ROLAND, report of disease of brown-tail moth	564	11
Therm, unit of energy value, use	346	12–13
Thermal—		
belts, remarks	104	8
efficiency of engines, relation to cost of fuel	277	8
units, measurements, cost, different fuels	277	7
Thermobia domestica—		
description and habits	681	3–4
description, pest in household	902	3
Thermometer—		
dairy, importance in butter making	541	21
use in—		
butter making	876	8, 21, 22
testing sirup	477	26
Thermophores, use in preserving milk	348 490	22 21
"Thief ant," description, origin, and distribution	740	7
Thielavia basicola—		
cause of root rot in seed beds	996	4
injury to ginseng	736	9
Thielavia root-rot, ginseng disease, nature, cause, and control	736	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Thinning—		
apples	202	16
beets	568	10–11
cotton—		
experiments, suggestions	601	9–11
time and method	601	5
forest growth	67	40–42
fruit—		
directions	908	60
experiments, methods	73	15–20
peaches—		
effect on winterkilling	316	7
recommendation	33	20
suggestions	917	37–39
sugar beets	392	31–32
timber in woodlot, directions	276	31
Thistle—		
blessed, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	34
bull, similarity to Canada thistle, points of difference	545	6
Canada—		
distribution of seed, means	545	7–8
laws of several States	545	14
range, description, growth habits, etc	545	5–6
salting, as method of eradication	545	13
spraying for eradication	545	13
Russian—		
damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	32–33
description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and flax seeds	428	19–20
See also Russian thistle.		
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	428	19–20, 22
star, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
Thistles—		
Canada—		
controlling, bulletin by H. R. Cox	545	1–14
killing methods	545	8–13
mistaken for Canada thistle	545	6
occurrence in red clover, note	435	41
THOMAS—		
DREWERY, discovery of Thomas grape	709	27
grape—		
comparison with scuppernong grape	859	4
description, origin, and value	709	27
slag, origin, use, and value as fertilizer	77	18
	144	6–8
Thomomys spp., description, habits, control, etc	335	19–21
THOMPSON—		
C. W., bulletin on—		
"How farmers may improve credit"	654	1–14
"How the Federal Farm Loan Act benefits the farmer"	792	1–12
GEORGE FAYETTE, bulletin on "The Angora goat"	137	1–48
H., clearing logged-off land, studies an ddata	381	5, 8, 9
H. C.—		
and H. S. BAILEY, bulletin on "Peanut oil"	751	1–16
bulletin on—		
"Asparagus"	829	1–20
"Home gardening in the South"	934	1–44
"Storing and marketing sweet potatoes"	548	1–15
"Strawberry growing in the South"	664	1–20
"Sweet-potato storage"	970	1–27
"The home garden in the South"	647	1–28
"Tomato growing in the South"	642	1–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
THOMPSON—Continued.		
HARRY—		
and BYRON HUNTER, bulletin on "Utilization of logged-off land for pasture in western Oregon and western Washington"	462	1–20
bulletin on "An outfit for boring tap-rooted stumps for blasting"	600	1–5
THOMSON, E. H.—		
and H. M. DIXON, bulletin on "A method of analyzing the farm business"	661	1–26
bulletin on—		
"Farm bookkeeping"	511	1–37
"The use of a diary for farm accounts"	782	1–19
Thorn apple, purple. *See* Jimson weed.		
Thornless prickly pear. *See* Prickly pear, thornless.		
Thorns, fruiting season and use as bird food, notes	912	11,13,14
Thoroughbred horse, characteristics, and club directory	952	5–6
"Thousand legger," description	725	2
"Thousand legs." *See* House centipede.		
Thrasher—		
broom corn, description and use	958	13–14
brown—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	11–13
food habits	54	40
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	7
cowpea, description, price and value	716	10–11
spread of weed seeds, suggestions	660	16
use for soy beans, management	514	20–21
Thrashers, flax, description	669	13, 14
Thrashing—		
alfalfa seed	495	17–1
barley—		
directions	968	24
methods, etc	427 443	9–10 32–33
beans—		
description of machine	289	16
method, outfit, and cost	907	12
methods	425	8
broom corn, methods	768 958	9–10 13–14
buckwheat	267	12
cowpeas—		
and soy beans	309	18
for seed	318	19–22
crimson clover with flail	646	2
fiber flax, methods	669	13–14
field peas, directions, machinery, etc	690	11–13
flax	274 785	24 18–19
grain—		
Maryland and Virginia	786	14
sorghums, directions	965	12
horse beans	969	10
Kafir	552	16
machines—		
efficient operation, bulletin by H. R. Tolley	991	1–15
for cowpeas, cost, modifications, etc	318	20–22
hot boxes, cause and prevention	991	8–9
second-hand, suggestions	991	9–10
setting and leveling	991	10
milo seed	322	18
oats—		
suggestions	424	28–29
time and method	892	21–22
onion seed	434	10
rice—		
methods	110 417	18, 27 20, 29
suggestions	688	11–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Thrashing—Continued.		
rye—		
practices	894	12
practices and suggestions	756	14
sorghum	288	19
soy beans—		
directions, etc	514	20–21
practices	886	6–7
sweet-clover seed crop	836	18–21
velvet beans	962	27–28
vetch—		
management	529	15
practices	515	14
wheat, note	596	12
winter barley, time, methods, etc	518	15
Thread-cutting outfits, for bolts, description and cost	347	18
Threadworm, sugar-beet eel worm, control, bulletin by Harry B. Shaw	772	1–19
Three-toed woodpeckers, habitat and food habits	506	5–7
Threshing. *See* Thrashing.		
Thrips—		
citrus—		
control in California and Arizona, bulletin by J. R. Horton. *See also* Citrus thrips.	674	1–15
onion—		
control measures	354	35
	434	23–24
damage to crop in Southwest	384	8
injuries to vegetables and control	956	19, 51
pear, control	908	86
tabaci. *See* Thrips, onion.		
tobacco enemy	120	24
Thrush, russet-backed, description, range and usefulness	413	8
Thryothorus ludovicianus, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	7–9
Thunderstorm, danger zone	367	13
Thunderstorms—		
lightning conductors, equipment and installation	842	5–32
origin of electricity	367	11–12
Thyme—		
harvesting, yield, preparation for market and prices	63	36
propagation, cultivation and uses	663	35–36
Thymol, use in poultry diseases	530	33
Thymus vulgaris. *See* Thyme.		
Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis. *See* Bagworm.		
Tick—		
castor bean, description	258	13
cattle—		
cost of feeding, experiments	639	3–4
effect on milk production and body weight	639	1–2
elimination, effect on marketing cattle	809	16
eradication necessary for profitable dairying, bulletin by J. H. McLain	639	1–4
life history and relation to Texas fever	569	4–6
relation to increase of beef supply	560	21
relation to screw-worm infestation of live stock	857	16
See also Tick, Texas-fever; Texas fever tick.		
chicken, description	258	17
dog, American and European, descriptions	258	16–17
ear, description	258	16
eradication, work of Government	580	14
fever of cattle, bulletin by John R. Mohler. *See also* Texas fever.	569	1–24
Gulf coast, relation to screw-worm infestation of live stock	857	11
Lone Star, description	258	16
net, description	258	16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tick—Continued.		
sheep—		
description, comparison with scab tick	713	10, 12
description, life history and control by dipping, bulletin by Marion Imes	798	1–31
occurrence, prevalence, injury to sheep and wool	798	3–4
spinose ear—		
and methods of treating infested animals, bulletin by Marion Imes	980	1–8
description, distribution, injury to various animals	980	1
nature and habits	980	1–2
spotted-fever—		
life history	484	6
transmission of the disease	484	5, 6
Texas-fever—		
annual losses of cattle, estimates	309	29
damage to cattle industry	498	6–10
description and hosts	569	6–7
destruction, dipping, spraying, etc	378	19–30
dissemination, means	498	19
economic importance	261 498	3–22 5
eradication—		
benefits	261 378	21 5–7
by pasture rotation	378	12–19
by starvation, time required	378	11
on uninfested fields, time required	378	12
pasture and cattle	244 258	29–32 31–38
progress	309 498	29–30 5–6
time required	378	11–19
extermination, bulletin by H. W. Graybill	378 498	1–30 1–42
infestation, small pastures	261	11
life history—		
development, etc	258 378	10–11, 28 7–10
hosts, etc	498	10–13
See also Texas fever tick.		
wood, description	258	16
"Tickicides" oils, arsenic, etc., use in destruction of Texas-fever ticks	378	19–30
Ticks—		
cattle—		
descriptions and differences	569	6–10
injurious effects other than Texas fever	569	12–13
detection in flock of sheep	798	10–11
harmless, distinction from Texas fever tick, description	258	12–17
picking or brushing from cattle	258	31
poultry, description, control, and eradication methods	957	44–46
sheep—		
eradication by dipping, principles and directions	798	11–23
spread and infestation of premises	798	9–10
spinose ear, detection method, and control treatment	980	4–8
Texas-fever—		
extermination along quarantine line	569	23
relation to Southern agriculture, bulletin by August Mayer	261	1–22
Tide lands, reclamation	320	9–12
Tieman log rule, advantages, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
Tier, celery leaf, injury and control	282	23
Tile—		
cleaning devices, description and use	805	29–30
concrete reinforced, use in irrigation work	899	24–27
drain, duration of usefulness	524	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tile—Continued.		
drainage—		
directions, cost and value	40 187 545	6–18 14–33 11–12
of terraces, combined system	997	17, 18–19, 35
hollow, use in silo	855	6
kinds in use for drainage	524	8–11
laying—		
for drainage	524	11–21
in drainage of irrigated lands	805	20
in drains, method of fixing location, depth, etc	524	11–14
preparations, tools, etc	524	14–20
size for drainage	524	10–11
Tiles—		
drain, celery blanching	148 282	23 25
laying and covering	40 187	16 25
sizes, drainage capacity of different diameters	40 187	8–9, 24 20–23
sizes for drainages of irrigated lands	805	16–18
use in drainage	187	14–33
Tilia americana, blossoms, bee pasturage	59	9
Tillage—		
barley, methods, comparisons of yields, etc	968	15–17
dry-farming, principles and methods, studies	388	7–10
effects on soil	245 266	8 8
importance in fruit growing	161	12
methods—		
for control of weeds	660	7–9
Shenandoah Valley farm	432	16
orchard—		
comparison with sod mulch	419	5–10
effects	237	9
Great Plains	727	16–19
objects and general directions in peach growing	917	16–20
raspberry, thoroughness and regularity, importance and methods	887	15–16
summer—		
experiments in Nebraska	388	8–9
methods	388	9–10
value—		
and results in dry farming	388	7–10
for fall-sown crops	388	8–10
wheat, directions	262	14
Tillering, grains, remarks	105	10–12
Tilletia spp., description	5	3
TILLOTSON, C. R., bulletin on "The care and improvement of the wood lot"	711	1–24
Tilth, ideal conditions	266	7
Timber—		
burns and slashings, seeding for pasturage, mixture of seed recommended	271	39
chestnut, killed by bark disease, uses	582	1–24
cutting to clear land	150	7–8
dead chestnut, strength, comparison with green-cut timber, bulletin by J. C. Nellis	582	2
defoliation by May beetles	543	11
felled, treatment to prevent deterioration	715	47–48
marketing—		
costs	715	30
examples	715	40–44
markets and prices	715	30–32
measurement, units used	715	12–14
measuring and marketing, bulletin by Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	715	1–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Timber—Continued.		
preservation—		
by woodpeckers	630	25
treatment of fence posts, methods and cost	320	30–32
sale value, suggestions to seller	715	27
standing—		
estimation of volume, practices and suggestions	715	16–26
selling, practices and suggestions	715	36–44
supply, exhaustion, danger	327	8
thinning in wood lot, directions	276	31
trees adapted to Plains region	888	5–8, 10, 19
Timbers—		
damage by white ants	759	5–8
farm—		
preservative treatment, adaptability, cost and value	744	25–28
preservative treatment, bulletin by C. P. Willis	387	1–19
preservative treatment, bulletin by George M. Hunt	744	1–32
mine, requirements, grades, descriptions, and prices	715	10–11
piling for seasoning	744	11–12
preparation for preservative treatment	744	10–12
seasoning, for preservative treatment	744	11–12
treated, care	744	24
treatment—		
against white ants	759	16–17
for preservation, methods	744	13–23
Timothy—		
acreage, 1909, by States	990	3–6
analysis and digestibility, comparison with Kentucky blue grass and Bermuda grass	814	17
cutting—		
and curing, yield and quality	943	4, 5
for hay, stage of maturity	499	7
time favorable	514	13
damage from white grub, 1912	543	5–6
description, value, seed mixtures	66	18
fertilizers—		
on preceding crops. effect	990	11–12
use and effects	990	11–16
growing—		
alone or in mixture with alfalfa or clover, yield of different cuttings	502	29
and harvesting, bulletin by Morgan W. Evans	990	1–28
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices, note	981	18
in mixture with alfalfa or clover, advantages	502	8–9
in mixture with clover, kinds of clover, management, etc	502	9–10
in mixture with clover or alfalfa, quality of second cutting	502	29, 31
in mixtures with other hay crops	990	6–7
in the corn belt, practices and suggestions	704	12
soil and climatic requirements	502	8
with clover, acreage, 1909, and customs	990	5, 6–7
harvesting—		
effect of stage of development on yield and feed value of hay	990	18–21
stage of maturity, methods, etc	502	25–28
hay—		
composition and digestibility, comparison with other hays	820	24
cutting time, experiments	514	13
fertilizing content	362	14
manures suitable	366	6–10
nutritive content	362	17
prices on specific dates	651	27
prices on specific dates, by States	665 672	24 24
prices paid producers, averages for specific dates	641 645	38 43

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Timothy—Continued.		
hay—continued.		
prices paid producers, by States	641 645 651	36 41 23
production, cost and profits, comparisons	990	27–28
quality produced in Northwestern States, etc	502	31
weather conditions suitable for making	502	8
improved varieties	514	5–13
improvement, seed for starting a selection, planting, cultivating, selection for clonal rows, etc	514	7–12
in mixture with red clover, management	455 472	26 23
injury by white grubs, 1912, 1915	940	4–5
meadows—		
cultivation, advantages, tools, etc	502	20
injury by weeds	502	23–24
pasturing, management, price of pasturage per acre, etc	502	21–22
top-dressing, with various fertilizers, effects	990	12–15
mixture with alfalfa, advantages	502	11–12
nurse crops	502	15–16
pasturing meadows	990	16–17
place in rotation on potato farm	454 472	7 9
production on irrigated land in the Northwestern States, bulletin by M. W. Evans	502	1–32
rotation with other crops, practices, and advantages	502	22–23
seed—		
adulterant of alsike clover seed	428	6
adulterant of redtop seed, note	428	7
amount per acre	462 472	11 23
prices on specific dates, averages	651 627	27 27
prices on specific dates, by States	665 672	26 26
prices paid—		
by farmers	641	38
by farmers, by States	641 645 651 672	37 42 26 26
by farmers on specific dates	629	30
by farmers on specific dates, averages	665 672	27 27
producers, by States	641 645 651	36 41 26
producers on specific dates	665	27
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	39–40
seeding—		
time, methods, rate, etc	502 990	15–17 7–11
without nurse crop	990	9
soil, note	122	7
testing of seed	111	13
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	16
value—		
as hay, quantity of seed with or without other crops	271	25–26
for pasture on logged-off land	462	10–11
Tinea—		
granella, description and life history	45	6
pellionella, parasite of tapestry moth, description, etc	659	2, 6
Tineola bisselliela. *See* Moth, Southern clothes.		
Tinner's snips, use, size, and cost	347	19

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tipburn—		
lettuce, symptoms and control	856	50
potato—		
description and cause	856 868	58 17
description, treatment	91	14
Tipworm, cranberry, description, injuries, remedies, etc	13 178	14 17–19
Tipworms, injury to cranberries, history and control	860	14–17
Tires—		
pneumatic, manufacture, use of Sea-Island cotton	302	7
wide, advantages in improving roads	95 136	24, 44 21
"Tissue, culture-method" in mushroom growing	204	21–22
Tit—		
bush, feeding habits	630	5–6
tufted, feeding habits	630	5
Title, land, perfecting, necessity	126	6
Titmice, usefulness to farmer, feeding habits, etc	630	4–5
Titmouse—		
food habits, usefulness	54	42
tufted, description, habits and destruction of insects	755	26–28
Tmetocera ocellana, description, character of injury, control, etc	492	20–21
Toad—		
American—		
food habits	196	7
life history and habits	196	4–6
usefulness	196	1–16
description, habits, use to farmer	86	28–30
enemies, natural	196	14
enemy of fall army worm, note	752	12
management for usefulness	196	12, 13 14
use against insect pests	908	61
Toadbug, cranberry, injury, history, and control treatment	860	33–35
Toadflax, rough-leaved, seed, description, occurrence in imported clover seed	428	28
Toads—		
destruction of brown-tail moth	264	19
enemy of garden webworm	944	4
Toast—		
dry, digestibility, etc	389	45
food use and digestibility	193	26–29
milk—		
preparation for children	717	7
suggestions	413	17
Tobacco—		
acreage—		
and condition, July 1, 1914, by types and districts	611	7–10
condition and forecast, July 1, 1914	611	30
production, and farm value	645	4
production and value, 1913 estimates	570	30
yield, production, and value, 1899–1914	645	22
yield, production, prices, and value, by States	645	35
area, etc., 1913	570	11
beds—		
sterilization methods	996	4–15
sterilizing, experiments	451	5–7
beetle—		
control by fumigation	846	18–21
description, life history, and control	846	1–23
destruction by Roentgen rays	846	21–22
injury to tobacco products, character and extent	846	3–5
insect enemies	846	13–14
belt, effects of climate on quality	6	7
bollworm control by sifting lead arsenate and meal, method and use rate	872	14

Tobacco—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bright, land requirements	83	15
bug, or "suck fly," description and remedies	120	16–18
Burley. *See* Burley tobacco.		
cigar, wrapper and binder types	571	3–8
cigar-leaf—		
production in Pennsylvania, bulletin by William Freer and E. K. Hibshman	416	1–24
varieties in Pennsylvania	416	5–6
classes and types	571	1–2
climatic requirements and distribution	83	8
condition—		
forecast and price, September 1, 1914 by States	620	26
forecast, price, August 1, 1914, by States	615	28
Connecticut Havana, seed improvement, experiments in Wisconsin, and results	81	12–14
crop—		
condition on specific dates, by States	629	23
estimate, 1913	570	9–10
cultivation—		
and curing	6	1–8
practices, Kentucky and Tennessee	343	5–20
remarks	571	5–6
cultural methods in Pennsylvania	416	9–15
culture—		
approved methods	60 82	6, 9, 14, 22 1–24
localized concentration	416	7
monograph	571	1–15
curing—		
and handling	416	17–21
heat application	523	13
methods	60	1–24
monograph	523	1–24
cutting and curing	6 82	6 19
dampening methods	416	20–21
dark—		
crop rotation experiments in Virginia, and results	381	11–12
culture, experiments in Virginia and results	381	11–12
district, market utilization, etc	346	6, 27
fertilization experiments in Virginia, and results	381	11–12
manufacturing types, growing	571	16
dips for sheep scab	159 527	28–30 19
diseases and enemies	416	22–23
dust—		
as insecticide, value, application	127	33–34
treatment of woolly aphis	19	24
use as insecticide	908	42
use in lice powder for poultry	530	5
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	12
export and manufacturing types, growing	517	12–17
export, qualities required in different markets	343	27–28
extracts, use against citrus thrips, formulas and application	674	7, 8–13
farm prices on specific dates	645	23
fertilizer, compost, formulas	21	28
fields, cover crops	237	13–14
frost, protection	104	21
fumigation, use against mushroom pests	789	5
growing—		
after sweet clover, note	797	3
importance of vigorous seedlings, and care of seed beds	996	3–7
in bluegrass region, percentage of farms, importance, etc	812	3–5
influence of climate	416	6
man labor required	812	4

Tobacco—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
growing—continued.		
under shade	60	8
use of insecticide, necessity and advantages	595	1–2
harvesting—		
curing, packing, marketing, etc., practices in Kentucky and Tennessee	343	21–28
remarks	571	7–8
hornworm—		
destruction, use of arsenate of lead, dark-tobacco district	595	1–8
insecticide, lead arsenate	867	1–11
hornworms, distribution in United States, map	595	1
inprovement work	381	9–14
injury by—		
budworms	819	4, 5
use of Paris green as insecticide	595	2
insect—		
enemies, suggestion	571	15
pests, remedies	6 82 120	5 22 1–32
insecticides, formulas and preparation and use	908	40–42, 73–75
insects—		
foreign, and not in United States	120	31
kinds injurious to dried tobacco	120	30
publications list	846	23
lands, Connecticut, hairy vetch as cover crop	278	26
leaf—		
changes in flue curing	523	17
feeders, miscellaneous	120	24–26
miner or split worm, description and remedies	120	19–22
manufacturing, lands on the Atlantic	83	16
marketing	60	23
northern cigar, curing	60	5–8
Pennsylvania Broadleaf, cost of production	416	21–22
planter, description, operation, etc	416	12–13
planting—		
machine	82	15
watering and cultivation	82	13–16
plants, selection, importance	416	24
priming, and topping	6	6
production in leading five States	645	5
products, injury by cigarette beetles, character and extent	846	3–5
pruning and topping	6	6
ripening	523	4–5
root-rot—		
cause and preventive treatment	996	4–11
remedy	451	5
seed—		
grading, sowing, etc., methods	343	10
improvement, experiments in Wisconsin and results	381	12–14
plant selection, method	381	12–13
plants, selection, handling, etc	343	20–21
saving	82	20
selection—		
experiments in Wisconsin and results	381	12–14
quantity to sow, germinating, test	82	5–7
separation	225 237	10 12
treatment, etc., methods in Pennsylvania	416	23–24
sowing, manner and time	82	9–13
testing, method	381	13–14
seed-bed—		
burner, description and use	343	8
location, preparation, care, etc	343	7–12

Tobacco—Continued. seed-bed—continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
old or new land, preparation	6 82	3 6–9
preparation and care	571	3–5
preparation, management, etc	416	10–11
steam sterilization	996	1–15
seedleaf, production, cost	416	21–22
seedlings, advantages of sterilized seed bed	996	3–4
setter, advantages of use	343	17
soil, selecting, breaking, fertilizing, preparing, etc	343	12–18
soils	83	1–24
stains, removal from textiles	861	33
steam sterilization for control of tobacco beetle	846	17–18
stems, use as fertilizer on tobacco	571	5
stripping and sorting	416 523	21 14, 24
Sumatra leaf, shelter-grown, production in Pennsylvania, experiments	381	9–11
sweating, cause, effect and remedy	343	24–25, 27
topping and suckering	82	17
transplanting	571	5–6
transplanting, methods, practice, etc	6 343	5 17
treatment for control of tobacco beetle	846	14–22
use on frame crops	460	27
varieties for different uses	83	7
worm, note	6	5
worming, cost per acre	595	2
worms, description and remedies	120	10–14
wrapper leaf, curing	523	14–15
yield—		
estimate and prices, Nov. 11, 1913	563	5–6
production and prices, 1913, 1914	629	3
production and quality	641	2
production and quality, by States	641	29
Tobacco-and-sulphur dip, sheep scab	159	20
Tobacco-habit cures, harmful nature, notes	393	15
Toe itch, cause	463	11
Tofu, or bean cheese, preparation	58	21
Toggenburg goats, description, weight, milk production, importations, etc	920	12–15
Togo beans, baked, recipe	824	13
TOLLEY, H. R.—		
and A. P. YERKES, bulletin on—		
"Better use of man labor on the farm"	989	1–15
"Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm"	904	1–16
bulletin on—		
"The efficient operation of thrashing machines"	991	1–15
"The use of machinery in cutting corn"	992	1–16
TOLMAN, L. M., and A. O. WENTE, bulletin on "Potato culls as a source of industrial alcohol"	410	1–40
Tomato—		
bacterial disease, prevention	78	28
culture and canning, booklets by pupils, suggestions	521	31–32
diseases	76 78 220	27 28 31–32
fertilizers	76 124 126	12–15, 20–22, 24 14 8
fungous enemies and prevention	76 220	27 31–32

Tomato—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
greenhouse—		
directions for growing, yield, and prices	76	24–26
	220	19–26
insect enemies, remedies	220	24
growing—		
bulletins on	76	1–30
	220	1–32
	225	17–18
cost per acre in New Jersey	76	17
for canneries	76	18–23
	220	26–31
profits	435	12
season	220	7
insect pests and remedies	76	26
judging contests, score cards for fresh and canned	521	33
paste, recipe	853	33
plants—		
growing	435	9
growing and transplanting	642	1–5, 6–7
pulp, for soup, canning directions	839	25, 31
rabbit, recipe	487	26
relish, recipe	521	15
rot, description, prevention	76	28
sauce—		
canning directions	853	22
for polenta	565	11
recipe	256	46
soup, recipe	256	41
varieties, selection for different localities and uses	76	8, 18, 24
	186	12, 13, 14
	220	14, 18, 26
vine, stain, removal from textiles	861	33
wilt, description, spread and prevention	76	27
worm, life history and treatment	76	26
Tomatoes—		
baked with cowpeas, recipe	559	12
baking with mushrooms, recipe	796	21
bollworm control, method and poison	872	13–14
canned—		
in glass, recipes and directions	521	7–12
standards for 4-H brand	853	26
canning—		
cost and profit	259	31
development of industry	334	14
directions	203	20
	259	32
	359	14
	839	15, 19, 29
	853	22, 27
home work	521	5–18
in clubs and for market	521	19–36
cold storage	119	13
cooking directions	256	34–35
cost of growing for cannery and for market, items	642	11–12
crop condition on specific dates, comparisons	629	2
cultivation	642	7
cultural directions	94	24
	255	44
	818	35–36
	934	43–44
	937	16, 19, 23, 51–52

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tomatoes—Continued.		
destruction of infected fruit, for bollworm control	872	14
drying directions	984	53
early, medium, and late, growing, yield and value	76	7–17
farm prices on specific dates	629	20
fertilizing constituents in ton of fruit and vines	76	21
field and hothouse, profits, cultural notes, etc	334	14–17
food value, fresh and canned	119	21
for market, early, medium, and late, growing, yield and value	76	7–17
forced, pollination	317	15–17
forcing, directions, varieties	76 220	24–26 19–26
growing—		
for canning factory	435	8–12
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647 936	25 51–52
in the South, bulletin by H. C. Thompson	642	1–13
rotation of crops, need and suggestions	642	8
harvesting—		
and marketing	220	13–17
directions	642	10–11
hothouse production, comparison of kinds	133 186	18 12–15
insects and disease attacking	856	67–70
nematodes, treatment by soil sterilization	259	9
packing for market	62 220	30 13
preserved, recipe	521	18
prices paid producers—		
averages for specified dates	641	38
by States	641	35
production and prices, by States	629	26
pruning and staking	642	7–8
recipes for catchup, etc	521	13–18
ringing, results	316	9–11
seed saving	884	6–7
seedless, production	296	13
soil requirements, and preparation	642	5–6
sterilization	521	9–11, 24
treatment for prevention of diseases	642	9–10
types	220	5–6
varieties, value for various uses	642	11
variety for canning, characteristics	435	11
Tongs—		
blacksmiths', size and cost	347	15
sweet-potato planting, construction and use	999	18–19
Tongue grafting, apple	113	10
Tongues, sheep's, cooking, recipe	526	19
Tonic, hog, formula	874	13–14, 37
Tool—		
box, thrashing machine, equipment, suggestions	991	9
outfits, for farm use, combinations suggested, with cost	347	24–25
Tools—		
carpenter, for farm use, descriptive list, cost, etc	347	6–12
farm—		
and minor article of farm equipment	816	1–15
equipment for potato farms	454 472	12, 13, 14, 16, 17 34–35
prices and comparisons, 1899–1913	645	19–20
repair, descriptive, lists, cost, care, etc	347	5–32
for cultivation of soil, to retain moisture	266	17
for mixing concrete, cleaning	461	25
garden, description and use	818 934	12–14 14–15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tools—Continued.		
general purpose, useful on farms, list and prices	816	4–7
grubbing, for use in eradication of larkspur	826	17–18
hand, for vegetable garden, description	937	24–25
harness-repair, descriptive list	347	21–22
infected, spread of cabbage diseases	925	5
iron-working, for repair work on farm, descriptive list	347	12–19
peanut growing, description	431	16, 23
plumbing, for use on farm, cost	347	18–19
purchase and use, suggestions	347	24–26, 32
requirements for home gardening, list	936	26
road-building	338	8–10
sharpening, suggestions and directions	347	7–8, 9, 16, 20–21
small, factor in successful farming	454	8, 28–31
special, useful on farms, lists and prices	816	8–12
sweet potato planting and harvesting	324	19–21, 23, 27
use, educational value	347	5
vegetable garden	255	21–22
wood-working, for repair work on farm, descriptive list	347	6–12
Top onion. *See* Onion.		
Top-dressing pastures	499	5–6
Top-minnows, destruction of mosquitoes, note	444	15
Topping—		
corn	81 313	20 8
cotton—		
for boll-weevil control	512	35–36
for boll-weevil control, results	344	35
evaporator, description	984	29–33
tobacco—		
methods	6 60 82	6 9, 13, 18 17
object, method, etc	416	14
practices and results	343	18–19
Top-working—		
citrus trees	238	33
citrus trees, directions	542	18
peach trees	917	33–37
Tortilla, food from parched corn, note	581	2, 5
Tortoise beetles, sweet-potato enemy, description, treatment	26	24
Toulouse—		
goose, description and value	767	4
gray, geese, history, description, weight	64	38
Tow mills, operation in Northwest, price paid for flax straw, etc	274	10
Tower, evaporators, description	291 866	15–16 22
Towers, windmill, selection	394	23–24
Towhee, usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	630	9
TOWNSEND, C. O.—		
and H. C. GORE, bulletin on "Sugar-beet sirup"	823	1–13
bulletin on—		
"Leaf-spot, a disease of the sugar beet"	618	1–18
"Sugar-beet growing under irrigation"	567	1–26
mulberry, description	276	6
Toxoneura sp., enemy of tobacco budworm	819	6
Toxoptera graminum. *See* Grain aphis.		
Toxostoma rufum—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	11–13
food habits	54	40
range, habits, and economic status	513	11
usefulness to farmer, feeding and nesting habits	620	7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Traction—		
engine, use in clearing stump land	974	25
sprayer—		
description	908	65
for field use on truck crops, description	914	14–16
Tractor—		
advantages in farm work	719	2–5
farm—		
cost, length of service, repairs, etc	719	12–16
equipment, discussion	719	24
in corn belt, economic study, bulletin by Arnold P. Yerkes and L. M. Church	719	1–24
objections	719	5
operation, suggestions	719	19–20
work per day, estimates for different sizes	719	16–18
Tractors—		
advantages and disadvantages, sizes, and cost	963	6–10, 22
day's work, plowing and other work	963	14–16
farm, experience in Illinois, on corn-belt farms	963	1–30
life, average use annually, and repairs	963	11–13, 20
operating costs, fuel, repairs, labor, etc	963	17–22
selection and operation, importance of experience	963	24–25
size, relation to acreage, studies and recommendations	719	5–12
use—		
economy	963	6–10, 22
effect on crop yields	963	28–29
TRACY—		
S. M.—		
and H. S. COE, bulletin on "Velvet beans"	962	1–39
bulletin on—		
"Bermuda grass"	814	1–19
"Cassava"	167	1–32
"Corn culture in the South"	81	1–24
"Dairying in the South"	151	1–48
"Forage crops for the cotton region"	509	1–47
"Forage plants for the South"	18	1–31
"Grape growing in the South"	118	1–32
"Hog raising in the South"	100	1–40
"Natal grass: A southern perennial hay crop"	726	1–16
"Some important grasses and forage plants for the Gulf Coast region"	300	1–15
W. W., SR., bulletin on "Saving vegetable seeds for the home and market garden"	884	1–16
Trade in farm produce, general rules for attaining success	62	10–13
Tragopan satyra, pheasant variety	390	9, 10
Tragopogon porrifolius, food use	295	38
"Trailing blackberry." *See* Dewberry.		
Trails, construction to inaccessible watering places, management, caution, etc	592	9
Training—		
apple trees	113	26–29
hops, systems	304	16–17
Transfer tube, bee handling, description and use	961	9–10
Transplanting—		
benefit to roots of vegetables	818	9, 10, 22
cabbage	433	8–9
celery	282	14
citrus—		
fruit trees	238	39
stock	539	7–8
garden plants, directions	647	9
grapevines	156	8
machine, sweet-potato, description and value	999	19–21
onions, directions	354	15–17
seedlings for root improvement	937	16–17
tobacco plants, methods in Pennsylvania	416	12–13
trees, care of fibrous roots	67	9

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Transplanting—Continued.		
vegetables	94	13
vegetables, stimulation to root growth, hints	934	12
Transportation—		
cattle, Texas fever, Federal regulations	258	40–42
deer, State laws	330	18–20
farm products, concentrating and storage-in-transit arrangements	672	15–16
food products, use of weather reports	125	23–25
game—		
Federal and State laws, 1908	336	7, 27–36
laws and regulation	160 180 308	27–39, 43–51 19–26 25–33
importance in fruit growing	161	6
live stock	184	28–35
milk	42	24
perishable products, temperature, management	125	1–15
Trap—		
crop, for bollworm	130 212	24 25–28, 32
crops for control of bollworm, methods, experiments	290	18–19, 27, 31
fly, for stable flies, description, value, etc	540	25–26
mouse, descriptions and management	932	6, 10–11
nest for poultry, bulletin by Alfred R. Lee	682	1–3
nests—		
construction and value to poultrymen	682	1–3
construction, value, etc	357	36–39
use in selecting breeding stock	357	5
pit, construction, use for rats and other small animals	896	15
rocks, use in road building	95	32
skunk, construction	587	20
Trapa bispinosa, description and use of nut	332	9–10
Trappers, North American, earnings, 1915	783	1
Trapping—		
bee swarm	961	12–13
boll weevil	130 344	10–12, 21–23, 43
cockroaches, management	658	14–15
Columbian ground squirrels	484	16–19
English sparrow, directions	493	10–20
field mice, management	670	7
fleas, method	897	13, 14
flies, methods, baits, and value	734	2–13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915, by States and Provinces	706	2–24
1916, by States and Provinces	783	27–28
1917, by States and Provinces	911	3, 6–29, 31
gophers, management	484	40
mice and rats directions	932	20–21
mole, directions	832	5–10
muskrats—		
bait, traps, etc	335 396	13 26–28
directions	869	13–14
rabbits, practices and suggestions	702	6–8
rats, directions	297	5–6
skunk, management	587	15–16
stable flies, effectiveness, management, etc	540	25–26
suggestions	869	18
tobacco beetles, methods, suction fly paper, etc	846	18
woodchucks, directions	484	29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Traps—		
Argentine ants, direction for making and fumigation	928	13–17
coyotes, methods of use	226	15–16
English sparrow, different kinds, descriptions	493	10–20
fly—		
and their operation, bulletin by F. C. Bishopp	734	1–14
See also Fly traps.		
insects migrating in grain fields	835	6–7, 10, 11
light, for insect destruction, experiments	908	54
maggot, for control of fly larvae in manure piles	851	19–21
mole—		
descriptions	832	8, 10, 11
types, management, etc	583	7–9
mosquito, directions for making	444	9
muskrat—		
description	869	13–14
description, construction, management, etc	396	27–28
plumbing, use in home conveniences	270	17
rabbit, descriptions and management	702	6–8
rat, description, directions for baiting	297 369	6 11–14
rats and mice, description, types	896	11–15
roach, descriptions and management	658	14–15
squirrel, operation	484	16–19
Tray, serving, for farm home, description	927	11–12
Trays—		
drier, description and details	916	5–6
drying, description and directions for making	841	12, 15
fruit evaporation	291	22
Treaties, supremacy to State laws, note	774	18
Treaty, United States with Great Britain, for protection of migratory birds	774	18–20
Tree—		
cavities, filling, directions	908	58
doctors, warning	467	21
families, study in schools, outline of work	468	17–18
food, discussion	173	7–8
form, development	67	17–19
frog, enemy of cockroach, note	658	11
girdlers, list of publications relating to	710	8
growth, rate	67	19–21
guards—		
bird protection, illustrations	621	3
use in protection of birds	912	4
life, discussion	173	5–7
onion. *See* Onion.		
pecan, wood rot, prevention, bulletin by S. M. McMurran	995	1–8
planting—		
directions	134	16–19
on rural school grounds	134	1–31
on streets, directions	360	13
precautions, summary	888	23
preliminary arrangements, selection of plan	134	8–12
study in schools, outline of work	468	19–21
seed, planting, recovery of washed soil	20	17
shade, protection, cooperative work	99	29
sparrow, feeding habits	630	10
study, differentiation from forestry	468	5–7
surgery, scope, etc	360	14
swallow, feeding and nesting habits	630	8
wounds—		
pecan, protection by paint, etc	995	6–8
treatment	908	58
Trees—		
and shrubs for school grounds, various localities, cultural directions	218	38–40

Trees—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
attachment of guy wire without injury, directions	~~360~~	~~9~~
banding—		
against insects	928	19–20
for control of Argentine ant	928	19–20
for control of gipsy moth	845	15–17
materials, descriptions and use	908	50–52, 55–57
treatment for insect enemies	492	9, 19
buds, formation and development	67	12
care—		
after planting	134	19–21
and management, study in schools, outline of work	468	25
characteristics, studies	134	21–27
citrus—		
mealybug control	862	1–16
setting, number to acre, time, methods, etc	542	6–7
cuttings for forest planting, directions	20	19
death from weakness and decay	173	32–33
deciduous, use about home	185	15–18
destruction by field mice	352	6
diameter growth, rate for different species	711	4–8
evergreen and deciduous, use on lawn	329	16–19
felling, methods, directions, etc	358	22–25
food materials, growth and soil conditions	67	3–6
forest—		
choice for planting	67	1–23
cultivation, thinning, pruning and protection	888	19–23
planting methods	67	26–28
planting, number per acre	67	27, 38
propagation for planting stock	888	15–16
spacing, and number to acre	888	17–19
fruit—		
destruction by brown-tail moth	264	16
winter-injured, treatment	251	10–14
girdled, bridge grafting as remedy	360	13–14
girdling by animals and insects, publications of Department relating to	710	8
growth—		
culmination	173	31
description	67	3–22
in height and in thickness	67 173	11–17 19–20
guards for protection of birds	844	4–5
heat and moisture requirements	173	16–17
hollow, treatment	181	21
honey and pollen useful to bees, list	59	27–29
hosts of gipsy moth	564	5
injury by—		
gipsy moth	564	18
June bugs or May beetles and their grubs	940	3, 7, 8–9
sapsuckers	506	12–14
inoculation for insect control, warning against	908	54
insect control, banding with burlap	275	17
key to common kinds	468	39–43
knots, cause, prevention	67	13
lateral or indeterminate root system, methods of clearing	150	16–18
life processes, reproduction, food, essentials to growth	134	27–30
light requirements	173	17–18
measurement—		
for fumigation, details	923	18–19
of height, instrument, description and use	715	18–20
mixture, recommendation for forest planting, various localities	228	15–17
orchard—		
pruning and dressing wounds	305	11
pruning directions	908	59

Trees—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
ornamental, insects affecting, Department publications relating to	708	11–12
planting—		
along macadam roadside	338	21–22
directions, details	888	15–19
on school grounds, educational value	134	5
poisoning by illuminating gas, symptoms and effects	316	12–14
propagation from cuttings	423	23–24
protection—		
devices for birds	912	4–5
from borers, mice, and rabbits	908	49–50
from field mice, methods	352	20
from rabbits	702	10–12
from rodents, directions	484	42–43
from white ants	759	18
pruning for timber	181	38
pulling on stump land	974	8
removal by utilization of wind and rain	150	13
reproduction, methods and power	67 173	21 20
requirements	173	15–16
rotted spots, treatment	491	14
seedling, wild, home-grown, and nursery, comparison	134	13–16
selection for school-ground planting	134	12
shade—		
alkali resistance	446	30, 32
and ornamental, insects affecting, publications of Department	705	10
bagworm insect, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	701	1–12
dry-farming area	329	12
insect enemies, combating	296	19–21
insect enemy, the leopard moth, bulletin by L. O. Howard and F. H. Chittenden	708	1–12
See also Shade trees.		
species—		
for farm wood lot, various regions	711	3–4
of value in forest planting	228	9
suited to various localities for windbreaks	788	11–13
splits from freezing, use of cement as remedy	360	10–11
splitting crotch, treatment	491	14
spraying for control of gipsy and brown-tail moth	845	14–15, 18–19
street, care and preservation	360 181	9–15 37–38
study in primary grades, outlines of work	468	10–16
taproot system, method of clearing	150	15
transplanting, application of water-pressure	87	21–23
volume tables	715	20–25
water requirements, variations	116	9
Tree-trunk washes, protection of trees from rodents, discussion, recipe, etc.	484	42
Trefoil—		
seed, description, occurrence in alfalfa and grass seeds	428	25
yellow—		
adulterant of alfalfa seed	194 428 495	8 5 33
relation to red clover and alfalfa, description	382	5
seed, description	260	12
use—		
as adulterant in alfalfa seed	382	8
as adulterant in red clover seed	382	7
in South	102	33
Trellis—		
hop, description	304	13–16

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Trellis—Continued.		
roses, descriptions, planting, pruning, etc	750	8–12
training for grapevines, methods, management, etc	471	17–26
Trellises, grape, and systems of training	118 156	20–25 12, 13
Trench, digging and grading for tile drainage	40	13
Trenches, construction for tile drains, machinery used, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell	698	1–27
Trenching—		
by machinery, cost	698	19–24
celery, directions	282	28
drain, in irrigated lands, methods and machines	805	18–22
machine, requirements and selection	698	24–25
machinery—		
back-filling and tile-laying devices	698	18
requirements and classes	698	2–3
use for the construction of trenches for tile drains, bulletin by D. L. Yarnell	698	1–27
Tribolium spp., description and life history	45	11–14
Trichloma equestre, description, occurrence and edible value	796	9, 12
Trichodestes—		
scalaris, description, injury to cattle	909	5–6
spærocephalus, description	713	10, 13
Trichogramma pretiosa, cotton-worm parasite	47	7, 14
Tricholaena rosea. *See* Natal grass.		
Trichophaga tapetzella. *See* Moth, tapestry.		
Trifoliata, value as stock for citrus trees	539	3–4
Trifolium—		
hybridum—		
description, comparison with red clover, etc	455	36
value of hay, quantity of seed per acre	271	17–18
See also Alsike clover.		
incarnatum. *See* Clover, crimson.		
medium, application to Mammoth clover	455	34
pratense. *See* Red clover.		
procumbens, pasture plant, value in South	951	11
reflexum, forage value in South	147	25
repens—		
var. *lata*, comparison with red clover	455	36
See also Clover, white.		
spp. *See* Clover.		
suavolens. *See* Clover, crimson.		
Trigger trap, figure-4, for rats	369	12
Tripod stump puller, description	974	19–20
Tripping alfalfa blossoms, rôle of honey-gathering insects	495	9
Tristeza. *See* Texas fever.		
Triticum—		
dicoccum. *See* Emmer.		
durum. *See* Durum wheat.		
emyleum. *See* Emmer.		
monococcum, origin and description	466	7
repens. *See* Couch grass.		
sativum durum, force of term	680	4
vulgare, force of term	680	4
Triumph sweet potato, description	520	10
Trocar, use in treatment of bloat in cattle and sheep	820	9–10
Troglodytes aedon—		
description, habits and destruction of insects	755	5–7
nesting and food habits	54 630	41 6
range, habits, and economic status	513	10
Tropical—		
fruit, roselle, culture and uses	307	1–16
fruits—		
shipping, temperature, management	125	13
storage, temperature, management	125	20
starch-bearing roots, food use, composition	295	29–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Trough—		
cement, construction, cost, advantages for western range stock	592	22
log, construction, cost, etc	592	22
metal, cost, advantages for western range stock	595	23
plank, construction, cost, etc	592	20-26
Troughs—		
construction and cost of different kinds, watering-places for range stock	592	20–10
hogs	205	15–15
TROUT, CLEMENT E., GEORGE J. BURT, and H. HOWARD BIGGAR, bulletin on "The rag-doll seed tester"	948	1–7
TRUAX, H. E. and C. T. MORE, bulletin on "Preparation of strawberries for market"	979	1–27
Truck—		
crop, cabbage growing	433	6–14
crops—		
growing—		
between orchard trees	404	34–35
in frames, control of diseases and insects	460	25–27
in frames, watering	460	16–17
soil and fertilizers, use and management	460	14–15
with crimson clover	550	12
injury by—		
Columbian ground squirrels	484	12
rabbits	484	41
rodents	932	8, 9, 10
insects injurious, publications of Department	766	15–16
marketing, cooperation	309	20–23
protection from grasshoppers	691	14–16
farming—		
muck lands, Indiana and Michigan	761	3–26
on reclaimed marsh lands	320	11–12
growers, southern, need of storage facilities for potatoes	533	14
growing—		
frames as factor	460	1–20
in frames, fertilizers, use and management	460	15
hay-curing, equipment, limitations, etc	956	16–18
insects, bird enemies	755	5
Trucking—		
adaptation to new land	150	23
capabilities of Mississippi soil	98	7
Trucks—		
curing, for hay, origin, description and use, method	956	6–16
use in curing hay in unfavorable weather	956	1–19
TRUEMAN, J. M., discussion of milk supply of cities	366	20–28
Tuber—		
crops for hogs, experiments	411	36–37
cuttings, propagation of plants	157	14
moth, potato, control by rotation	953	15
See Potato.		
Tubercles—		
legume, mode of securing nitrogen from air	278	8
nitrogen, soy bean roots	58	17
Tuberculin—		
application, effect, etc	351	3–4
commercial, unsatisfactory results, cause	351	2
harmlessness	351	6
nature, preparation, etc	473	19
preparation and distribution by Bureau of Animal Industry	351	2
test—		
accuracy, harmlessness	351	2, 3
directions	351	8
elimination of certain subjects	351	5
hogs, nature and operation	781	11
objection of stock raisers	351	6
of cattle for tuberculosis	351	1–8
origin, nature, etc	351	2–3

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tuberculin—Continued.		
test—continued.		
value in eradicating cattle tuberculosis	69	22
value, reliability, etc	351 473	4–6 18–20
tests, cuti and ophthalmo, nature, etc	351	4
Tuberculosis—		
animal—		
experiments	69	21–23
spread, prevention by disinfecting stables	273	16
bovine—		
nature, history, and importance	473	5–8
prevalence, spread, suppression, etc	473	1–23
spread, means	473	7–8, 15–17
suppression, sanitary methods	473	22–23
symptoms	473	8–11
cattle—		
diagnosis, prevalence, etc	351	2
suppression, methods	473	20–23
caused by brown-tail moth	453	11
danger of infection through milk	348	20
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39–40
fowl, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	26–28
germs in milk, destruction	107	24
goat, practical immunity	137	25, 45
hog—		
prevalence	473	7
similarity to cholera, distinguishing features	834	12
hogs—		
bulletin by John R. Mohler and Henry J. Washburn	781	1–20
prevalence and economic importance	781	3–5
prevention	874	29–30
preventive measures	781	15–19
immunity of goats and exceptions	920	34
incubation period	473	19
lesions in hogs, appearance and occurrence	781	12–15
milk as carrier, studies	490	18–19
poultry, causes, symptoms, treatment, etc	530	19–21
pulmonary, value of goats' milk, studies and experiments	920	8
spread by soil pollution	463	10
transmission from cattle to man	473	7–8
tuberculin test of cattle	351	1–8
Tuberculous—		
cattle, disposal	351	7
cows' milk, effect on calves	107	23
Tubers—		
feed value	170	19
feeding, composition, comparative value, etc	305	20–21
food, water content, low percentage of protein	295	6, 11, 28–29
succulent, used as food	295	32–41
Tuber-unit method, seed potato production	533	11–12
Tulip tree—		
freedom from insect pests	99	23
use on home grounds	185	17
Tumbleweed, description—		
and control	10	13
habitat and crops injured	660	29
Tuna—		
juice, use for coloring jellies and candies	316	17
products, value as food	316	16–17
Tunas, dried, use as food	316	16
Tunis—		
grass, description, growth habits, etc	605	4
sheep—		
breeders' association, address of Secretary	576	10
description, points of value, etc	576	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Tunisian bees, note	397	13
Tunnel evaporator, description, equipment, etc	984	33-36
Tupelo, weight of timber, green and dry	715	4
Turbine pumps, description and use in irrigation	899	13
Turkestan—		
alfalfa, introduction and adaptability	215	8
	339	37
alfalfas, comparison with American-grown strains	757	708
millet, introduction and characteristics	793	13-14
Turkey—		
black, description, etc	200	16
breeding—		
stock, and care	200	18-21
stock selection, etc	200	17-21
bronze, description, selection, etc	200	9-11
buff, description, etc	200	12
buzzard, description, habits and economic value	755	37-39
citrus fruit prospects, 1914-1915	629	13
"day," practices in eastern States	791	22
diseases, causes, and remedies	200	36-40
domestic—		
origin	200	3
varieties	200	8
egg laying, incubation, and hatching	200	22-25
eggs—		
danger from crows	366	28-29
food value	234	22
incubation period	236	8
	585	3
feeding—		
for market	200	31-33
young	200	28-31
food value	234	21
gapes	200	36
growing—		
condition of industry	200	5-8
poults	200	25-31
profits	200	7-8
hens—		
breeding, feeding, and management	791	9-16
laying and nesting habits	791	10-12
industry in the United States	791	3-4
	236	8
marketing	200	34-36
Narragansett, description, etc	200	11-13
nesting habits	791	12
parasites	200	36
raising, bulletin by Andrew S. Weiant	791	1-27
red wheat, description, advantages and disadvantages	294	27, 30
slate, description, etc	200	14
wheat, introduction, description and production in Montana	749	11
white, description, etc	200	15-16
wild—		
varieties	200	4
See also Game.		
Turkeys—		
blackhead—		
prevalence and means of prevention	334	27-28
symptoms, cause, treatment, etc	530	16-19
destruction of grasshoppers, experiments, value, etc	691	13-14
diseases, symptoms and treatment	791	24-26
experiments with, 1905	225	21-25
fattening and preparation for market	791	21-24
food use, important features	182	9
hatching and rearing by artificial methods	465	22-24

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Turkeys—Continued.		
killing, plucking, and packing for shipment	144	25–27
lice infested, treatment	791	26
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27
paid producers—		
averages for specific dates	641	38
by States	641	34
	645	42
	651	23
on specific dates	645	43
principal markets	791	4
raising, profits	791	4
scaly leg, symptoms, treatment, etc	530	34–35
treatment for lice	801	17–26
use in destruction of white grub	543	20
value in grasshopper control	856	18
varieties—		
and management	200	1–40
descriptions and value	791	4–8
weights of different varieties	791	6
white comb, symptoms, cause, treatment, etc	530	24–25
wild—		
varieties, descriptions and occurrence	791	4–5
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Turnips—		
canning directions	839	18, 29
composition, food use	295	33, 39
cooking directions	256	30
cultural directions—		
and methods	94	24
	255	45
and varieties	934	44
seed per acre, fertilizers and yield	309	12–14
storing and use	937	16, 19, 23, 52
drying directions	984	50
feed for dairy cows, note	743	9
feeding value for sheep, note	305	21
fertilizers	107	7
	162	8
growing—		
directions and varieties recommended for home gardens	936	52
for winter use	818	43
in home garden, directions and varieties recommended	647	25–26
with crimson clover as nurse crop	550	13
insects attacking, and control treatment	856	31–38, 70
nurse crop for red clover, note	455	18
packing for market	62	31
plants per acre, varieties, etc	309	9
powdery mildew, note	488	31
prices—		
on specific dates	651	27
on specific dates, by States	665	25
paid producers—		
by States	645	40
	651	25
on specific dates	645	43
	665	27
rabbit feed, value and care	496	10
seed saving	884	13
sheep feeding	49	5, 11, 20
storage—		
for home use	879	22
temperature, management	125	19
value as feed for sheep	469	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Turpentine, use in treatment of poultry diseases	530	24
Turtle, use as food	85	8, 18
Turtur chinensis, food habits and weed destruction	54	6
Tussock moth, white-marked, distribution, food, life, history, control	99	12–20
Twig-borer, peach, description, remedies, and parasites	80 153	1–16 27
Twig-girdler, hickory, pecan enemy, description, life history, and control	843	42–47
Twig-girdling insects, effect on chestnut trees	467	8
Twine—		
mills, flax straw, Michigan and Minnesota	274	10
tying—		
for fleeces, requirements, practices, etc	527	12
grain bundles, troubles and their remedies	947	13–15
Two-lined grasshopper. description	691	2–3
Tympanitis. *See* Bloat.		
Tympanuchus americanus. *See* Prairie chicken.		
Typhlocyba—		
comes, description, life history, and control	284	19–20
vitifer, life history and remedies	70	19–21
Typhoid—		
cause, nature, etc	478	4
danger from polluted waters	549	5
fever—		
fly, danger, preventive methods, etc	412	11–16
infection from house fly, note	459 463	8 9
prevention	155 478	6, 12–17 1–8
sources	155	5–6
spread from excreta	463	8–10
fly, carrier of disease, suggestions, etc	375	14–17
fly. *See also* Fly, house.		
germ, incubation period	478	5
germs, infection, caution, etc	375	12–13
milk as carrier, means of contamination, etc	490	19
poultry, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	17–18
prevalence in—		
Army	478	2
United States	478	5
sanitary measures for prevention	478	5–6
source in water supply	941	5–6
sources of infection	478	4–5
transmission by house fly	679	10
Tyrannus—		
spp. *See* King bird.		
tryannus—		
feeding habits	630	23–24
range, habits, and usefulness	513	23
verticalis—		
feeding habits	630	24
habitat and food habits	506	18–19
range, habits, and usefulness	513	22
vociferans, feeding habits	630	24
Tyroglyphus lintneri, description, occurrence on mushrooms and control	789	6–8
Tyson pear, description	482	27
Udder—		
caking, of goats, control by warm water	920	36
cow, treatment for bitter milk	490	16
ewe, examination in selection of breeding stock	840	10
Ulcers, cattle, formation by tick infestation	569	12
Ulmus americana. *See* Elm.		

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Umbrella system of training for grapevines	471	22
Uncinariasis, bovine. *See* Hookworm disease of cattle.		
Uncinula necator, fungus causing powdery mildew of grape, control	284	32–33
Underbrush, destruction by Angora goat	462	17–18
Underdrainage—		
alkali lands, effectiveness in removing salt	88	16–23
irrigated lands, beneficial results	805	4–8
Unicorn root. *See* Star-grass.		
United Kingdom—		
foodstuffs, production, imports, and exports, items	641	22
importations of wheat for five months ending May 31, 1914, consignments from several countries, etc	611	23
linen industry, flax spindles	669	2
wheat crops, 1911–1913	575	42
University, Cornell, College of Agriculture, responsibility for growth of boys' and girls' clubs	385	7
Unknown cowpeas, characteristics	318	25
Unleavened bread. *See* Bread.		
Unripe fruit, digestibility, studies	293	31
Upland—		
cotton, grade characteristics	591	13
farms, management in Kentucky and Tennessee	981	19–38
pastures, mixtures suitable	462	14
Uplands, Columbia Basin, farm practice, bulletin by Byron Hunter	294	1–30
Uranotes melinus—		
injury to cotton, control	890	19
injury to cotton crop, note	512	40
URBAHNS, THEODORE D., bulletin on "The chalcis-fly in alfalfa seed.	636	1–10
Urine, animal, fertilizing value, composition	21 192	7–9, 30 11
Urocystis cepulae, treatment	39	27
Uromyces—		
striatus, description	455	40
trifolii—		
alfalfa leaf disease, description and remedy	339	41
description	455	40
Ustilago—		
avenæ, description	5	3
crameri, smut of foxtail millet, control treatment	793	26
hordei, description and control	427 443 968	13 42–43 36–37
nuda, description and control	427 443 968	13 42–43 35–37
tritici, note	5	5
Utah—		
alfalfa irrigation experiments	339	46
apple varieties	113	23
Box Elder County, drainage investigations	371	11–17
Cache County, drainage investigations	371	7–11
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24–30, 32, 34
Davis County, drainage investigations	371	18–25
dog-control law, digest	935	21
drainage of irrigated lands, experiments	371	5–44
dry farming, conditions	329	14–15
dry lands, grains for, bulletin by Jenkin W. Jones and Aaron F. Bracken	883	1–22
dry sections, location, soils and climate	883	3–6
Emery County, drainage investigations	371	25–32
emmer growing, experiments	466	12
experimental dry farms, rainfall, soil, yields of various crops	262	16
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Utah—Continued.		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	17
1916	783	18–19
1917	911	31
game laws—		
1902	160	22, 34, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 55
1904	207	24, 36, 40, 44, 62
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	21, 31, 38, 47
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	22–23, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 9, 14, 27, 35, 38, 40, 43, 44, 50
1910	418	20–21, 29, 34, 37, 38, 44
1911	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50
1912	510	20, 30, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	24, 33, 38, 42, 52
1915	692	16, 33, 43, 48, 50, 53, 60, 64
1916	774	31, 40, 46, 49, 52, 55, 60, 63
1917	910 911	36, 55 22, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16-19
National Forests, larkspur eradication, experiments, cost, etc	826	10, 13, 14, 16, 21
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	12
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	10
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
Sevier County, drainage investigations	371	32–35
soil, adaptation to dry farming	262	16
Sugar County, production of sugar-beet seed	52	12, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Utah—Continued.		
sweet clover, production, lands suitable, etc	485	35–36
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	25
timothy production, 1909, high yields and causes	502	7–8
Washington County, drainage experiment, cost	371	35–44
Weber County, drainage investigations	371	18–25
Utensils—		
canning and preserving	203	9–11
dairy—		
kinds and care	151	39–41
selection, cleaning	273	27
Vaccination—		
against typhoid, directions, value, etc	478	6–8
animals, against anthrax	784	11–15
anthrax preventive, value	439	11–15
Vaccine—		
anthrax—		
dangerous properties, care, etc	784	15
preparation and use	439	12–13
antityphoid—		
directions for obtaining	478	2–3
effect on subject, keeping qualities, etc	478	6–8
value and use	478	2–3, 6–8
Vaccines—		
Government control, note	666	6
preventive, use against anthrax	784	11–15
Vaccinium macrocarpon. See Cranberry.		
Valerian—		
harvesting, preparation for market, yield and prices	663	36
officinalis, cultivation, yield, prices, etc	663	36
propagation, cultivation and uses	663	36
Valves, irrigation, description and use	899	20–21
VAN FLEET, WALTER, bulletin on—		
"Goldenseal under cultivation"	613	1–15
"The cultivation of American ginseng"	551	1–14
"The cultivation of peppermint and spearmint"	694	1–13
Vaporizers, various devices, description	277	27–31
Variable current aphis, description, injuries, and history	804	30–31
"Variegated" alfalfa group, characteristics of different strains	757	8–14
Varnish, stains, removal from textiles	861	27–28
Varnishes, manufacture, use of alcohol	269	15
Vaseline, carbolated, use and value in control of sticktight fleas	897	14
Vat—		
cement, sheep dipping, construction	798	30–31
dipping—		
capacity determination	603	12–16
Texas-fever tick extermination, specifications and material.	378	27–30
wooden, sheep dipping, construction	798	30
Vats—		
concrete, for dipping cattle, construction details	909	22–26
dipping—		
capacity determination, method	713	25–26
construction, care, etc	481	26–32, 36, 37
description and construction	909	17–18, 22–27
for hogs, description	874	35–36
for sheep, construction	713	33–36
for sheep, portable and permanent	798	23–24, 26–31
for sheep, requirements	713	18–21
portable galvanized metal, description	909	17–18
wooden, construction details	909	22–26

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Veal—		
“birds,” recipe	391	27
calves. *See* Calves.		
composition, fuel value as food, table	34	26
cooking recipe	391	35, 39
cuts, directions	34	21
demand, increase, effect on price of stocker and feeder cattle	588	5
market classes and grades	435	18–19
preparation for market	62	18
prices paid producers, by States	651	22
Vegetable—		
crops, alkali resistance	446	29, 32
garden—		
bulletin by Charles H. Greathouse	94	1–24
city and suburban, bulletin by H. M. Conolly	936	1–52
farmer's experiment, description, cost, returns	149	6–10
home, bulletin by W. R. Beattie	255	1–48
irrigation	46	12, 25
plans, etc	94 255	10–13 6–9
school	218	8–10
small, suggestions for utilizing limited areas	818	1–44
hash, cooking directions	256	38
oyster—		
cooking directions	256	31
cultural hints	94 255	22 43
See also Salsify.		
pathology publications	4	11
roast, canning, directions	359	15
seed from home gardens, selection time and methods	936	15–17
seeds—		
planting dates, quantities, etc	934	18–22
quantity per 100 feet, times for planting, etc., table	255	46–47
See also Seeds.		
soup—		
canning directions	853	21, 27
mixed	256	39
preparation and canning directions	839	23, 26, 31
recipe for fireless cooking	771	12
Vegetables—		
canned—		
cause and prevention of “swells”	73	28
causes of spoilage	853	4–5
regreening by copper process	7	20
retention of color and flavor, directions	359	15–16
standards for 4-H brand	853	26–27
storage	281	22–24
canning—		
at home, and canning fruits, bulletin by Mary E. Cresswell and Ola Powell	833	1–42
directions	839 853	15–19, 29–30, 32 18–23, 26–28
in the home, bulletin by J. F. Breazeale	359	1–16
outfit, cost and profit	259	30–32
classification	256	6–9
composition, comparison with green corn	298	36
condition, 1914, by States	615 620	33 31
consumption on farm, remarks	635	13
cooking—		
changes taking place	256	12
for canning, time-table	853	27–28
general principles	256	9–10

Vegetables—Continued.

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
cooking—continued.		
losses	73	22–25
	256	11–12
recipes for saving meat and cereals	871	7–10
tests	342	29–30
crop—		
condition and comparisons, 1914, by States	604	17
	611	32
estimates, Nov. 11, 1913	563	3
cultivation—		
in home garden	647	10
prevention of crusts on surface	818	24–25
cultural directions	94	15–24
	255	24–45
	818	28–42
	934	24–44
	936	35–52
dried—		
cooking, recipes	841	26–29
	916	11
packing and storing	841	25
dry-farming area	329	12
drying—		
and recipes for cooking	841	17–22, 26–29
community plant, successful, bulletin by C. W. Pugsley	916	1–12
directions	984	47–56
farm and home (and fruits), bulletin by Joseph S. Caldwell	984	1–61
early, use of seed box, hotbed, and cold-frame	818	9–12
	934	9–11
effect—		
of lime in soil	65	22
of shading	210	18–19
farm prices on specific dates	629	30
feed for laying hens	287	23
	889	18
fermented or salted, preparation for table use	881	12–15
fermenting in dry salt or brine, directions	881	5–11
flavoring, use in cooking meats, etc	391	37–40
food—		
for children, selection and preparation	717	17–18
for quail	497	9–11
forecast figures, Oct. 11, 1913	560	13–14
fresh and dried, cooking in fireless cooker	771	15–16
fried, for seasoning	256	44
garden—		
cultural suggestions	937	27–53
protection against insects and diseases	818	25–27
greenhouse—		
grown in summer	133	18–19
subwatering experiments	78	21
growing—		
Farmers' Bulletins relating to	703	19
for winter use, storing, etc	818	43
publication of Department, list	937	54
irrigation—		
directions	263	35, 36
methods	864	33–34
keeping, suggestions	375	33–34
manures and fertilizers for farm garden	937	9–11
mixtures, canning directions	853	22–23, 27
mulching	202	8–12
outlook, 1913	558	14
	560	7–8

Vegetables—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
packing—		
for market	62	25–31
for parcel-post shipment	703	6–8, 15–19
planting—		
in open, dates, depths, and other details	818	16–24
latest dates, East and West	937	21–23
table	647	28
preparation—		
for drying	916	9–10
for the table, bulletin by Maria Parloa	256	1–48
preservation by fermentation and salting, bulletin by L. A. Round and H. L. Lang	881	1–15
prices paid producers—		
by States	641 645	35 40
on specific dates	641	38
quality for food, importance	375	24–25
rabbit feed, selection and preparation	496	10
scalding, blanching and sterilizing, time table	839	29–30, 31
seasonings and sauces	256	43–46
seeds—		
for a family of four, estimate	934	15
planting time, guides, Eastern and Western States	937	18–21
selection for canning	359	10–11
shipping, temperature management	125	14
storage—		
at home, bulletin by James H. Beattie	879	1–22
for winter, economic considerations	879	3
for winter use	934	24
structure and composition	256	5–6
subject to root-knot	648	8–9
succession and rotation of crops in home garden	647	5–6
surplus, preserving and utilization, methods	936	34–35
use as conservers of other staple foods and fruits, bulletin by Caroline L. Hunt	871	1–11
value and place in diet	712	6
washing in pure water, etc	262 375	7 39–40
waste in preparation	256	11
with cheese, preparations, recipes	487	32–33
yield—		
of dry product per 100 pounds, table	984	61
production, and prices of various kinds, by States	629	26
See also under name of specific product.		
Vegetation, native, as indication of character of soil	263	6
"Veltha," composition, value	146	14
Velvet—		
bean—		
composition, comparison with cowpeas	78	13–14
feeding precautions	78	14
growing—		
and use as forage in South	102	41–43
and uses	78	12–14
in Florida	451	13–15
hay, cutting, curing, etc	451	14
insect enemy, remedy, etc	451	14–15
soil inoculation reports	214	46
beans—		
bulletin by S. M. Tracy and H. S. Coe	962	1–39
composition, fertilizing materials in 100 pounds	278	12
crop conditions on specific dates	629	12
cultivation and yield	300	9–10
fertilizing, note	302	19
forage crop for South, value	580	4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Velvet—Continued.		
beans—continued.		
grazing value, advantages, etc	986	10–11
green manure for corn lands	281	15
growing—		
in Gulf Coast region for soil improvement	986	10–12
on land for citrus grove, note	542	6
localities suitable, uses	289	7
seed, yield and gathering	300	10
use as forage crop in cotton region	509	29–31
value—		
as crop, etc	451	10–15
for forage and rotation crop	300	9–11
for grazing hogs and cattle	300	10–11
for green manure, comparison with cowpeas	278	21–22
in rotation with Sea Island cotton	302	18
See also Beans, velvet.		
Lyctus, description and distribution	778	14–15
Veneer—		
grafting, propagation of plants	157	20
use in protection of trees from rodents	484	43
Venison—		
composition, quality, and food value	330	5–6, 9
market conditions	330	5, 11, 13, 19–20
production in United States, history, possibilities, etc	330	1–20
Ventilation—		
apple storage house, requirements and management	852	11–19
chicken house	41 287	8 11, 13, 14
farm kitchen, methods	607	7–9
frames used in truck growing, management	460	18
hog houses, methods	438	24
ice house, necessity, suggestions	623	13
sheep barns, necessary to health	929	22
stable—		
description	190	23–31
experiments	296	25–27
storage houses for sweet potatoes	324 520	33–34 7, 8, 9
tobacco barns	343	23–24
Ventilator, grain bin, construction and value	972	10–12
Ventilators, use in sorghum grain bins, description	972	10–11
Venturia inæqualis, cause of apple scab	283	21
Veranda, farmhouse, suggestions	126	31
Veratrum—		
spp. use against house flies	851	16–17
viride, description	86	7
Verbascum thapsus, drug use, price, description, and range	188	24–26
Verbena—		
growing	195	47
hastata, seed, description	260	22
Verdigris, stains, removal from textiles	861	34
Verjuice, description, use as condiment	293	19
Vermin—		
hog, prevention and destruction	205	38–40
poultry. *See* Mites.		
Vermont—		
alfalfa—		
experiments	276	12
meal *vs.* wheat bran as cow feed, experiments	384	14
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	20

Vermont—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 35
dairy farms, cropping systems	337	12–15
dog-control law, digest	935	21
Experiment Station, potato spraying experiments	527	7–9
experiments in pheasant propagation	390	17
farmer—		
living expenses furnished by farmer, per family, per capita	635	5
living expenses, purchases per family and per capita	635	6, 7
food consumption by farmer, per family and per capita	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	17–18
1916	783	19
1917	911	22, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	22, 34, 52, 54
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 44, 46
1904	207	24, 36, 40, 45, 62
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	22, 32, 38, 47
1907	308	8, 20, 30, 37, 46
1908	336	23, 34, 41, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 9, 14–15, 18, 27–28, 36, 40, 43, 50
1910	418	21, 29, 34, 37, 38, 44
1911	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 50
1912	510	21, 30, 35, 38, 46
1914	628	24, 33, 38, 42, 52
1915	692	16, 34, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916	774	31, 40, 46, 49, 52, 54–56, 60, 69
1917	910	36, 48, 55
	911	22, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vermont—Continued.		
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
log rule, comparison with other rules	715	13–14
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	12
peaches suitable, time of ripening	633	10
potatoes, analysis	268	23
roads, systems of maintenance	136	23
sheep industry, location and conditions	929	3–6
white pine planting	262	31–32
work against gipsy and brown-tail moths	564	21
Vermorel, spray nozzle, description	908	70
Vernal grass, sweet, value for lawns	494	29
Vernon, J. J., study of dry farming in New Mexico	339	10–13
Verticillium—		
alboatrum, cause of potato disease, control	544	10
wilt, potato disease, description and control	544	10
Vertigo—		
chicken, symptoms, treatment	287	43
pigeon	177	28
Vervian seed, description, occurrence in clover seed	260 428	22 27
Vessels, carriers of yellow-fever mosquito	547	7
Vetch—		
and wheat mixture, feed for dairy cows	337	16, 22
bitter, value as forage crop	425	12
black bitter, habits of growth, value as green manure crop	515	21–22
botanical significance of term	515	7
Carolina, value for hay, pasture, and green manure	147	29
common—		
description, sowing, inoculation, harvesting, etc	515	7–17
growth habits	529	6–7
in rotation	515	14–15
methods of sowing, cutting, harvesting, saving seed	271	18–22
seed importation, note	529	15
soil requirements	515	9
use with oats or wheat for hay	515	8–12
value—		
as green manure, objections, etc	278	26
for soiling, hay and pasture, green manure or cover crop, yield	271	18
composition, fertilizing material in 100 pounds	278	12
crop, management, value, etc	360	29–30
European, as cover crop for orchard	87	15
feed for hogs, use	117	20
fertilizing value	529	8
forage, palatability	529	14
growing—		
for soil improvement in Gulf Coast regions	986	14–15
in Kentucky and Tennessee, practices	981	15–16
in South Atlantic States, bulletin by A. G. Smith	529	1–21
on sandy lands, Indiana and Michigan	716	12–14
South Carolina, experiences of several farmers	529	19–20
hairy—		
adulterants, methods of detection, hard seed, etc	515	24–27
as winter pasture, seed quantity per acre with or without cereals	147	13, 30
cover crop for Connecticut tobacco lands	278	26
description, directions for sowing seed	18 66	28 27
description, growing, climatic requirements, etc	515	17–21
or sand, use as forage in South	102	43
soil inoculation	124 214	8 44
soils suitable	515	17–18
use in crop rotation in tobacco districts	343	14

Vetch—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
hairy—continued.		
uses of the crop	515	20–21
value as green manure in cold localities	278	26
with oats, pasture for hogs	100	21
harvesting for hay	515	12–13
hay—		
and silage—		
feed for cows	360	29–30
protein content, digestibility, etc	360	30
nitrogen content compared to cowpea hay	529	8
production, cutting, shocking, etc	529	13–14
value	147	33
hog pasture, alone and in mixtures, value	599	13–14
in rotations	529	16–19
kinds cultivated in South Atlantic States	529	5–8
Louisiana, value for pasture	147	32
narbonne, description, cost of seed, etc	515	22
narrow-leaved, description, value for hay and pasture	515	21
pasturing	515	15
pearl, uses and value	271	22
planting—		
in cotton, yield, etc	529	9
time, discussion	529	9
purple—		
bulletin by Roland McKee	967	1–12
description, value for semiarid regions, etc	515	22
harvesting for hay and for seed, methods	967	9–10
injury by aphis	967	12
pollination, relation of insects	967	11–12
seed harvesting, thrashing, cleaning and yield	967	9–11
reseeding, management	529	15
results of inoculation	315	17, 19
Russian—		
cover crop for tobacco fields	237	13–14
value as green manure in cold localities	278	26
sand. *See* Vetch, hairy.		
scarlet, description, value for semiarid regions	515	22
seed—		
adulterants	515	23–28
and its adulterants, and vetches, bulletin by C. V. Piper, Roland McKee, and F. H. Hillman	515	1–28
production, importations, etc	529	14–16
quantity per acre	147	33
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	8, 46–47
silage for milch cows, value	529	14
sowing—		
methods, time, etc	515	9–10
with oats for hay	312	9, 14
spring, or smooth, value for pasture and green manure	147	22
stolley, value for forage	72	29
use—		
and value in soil improvement, Coastal Plain section	924	11, 18
as green manure	515	16–17
as orchard cover crop	917	20
in pastures	509	41
winter cover crop, seeding, etc	472	10, 15–16
value—		
as crop, advantages, etc	529	5
as green manure for corn	472	15–16
as soil improver, note	515	9
for honey	529	16, 20
winter—		
use as forage in South	102	44
See also Pea, winter flat.		

Vetch—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
winterkilling	515	9, 12
woolly-podded, description, comparison with hairy vetch, etc.	515	23
yield of hay and seed per acre	360	30
Vetches—		
alkali resistance	446	14, 15, 25, 31
and vetch seed and its adulterants, bulletin by C. V. Piper, Roland McKee, and F. H. Hillman	515	1–28
cutting for hay, stage of maturity	499	8
sheep feeding	49	7
use as—		
forage crop in cotton region	509	31–32
green manure	245	14
uses, value for hay or pasture	147	29–33
varieties	515	7
vetch seed and its adulterants, bulletin by C. V. Piper, Roland McKee, and F. H. Hillman	515	1–28
Veterinary Association, American Medical, report on tuberculosis	473	3–23
Vetiver—		
harvesting, yield and prices	663	36–37
nature, cultivation and uses	663	36
Vetiveria zizanioides. *See* Vetiver.		
Vibrissea hypogæa, fungus causing root-rot of grape, prevention	284	37
Vicia—		
angustifolia—		
growth habits	529	6
value for hay and pasture	515	21
atropurpurea, description, value for semiarid regions, etc	515	22
caroliniana, value for hay, pasture, and green manure	147	29
ervilia, value as green manure crop	515	21–22
faba—		
description and food use	121	8–9
locality and uses	289	6
fulgens, description, value for semiarid regions	515	22
leavenworthii, value for forage	72	29
ludoviciana, value for pasture	147	32
narbonensis, description, cost of seed, etc	515	22
sativa—		
value for pasture and green manure	147	32
See also Vetch, common.		
spp. *See* Vetch.		
villosa—		
use in crop rotation in tobacco districts	343	14
See also Hairy vetch; Vetch, hairy.		
Victor roselle, description	307	9–10
Victoria hog, origin and value of pork	765	16
Vigna—		
catjang. *See* Cowpea.		
sinensis. *See* Cowpea.		
Villa Franca lemon, growing in Texas, experiments	374	8
Vilmoriu Improved beet, description	52	9
VINALL, H. N.—		
and J. M. WESTGATE, bulletin on "Sweet clover"	485	1–39
bulletin on—		
"Foxtail millet: Its culture and utilization in the United States"	793	1–28
"Meadow Fescue: Its culture and uses"	361	1–22
"Sudan grass as a forage crop"	605	1–20
"The field pea as a forage crop"	690	1–24
Vine. *See* Grapevine.		
Vinegar—		
artificial, made from dilute alcohol, process	269	17
cider, suggestions	233	28–32
fly, description and occurrence in house	851	4, 5

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vinegar—Continued.		
generated	73	21
honey, making, directions	59 276	42 28–29
making—		
directions	233	30–32
from low-grade apples	73	21
use of waste grapes, methods, etc	517	19–21
productions, normal changes	233	28
prune	233	32
raspberry	203	31
sources, use and value as food	293	19
stains, removal from textiles	861	34
use in cooking—		
meats	391	31
mutton	526	7
wine, yield from California grapes, quality, etc	517	21
Vinehopper, cranberry, description, injuries, and control	860	35
Vines, use on home grounds	185	20–21
Vineyard—		
cultivation for control of injurious insects	284	11, 21, 26
home, bulletin by W. H. Ragan	156	1–24
muscadine, cultivation and companion crops	709	11–14
planting, cultivating, and fertilizing	118 156	15–17 3–24
pest, rose-chafer, and garden pest, bulletin by F. H. Chittenden and A. L. Quaintance	721	1–8
site, location, and soil	118	5
spraying directions, and outfits	284	38–48
See also Grape.		
Vineyards, damage by white ants	759	12
Viola tricolor, growing	195	39
Violet, host of cotton red spider	735	8
Virginia—		
alfalfa experiments	276	13
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
varieties	113	20
bluegrass. *See* Bluegrass, Canada.		
cabbage area	433	5
Caroline County, soil improvement on corn farm, method and results	924	19–20
cattle-feeding experiments	522	14
creeper—		
fruiting season, and use as bird food, notes	912	12, 13
use as ground cover for banks	494	35–36
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25 27–36
dark tobacco, culture, experiments in rotation and fertilization	381	11–12
dog-control law, digest	935	21
fall-sown grain, and in Maryland, bulletin by T. R. Stanton	786	1–24
field crops imported, quantity and value of four products	645	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	18
1916	783	19–20
1917	911	22, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	23–25 34, 46
1903	180	15, 25, 34, 39, 56
1904	207	24, 36, 40, 45, 51, 62

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Virginia—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	9, 22, 32, 38, 47
1907	308	20–21, 31, 37, 46
1908	336	10, 23, 34, 41–42, 53
1909	376	9, 18, 28, 36 40, 43, 50
1910	418	9, 11, 21, 29, 31, 34, 37, 39, 45
1911	470	25, 34 39, 42, 51
1912	510	21, 30, 35, 38 47
1914	628	24, 33, 38, 42, 52
1915	692	34, 43, 48, 53, 61, 64
1916	774	10–11, 31–32, 41, 47, 52, 61, 64
1917	910 911	36–37 22, 23, 31
grain—		
acreage, by varieties, 1911–1915	786	3
as supplement to skim milk, experiments and results	381	15–17
crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
growing, fall sowing, time, rate, and varieties	786	24
production, yields of various kinds, 1906–1915	786	21–22
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	12
peaches, suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	10
potato crop, handling, harvesting and marketing	753	5–10
snakeroot. *See* Serpentaria.		
Southampton County, soil improvement on cotton farm, method and results	924	20–22
use of winter barley in crop rotations	518	9–10
wheat growing, varieties suitable	616	10
Virus, use in rat control, discussion	896	19–20
Visco, cream and milk, preparation	69	24
Viscogen—		
preparation and use	69	24
test with phenol-phthalein solution	69	24
use in whipping cream	384	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Vise—		
anvil, and drill, combination tool, use and cost	347	15
types, use on farm, and cost	347	15, 19–20
Vitis—		
munsoniana, description and growth habits	709	3
rotundifolia, description and growth habits	709	3
vinifera—		
diseases, susceptibility	30	7
susceptibility to attacks of phyloxera	284	5
Vitriol, blue—		
and green, remedies for weeds	360	16
use in spraying potato crop	365	11–12
Vixen, fox, habits and treatment	795	20–21
Voles. *See* Mice, field.		
VOORHEES, EDWARD B.—		
bulletin on—		
"Commercial fertilizers"	44	1–24
"Tomato growing"	76	1–30
statement on cost of available nitrogen to farmers	465	5–6
VROOMAN, CARL, bulletin on "Grain farming in the corn belt with live stock as a side line"	704	1–48
Vulpes—		
fulvus. *See* Fox, silver.		
macrotis, description, occurrence and food habits	335	27
Vulture, black, description, habits and economic value	755	38
WADSWORTH, W. A., distribution of pheasants in New York	390	15
Waffles, corn meal—		
and wheat, recipe	559	5
recipes	565	22
Wages—		
farm labor—		
by States	665	20–21
California	52	26
different sections, changes, detailed statements, etc	584	7–9, 16–19
increase	570	20–21
Minnesota farms	366	30–32
on Washington dairy and poultry farm	355	8–9
farmer, comparison with wages from other industries	746	5–7
Wagon—		
draft, influence of height of wheel	162	31
for burning brush from peach orchards, description	632	9
hauls for farm products, distance, time and cost	672	11–14
load, various farm products	672	14
Wagons—		
silage hauling	292	12–13
sweet potato, description	520	12
WAITE, M. B., bulletin on "Fungicides and their uses in preventing diseases of fruits"	243	1–32
Wales, cereals, pulse, and potatoes, acreage and production 1913, 1914 (with England)	620	16
WALKER—		
H. C., statement on Sixty-day oat tests	395	24
Jo. M., improvement of worn-out cotton plantation	326	5, 9
PERCY H., bulletin on "Use of paint on the farm"	474	1–22
Walks, relation to greensward	494	46
Walla Walla Valley. *See* Columbia Basin.		
WALLACE, ERRETT, and L. H. EVANS, bulletin on "Commercial Bordeaux mixtures: How to calculate their values"	994	1–11
"Wall-louse." *See* Bedbug.		
WALMSLEY, J. M.—		
inventor of tile rabbit trap	702	7–8
rabbit trap, description and value	702	7–8
Walls, chicken house, foundation and sides		8, 10, 15, 17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Walnut—		
black—		
care of nuts for planting, method of planting	228	13
growth and value, comparison with silver maple	228	9
stains, removal from textiles	861	34–35
caterpillar, pecan enemy, description and control	843	26–31
crop, California, 1905	332	7
English varieties recommended for planting, lists	208	42, 43, 45, 47
See also Walnuts, Persian.		
Persian, food use	122	19
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4
Walnuts—		
black—		
prices paid producers, averages for specific dates	641	38
production and value, 1909	700	1
crop, conditions on specific dates	629	12
green, use in pickle making	332	24
Persian, varieties suited to Maryland	329	20
See also Walnut		
prices—		
on specific dates	651 655	27 24
paid producers—		
by States	641 645 651	37 39 24
on specific dates	645 665	43 27
Walshia amorphella, insect enemy of loco weeds	380	15–16
WALTON, W. R.—		
and J. J. DAVIS, bulletin on "Cutworms and their control in corn and other cereal crops"	739	1–4
and PHILIP LUGINBILL, bulletin on "The fall army worm, or 'grass worm,' and its control"	752	1–16
bulletin on—		
"Grasshopper control in relation to cereal and forage crops"	747	1–20
"How to detect outbreaks of insects and save the grain crops"	835	1–24
"The true army worm and its control"	731	1–12
Wapiti. *See* Elk; Game laws, under the several States.		
War, European, effect on export of horses	651	3–4
Warbler—		
Audubon, habitat and food habits	506	32–34
myrtle, description, range, and usefulness	513	12
WARBURTON, C. W., bulletin on—		
"Oats: Distribution and uses"	420	1–24
"Oats: Growing the crop"	424	1–44
"Sixty-day and Kherson oats"	395	1–27
"Spring oat production"	892	1–23
"The nonsaccharine sorghums"	288	1–28
"Winter oats for the South"	436	1–32
WARD—		
MABEL, and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "School lunches".	712	1–27
W. F.—		
and D. T. GRAY, notes on raising and fattening beef calves	517	9, 10
and DAN T. GRAY, bulletin on "Beef production in the South"	580	1–20
and J. S. COTTON, bulletin on "Economical cattle feeding in the corn belt"	588	1–19
article on "Silage for beef cattle"	556 578	19–23 19–23
bulletin on—		
"Boys' pig clubs"	566	1–16
"Breeds of beef cattle"	612	1–23
"Cottonseed meal for feeding beef cattle"	655	1–7

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Warden, game—		
new laws, 1912	510	7
service, results of game legislation in several States	470	7–8
See also Game laws.		
Warehouses, hay, methods of use for storage	508	25–29
Warren—		
G. F., author of system of farm-cost accounting, note	572	1
George M., bulletin on "Water systems for farm homes"	941	1–68
J. A., bulletin on—		
"Hog houses"	438	1–29
"Small farms in the corn belt"	325	1–29
Waschka, S A., experiments in citrus-fruit growing in southern Texas	374	7–11
Wart disease of potato—		
description, danger of introduction, etc	544	7, 8
description, life history, distribution, and control	412 489	7–10 19–29
means of distribution	489	22–23
"Warty disease." *See* Wart disease.		
Wash—		
lime-sulphur, use against six-spotted mite	172	42
lime-sulphur-salt, experiments with	227	19–22
resin, use against scale insects	172	18
Washburn—		
F. L., description of fly trap	532	23
Henry J.—		
and John R. Mohler, bulletin on "Tuberculosis of hogs"	781	1–20
bulletin on—		
"Anthrax or charbon"	784	1–16
"Anthrax, with special reference to its suppression"	439	1–16
R. M., description of power laundry for the farm	353	31–32
Washed land—		
reclamation, value of sweet clover	485	34
See also Erosion.		
Washes—		
cattle, inefficiency as remedy for ticks	261	14
caustic, for bores in fruit trees, formulas	908	46–49
for buildings, white and color, formulas	499	23–24
for tree trunks, use as protection from rodents, discussion, recipe, etc	484	42
poultry—		
for chicken pox	530	16
for diphtheria	530	14
preparation and use for scale pests of trees	723	11–14
roup disease in poultry, preparation and application	530	11
See also Sprays.		
Washing, soils, prevention and reclamation	20	1–22
Washington—		
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
varieties	113	23
Columbia Basin, cereal crops, 1899	294	12
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices and value	645	24–30, 32, 34
dog-control law, digest	935	22
District of Columbia, danger from infected nursery stock	453	8–9
See also District of Columbia.		
eastern, bean growing, and in Oregon and Idaho, bulletins by Lee W. Fluharty	561 907	1–12 1–16
farm products, demand, etc	462	6–8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	18
1916	783	20
1917	911	23, 31

Washington—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 34, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	16, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	25, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	22, 32, 39, 47
1907	308	8, 21, 31, 37, 46
1908	336	23, 24, 34, 42, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 15, 28, 36, 40, 43
1910	418	21, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	14, 25, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912	510	21, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914	628	24–25, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915	692	16, 34, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916	774	32, 41, 47, 52, 55, 61, 64
1917	910	37, 48, 55
	911	23, 31
game preserves	207	15
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
hay-making practices	943	29–30
hop—		
planting, seasons and methods	304	10–11
production per acre, possibilities	304	36
Kittitas Valley, timothy growing in mixture with alfalfa or clover, practices	502	8, 14, 18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
marrow cabbage, growing and testing	522	7–11
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	12
peaches suitable to different sections, time of ripening	633	10
potatoes under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
poultry and dairy farm, successful	355	1–40
sugar-beet seed production	251	6
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	25–26
timothy production, 1909	502	7

Washington—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
vetch growing and uses, practices	515	8–9, 10, 12, 14, 15
western—		
and western Oregon, utilization of logged-off land for pasture, bulletin by Byron Hunter and Harry Thompson	462	1–20
forage-crop practices, and in western Oregon, bulletin by Byron Hunter	271	1–40
wheat—		
average yield, 1906	294	29
yield, quality, etc	355	10
Willamette Valley region, description, climate, rainfall	271	7–9
Wasp, Tiphia, enemy of white grubs	940	13
Wasps, bollworm destruction	290	30, 32
Waste—		
and garbage, farm, disposal	43	15
animal production, discussion	560	27
canneries, source of alcohol	268	35
corn, by weevil, reduction, method, bulletin by C. H. Kyle	915	1–8
disposal on cut-over land	974	4–6
evaporated apples, use	291	32
feed, utilization by hogs	874	3, 5
food	23 142	23–25 45
land, farm, and wasted land, bulletin by James S. Ball	745	1–18
lime, composition, and agricultural use	921	5
pipes, farm-home plumbing	270	19
places, burning over for destruction of southern corn rootworm	950	9
preparation of vegetables for table, per cent, suggestions, etc	256	11
prevention in use of cereal foods	817	17–21
products—		
composition table	22	36–39
utilization by animals	812	6, 10
utilization in alcohol making	268	33–36
time, farmers, utilization	704	40–41
water, disposal on farm home	270	20
Wastes—		
farm—		
use in increasing crop yields	981	12–13
utilization in feeding live stock	873	12
home gardens, saving by canning	521	5, 20
kitchen and table, value, as fertilizer	69	25
liquid, farm home, drain or sewer pipe	270	24
Water—		
absorption by cereals	298	16
alkali, preparation for drinking by use of still	522	5
amount needed for irrigation	46	14–16
application to crops, eastern farms, methods, and cost	899	27–35
bacteria contents, tests of water from different sources	941	5
barrels and tanks, protection from mosquitoes	444	7, 10–13
Bermuda, note	814	5
breaks, roads	95	15
constituents of feeding stuffs	22	4, 30–39
contamination, ways	43	5, 7, 17
content of tobacco soils	83	20–21
control of artesian or flowing wells	138	19
conveyance for irrigation on farms, methods	899	9–11
cooler, care	375	42–43
cress, cultural hints	255	32
dairy cows, requirements	55	16, 27
development—		
distribution in irrigation, Eastern States	899	18–27
diversion of streams	138	11
dry stream beds	138	15

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Water—Continued.		
drinking—		
distillation	124	5–7
protection on farm, and sewage disposal, bulletin by Theobald Smith	43	1–20
treatment to prevent disease	375	13
evaporation, use for protection from frost	104	14
flow—		
in farm irrigation ditches	263	13
in pipes, friction for different diameters	866	11
of spring, measurement	138	18
through pipes, friction, table	394	12–14
for plants, cold *vs.* warm	92	13– 5
for table use, purifying methods	262	5–7
forcing power, description, use, etc	270	7–9
fountains for chickens	41	10
from different soils and strata	549	8
grass—		
large—		
description, directions for planting	18	20
use in South	102	18
value for pasture	147	6
value for shady places	494	34
occurrence in rice fields, sources of distribution and control	688	16–18
ground—		
movement, relation to alkali soils	371	46–47
movement, temperature, etc	941	6–10
rise in alfalfa fields, and effects on crop	865	39–40
supplies for farm home	941	21–37
hard—		
compared with soft water for boiling	121	31
softening, directions	933	23
irrigated orchards, losses from percolation, waste water, etc	404	29–33
irrigation—		
distribution	138	23–26
methods of applying	46	23–26
sediment, fertilizing value	281	8–10
lifting, various powers	46	17–20
meadows, England, antiquity, value	46	9–11
measurement, small streams	138	9–11
meats, quantity in various cuts	34	7, 8
methods of applying in irrigation	138	26–38
movement in soils	266	7
necessity for use of birds and suggestion for supply	513	6
pans, sanitary, for poultry	317	28–31
percentage in animal body	346	5, 6
pipes—		
lead, injury by rats	297	3
selection, installation, lining, etc	941	62–63
polluted, danger of typhoid	375	12–13
power, utilization and control, problem	327	10–11
pressure, application to transplanted trees	87	21–23
proportion in various foods	23	12
public, State control of diversion for irrigation	263	8
pure—		
for milch cows	169	5–6
on the farm	73	3–4
supply, care of wells	296	5
purification, methods and recommendations	941	15, 17–20
quantity required for crops on rich and poor soils	435	5–6
raising—		
methods	941	37–54
sources of power	941	55–56
receptacles, care protection from mosquitoes	444	7, 10–15
relation to frost and climate	104	9

Water—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
requirements—		
and value for hens	889	18–19
of celery, methods of supplying	148 282	13–14 14–17
of crops on rich and poor soil, comparison, discussion	435	5–6
cf laying hens	287	24
rights, canal, principal features	263	8–10
softening methods	941	64–66
soil—		
conditions and changes	187	7
requirements for oats	892	4–5
sterilization for use in washing butter, cost, value	273	30
storage for home use	270	4–6
storing in soils, semiarid regions	266	20
storm, storage	138	21
suited to irrigation	46	13
supplies—		
for orchards, irrigation districts	882	4–7
for orchards, typical	404	6–9
supply—		
beet culture	79	8
farm	549	5–9
farm dwellings, remarks	635	17
farm home, care	270	3
farm reservoirs for irrigation, sources, discussion	828	4–5
for birds, suggestion	912	5
for Bordeaux mixture	283	36
for ducks	64	29
for irrigation in Eastern States, sources	899	7–9
for poultry	305	28
irrigation—		
uses, etc	392	41–43
value, and method of securing	263	7–10
pipe arrangement	270	20
preservation, necessary on range lands	72	16
relation to animal diseases	97	17
semiarid West, sources, etc	394	5–6
Shenandoah Valley farm	432	9
sources—		
and use	138	11–22
semiarid regions, and quantity available	866	3–4
southern dairy	151	16–18
tobacco soil, control	83	22
surface, supplies for farm home	941	17–20
system, pipes and fixtures, inside, selection and care	941	66–68
systems for farm homes, bulletin by George M. Warren	941	1–68
tests of purity	941	8
troughs, poultry	64	29
use in control of farm fires	904	12–13
well or spring, use for cooling milk, arrangement	976	12–14
wheels, Bavaria, description	46	17
witch, habitat, feeding habits, etc	497	18–19
Waterfowl—		
legislation of 1915	692	5
See also Game laws, under the several States.		
Waterglass, use for preserving eggs, value, directions, etc	103 273 287 296 353 594 830 889	17 18 41 29–31 14–15 4 5–6 21–22
Watering—		
carts, use in building macadam roads	338	10, 11, 19, 20–21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Watering—Continued.		
lettuce in frames, management, cost, etc	460	16–17
places—		
artificial, for range stock	592	9–25
range lands, location notes	592	3–4
troughs, sheep, descriptions	810	25, 26
truck crops under frames, management	460	16–17
Watermelon—		
anthracnose, description, cause, and control	821	3, 6–11
crop condition, July 1, 1914, by States	611	33
crop in diversified crop experiments, net profit	299	10
cultural hints	255	36
diseases—		
bulletin by W. A. Orton	621	1–18
key	821	3
minor	821	17–18
preserves, recipe	853	36
root-knot, description, cause, and control	821	3, 6
spraying for control of anthracnose	821	8–11, 15
stem-end rot, description, cause, and control	821	3, 11–17
wilt, description, cause and control	821	3, 4–6
yield of alcohol per ton	429	12
Watermelons—		
crop condition and comparisons, June 1, 1914, by States	604	17
cultural directions, and varieties	934	36
Georgia, culture	193	8–10
injurious effect of lime	65	23
insect control	856	43,45,70
northern growing	193	5–7
packing for market	62	24
seed saving	884	6
wilt-resistant varieties	821	5
See also Cucurbits.		
Waterproofing cloth for hay caps	977	3
Water-right laws, problems	97	28
Waters, H. J., experiments in cutting timothy at different stages of maturity	514	13
Waterway policy, declaration of Governors	340	7
Waterworks, farm—		
homes	941	3–68
kitchen, description, cheapness, etc	927	23–29
Watson, G. C., bulletin on "Fowls: Care and feeding"	41	1–24
Watts, R. L., bulletin on "Onion culture"	39	1–32
Wax—		
bees. *See* Beeswax.		
brood comb, bleaching	334	30
extraction and extractors, directions	334	29–30
grafting—		
composition and making	218	29
formulas	113 157 700	13 20 10
moth—		
larger, enemy to bees, injuries, etc	397	40
lesser, enemy to bees, injury, etc	397	40
production and extraction	59	34
scale, Florida, characteristics	172	31
Weaning—		
Angora goat kids, time, etc	573	16
colts, management and suggestions	803	18–19
foal, time and methods	803	19
lambs, directions	840	18–19
pigs	205	30
pigs, management and feed	874	23–24
rabbits, management	496	12–13

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weasel—		
bounty	783	6, 10
bounty laws, summary	911	37
enemy of—		
field mice	352	21–22
rodents	484	45
Weasels—		
description and beneficial habits	335	30
description of poultry, method	587	8
Weather—		
Bureau, and the farmer	98	46–48
conditions—		
August, 1913	558	1–2
in corn and wheat regions, diagrams	629	34–35
in cotton regions, diagram	629	32
producing spring frost in Rogue River Valley	104	19
September, 1913	560	16–17
forecasts, how made	98	48
growing season, 1913, notes	563	5
observations—		
Medford, Oreg., April-May, 1909, table	401	14–16
value to fruit grower	401	13–18
reports, use in storage of food	125	23–25
Weatherproof white wash, recipe	474	20
Webb, George S., cooperation in controlling Nevada mouse plague	352	8–9
Webber, H. J.—		
and E. B. Boykin, bulletin on "Advantage of planting heavy cotton seed"	285	1–16
article on "Care and selection of seed corn"	229	21–24
classification of citrous fruits	538	12–13
statement on improvement of timothy	514	5
Webbing moth. *See* Moth, Southern.		
Webster—		
Ed. H. and C. E. Gray, bulletin on "The cream separator on the western farms"	201	1–24
Edwin H., bulletin on "Butter making on the farm"	241	1–32
F. M.—		
article on "Hessian fly"	611	12–16
bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa attacked by the clover-root curculio"	649	1–8
"The chinch bug"	657	1–28
"The grasshopper problem and alfalfa culture"	637	1–10
"The Hessian fly"	640	1–20
Webworm—		
alfalfa, control by disking	339	41
beet, injuries and control	856	30
fall—		
distributions, remedies	99	20
injury to cotton, and control	890	15–16
pecan enemy, description, life history, and control	843	27–28
garden—		
control in alfalfa fields, bulletin by E. O. G. Kelly and T. S. Wilson	944	1–7
description, life history, and control	944	4–7
injurious to corn and cotton, life history and control	223	7–8
outbreaks, and occurrence, historical notes	944	3–4
injury to cotton crop, note	512	40
Wedderburn, A. J., report on black pepsin in butter making	12	6
Weed—		
destroyers, sheep as	560	28
knife, description	368	12
seed—		
destruction by birds	506	28, 29, 33
destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
destruction by sparrows, estimate	630	10

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weed—Continued.		
seed—continued.		
injury by adulteration of clover seed	353	6
occurrence in crimson-clover seed, descriptions	646	12
occurrence in wheat, means of introduction, and preventive measures	833	6–7
seeds—		
adulterants of forage crop seeds, occurrence, descriptions, etc	428	17–28, 34–47
adulterants of vetch seed, description and illustrations	515	26–27
dissemination, feeding stuffs and manure	334	18–19
in feeding stuffs	366	16–17
food of horned larks	506	24
found in red clover seed, description	260	12–24
in red clover, causes	260	9–10
mixture with alfalfa seed	194	11
spread, factors, and suggestions for control	660	6–22
tobacco seed beds, destruction, methods	343	7–9
Weeder harrow, use on dry farm	465	9–11
Weeders, dry-land, descriptions	769	9
Weeds—		
affecting alfalfa seed crop	495	31–33
and how to kill them, bulletin by Lester H. Dewey	28	1–32
annual, life cycle, examples	660	5
biennial, life cycle, examples	660	5
bind weed or wild morning-glory, eradication	368	1–19
control—		
by cultivation and spraying, in oat fields, list	892	15–17
by oats crop	892	8
by rotation of crops	302	17
flax crop	274	23
in old fields, by barley growing	968	9
in rye	894	13
in timothy meadows	990	17–18
methods—		
for wheat-growing regions	833	11–16
in winter oat fields	436	24
value of oat crop	424	11
damage to growing crops, nature and causes	660	3–4
descriptions, habits, and eradication methods	28	7–30
destruction—		
by birds, notes	54	5–7, 25, 27, 32, 34
by millet crop	793	7
by use of chemicals	124	19–21
for insect control in cotton	890	4, 26, 27
in cranberry bogs for grasshopper control	860	27
value of barley growing	427 443	12 19
destructive to flax	27	5, 11
drug plants suitable for cultivation	663	3
effect on grade of hay, notes	508	7, 8–9 37
enemies—		
of alfalfa	215	36–38
of meadow fescue	361	15–16
eradication—		
by spraying	360	15–17
from flax fields, method	669	9
methods	10 28	15 8–11
use of velvet beans	451 962	10 19
with iron sulphate (copperas) solution	296	10
exclusion from beet field	568	2, 12
extermination in lawns, suggestions	494	43–44
fifty worst, description, habitat, and injury to crops	660	27–29

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weeds—Continued.		
growing for birds, suggestions	844	8
how to control them, bulletin by H. R. Cox	660	1–29
hundred, table	28	24–30
in alfalfa, control	31 339 342	9, 15 11–12, 14, 19–20, 32, 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 48 14–16
in irrigation ditches, control	263	15
introduction by soil transfer in legume inoculation	315	14
killing, in vegetable garden	94	15
management in Arkansas crop systems, methods	1000	20–23
medicinal, cultivation, yields and prices of various kinds	663	22, 31–32, 35, 37, 38
mistaken for Canadian thistle	545	6
occurrence—		
in rice fields, varieties, and control measures	688	15–19
in timothy fields, injury to crop, etc	502	23–24
infection with cabbage black rot	68	7
pasture, eradication	509	42
perennial, life cycle, examples	660	5–6
poisonous action—		
on crops	257	31
on soil	257	31
persistent characters, value to soil, etc	660	2–3
preventive measures	660	6–26
protein content	320	17
red clover growing, preventive measures, etc	455	41
rice fields, control measures	417	16–18
seeding, preventive measures	660	6–21
seeds, destruction by birds	513	4
sheep pasturing, advantages	704	35
troublesome—		
in crimson clover fields	646	12
Russian thistle and others	10	1–16
use as fertilizer in South	519	5
used in medicine, bulletin by Alice Henkel	188	1–45
wild sweet clover, value, utilization, etc	485	7–39
willow holts, suppression	341	14, 19, 22, 43, 44–45
Weedy—		
grasses, rice field	110	15
land, pasturing to prevent seeding	660	12, 20–21
Weeping merulius mushroom, description	796	16
Weevil—		
alfalfa—		
control methods, etc., bulletin by Geo. I. Reeves, Philip B. Miles, Thomas R. Chamberlin, Sterling J. Snow and Luther J. Bower	741	1–16
description and life habits	741	9–11
destruction by killdeer	497	16–17
dissemination, preventive measures	741	16
occurrence and spread in United States	741	2–7
bean, destructiveness in southern latitudes	289	28
black injuries to stored corn, treatment	81	21
boll, climatic relations	501	9
clover-leaf, description, damage, etc	455	39
corn, reduction of losses, method, bulletin by C. H. Kyle	915	1–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Weevil—Continued.		
cotton—		
breeding place	501	7
relation to improvement of cotton, bulletin O. F. Cook	501	1–22
cotton-boll, greatest cotton pest, injuries, habits, control, etc	890	16–17
cowpea—		
description and control by disulphid fumigation	856	53–54
description, life history, and control	983	14–15, 20–24
cowpea-pod, injury to cotton, note	890	9
house-bean, control in seed	969	11–12
lentil, description, life history, and control	983	15–16, 20–24
pea, injuries, description and control	856	53
pecan, description, life history, and control	843	13–16
rice, tobacco enemy	120	30
4-spotted bean, description, and control	856	53–54
sweet-potato—		
description, life history, injuries and control	856	63–64
root, menace to crop	999	21
See also Boll weevil.		
Weevils—		
acorn, distinction from cotton boll weevil	130	10
barley, control	427	14
bean—		
and pea, bulletin by A. B. Duckett and E. A. Back	983	1–24
descriptions and control	983	15–17, 20–24
injuries and control	856	27
corn, destructiveness	313	17
destruction by grosbeaks	456	12
grain—		
description	45	4–6
destruction methods	415	10–11
injury to stored grain, description, control methods, etc	443	45
live, in seed cotton, destruction by machinery, efforts	209	12–14
WEIANT, ANDREW S., bulletin on—		
"The guinea fowl"	858	1–15
"Turkey raising"	791	1–27
Weighing, citrus fruit in orchard, management	794	6–12
Weir—		
box, dimensions for different types of weir	813	6
boxes, irrigation ditches	263	16–18
definition, and use of related terms	813	3–4
gauge, description and location	813	10–12
Weirs—		
discharge tables for different types	813	13, 15, 17
farm, construction and use	813	19
types, descriptions and operation	813	5–17
use on farm, advantages and objections	813	4–5
Well—		
casings, selection, etc	394	7–9
points, use, caution, etc	394	11
water, contamination	43	5, 7, 17
Wells—		
artesian, irrigation capacity	46	21
bored—		
advantages over dug wells	549	6–7
making, lining	941	31
sinking, casings, etc	394	9–11
suggestions	866	4–8
casing, and curbing, semiarid regions	866	5–10
construction and protection	43	18
construction and protection to insure pure water supply	296	5
drilled, making	941	35–37
driven, making, requirements, objections	941	32–35

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wells—Continued.		
dug—		
cleaning	941	30–31
curbing, etc	394	10
lining and curb, requirements	941	26, 30
use in irrigation, suggestions	866	8–10
farm—		
location, selection, influence on water purity	927	23–24
protection from filth, vermin and seepage, methods	927	23–24
flowing. *See* Artesian wells.		
horizontal, obtained by tunneling into hillsides	138	19
irrigation—		
capacity	46	21
use	116	18
location—		
depth, protection from surface water, etc	549	6–9
on farm	941	7–8
observation on irrigated farms, need and use	805	9, 23–24
pumping, effect on quantity of water	549	8–9
raising water for stock in range country, methods	592	17–18
relief, in drainage system for irrigated lands	805	13, 25
rice lands, development, use and advantages	673	4–5
shallow, danger of contamination	270	3
sinking—		
in semiarid region, suggestions	866	4–5
in semiarid West	394	5–12
source of irrigation water supply, types	899	8–9
test, use in subirrigated field	373	36
tubular, nature and requirements	941	31–37
use in drainage of irrigated lands	187	36
water contamination—		
prevention	73	3
sources and danger, and relation to depth	941	5, 7–8
water supply for stock in range countries, sinking, management, etc	592	15–18
Welsh—		
onion. *See* Onion.		
rabbit, recipe	487	25
WENTE, A. O., and L. M. TOLMAN, bulletin on "Potato culls as a source of industrial alcohol"	410	1–40
WESSLING, HANNAH L.—		
and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "Bread and bread making in the home"	807	1–26
bulletin on "Use of wheat flour substitutes in baking"	955	1–22
West Indies—		
citrus fruit—		
growing	238	14
remarks	538	15
Sea Island cotton, production	302	14
West, semiarid, windmills, use in irrigation	866	1–38
West Virginia—		
apple crop, percentage of different varieties	641	17
apple varieties	113	20
corn crop, management, and in Kentucky, bulletin by J. H. Arnold	546	1–7
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24, 25, 27, 28, 30–35
dog-control law, digest and text	935	22, 31–32
farmers' reading courses	109	13
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	19
1916	783	20
1917	911	23, 31

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
West Virginia—Continued.		
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 35, 46, 54
1903	180	16, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	25, 36, 51, 63
1905	230	24, 33, 46
1906	265	23, 32, 47
1907	308	8, 21, 31, 46
1908	336	24, 34, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 15, 28, 36, 40, 43, 51
1910	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	14, 26, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912	510	22, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914	628	25, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915	692	17, 35, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916	774	32–33, 41, 47, 52, 54, 55, 56, 61, 64
1917	910 911	38, 48 23–24, 31
grain—		
acreage, by varieties, 1911–1915	786	3
crops, distribution and prices	665	15–17
production, yields of various kinds, 1905–1915	786	21
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
peach varieties, names and ripening dates	918	12
peaches suitable, time of ripening	633	10
strawberry culture (with Kentucky and Tennessee), bulletin by George M. Darrow	854	1–24
Wester, P. J., bulletin on "Roselle, its culture and uses"	307	1–16
Western—		
grosbeak, habitat, food habits, etc	456	9–10
lyctus, description and distribution	778	15
Western States—		
potato culture under irrigation	3	24
suggestions for planting windbreaks	228	16–18
Westgate, J. M—		
and E. E. Free, bulletin on "The control of blowing soils"	421	1–23
and F. H. Hillman, bulletin on "Red clover"	455	1–48
and H. N. Vinall, bulletin on "Sweet clover"	485	1–39

Westgate, J. M.—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
bulletin on—		
"Alfalfa"	339	1–48
"Crimson clover, growing the crop"	550	1–15
"Crimson clover: Seed production"	646	1–13
"Crimson clover: Utilization"	579	1–10
Roland McKee, and M. W. Evans, bulletin on "Alfalfa-seed production"	495	1–36
Westover, H. L., and R. A. Oakley, bulletin on "Commercial varieties of alfalfa"	757	1–24
Wet land, pasture mixtures, amount of seed to acre, etc	462	14
Wether lamb—		
fattening	49	12, 16
shearing	49	15
Wethers—		
feeder, classes and grades	360	26
market classes	360	21–23
Wethersfield onion, description	39	12
Wetmore, Alexander, bulletin on "Canaries: Their care and management"	770	1–20
Whale-oil soap—		
and quassia, insecticide preparation	153	19
use on grapevines, directions	284	21, 28
Wheat—		
acre value—		
comparison with flax, oats, and barley	785	6
in food	877	4, 7
acreage—		
and condition on specific dates	645	37
and production in Columbia Basin, 1899	294	12
condition, forecast and price, June 1, 1914, by States	604	12
production, and farm value	645	4
production and value, 1913, estimates	570	26–27
world, 1915	672	7–9
yield, production—		
and value, 1899–1914	645	22
prices, and value, by States	645	25–27
and corn, feeding hogs in mixtures and separately, experiment	411	13
and vetch, mixture as feed for dairy cow	337	16, 22
area and condition, 1913	570	19–20
Argentina, acreage, production, and exports, 1892–1915, yearly	645	17
bearded, horse feed, injurious effects	294	27
bran—		
and shorts for dairy cows, place in diet	355	15–18
feeding value, comparison with—		
cowpea hay	318	14
other feeds	273	19–20
laxative properties	305	16–17
nature and nutritive value	743	13
protein content, comparison with alfalfa meal, experiments. *See also* Bran.	384	13–14
bread, digestibility, comparison with corn products	281 298	21 25
breads—		
advantages over corn breads	298	17, 40
recipes	807	14–21
breakfast food, value	237	15, 16, 17
breeding—		
directions	334	6–8
use of emmer	139 466	15 22
bulb-worm, description, distribution, and remedies	132	29–30
by-products, origin and use as feeding stuff	22	20
changes in moving from one climate to another	262	13

Wheat—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
composition—		
and yield of alcohol, note	429	18
chemical	112	15
milling, etc	112	9–13
condition—		
and prices—		
by States	672	21
on specific dates	672	21
forecast, stocks on farms and price, 1914, by States	611 615	27–28 24
crop—		
acreage and production, 1911–1913	575	41
acreage and value, in United States, 1905	281	19
1913–1914, article by Nat C. Murray	629	4–5
conditions, 1914	611 615	3–5 39–41
cultivation	596	10
damages by Russian thistle	10	6
distribution and prices by States	665	15
forecast, 1913	558 560 570	7–9, 15 3, 9 7
foreign, outlook for 1914	598 604 611 615 641	4–6 8–9 5–6 11–12 8–9
marketing, 1914, relation of car supply, article by G. C. White	611	23–26
report of International Institute	665	6
Southern Hemisphere, statistics	645	15–17
world—		
1911–1913, acreage and production	575	31–32
1914, article by Charles M. Daugherty	629	6
outlook, 1914	641	7–9
crops—		
1912–1914, by countries	641	9
foreign countries, production and areas, 1911–1913	575	41–43
crushed, bait for poisoning field mice, management	352	17
cull, value as sheep feed	704	35–36
cultural methods on potato farms	454 472	12–13 25–26
damage by weed seeds	660	4
damaged, as feed	237	18–20
destruction by chinch bug, outbreaks, distribution, etc	657	7–9
dockage—		
for presence of weed seed	832	3
value	919	7–8
dry-farm crop, rank	329	11, 14
dry farming	262	17
durum—		
areas, location and extent	678	2–3
bulletin by Cecil Salmon and J. Allen Clark	534	1–16
exports, 1910–1914	615	15
for macaroni and bread making	251	14–18
immunity from Hessian fly	640	11
milling and baking tests	412	29–32
movement, 1912–1913	570	23
See also Durum wheat.		
early plowing	122	7–9
exports, by months	665	3
fall—		
seedings in cotton States	651	7
sowing, time, method, and rate, Maryland and Virginia	786	10, 11, 12
sowing to avoid Hessian fly, dates for different sections	640	16–18
sowings and conditions	645	7–8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wheat—Continued.		
farm supplies, accuracy of estimates	584	2–3
farms, Delaware, soil improvement, method, results, and comparison	924	22–23
fed to live stock, per cent of crop	598	3–4
feed—		
for laying hens	287	21
value	170	13
fertilizer—		
compost, formulas	21	28
formula	44	21
fertilizing, studies and suggestions	398	22–23
flinty kernels, selection	237	11
flour—		
composition, comparison with corn products	281	19
impurities and falsification	112	13
substitutes in baking, bulletin by Hannah L. Wessling	955	1–22
following oats, effect on yield	424	10
food—		
use	249	10
value, analysis	249	14
freight rates, New York to Liverpool	645	7
garlicky—		
cleaning	610	7
disadvantages at markets and mills	610	7–8
grass, western, value for hay and forage	72	30
grasses, nutritive value, experiments	374	13–14
growing—		
and harvesting on potato farm	454 472	12–13 25–26
experiments at Ohio agricultural experiment farm, results	596	4
fertilizers suitable	596	3–5
in Arkansas, place in crop rotation	1000	6, 8, 10, 12, 15–18
in eastern Montana, details	878	10–15
in Great Plains, varieties, seeding rate, and date	895	4–5
in Texas Panhandle	738	10–12
in the corn belt, suggestions	704	11–12
in Utah dry lands, details	883	14–18
in western North and South Dakota, details	878	10–15
injury from Hessian fly, nature	704	32
insect enemies, principal, bulletin by C. L. Marlatt	132	1–38
muck land, labor value by acre and by day	761	6
New Jersey, purpose, etc	472	8
on dry lands of Oregon	800	17–18
on Montana dry lands, varieties, seeding, and production	749	10–15
pasturing in fall, management, caution	596	10
preparation of land and seed, sowing, etc	596	8–10
rolling *vs.* harrowing, experiments in Nebraska	388	16–17
rotation systems, eastern United States	596	5–6
rotations in Southeastern States	885	5–8
Southeastern States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	885	1–14
southern Idaho dry farms, varieties and methods	769	16–21
transition zones, types used, etc	616	3
with crimson clover, value of crop, etc	550	14–15
handling for dockage, methods	919	8–9
hard—		
red winter, varieties adapted to different sections	616	4
spring—		
areas, agricultural practices	833	7–11
growing, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark	678	1–16
region, control and eradication of wild oat, bulletin by H. R. Cates	833	1–16
harvest, world's, percentage by months	604	10
harvesting	596	10–12
hay, feeding for dairy cows	151	32

Wheat—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Hessian fly	132	19
Hessian-fly damage, nature	640	3–4
hogging off, management	599	7
importations into United Kingdom for five months ending May 31, 1914, consignments from several countries	611	23
improvement of varieties, seed selection, etc	616	12–13
infestation by Hessian fly, detection and preventive measures	835	3–6
late planting, to prevent Hessian fly	132	20
loose smut, note	5	5
losses from chinch bug	657	7–9
marketing, application of dockage	919	1–12
Marquis—		
bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark	732	1–8
history, description, and introduction into United States	732	2–4
milling value	732	7
value in various sections of United States	732	4–7
middlings, nutritive and feeding value	743	13
midge—		
description, habits, etc	132	22–23
effect on wheat	132	22–23
preventives	132	24
milling process for white flour	807	5–6
movement, 1913–1914, monthly	629	5
New England, demand as feed for poultry, suggestions	616	12
nurse crop for red clover, management	455	16
pasture for hogs	599	24
pasturing, experiments	273	8
pests, control	885	8–10
place in rotation on potato farm	454 472	7–8, 12 24–26
plant—		
effect of Hessian-fly larvae	640	9–10
food, requirements	237	8
planting after vetch crop, preparation of land	271	21
plant-louse, origin, habits, and natural enemies	132	24–25
poisoned, use against field mice, dangers, etc	352	7–8
preparations, relation of bran to food use	249	19
prices—		
at market centers on specific dates	665	28
on specific dates—		
averages	651 672	27 27
by States	615 620 629	23 22 19
paid producers—		
by States	641 651	33 20
on specific dates	641 645 665	38 23, 43 27
range at market centers	649 645 651 672	30 44 28 28
production—		
by countries, 1912–1914	629	6
by varieties and States	665	4–5
food and seed requirements and surplus or deficiency, by States	629	18
in leading five States	645	5
in United States, Canada, India, etc., 1912–1914	629	6
per capita 1891–1893, 1911–1913	604	11
Southern States, 1900–1909, acreage, yield, value, etc	436	5
United States, comparison with world production, diagram	680	2
yield, cost, profit, etc., 1892–1909, Shenandoah Valley farm	432	20–21

Wheat—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
products—		
digestibility	249	18
of roller milling	389	13
purchasing power of 1 acre, 1899–1913	645	21
qualities, factors affecting	320	18–22
region—		
weather and crop conditions April 6 to September 1, 1914, diagram	620	38–39
weather conditions, diagrams	629	34–35
resistant to Hessian fly, recommendations	132	19, 22
root system	233	8
root-rots and blight, treatment of seed	419	18
rotation—		
with corn, oats, and clover, treatment, yield, etc., experiments	596	4, 5
with red clover, management	455	27–28
Russian durum, advantages	534	7–8
sawflies. *See* Sawflies.		
screenings—		
digestibility	334	19
weed seed content, analysis	366	16–17
seed—		
preparation for spring planting	584	6
quality	334	9
quantity per acre, dry farming	266	27
selection—		
experiments	84	10
grading and treatment, dry-land farming	769	13–14
testing methods, occurrence of weed seeds, etc	428	44
treatment for bunt	769	14
treatment for smut	419	16
See also Seed wheat.		
seeding—		
amount to acre by countries	672	11
time and method in Southeastern States	885	6–8
sheep feeding	47	17,21,22
shipped into cotton States, quantity and value, by States	645	13
shipping, car supply for crop of 1914	611	23–26
shrinkage during storage, experiments	149	11–12
sifting for dockage, methods and practices	919	4–9
smut—		
loose	5 75	3, 5–7 7–8
stinking, and loose smut of oats, prevention, bulletin by Walter T. Swingle	250	1–16
stinking, prevention	5 250	3, 5–7 4–13
treatment	507	15–23
smuts—		
and smuts of oats, barley, and corn, bulletin by Edward C. Johnson	507	1–52
description, losses caused, and control	939	4–10, 15–27
identification	507	6–7
treatment	5 75 250 939	1–8 11–14 4–12 4–10, 15–27
soft—		
red winter, varieties adapted to different sections	616	4–11
white winter, characteristics, demand, varieties recommended	616	11–12
soils, descriptions	596	2–3
Southeastern States, yields, averages for 10 years	885	3
sowing, method	454	13

Wheat—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
spring—		
acreage, production, and farm value	645	4
acreage, yield, production, prices, and value, by States	645	26
areas, location and extent	678	2–3
condition, forecast and price, September 1, 1914, by States	620	23
cultivation, harvesting and threshing	678	14–16
growing in Montana, comparison with winter wheat	749	13
growing in Montana, seeding, requirements, etc	749	13–15
hard varieties, bulletin by Carleton R. Ball and J. Allen Clark	680	1–20
in mixture with red clover, management	455	26
production in—		
leading five States	645	5
United States, comparison with winter wheat production, and world wheat production	680	2
rotations, crops, management, effect on yield, etc	678	7–11
seed—		
bed, preparation	678	11–12
selection and sowing	678	12–14
tillage methods, experiments in Montana	388	8
value of Marquis variety	732	6
varieties—		
differentiation	680	4–6
in Columbia Basin, description	294	23–25 30
wild oats in, control methods, bulletin by H. R. Cates	833	1–16
world acreage	672	8–9
yield, production—		
and prices, 1913–1914	629	3
quantity, and prices, by States	629	20
starch production per acre	87	27
stinking smut—		
description, prevention	5	3, 5–7
principal treatments	250	4–12
stock on farms on specific dates	665	1
straw—		
for bedding cows	237	21
yield and uses	873	4–5
straw-worm, wheat, habits, enemies, and remedies	132	26–29
structure, composition, milling, etc	389	8–14
stubble—		
burning for control of Hessian fly	640	18–19
pasture for hogs, value, experiments	599	20
substitute, barley, use and value	968	27–28
summer tillage experiments in Nebraska	388	9
supplies—		
and requirements, article by Nat C. Murray	629	5–6
and surplus	665	2–3
supply of world, prospective shortage	98	26
thrashing and storing, practices in Southeastern States	885	14
tillage, directions	262	14
time of sowing for several districts to avoid Hessian fly	611	15–16
Turkey red, value for dry farming	266	24
Turkish red, adaptation to Nebraska, yield and quality	262	12
unthrashed, winter feed for hogs, advantages, value	599	23
use—		
as cover crop, note	596	6
as feed for stock, estimates 1913–1914	598	4
as nurse crop for timothy, management	502	15–16
as nurse crop, management	596	6
as winter cover crop	472	10
with corn meal for waffles	565	22
value for hogging off	599	14
varieties—		
adaptability to Montana	388	10
adapted to different districts, grouping	616	13–14
culture and quality	210	9–11

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wheat—Continued.		
varieties—continued.		
for Great Plains	895	4
for Maryland, Virginia, and Delaware	786	15–16
grown in Columbia Basin	294	22–27 30
immune to Hessian fly	640	11
milling and baking tests	320	18–22
resistant to Hessian fly	132	22
versus corn as feed for cattle	56	4
volunteer, destruction for control of Hessian fly	640	19
wagon hauls, distance, time and cost, by States	672	14
Washington, yield, quality, etc., in Jefferson County	355	10
weight to measured bushel, by States	641	29
whole, bread making, receipes and directions	955	8, 14, 16, 18–21
winter—		
acreage and condition, estimated, Dec. 1, 1913	570	34–35
acreage, condition, prices, etc., May 1, 1913, 1914, by States	598	15
advance northward, advantages, etc	616	2–3
comparison of rolling with harrowing	388	16–17
culture in the Eastern United States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	596	1–12
forecast, 1914	590 598	10 1–3
growing on Great Plains, bulletin by E. C. Chilcott and John S. Cole	895	1–12
importance of annual crop, studies	262	11–14
pasturing hogs, practices in Kansas and Oklahoma	331	10–11
production in Great Plains region	534	11–12
summer pasture for hogs, value, management	599	18
varieties for Eastern United States	616	1–14
wireworm—		
description, life history, and remedial measures	725	3–4
food plants	725	4
with hairy vetch for winter pasture crop	147	13
yield—		
after buckwheat	278	25
after Canada peas	278	25
after cowpeas	278	18
after rape	278	25
after rotation of crimson clover and cowpeas	278	23
after velvet beans	278	21
by five-year periods on tenant farm	437	14
per acre, average 1909–1913	620	15
production and prices, 1913–1914	629	3
production, quality, and prices	641	2
yields—		
as affected by irrigation	210	14
comparison with other cereals, 1866–1905	443	41
on New York potato farm, 1899–1910	454	13
Pennsylvania, selected farms, comparison with State average	978	3–4
"yellow berry," study	262	12–14
See also under varietal names.		
Wheats—		
durum—		
and common kinds, comparative value, 1902–1912	534	13–14
characters, groups and varities	680	6 17–20
resistance to rust	219	9–14
Fife group, characters and varieties	680	9–16
glutinous and starchy, study	262	14
hard winter—		
importance of growing	219	18–20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wheats—Continued.		
hard winter—continued.		
resistance to rust	219	14
yellow berry disease, studies	366	13-16
Hungarian, introduction into Northern States	262	12
Japanese and Chinese quality compared with other varieties	219	18
macaroni, experiments and qualities	186	6-8
milling qualities, requirements	366	14
protein content, study	262	14
publications of Department	732	8
Russian, introduction into Northern States	262	12
spring—		
varieties for dry land of Montana	749	14-15
yield of different varieties in various localities	680	6-9
winter varieties in Columbia Basin, description	294	25-27, 30
Wheel hoe, illustration	647	11
WHEELER, H. J., bulletin on the "Liming of soils"	77	1-24
WHERRY, J. P., letter on sorghum-sirup making	90	30
WHETZEL, H. H., J. ROSENBAUM, J. W. BRANN, and J. A. MCCLINTOCK, bulletin on "Ginseng diseases and their control"	736	1-23
Whey—		
butter, directions for making, quality, etc	486	21-22
cheeses, directions for making	486	22-24
for cheese making, handling	237	31
honey, making, recipe	535	21
preparation and uses	363	40
use in production of alcohol	9	14
utilization	486	21-24
Whip grafting, propagation of plants	157	18-19
WHIPPLE, O. B., statement on pruning	388	19-21
Whippoorwill cowpeas, names, characteristics	318	25
"Whiskered beets," cause and appearance	772	8
Whisky, manufacture from barley	268	15
WHITAKER—		
G. M., statement on market-milk production	469	15
GEORGE M.—		
article on "The milk supply of southern cities"	349	17-28
L. A. ROGERS, and CAROLINE L. HUNT, bulletin on "The care of milk and its use in the home"	413	1-20
"White ants"—		
pecan enemy, description, occurrence and control	843	33-35
pests in United States and methods of preventing damage, bulletin by T. E. Snyder	759	1-20
See also Ants, white.		
White—		
burley tobacco, growing	571	12-13
clover—		
comparison with red clover	455	35
value for lawns in South	469	5
See also Clover, white.		
comb—		
disease affecting adult pheasant	390	39
pheasant disease	390	39
poultry, cause, symptoms and treatment	530	24-25
See also Favus.		
diarrhea, chicks, cause, symptoms and treatment	530	26-29
Doyenne pear, description	482	28
English mulberry, description	276	7
fly—		
characteristics, etc	172	36-38
citrus—		
control by Argentine ants	928	9-10
injuries in Florida, and control	933	3-4, 16-21, 30
tobacco enemy	120	25

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
WHITE—Continued.		
G. C., article on "Car supply in relation to marketing the wheat crop of 1914"	611	23–26
grubs—		
common, bulletin by John J. Davis	543	1–20
See also Grubs, white.		
H. C., bulletin on "The manuring of cotton"	48	1–16
H. H., statement on Sixty-day oat tests	395	26
Holland turkey, description, weight and value	791	5, 6
Hull-less oats, growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages	749	19
land, treatment for clover-seed growing	405	11
leaf scab, sweet potato, description, prevention	26	23
pine—		
blister rust—		
bulletin by Perley Spaulding	742	1–15
combating methods, suggestions, etc	489	13–19
control measures	742	2–5, 14–15
danger to forests in Eastern and Western States	742	5–9
distribution, source and situation in America	489	12–13
estimates of possible damage	489	18
field characters	489	10–12
importations, need of National control	489	19
introduction, nature and distribution	742	1–2
life history, economic importance, etc	489	5–19
plants affected, list	489	9–10
nursery inspection, caution, etc	489	17–19
nursery stock, cost of imported	489	16–17
planting—		
New England	262	31–32
wild seedlings, recommendation	262	32
potatoes. *See* Potatoes.		
rot—		
grape, description, control	284	36
sclerotinia, ginseng disease, nature, injury and control	736	10–11
sweet potato, description	26	23
rust—		
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	30
sweet potatoes, description and distribution	714	19–20
sauce, recipe	256	46
scours, calf disease, nature and treatment	777	16–17
Smyrna barley—		
characteristics and value for dry lands of Oregon	800	21
growing on dry lands of Montana, advantages	749	18
WILLIAM, bulletin on "Making butter on the farm"	876	1–23
WM. H., bulletin on "The spotted garden slug"	959	1–8
White-crowned sparrow—		
description, range and usefulness	513	16
habitat and food habits	506	28–29
note	630	10
White-footed mice. *See* Mice, white-footed.		
White-throated sparrow, note	630	10
White-vein, tobacco, preventive measures	416	23
Whitewash—		
Australian, formula	490	23–24
brushes, selection and care	474	6–7
carbolic acid or cresol, use in control of chicken mites	801	8
chicken house	574	20
disinfecting, recipe	465	20
factory, for interior, recipe	474	20
Government formula	305	31
Government formula, use on fruit trees	908	48
Lighthouse Board, recipes	63 474	24 20

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Whitewash—Continued.		
recipes	63	24
	305	31
	465	20
	474	19–20
stains, removal from textiles	861	35
use—		
against orchard barkbeetles	763	12–13
in disinfecting stables	273	15
weatherproof, recipe	474	20
Whitewashing—		
outfit, description	480	15–16
value for hog houses	438	24
Whiting, use in clarifying sorghum juice	477	21
WHITNEY, MILTON—		
and THOMAS H. MEANS, bulletin on "Alkali lands"	88	1–23
bulletin on—		
"Methods of curing tobacco"	60	1–24
"Soil fertility"	257	1–40
"Tobacco soils"	83	1–24
WHITSON, A. R., and F. J. SEIVERS, remarks on management of marsh soils	465	7–9
WHITTAKER, H. A., on pollution of farm water supply in Minnesota	549	6
WHITTELSEY, ANNA H., and HAROLD L. LANG, bulletin on "Removal of stains from clothing and other textiles"	861	1–35
Whortleberries, packing for narket	62	21
Whortleberry. *See also* Huckelberry.		
Wichuraiana rose, nature and description	750	9
WICKSON, E. J., bulletin on—		
"Irrigation in field and garden"	138	1–40
"Irrigation in fruit growing"	116	1–48
WIDDERMUTH, V. L., statement on clover-root curculio	649	2, 3, 4–5
Wild—		
barley, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
carrot—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
seed, adulterant of alfalfa seed, note	428	5
See also Carrot.		
cherry—		
host of apple-tree tent caterpillar	662	2–3
poison in leaves	103	16
poisoning of live stock, relation of scarcity of food	536	3
fly. *See* Fly, stable.		
goose, description and value	767	6
mustard, damage to alfalfa seed crop	495	33
oats—		
occurrence in rice fields, note	688	19
See also Oats, wild.		
onion—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
See also Onion, wild.		
rose, description and growth habits	750	3
sweet potato. *See* Bindweed.		
Wild-carrot aphis, injury to apples	804	18
Wildcat, bounty—		
laws, summary	911	29
paid, by States and Provinces	783	5,7,10–13, 17–21, 23
Wild-oat seed, adulterant of vetch seed, description	515	27
WILEY, H. W.—		
and H. E. SAWYER, bulletin on "Industrial alcohol"	429	1–32
bulletin on—		
"Culture of the sugar beet"	3	1–24
"Industrial alcohol, sources and manufacture"	268	1–48

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wiley, H. W.—Continued.		
bulletin on—continued.		
"Industrial alcohol, uses and statistics"	269	1–32
"Nostrums for increasing the yield of butter"	12	1–16
"Sugar beet"	52	1–48
Wilfarth and **Hellreigel**, discovery of nitrogen-fixing tubercles on legumes	278	8
Willamette Valley, agricultural history	294	28
Williams—		
C. B., report on experiments with fertilizers on cotton	457	14–15
C. G., statement on Sixty-day oat test in Ohio	395	14
Frank, Jr., bulletin on "Clearing new land"	150	1–24
H. E., bulletin on "Protection of food products from injurious temperatures"	125	1–28
R. W. **Jr.**—		
and T. S. **Palmer**, bulletin on "Game laws for 1905"	265	1–56
T. S. **Palmer**, and **Henry Oldys**, bulletin on—		
"Game laws for 1903"	180	1–56
"Game laws for 1904"	207	1–64
"Game laws for 1905"	230	1–56
Thomas A., bulletin on—		
"Millets"	101	1–32
"Sorghum as a forage crop"	50	1–24
"Soy bean as forage crop"	58	1–19
Williamson method of corn culture	281	13–16
Willier, J. G., and C. P. **Hartley**, bulletin on "Pop corn for the home"	553	1–13
Willis, C. P., bulletin on "The preservative treatment of farm timbers"	387	1–19
Williston experiment station, location and farming conditions	878	3–6
Willow—		
American, description, characteristics	622	6–7
basket—		
bulletin by William F. Hubbard	341	1–45
culture, bulletin by George N. Lamb	622	1–34
growing, methods, sections, requirements, cost, etc	341	8–14, 22, 27–32, 42–45
harvesting, drafting, peeling, etc	341	14–18, 23–27, 31–32, 45
holts, location, preparation, care, etc	341	11–15, 19–27, 44–45
planting directions	341	13, 20–22, 44
rods, qualities, sizes, importance of sorting, etc	341	10, 15, 16, 19, 27, 33, 36, 39, 43–44, 45
trade, conditions in America	341	7–8, 35–42, 45
use, history, and production in foreign countries	341	7–8, 35, 42
varieties for growing in America, description in detail	341	32–34, 43–44
culture, varieties recommended	622	5–9
cuttings—		
machine for making, illustration	622	14
selection, price, time, size, and age	622	9–11
French, use by American manufacturers	341	8, 36–37, 38–39

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Willow—Continued.		
golden—		
alkali and cold resistance	446	30
growing on lawn	329	18–19
growing—		
cultivation, mulching, fertilizing	622	18–20
experimental plot, recommendation	622	34
profits per acre, yearly returns for first four years	622	28–31
range, introduction of new species, etc	622	1
holt—		
planting and spacing cuttings	622	15–16
replanting, management	622	20–22
selection of site	622	1–3
posts, creosoted, durability tests	744	28
rods—		
American grown, demand	622	33
bundling and pitting	622	24–25
harvesting, directions, equipment, cost	622	23–24
harvesting, knives suitable	622	23
market prices	622	32
peeling, drying, drafting, bundling, etc	622	25–27
trees, injury by May beetles	543	10
use—		
in windbreak planting, recommendations and returns	788	13, 14
on home grounds	185	17
ware—		
manufacture in the United States	341	35–42, 45
manufacture, use and value of American stock, etc	622	31–34
uses in Europe	622	34
weight of timber, green and dry	715	4
Willows—		
description, uses, and planting details	888	8, 19
varieties, description	622	5–9
Wilson—		
Elmina T., bulletin on "Modern conveniences for the farm home"	270	1–48
F. W., statement on sheep breeding for Arizona	532	19–22
J. F., bulletin on "The sheep-killing dog"	935	1–32
James, report on investigations of prices of transportation and delivery of city milk, citation	469	16
T. S., and E. O. G. Kelly, bulletin on "Controlling the garden webworm in alfalfa fields"	944	1–7
Wilt—		
acrostalagmus, ginseng disease, nature and control	736	7–8
bacterial, watermelon, description	821	17
cabbage, description, control, distribution, etc	488	19–24
cotton—		
bulletin by W. A. Orton	333	1–24
description, cause and control	302	43–46
spread, control, etc	333	7–13
symptoms, cause and control	787	35–38
See also Cotton wilt.		
cowpea, injury to soy beans	973	32
cucumber, description and control	856	43, 46–47, 50, 61
disease, cucurbits, description	231	10
diseases, similarity of fungi	333	10
eggplant, description and control suggestions	856	49
fungous disease of bean	388	21–23
potato, control, treatment	856	58
potato, descriptions, control measures, etc	544	9–11
sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause, and control	714	2–8
tomato—		
description, spread, prevention	76	27
injury in South and control	856	70
watermelon, description, cause, and control	821	3, 4–6

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wilt-resistant cotton—		
breeding, methods	333	22–24
varieties, descriptions, and use	302	45–46
Wind—		
effect on—		
clover catch	323	15–16
growing beets	368	3
hot, effect on corn crop	37	9
injury to—		
citrus groves, value of windbreaks, etc	538	11
forests	173	38
movements, effect of windbreaks	788	3–4
protection of citrus trees	238	29
relation to sugar beet growing	567	5
velocities—		
Cheyenne, Wyo., 1904–1908, table	394	14–15
Wyoming, 1904–1908, relation to windmills	866	13–19
Windbreaks—		
advantages for protection of cattle	228	19–20
composition, width, and money returns from trees	788	11–15
contour, requirements for best service	788	4
drifting soil, value and methods of establishing	342	9–10
effect on—		
crop yield, determination	788	9–11
temperature, importance in corn growing	788	7–8
farm asset, bulletin by Carlos G. Bates	788	1–16
fig protection, trees best adapted	342	20
for wood lot	67	34
home protection, recommendations	329	17, 19
management for blowing soils	321	11–12
necessity for sandy lands	323	16–17
planting—		
recommendation	228	16–17
species and location	788	11–14
protection of crops, houses, and soil	788	3–8
trees—		
adaptable to alkali soils	446	30, 32
adapted to Plains region	888	6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 19
value in protection of orchards	228	20
value to crops	711	21
wood supply, yield of various species	788	14
Windmill—		
irrigation, Western semiarid regions, data	886	29–37
type used in California, description	394	42–44
use in—		
irrigation, tables showing power	46	18–19
pumping water for dairy	151	17
Windmills—		
capacity, size, etc	394	12–23
cost of—		
different sizes, data	866	33–34
grinding feed	149	31
erection—		
and maintenance	866	23–24
directions	394	24–25
irrigation, capacity, power, sizes, and tests	866	10–22
maintenance	394	35–36
mechanical features and tests	394	21–22
number in use in irrigated districts	394	36–44
pumping capacity, trade data	941	56
size, determination, for given power	866	12–19
use—		
in forcing water for the farm home	270	8

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Windmills—Continued.		
use—continued.		
in irrigation in the semiarid West, bulletins by P. E. Fuller	394 866	1–44 1–38
in raising water from wells and canyons in range countries	592	17–18
with small reservoirs, data	828	20
Window—		
fly, description and characteristics	459 679 854	7 4 4
flytrap attachment, description and value	734	8–10
gardens, vegetable production, cost, and value	936	6–10
screens, homemade, for farm home, description	927	30
storage box, construction	375	31–32
Windows—		
chicken house, style and size	287	9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
farm houses, suggestions	126	30–31
Winds, injurious, control by windbreaks, various localities	788	3–8 11–13
Windsor cherry, nature, ripening season, and value	776	32
Wine—		
free of tax for alcohol production	269	18
making, scuppernong, management	457	15–16
muscadine grape—		
grapes suitable	709	25, 26
nature and demand	709	22
production in Spain, 1914	641	23
stains, removal from textiles	861	35
Wines—		
ancient, historical notes	644	1–2
fortified by grade brandy, production by districts, 1905	269	21
storage temperature	125	21
sweet, fortification, regulation by act of Congress, text	269	19–20
use as vinegar, law	269	17
Wing louse, poultry, description and control	801	16, 19–26
WINKJER, JOEL G., bulletin on "Cooperative Bull Associations"	993	1–35
Winter—		
cover crops—		
destruction for control of field mice	352	19
potato growing in New Jersey	472	9–11, 15–16
cress, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
crops—		
relation to cotton planting	501	13
Southern, purpose and success in growing	326	14–15
eggs, cost of production	190	5–6
emmer—		
bulletin by Mark Alfred Carleton	466	1–24
See also Emmer.		
fat, forage plant for alkali lands	108	16
feeding—		
cattle, management	588	14–15
dairy cows	743	8–10
Nelis pear, description	482	30
protection for peach trees	78	17–21
vegetable garden	818	43
vetch. *See* Vetch, hairy.		
wheat, culture in the Eastern United States, bulletin by Clyde E. Leighty	596	1–12
See also Wheat.		
Wintergreen—		
description, occurrence and cultivation	663	37
harvesting, prices, etc	663	37
oil, production	663	37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wintering—		
bees—		
outdoor and indoor	59	38–41
preparation	447	40–42
farm work horses, experiments	384	11–12
Winter-injured fruit trees, treatment	251	10–14
Winterkilling—		
alfalfa, prevention	865	38–39
fruit trees	227	12–15
method of eradicating Bermuda grass	945	2, 9–10
peach buds, prevention, studies	316	6–8
peaches, prevention methods	917	41–44
vetch	515	9, 12
Winthemia quadripustulata—		
description, enemy of fall army worm	752	10–11
enemy of army worm	731	9
Wire—		
basket, testing fertilizer requirements of soils	257	22–27, 38–39
fence—		
corrosion, bulletin by Allerton S. Cushman	239	1–32
manufacture	239	14
samples, examination, analysis	239	15–21
See also Fence wire.		
fencing, for fox yards	328	10
for lightning conductors, suggestions	357	15
grasses, nutritive value, experiments	374	14–15
netting—		
for protection of fruit trees, cost, management, etc	456	13
protection of corn from mice and rats, use	313	27
use—		
against orchard rodents	484	20
against rodents	369 482 484	7, 8, 9 43 20
in rat-proof structures	297	7
screen, use as tree banding for insect traps	908	57
stretcher, types, description, use, and cost	347	21
use in hop trellis, size and cost per acre	304	14, 15
zinc covering, method of estimating weight	239	30
Wire-grass—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	27
See also Bermuda grass.		
Wireworm—		
corn and cotton—		
control measures	733	6–7
damage to crops, and character of injury	733	1–3
description, life history and habits	733	2–5
occurrence, and host plants	733	2–3
relation to cereal and forage crops, with control measures, bulletin by Edmund H. Gibson	733	1–8
Wireworms—		
bird enemies, list	755	3
cereal and forage crops, bulletin by J. A. Hyslop	725	1–12
detection and control in grain fields	835	22–23
enemies	725	10
injuries to gardens, habits, and control remedies	856	17, 30, 42, 57
injury to cotton roots, description and control	890	22
kinds and occurrence	725	2–3
Wisconsin—		
alfalfa experiments	276	13
apple—		
crop, percentage of different varieties	641	18
varieties	113	21

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wisconsin—Continued.		
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24–32, 34, 35
defoliation of timber area by May beetles	543	11
dog-control law, digest	935	22
Experiment Station, early work	1	12
farmer, living expenses furnished by farm, per family, and per capita	635	5
farmer, living expenses, purchases per family, and per capita	635	6
food consumption by farmer, per family, and per capita	635	7, 8
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	705	19–20
1916	783	20–21
1917	911	24, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 35, 46, 52, 54
1903	180	16, 25, 34, 39, 44, 46, 56
1904	207	25, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	23, 32, 39, 47
1907	308	8, 22, 31, 37, 47
1908	336	24, 34, 42, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 15, 29, 36, 40, 43, 51
1910	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	26, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912	510	22, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914	628	25–26, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915	692	17, 35, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916	774	33, 41, 47, 53–55, 61, 64
1917	910 911	39, 46, 56 24, 31
game preserves	207	15

Wisconsin—Continued.	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
potato growing	365	18–20
round silo, directions, cost	32	11–14
sandy jack-pine lands, clover farming	323	5–24
silo, modified—		
advantages, construction, cost, etc	589	3
construction, directions, illustrations, etc	589	43–47
description, cost and objections	855	4, 5, 43–49
tests of Sixty-day and Kherson oats	395	17
tobacco—		
seed improvement, seed selection, experiments and results	381	12–14
soils	83	13
white grub outbreak, 1912	543	5–6
Wiseola, harmful character, note	393	8
Witch-grass—		
description, habitat and crops injured	660	29
extermination in potato fields	365	15
seed, description, occurrence in farm seeds	260 428	24 23
See also Quack grass.		
Withecombe, James, bulletin on "Sheep husbandry in the Pacific Northwest"	117	5–16
Witloof. *See* Chicory.		
Wittman, N. B., discussion of wrought iron and steel	239	29
Woglum, R. S.—		
and J. D. Neuls, bulletin on "The common mealybug and its control"	862	1–16
bulletin on "Fumigation of citrus trees"	923	1–31
Wolf—		
bounty paid, by States and by Provinces	783	4–5, 7–8, 11–13, 16–25
moth, description, life history	45	7
Wolves—		
prairie. *See* Coyotes.		
trapping	137	45
Women, farm, importance of kitchen arrangement, equipment, and location	607	2–20
Wood—		
alcohol, formaldehyde generation	345	7
and coal consumption per capita on farm	635	2
ashes—		
constituents, value	65	25–28
use on apple orchard	113	15
See also Ashes.		
composition	173	8
consumption per farm family and per capita, amount bought, ten States	635	15–16
crop—		
cultivation	67	37–42
methods of reproducing	67	31–33
decay, causes and evidence	744	2–4
duck, description	697	8
farm, preservative treatment, bulletin by George M. Hunt	744	1–32
H. P., and F. C. Bishopp, bulletin on "Mites and lice on poultry"	801	1–27
lice—		
description, occurrence on mushrooms, and control	789	9–11
mushrooms, treatment	53	18
lot—		
care and improvement, bulletin by C. R. Tillotson	711	1–24
care and treatment	67	28–37

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wood—Continued.		
lot—continued.		
establishment, location and planting	711	20–24
farm, essentials	711	1–4
farm, management, suggestions	276	29–32
products, measuring and marketing, bulletin by Wilber R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows	715	1–48
restocking, methods	711	19–20
thinning, pasturing and protection methods	711	10–19
trees per acre, relation to size	711	2
use and value as pasture	432	15
value to crops	711	21
materials, for repairing farm equipment	347	28–29
pipes, irrigation system, use and cost	317	13, 14
preserver, use in control of chicken mites, method	801	7
pulp as source of alcohol, methods of extraction	268	24
rats. *See* Rats, wood.		
RICHARD H., bulletin on "Incubation and incubators"	236	1–32
rot—		
pecan trees—		
prevention, bulletin by S. M. McMurran	995	1–8
result of wrong trimming	995	3
prevention in pecan trees, bulletin by S. M. McMurran	995	1–8
SAMUEL, development of wilt-resistant cotton, note	625	15
specimens—		
collection for forest museum	468	33–34
preparation and preservation for study of agriculture	586	18–20
structure—		
and uses, study in schools, outline of work	468	33–34
determination	173	11–12
tick—		
description	258	16
description and hosts	569	7
Wood-boring beetles, destruction by woodpeckers	506	6–7
Woodchuck—		
bounty	783	7, 11, 14
breeding habits	484	28
distribution, habits, etc	484	27–29
host of spotted-fever tick	484	28
poisoning, methods	484	28–29
Woodchucks—		
destruction, measures	484	28–29
occurrence, habits, and control	932	17–18
Woodcock. *See* Game laws, under the several States.		
Wooden hoops used on silos, description and cost	855	5, 49–55
Woodland—		
chestnut, advice to owners	467	20–21
clearing, bulletin by Earl D. Strait	974	1–30
farm, economic considerations	745	9
moth-control work, New England States	845	22–24
protection from—		
brown-tail moth	564	20
gipsy moth	564	17–20
Woodpecker—		
California—		
habitat and food habits	506	7–8
injury to telephone poles, note	506	7–8
destruction of roundheaded apple-tree borers	675	11
downy, description, range and usefulness	513	25
food habits, destruction of insects	54	8–13
Lewis, habitat and food habits	506	8–10
red-bellied, habitat and food habits	506	10–12
red-cockaded, description, habits and destruction of insects	775	31–32

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Woodpecker—Continued.		
three-toed, habitat and food habits	506	5–7
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	25–27
yellow-bellied, habits, food	54	12
Woods—		
absorption of preservatives, tests of various kinds	744	17
CHARLES D.—		
and HARRY SNYDER, bulletin on "Cereal breakfast foods".	249	1–37
bulletin on—		
"Composition and cooking of meats"	34	1–32
"Food value of corn and corn products"	298	1–40
Wood-stainer, apple, description, occurrence and habits	763	13–14
WOODWARD—		
S. M., and CHARLES EDWARD LUCKE, bulletin on "Use of alcohol and gasoline in farm engines"	277	1–40
T. E., articles on "Making and feeding silage"	556 578	1–17 1–17
Wood-working tools, for repair work on farm, descriptive list	347	12–19
Wool—		
and lamb clubs, Tennessee, organization and operation	809	7–8
dung tags, cause, effect on quality, preventive measures, etc.	527	11–12
farm prices on specific dates	629	30
increase of clip, methods	929	14–15
maggots, description, habits, and control	857	13–14, 18
marketing, suggestions	527	9–13
marking of sheep, suggestions	527	11
mineral, use in storage house insulation	852	22
occurrence of foreign substances, preventive measures, etc	527	10–11
packing—		
and storing, practices and suggestions	527	12–13
Australia, methods	527	13
paint marks, objections	527	11
price, increase	929	12, 13
prices—		
at market centers on specific dates	665	28
1899–1913, Boston market	575	16
changes, causes, effect on sheep industry, etc	575	15–16
on specific dates—		
averages	651 672	27 27
by States	665 672	23 24
paid producers—		
averages for specific dates	631 645 665	38 43 27
by States	645 651	38 22
range at market centers	641 645 651 672	39 44 28 28
production, 1913, estimate	570	17
selling to local storekeeper, effect on industry, etc	527	9–10
stocks in hands of manufacturers	665	7
tar marks, objections	527	11
weights per fleece and price, July 1, 1911, by States	611	35
yield from ewe, annual	840	7
Woolen fabrics, moths injurious, descriptions and protective methods	659	6–8
Woolly—		
aphis. *See* Aphis woolly.		
apple-aphis, descriptions and injuries	804	16–17

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Woolly-podded vetch, description, value, comparison with hairy vetch, etc	515	23
Woolsey, H., and others, bulletin on "The cultivation of tobacco in Kentucky and Tennessee"	343	1–28
"Work unit," use of term	761	17
Work units, variation with type of farm	761	17
Workbench, farm, description	347	22–23
Workshop, farm, plan and equipment	347	26–27
Worm—		
Apple. *See* Codling moth.		
army, relation to boll weevil control	344	35–36, 46
cabbage, control	433	10
clover—		
green, control in alfalfa fields, bulletin by Charles C. Hill	982	1–7
See also Clover worm.		
corn-ear. *See* Bollworm, cotton.		
cotton. *See* Cotton worm.		
currant, control	908	99
fall army—		
and its control, bulletin by W. H. Walton and Philip Luginbill	752	1–16
damage to milo	322	21
See also Army worm.		
meal, description, life history	45	14–15
palisade, cause of blind staggers	499	19
screw, of goat, remedy	137	45
stomach of goat, remedy	137	45
tomato, life history, treatment	76	26
Wormeley, Philip L., Jr., bulletin on "Cement mortar and concrete"	235	1–32
Worming—		
fruit trees for borers	908	45–46
tobacco—		
cost and effectiveness, comparison with use of insecticide	867	4–8
cost per acre	595	2
Worms—		
apple control	908	77–78
bud, tobacco enemies, descriptions and enemies	119	14–16
cabbage, control methods	433 766	10 10–13
chicken, remedies	305	31
cranberry—		
description, remedies	13 178	13–14 9–21, 24–26
injuries and control	860	14–18
cut. *See* Cutworms.		
food of toad	196	8, 9
giant thorn-headed, danger to swine on grub-infested fields	543	17
hog, prevention	874	37–38
hog, remedies	566	9
horn, description and remedies	120	10–14
intestinal—		
disease affecting adult pheasants	390	39
of chickens, treatment	287	47
poultry disease, description, cause, symptoms, and treatment	957	36–38
sheep, control methods	929	23
stomach, goats, symptoms, and control treatment	920	34–35
tobacco—		
control measures	416	22
description and remedies	120 416	10–14 22

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wormseed—		
American, drug use, with price, description and range	188	41–42
harvesting, yield, and prices	663	37–38
occurrence, seeding and cultivation methods	663	37
oil, production and prices	663	38
use in poultry diseases	530	33
Wormwood—		
description, remedies	10	13
harvesting, yield, preparation for market, and prices	663	38
occurrence, soil requirements, and cultivation	663	38
Wormy grapes, causes	284	12
Wounds—		
colts, treatment	803	21
orchard trees, use of paint	305	11
tree, treatment	888 908 995	22 58 22
Wragg cherry, nature, ripening season and value	776	31
Wren—		
house—		
description, range, and usefulness	513	10
feeding and nesting habits	630	6
nesting habits, food habits	54	41
usefulness to farmer, feeding habits	630	6–7
Wrenches, different types, description, use, and cost	347	12–13
Wrens, descriptions, habits and destruction of insects	775	5–9
Wright and Ocock, design for septic tank for farm sewage	527	21–22
Wrought iron, manufacture and characteristics	239	16–18
Wyandotte chickens—		
description	51	6
origin, description, and judging	806	11–14
Wyethia mollis. *See* Sunflower.		
Wyoming—		
adaptability of various crops	388	11
apple varieties	113	22
crops, acreage, yield, production, prices, and value	645	24–30, 32, 34
dog-control, law, digest	935	22
elk herds, size, range, protection, etc	330	8–9
emmer growing, experiments	466	13–16
forest trees, species adaptable, and planting details	888	5–10, 19
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	20
1916	783	21
1917	911	24, 31
game laws—		
1902	160	25, 35, 46, 52, 54, 56
1903	180	16, 26, 34, 39, 44, 46, 48, 56
1904	207	26, 36, 40, 45, 51, 63
1905	230	12, 23, 33, 39, 46
1906	265	23, 32, 39, 47
1907	308	8, 22, 31, 37, 47

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Wyoming—Continued.		
game laws—continued.		
1908	336	24, 35, 42, 45, 53
1909	376	6, 15, 29, 36, 41, 44, 51
1910	418	22, 29, 34, 37, 45
1911	470	14, 26, 34, 39, 42, 51
1912	510	22, 30, 35, 38, 47
1914	628	26, 33, 39, 42, 52
1915	692	17, 35, 43, 48, 51, 53, 61, 64
1916	774	33, 42, 47, 53–55, 61, 64
1917	910 911	40, 48, 56 24–25, 31
grain crops, distribution and prices	665	15–18
Kherson oats, tests	395	24
live stock on farms, number and value of different animals	651	14, 16–19
Palisade National Forest, cattle losses from larkspur poisoning	826	16, 17
potatos under irrigation, acreage and production	953	4
sweet-clover production, note	485	36–37
timothy production, 1909	502	7
winter wheat growing	895	8
Xanthium—		
canadense, description, remedies	10	12
spinosum, distribution, description, and remedies	28	18–19
Xylobiops basilaris, pecan enemy, description and control	843	41–42
Yale University-Sheffield Scientific School, mushroom study	79	19
Yam—		
Chinese, use as forage in South	102	46
incorrect use of word, notes on varieties	26 295	20 24, 44
Yams, description, composition, food use	295	30, 31, 44
Yankee grass. *See* Bermuda grass.		
Yard-long French beans, synonyms	289	7
Yards, chicken	574	2
YARNELL, D. L., bulletin on "Trenching machinery used for construction of trenches for tile drains	698	1–27
Yarrow, drug use, with price, description, and range	188	35
Yautia, description, food use, composition	295	30, 31
Yearling—		
calves, cost of raising in South, profits, etc., experiment	580	6
sheep for mutton, grades, etc	360	21–23

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Yeast—		
action in fermentation for manufacture of alcohol	268	38
as a disinfectant	237	32
breads, directions for making with and without substitutes	955	4–13
development	410	24, 25
fermentation theory, etc	389	17–21
hop, preparation	410	25
mashes, preparation, etc	410	25–31
nature—		
and use in bread making	807	7–9
and use in fermentation	29 429	6 22–23
effect on food, etc	375	7–8
plant, classification, and description	112	17
substitutes	112 389	18 20–21
use—		
in abortion in cows	237	32
leavening bread	112	15–18
with corn meal, difficulties	565	14–16
Yeasts—		
bacteria, and fermentation in canning and preserving	203	5–6
occurrence in canned food, prevention	853	4
spontaneous and pure-culture	410	24
varieties, preparation and value	807	8–9
Yellow—		
berry—		
in hard winter wheats, studies	366	13–16
of wheat, study	262	12–14
blight, sweet potatoes, description, distribution, cause, and control	714	2–8
fever—		
cause, investigations in Cuba, experiments, etc	547	14–16
infected ports, distance at which ships should anchor	547	7
outbreaks in northern cities, cause, note	547	7
preventive measures	547	15–16
relation of mosquito, history of discovery	547	13–16
spread by mosquitoes	155	18–19
Gharnovka durum wheat, note	534	7
murrian, cattle. *See* Texas fever.		
rocket, description, habitat, and crops injured	660	29
roses, varieties and description	750	4
Spanish cherry, description and value	776	33
wash—		
for keeping meats	183	37
for smoked meat, recipe and use	913	27
wood, use on home grounds	185	18
Yellow-bellied—		
flycatcher, western, habitat and food habits	506	21–23
sapsucker, description and habitat	506	14–15
Yellow-billed cuckoo, feeding habits	630	27
Yellow-fever mosquito—		
description, control, etc	547	1–16
habits	444	5, 10
See also Mosquito, yellow-fever		
Yellowhead cranberry worm, description, injuries, remedies, etc	178	12–17
Yellow-leaf, barley disease, description, etc	443	44
Yellows—		
cabbage—		
description, cause and control	925	15–19
description, control, distribution, etc	488	19–21
peach. *See* Peach yellows.		
Yellowstone Valley, Montana, alkali conditions	88	6–8
Yerkes, Arnold P.—		
and H. B. McClure, bulletin on "Harvesting hay with the sweep-rake"	838	1–12

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
YERKES, ARNOLD P.—Continued.		
and H. N. HUMPHREY, bulletin on "Minor articles, farm equipment"	816	1–15
and H. R. TOLLEY, bulletin on—		
"Better use of man labor on the farm"	989	1–15
"Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm"	904	1–16
and L. M. CHURCH, bulletin on—		
"An economic study of the farm tractor in the corn belt"	719	1–24
"Tractor experience in Illinois: A study of the farm tractor under corn-belt conditions"	963	1–30
Yoghurt, milk preparation, nature	490	18
YOHE, H. S., bulletin on "Organization, financing, and administration of drainage districts"	815	1–37
Yokohama fowls, description	51	48
Yorkshire hogs—		
description, record association, and address of secretary	765	15–16
large, description, characteristics, etc	411	41–42
large type, origin, description and value	765	13–14
small type, description	765	15–16
YOTHERS, W. W., bulletin on "Spraying for the control of insects and mites attacking citrus trees in Florida"	933	1–39
"Youth-and-old-age," growing	195	48
Yukon—		
fur-bearing animals, laws—		
1915	706	24
1916	783	25
1917	911	29, 31
game laws—		
1904	207	27, 41, 47
1905	230	40
1906	265	25, 39, 49
1907	308	24, 39, 48
1908	336	27, 42, 46, 55
1909	376	15, 32, 37, 41, 44, 52
1910	418	9, 25, 30, 35, 37, 47
1911	470	29, 35, 40, 42, 52
1912	510	25, 31, 36, 39, 48
1914	628	28, 34, 39, 43, 54
1915	692	38, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64
1916	774	36, 43, 48, 53, 62, 64
1917	910	46
Zamelodia spp., range, habits, and economic status	513	14
See also Grosbeak.		
Zea mays. *See* Corn.		
Zebra caterpillars, food of grosbeaks, note	456	9
Zebu cattle, description, characterististics, etc	612	21–23
ZELLER, J. H., bulletin on "A simple hog-breeding crate"	966	1–4

	Farmers' Bulletin No.	Page.
Zenaidura macroura—		
food habits and weed destruction	54	6
range, habits, and usefulness	513	28
Zeuzera pyrina. *See* Leopard moth.		
Ziger cheese, directions for making	486	23
Zigzag clover, Europe, note	455	34
Zimmer Spanish tobacco, growing	571	9
Zinc—		
arsenite—		
use against fall army worm	752	5
use in sprays	908	14
chloride, wood preservative, value	744	9
Zingiber officinale, composition, use as condiment and confection	295	42
Zinnia, growing	195	48
ZINTHEO, C. J., bulletin on "Corn-harvesting machinery"	303	1–32
Zizania aquatica, wild rice, food use	249	10
Zones, parcel post, weight limits and postage	703	3–5
Zonotrichia leucophrys—		
habitat and food habits	506	28–29
range, habits, and usefulness	513	16
ZOOK, L. L., and C. P. HARTLEY, bulletin on "Corn growing under droughty conditions"	773	1–24
Zulu potato, food use in Africa	295	23
Zuni—		
Indian bread, recipe	565	18
Indian dish made with corn meal	565	8

APPENDIX

List of Farmers' Bulletins that have been superseded and the Farmers' Bulletins or other publications superseding them.

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded by—*
5	FB 75, 939
9	FB 29
19	FB 127
21	FB 192
24	FB 379, 834
25	FB 356, 1127, 1656
26	FB 999
27	FB 274, 669, 1328, (1728 and 1747)
28	FB 660
31	FB 215, 339, 1283, 1722
32	FB (578, 825, and 855), (578 and 1820)
37	FB 288
38	FB 243
39	FB 354
40	FB 187, 371, 524
41	FB 141, 287, 1524
42	FB 1359, 1705
43	FB 927
50	FB 246
51	FB (1506 and 1507)
52	FB (567 and 568), 1241, (1637 and 1645)
53	FB 204
54	FB 630, Conservation Bulletin 18**
57	FB 241, 541, 876
58	FB 372
59	FB 397, 447
60	FB 523
64	FB (697 and 767)
67	FB 1177
74	FB 363, 1359, 1705
75	FB 939
76	FB 220
77	FB 921, 1845
83	FB 571
90	FB 135, 477, 1389, 1791
91	FB 1367
93	FB 535
94	FB 255, 1673
96	FB (576, 810, and 840)
100	FB 411, 1437
106	FB 1443
110	FB 417, (1092 and 1240), (1240 and 1808)
111	FB 428
112	FB 389, 1450, 1775
115	FB 304, 1842
123	FB 260
128	Department Bulletin 471
129	FB 324, 999
135	FB 477, 1389, 1791
137	FB 1203
141	FB 287, 1524
145	FB 799
148	FB 282, 1269
150	FB 1526
152	FB 1017
159	FB 713
163	FB 1329
170	FB 1030
174	FB 958, 1631
175	FB 644
177	FB 684
178	FB 860
179	FB 1535
182	Department Bulletin 467
183	FB (1186, 1415, 1807)
187	FB 371, 524
188	Miscellaneous Publication 77
189	FB 216, 344, 512, 848, 1262, 1329
191	FB 212, 290
195	FB 1171
198	FB 901
199	FB 414, 1714
200	FB 1409
203	FB (1762 and 1800)
205	FB 874, 1437
206	FB 1422
212	FB 290
215	FB 339, 1283, 1722
216	FB 344, 512, 848, 1262, 1329
235	FB 461
236	FB 1538
238	FB (538, 539, and 542)
240	FB 315
241	FB 541, 876
249	FB 817
250	FB 939
252	FB 516, 1366
254	FB 1563
255	FB 1673
256	Circular 265

---

*Bulletins in parenthesis supersede as a unit.

**Issued by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior.

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded by—*
258	FB 569, 1625
263	FB 864
268	FB 429
274	FB 669, 1328, (1728 and 1747)
279	FB 1537
282	FB 1269
287	FB 1524
295	Department Bulletin 503
297	FB 1533, Conservation Bulletin 8**
298	FB 1236
300	FB 509
302	FB 787
303	FB 992
304	FB 1842
319	FB 422
324	FB 999
328	FB 795, Department Bulletin 1151
332	Miscellaneous Publication 302
339	FB 1283, 1722
341	FB 622
344	FB 512, 848, 1262, 1329
345	FB 926
348	FB 490
350	FB 949, 1600
351	Miscellaneous Publication 59 and Department Circular 249
356	FB 431, 1127, 1656
359	FB 853, 1211, 1471, 1762
362	FB 508
363	FB 1359, 1705
369	FB 1533, Conservation Bulletin 8**
373	FB 865, 1630
375	FB 1374
378	FB 498, 1057
379	FB 834
380	FB 1054
383	FB 493, Leaflet 61
386	FB 953, 1843
387	FB 744
389	FB 1450, 1775
394	FB 866
397	FB 447
399	FB 1556
404	FB 882, 1518
411	FB 1437
413	FB 1359, 1705
414	FB 1714
415	FB 1175, 1822
416	FB 1580
417	FB (1092 and 1240), (1240 and 1808)
424	FB 892, (1581, 1583, and 1659)
431	FB 1127, 1656
438	FB 1487
439	FB 784, 1736
443	FB 968, 1464, 1732
444	FB 1570
446	Circular 404
448	FB 1137, 1764
452	FB 849
455	FB 1339
459	FB 679, 851, 1408
474	FB 1452
475	FB 623, 1078
477	FB 1389, 1791
480	FB 954
488	FB 925, 1351, 1439
493	Leaflet 61
496	FB 1090, 1730
498	FB 1057
503	FB 1039
512	FB 848, 1262, 1329
515	FB 1740
516	FB 1366
520	FB 548, 970, 1442
526	FB 1324
528	FB 1524
530	FB 1337, 1652
531	FB 988
533	FB 1332
536	FB 720
540	FB 1097
541	FB 876
543	FB 940, 1798
544	FB 1367
545	FB 1002
547	FB 1354
548	FB 970, 1442
550	FB 1142
551	FB 1184
553	FB 1679
554	FB 1679
556	FB 578
561	FB 907, 1509
564	FB 1335, 1623, Circular 464
567	FB 1645
568	FB 1637
569	FB 1625
573	FB 1203
574	FB 1413, 1554
577	FB 1432
583	FB 1247, 1716, Conservation Bulletin 16**
585	FB 1363, 1538
588	FB 1218, 1382, 1549
589	FB 855, 1820
591	FB 802
594	FB 830
595	FB 867, 1356
596	FB 1817
603	FB 1057
605	FB 1126
606	FB 1601 (partial revision)
607	FB 1513
609	FB 1456, Conservation Bulletin 14**
612	FB 1779
616	FB 1168, 1817
621	Conservation Bulletin 1**
623	FB 1078
624	FB 1376, 1538

---

*Bulletins in parentheses supersede as a unit.

** Issued by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior.

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded by—*
631	FB 917
632	FB 917
633	FB 918
634	FB 1025
636	FB 1642
643	FB 1399
646	FB 1411
648	FB 1345
652	FB 935, 1268
655	FB 1179
661	FB 1139
667	FB 1368
669	FB 1728
670	FB 1397
679	FB 851, 1408
681	FB 902, 1665
683	FB 897
688	FB 1141, 1240
689	FB 1214
690	FB 1803
693	FB 1741
694	FB 1555
696	FB 1763
698	FB 1131
699	FB 1670
709	FB 1785
710	FB 1369
711	FB 1177
714	FB 1059
715	FB 1210
717	FB 1674
718	FB 1292, 1502
728	FB 1403
729	FB 1149
731	FB 1850
735	FB 831
741	FB 1528
743	FB 1626
747	FB 1691, 1828
753	Circular 475
757	FB 1467, 1731
758	FB 1454
759	FB 1037, 1472
760	Conservation Bulletin 1**
764	FB 1465, 1748
765	FB 1263
766	FB 1461
768	FB 1631
770	FB 1327
777	FB 1336, 1723
778	FB 1477
780	FB 1357
784	FB 1736
785	FB 1328, 1747
788	FB 1405
790	FB 1536, 1704, 1871
791	FB 1409
795	Department Bulletin 1151
796	Circular 143
804	FB 1128
806	FB 1347, 1556
807	FB 1450, 1775

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded by—*
811	FB 1416
813	FB 1683
819	FB 1531
821	FB 1277
823	FB 1241
825	FB 1820
828	FB 1703
829	FB 1646
832	FB 1247, 1716, Conservation Bulletin 16**
839	FB 1211, 1471, 1762
842	FB 1512
843	FB 1364, 1654, 1829
844	Conservation Bulletin 1**
845	FB 1335, 1623, Circular 464
848	FB 1262, 1329
850	FB 1451
851	FB 1408
853	FB 1211, 1471, 1762
855	FB 1820
858	FB 1391
859	FB 1454
861	FB 1474
862	FB 1309
863	FB 1556
865	FB 1630
867	FB 1356
868	FB 1349
872	FB 1595
874	FB 1437
882	FB 1518
884	FB 1390
885	FB 1817
886	FB 1605
888	FB 1405
889	FB 1331, 1508
890	FB 1688
892	FB (1581, 1583, and 1659)
893	FB 1443
896	FB 1533, Conservation Bulletin 8**
898	FB 1506
899	FB 1635, 1846
902	FB 1665
903	Department Bulletin 1141
904	FB (1590 and 1643)
906	FB 1504
907	FB 1509
908	FB 1666
912	Conservation Bulletin 1**
913	FB 1186
914	FB 1499
921	FB 1845
923	FB 1321
925	FB 1351, 1439
934	FB 1673
935	FB 1268
936	FB 1044
937	FB 1673
940	FB 1798
941	FB 1448
942	FB 971

---

*Bulletins in parentheses supersede as a unit.

** Issued by the Fish and Wildlife Service, U. S. Department of the Interior.

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded by—*
947	FB 1754
949	FB 1600
953	FB 1843
957	FB 1337, 1652
958	FB 1631
962	FB 1276
968	FB 1464, 1732
970	FB 1442

Farmers' Bulletin No.	Superseded by—*
973	FB 1520
974	FB 1526
979	FB 1560
983	FB 1275
993	FB 1830
996	FB 1629
997	FB 1386, 1669, 1789

---

*Bulletins in parentheses supersede as a unit.